TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
2011

Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B
by the
Legislative Services Agency
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines
—
2010
PREFACE

TABLES. This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor’s notes are printed at the end of Volume VI.

INDEX. This volume also contains the index to the 2011 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

SKELETON INDEX. In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2011 Iowa Code.

REFERENCES. Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401[1a(2)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

COMMENTS. The editorial staff of the Tables and Index welcomes comments and suggestions for improvements.

Glen P. Dickinson
Legislative Services Agency Director

Richard L. Johnson
Legal Services Division Director

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY:

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
1112 E. GRAND AVENUE
MILLER BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

TELEPHONE (515)281-6766

Printed with Soy Ink
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 Acts to Code Supplement 2009</td>
<td>T-189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 Acts to Code Supplement 2009</td>
<td>T-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 Acts to Code Supplement 2009</td>
<td>T-191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 Acts to Code 2011</td>
<td>T-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 Acts to Code 2011</td>
<td>T-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 Acts to Code 2011</td>
<td>T-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 2011</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C51</td>
<td>Code of 1851</td>
<td>C95</td>
<td>Code of 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R60</td>
<td>Revision of 1860</td>
<td>CS95</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1873</td>
<td>C97</td>
<td>Code of 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C97</td>
<td>Code of 1897</td>
<td>CS97</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'02</td>
<td>Supplement of 1902</td>
<td>C99</td>
<td>Code of 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'07</td>
<td>Supplement of 1907</td>
<td>CS99</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S13</td>
<td>Supplement of 1913</td>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>Code of 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C62</td>
<td>Code of 1962</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C66</td>
<td>Code of 1966</td>
<td>§ or Sec.</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71</td>
<td>Code of 1971</td>
<td>Art.</td>
<td>Article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1973</td>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75</td>
<td>Code of 1975</td>
<td>1st Ex</td>
<td>First Extra Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C77</td>
<td>Code of 1977</td>
<td>2nd Ex</td>
<td>Second Extra Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C79</td>
<td>Code of 1979</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S79</td>
<td>Supplement of 1979</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C81</td>
<td>Code of 1981</td>
<td>Ct.R.</td>
<td>Court Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C91</td>
<td>Code of 1991</td>
<td>Tit.</td>
<td>Title in federal Acts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF
### INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Articles, Divisions, or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Referred to in §</th>
<th></th>
<th>Referred to in §</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>§ 1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.42</td>
<td>§ 2A.2, 2A.5, 2B.1, 2B.5A, 2B.5B, 2B.10, 2B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.8, 1.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>§ 8A.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>§ 1.6, 1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.48</td>
<td>§ 2.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>§ 1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>§ 1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A</td>
<td>§ 2.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>§ 1.13, 1.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.1</td>
<td>§ 2B.5B, 2B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>§ 1.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.5</td>
<td>§ 2.42, 2A.6, 7A.27, 7D.6, 9F.4, 22.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>§ 1.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.7</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>§ 2A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>§ 2B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.10</td>
<td>§ 2B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>§ 68.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5</td>
<td>§ 602.1206, 602.4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>§ 2B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td>§ 2B.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>§ 21.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.4, 17A.6</td>
<td>89A.3, 267.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.11</td>
<td>§ 2A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>§ 2B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.13</td>
<td>§ 23A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>§ 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 2.69, 8.1A.375, 28B.4, 28N.2, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 97D.4, 216A.139, 261.4, 261D.3, 272B.2, 411.36, 514.15.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.16</td>
<td>§ 2.10, 2.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.17</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.21</td>
<td>§ 2B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>§ 2A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.24</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>§ 2B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>§ 2A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.28</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.29</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.32</td>
<td>§ 2A.4, 2A.6B, 256H.2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.34</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.36</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.37</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.38</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.39</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.41</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Referral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.2D, 478.2, 478.6, 479.5, 479.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6A.24, 6B.56, 6B.56A, 335.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3, 306.28, 331.321, 479.46, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6A.24, 6B.4, 6B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3, 316.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.34, 476.27, 589.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.25, 476.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.23, 6B.60, 306B.4, 306C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 461A.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3, 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.2B, 6B.54, 427.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 479.45, 479B.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.56</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.56A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 7A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.301, 8A.432, 86.9, 455A.4, 524.216, 533.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.105, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.11A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 266.39F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.4A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.6, 7C.12, 7C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.7, 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.9, 7C.10, 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.3, 7C.4, 7C.7, 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.7, 7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.37, 421.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.10A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 459.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7D.30, 8A.321, 135.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7D.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28, 28J.9, 469.3, 470.3, 470.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 7E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8E.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7E.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.111, 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7E.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.101, 8F2, 6B.2, 6B.6, 6B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7E.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.101, 8E.103, 8F2, 199.1, 200.22, 200.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5D.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5D.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5D.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.3, 8D.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5D.11A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 23A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5D.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 5E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.23, 8.35A, 8.47, 8.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5E.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8E.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5E.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.22, 8.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5E.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.22, 8E.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5E.205</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5E.206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.23, 8E.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5E.208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.23, 8E.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5E.209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8E.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 5E.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9A.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9A.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9A.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9A.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9A.106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9A.104, 9A.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9A.108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9A.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9A.113</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9A.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9A.114</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9A.106, 9A.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9D.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 9E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.20, 558.40, 558.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9E.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9E.6, 9E.6A, 9E.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9E.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9E.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9E.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9E.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9E.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9E.6A, 602.8102(78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9E.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9E.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9E.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9E.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9E.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 9H</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.5, 15A.9, 142D.2, 175.37, 266.39A, 331.756(33), 476C.1, 511.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9H.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9H.5, 10.1, 10B.1, 10D.1, 15E.202, 68A.406, 161A.42, 161C.6, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36, 202.1, 425A.2, 428A.1, 468.327, 468.506, 476C.1, 501.101, 511.8A, 558.43, 561.22, 579B.1, 654.2A, 654.14, 654.19, 654A.1, 654A.4, 654B.1, 717A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9H.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9I.3, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.7, 15A.9, 15E.207, 501.103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9H.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.1, 105A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 9I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.5, 15A.9, 175.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9I.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.1, 10D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9I.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9I.4, 9I.8, 9L.9, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9I.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9I.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9I.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 9I.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.4, 175.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.1, 10D.1, 15.104, 15E.202, 202B.102, 502.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.4, 10.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.6, 10.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.8, 10.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10.113</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.11, 10.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 10A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 235.5, 322C.6, 324A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10A.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5, 196.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10A.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.111, 15.108, 73.16, 216A.167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10A.402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.106, 10A.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10A.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 88.9, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10A.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10A.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.106, 17A.11, 20.6, 216.15, 225C.8, 453A.2, 455B.174, 505.29, 903A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 10B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.1, 10D.2, 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 10B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.3, 10B.6, 10C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 10C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.5, 15.104, 175.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 10D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 99D.17, 185.34, 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 11.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 24.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 11.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 24.24, 262.14, 422.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 11.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.28, 24.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 12C.2
Referred to in § 12B.10

Sec. 12C.4
Referred to in § 12B.10

Sec. 12C.6
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12C.6A, 12C.7, 384.58, 524.223, 573.12, 573.14, 602.8109

Sec. 12C.6A
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12C.6, 524.223

Sec. 12C.7

Sec. 12C.16
Referred to in § 12C.1

Sec. 12C.17
Referred to in § 12C.1

Sec. 12C.18
Referred to in § 12C.1

Sec. 12C.19
Referred to in § 12C.1

Sec. 12C.22
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 12C.27

Sec. 12C.23
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.25

Sec. 12C.23A
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.22, 12C.25

Sec. 12C.24
Referred to in § 12C.1

Sec. 12C.29
Referred to in § 12C.23A

Ch. 12D
Referred to in § 12G.2, 422.7

Sec. 12D.2
Referred to in § 12D.1

Sec. 12D.3
Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.7

Sec. 12D.4
Referred to in § 12D.1, 12D.9

Sec. 12D.6
Referred to in § 12D.9

Ch. 12E
Referred to in § 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C

Sec. 12E.3A
Referred to in § 12E.2, 12E.3, 12E.9, 12E.10, 12E.11, 12E.12

Sec. 12E.10
Referred to in § 12E.9

Sec. 12E.12
Referred to in § 12E.9

Sec. 12E.15
Referred to in § 12E.12

Ch. 12F
Referred to in § 12.8, 97A.7, 97B.4, 262.14, 411.7, 602.9111

Sec. 12F.3
Referred to in § 12F.4, 12F.5, 12F.7

Sec. 12F.4
Referred to in § 12F.5, 12F.7

Sec. 12F.5
Referred to in § 12F.7

Ch. 13
Referred to in § 12E.8, 257C.6, 463C.8, 654A.7

Sec. 13.2
Referred to in § 331.756(12)

Sec. 13.3
Referred to in § 8F.2

Sec. 13.7
Referred to in § 8F.2, 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9

Sec. 13.13
Referred to in § 654A.1, 654B.1, 654C.1

Sec. 13.20
Referred to in § 13.21, 13.22, 13.24

Ch. 13A
Referred to in § 679.1

Ch. 13B
Referred to in § 600A.6B, 815.9

Sec. 13B.4
Referred to in § 13B.9, 22.7, 815.7, 815.10, 815.10A, 815.14

Sec. 13C.1
Referred to in § 714H.3

Title I, Subtitle 5
Referred to in § 476A.6

Sec. 15.101
Referred to in § 15E.202

Sec. 15.102
Referred to in § 8.11, 12.34, 15.247, 15.313, 69.16C, 73.15, 314A.3A, 422.33, 476C.1

Sec. 15.103
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15G.115, 260G.6

Sec. 15.104
Referred to in § 10C.6, 260G.4C

Sec. 15.105
Referred to in § 7E.5, 15F.101, 15G.201

Sec. 15.108
Referred to in § 8A.111, 15.104, 19B.7, 73.20, 455B.199B

Sec. 15.116
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.117A, 15.411, 15G.115

Sec. 15.117
Referred to in § 15.117A

Sec. 15.117A
Referred to in § 15.104

Sec. 15.201
Referred to in § 15.108

Sec. 15.202
Referred to in § 15.108

Sec. 15.246
Referred to in § 15.108

Sec. 15.247
Referred to in § 15.108, 15G.111

Sec. 15.251
Referred to in § 15.342A

Ch. 15, Subchapter II, Part 9
Referred to in § 422.11V, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12L, 533.329

Sec. 15.291
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.193B
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 17A.10A
Referred to in § 17A.9, 421.17

Sec. 17A.11
Referred to in § 8A.413, 10A.801, 17A.9, 86.17, 148.2A, 148.7, 169.5, 169.14, 256B.6, 421.17, 455B.174, 505.59, 254.228, 533.501, 903A.1

Sec. 17A.12
Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.13, 17A.16, 68B.31, 86.19, 96.11, 147A.5, 147A.17, 169.5, 217.30, 321.556, 421.17, 455B.446, 476A.4

Sec. 17A.13
Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.17, 68B.31A, 421.17, 542.11

Sec. 17A.14
Referred to in § 17A.9, 68B.31, 421.17

Sec. 17A.15
Referred to in § 10A.801, 17A.9, 86.24, 86.42, 225C.8, 421.17

Sec. 17A.16
Referred to in § 10A.601, 17A.9, 17A.19, 421.17, 508B.14, 515G.14

Sec. 17A.17
Referred to in § 2C.9, 17A.9, 86.17, 216.15, 421.17, 542.11

Sec. 17A.18

Sec. 17A.19

Sec. 17A.20
Referred to in § 207.15, 225C.29, 252Z.27, 321.52

Sec. 18B.1
Referred to in § 16.194A, 18B.2, 28L.4, 329.3, 335.5, 414.3

Sec. 18B.2
Referred to in § 16.194A, 335.5, 414.3

Ch. 19B
Referred to in § 8.6

Sec. 19B.1
Referred to in § 19B.6

Sec. 19B.2
Referred to in § 19B.6

Sec. 19B.3
Referred to in § 19B.6

Sec. 19B.4
Referred to in § 19B.6

Sec. 19B.5
Referred to in § 8A.111, 19B.6

Sec. 19B.12
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 602.1401

Ch. 20
Referred to in § 1C.2, 2.40, 8.56, 8.58, 8A.402, 8A.411, 8A.413, 8D.3, 12.9, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 19B.12, 21.9, 28J.7, 70A.19, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.37, 80.8, 80.15, 99G.10, 173.1, 235E.2, 256.20, 256.21, 256F.4,
Sec. 35C.5
Referred to in § 35C.5A
Ch. 35D
Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8
Sec. 35D.1
Referred to in § 35D.2
Sec. 35D.10
Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 35D.13
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
Sec. 35D.15
Referred to in § 135C.14
Sec. 35D.16
Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 36.2
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
Sec. 36.3
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
Sec. 36.6
Referred to in § 36.7
Ch. 37
Referred to in § 11.6, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.13, 347.23A, 347.24
Sec. 37.2
Referred to in § 35A.12
Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.18
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
Sec. 37.22
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.24
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.30
Referred to in § 331.552
Ch. 37A
Referred to in § 35A.5
Ch. 39
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
Sec. 39.2
Sec. 39.3
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 48A.11, 275.1, 362.2
Sec. 39.9
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.78
Sec. 39.11
Referred to in § 39.12
Sec. 39.17
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.681, 331.752, 331.753
Sec. 39.21
Referred to in § 49.31
Sec. 39.22
Referred to in § 39.21
Sec. 39.27
Referred to in § 45.5
Ch. 39A
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 39A.2
Referred to in § 49.11
Sec. 39A.4
Referred to in § 49.92
Ch. 40
Ch. 41
Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
Ch. 42
Sec. 42.3
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 68B.32A, 331.209, 331.210A
Sec. 42.6
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
Ch. 43
Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 44.18, 48A.11, 49.58, 68A.102, 68A.601, 68A.602, 99B.7, 421.1A
Sec. 43.4
Referred to in § 39A.4, 43.90
Sec. 43.8
Referred to in § 43.9
Sec. 43.11
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77
Sec. 43.18
Referred to in § 43.19, 420.130
Sec. 43.20
Referred to in § 43.18
Sec. 43.22
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
Sec. 43.23
Referred to in § 43.13
Sec. 43.24
Referred to in § 43.115
Sec. 43.27
Referred to in § 43.31
Sec. 43.28
Referred to in § 43.31
Sec. 43.29
Referred to in § 43.31
Sec. 43.30
Referred to in § 43.31
Sec. 43.36
Referred to in § 43.31
Sec. 43.46
Referred to in § 43.47
Sec. 43.49
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
Sec. 43.50
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.51
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.52
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
Sec. 43.53
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
Sec. 43.55
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.60
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
Sec. 43.61
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.62
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.63
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
Sec. 43.65
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
Sec. 43.67
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
Sec. 43.73
Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41
Sec. 43.76
Referred to in § 43.77
Sec. 43.78
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
Sec. 43.88
Referred to in § 43.78
Sec. 43.100
Referred to in § 68A.102
Sec. 43.107
Referred to in § 43.111
Sec. 43.111
Referred to in § 48A.25, 68A.102
Sec. 43.112
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
Sec. 43.114
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
Sec. 43.115
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
Sec. 43.116
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
Sec. 43.117
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
Sec. 43.121
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
Sec. 43.121
Referred to in § 44.18
Ch. 44
Sec. 44.1
Referred to in § 44.2
Sec. 44.2
Referred to in § 44.3
Sec. 44.4
Referred to in § 49.31, 99F.7, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4
Sec. 44.5
Referred to in § 376.4
Sec. 44.7
Referred to in § 331.306, 331.505, 331.552, 331.602, 331.756(14)
Sec. 44.8
Referred to in § 362.4, 376.4
Sec. 44.9
Referred to in § 44.11, 376.4
Sec. 44.11
Referred to in § 44.14, 44.17
Sec. 44.13
Referred to in § 44.14
Sec. 44.17
Referred to in § 54.5
Sec. 44.18
Referred to in § 48A.11
Ch. 45
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 44.17, 49.104, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 331.254, 347.25, 357H.6, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
Sec. 45.1
Referred to in § 45.6
Sec. 45.3
Referred to in § 39.22, 49.41, 357.13, 358.9, 376.11
Sec. 45.5
Referred to in § 376.4
Ch. 46
Sec. 46.1
Referred to in § 46.2A
Sec. 46.2
Referred to in § 46.2A
Sec. 46.3
Referred to in § 602.11111
Sec. 46.5
Referred to in § 602.11111
Sec. 46.7
Referred to in § 602.6504
Sec. 46.8
Referred to in § 46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102(14)
Sec. 46.9
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.10
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(4)
Sec. 46.13
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.16
Referred to in § 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.17
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.18
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.19
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.20
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.21
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 46.22
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C

Sec. 46.23
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C

Sec. 46.24
Referred to in § 331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C

Ch. 47

Sec. 47.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 42.1, 47.8

Sec. 47.2
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.2, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 53.40, 68A.102, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6

Sec. 47.3
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.383

Sec. 47.6
Referred to in § 39.2, 275.25, 372.9

Sec. 47.7
Referred to in § 39.3

Sec. 47.8
Referred to in § 39.3, 47.1

Ch. 48A

Sec. 48A.2
Referred to in § 321.1, 331.440, 602.8102(15)

Sec. 48A.5
Referred to in § 53.37

Sec. 48A.6
Referred to in § 9E.3, 53.37

Sec. 48A.7A
Referred to in § 39A.2, 48A.9, 48A.14, 48A.25A, 48A.26, 48A.26A, 49.11, 49.77, 49.79, 53.2

Sec. 48A.8
Referred to in § 48A.25A, 48A.37, 49.81, 53.38

Sec. 48A.9
Referred to in § 47.4, 48A.7A, 48A.26, 53.2

Sec. 48A.11
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.37, 53.2

Sec. 48A.14
Referred to in § 39A.3, 48A.15

Sec. 48A.16
Referred to in § 48A.14

Sec. 48A.19
Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11

Sec. 48A.21
Referred to in § 48A.19

Sec. 48A.23
Referred to in § 280.9A

Sec. 48A.25
Referred to in § 39A.4

Sec. 48A.25A
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.37, 53.38

Ch. 48A, Subchapter V
Referred to in § 50.19

Sec. 48A.26
Referred to in § 48A.11, 48A.26A

Sec. 48A.26A
Referred to in § 48A.37

Sec. 48A.27
Referred to in § 48A.28, 49.79

Sec. 48A.28
Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37

Sec. 48A.29
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37

Sec. 48A.30
Referred to in § 48A.37

Sec. 48A.32
Referred to in § 48A.35

Sec. 48A.38
Referred to in § 47.8

Sec. 48A.39
Referred to in § 39A.4

Ch. 49
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5, 50.1A, 52.1, 52.25, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 357I.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502

Sec. 49.3
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383

Sec. 49.4
Referred to in § 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383

Sec. 49.5
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8

Sec. 49.6
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.8, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383

Sec. 49.7
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210, 331.383

Sec. 49.8
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383

Sec. 49.11
Referred to in § 49.9, 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383

Sec. 49.12
Referred to in § 39A.1, 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23

Sec. 49.13
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.73, 49.89, 50.21, 51.22, 53.23

Sec. 49.14
Referred to in § 39A.1

Sec. 49.15
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 53.20

Sec. 49.16
Referred to in § 49.14

Sec. 49.18
Referred to in § 39A.1

Sec. 49.20
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.125, 53.22

Sec. 49.21
Referred to in § 49.11

Sec. 49.26
Referred to in § 49.25, 50.24, 52.1

Sec. 49.30
Referred to in § 43.31, 49.43, 49.57A

Sec. 49.31
Referred to in § 43.28, 43.31, 49.53, 49.57A

Sec. 49.32
Referred to in § 43.31, 49.36, 49.57A

Sec. 49.33
Referred to in § 43.31, 49.57A

Sec. 49.36
Referred to in § 43.31, 49.57A

Sec. 49.37
Referred to in § 43.31, 49.57A

Sec. 49.38
Referred to in § 43.31, 49.57A

Sec. 49.39
Referred to in § 43.31, 49.40, 49.57A
| Sec. 49.40 | Referred to in § 43.31, 49.57A |
| Sec. 49.41 | Referred to in § 43.31, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 49.57A |
| Sec. 49.43 | Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259 |
| Sec. 49.44 | Referred to in § 49.43, 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259 |
| Sec. 49.45 | Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259 |
| Sec. 49.46 | Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259 |
| Sec. 49.47 | Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259 |
| Sec. 49.5 | Referred to in § 49.57 |
| Sec. 49.53 | Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.35, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 346.27, 364.2, 368.3, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2 |
| Sec. 49.55 | Referred to in § 49.65 |
| Sec. 49.56 | Referred to in § 53.46 |
| Sec. 49.57 | Referred to in § 43.31, 49.57A |
| Sec. 49.58 | Referred to in § 43.79 |
| Sec. 49.65 | Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22 |
| Sec. 49.68 | Referred to in § 49.71 |
| Sec. 49.7 | Referred to in § 49.71 |
| Sec. 49.71 | Referred to in § 43.30, 49.70 |
| Sec. 49.73 | Referred to in § 53.2 |
| Sec. 49.75 | Referred to in § 49.14, 53.22 |
| Sec. 49.77 | Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6 |
| Sec. 49.79 | Referred to in § 39A.3, 48A.14 |
| Sec. 49.8 | Referred to in § 49.81 |
| Sec. 49.81 | Referred to in § 48A.8, 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21, 53.19 |
| Sec. 49.82 | Referred to in § 49.67 |
| Sec. 49.84 | Referred to in § 43.38 |
| Sec. 49.85 | Referred to in § 39A.4 |
| Sec. 49.89 | Referred to in § 49.90 |
| Sec. 49.9 | Referred to in § 52.26 |
| Sec. 49.92 | Referred to in § 49.98 |
| Sec. 49.93 | Referred to in § 49.98 |
| Sec. 49.94 | Referred to in § 49.98 |
| Sec. 49.95 | Referred to in § 49.98 |
| Sec. 49.96 | Referred to in § 49.98 |
| Sec. 49.97 | Referred to in § 49.98 |
| Sec. 49.100 | Referred to in § 49.82 |
| Sec. 49.104 | Referred to in § 39A.4, 49.77 |
| Sec. 49.109 | Referred to in § 39A.5 |
| Sec. 49.120 | Referred to in § 39A.4 |
| Sec. 49.121 | Referred to in § 39A.4 |
| Sec. 49.125 | Referred to in § 49.14 |
| Ch. 49A | Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.383, 357.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1 |
| Sec. 49A.1 | Referred to in § 49A.3 |
| Sec. 49A.2 | Referred to in § 49A.3 |
| Ch. 50 | Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 357.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1 |
| Sec. 50.3 | Referred to in § 50.5 |
| Sec. 50.4 | Referred to in § 50.5 |
| Sec. 50.5 | Referred to in § 50.48 |
| Sec. 50.10 | Referred to in § 49.65 |
| Sec. 50.11 | Referred to in § 50.15A, 52.37 |
| Sec. 50.12 | Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41 |
| Sec. 50.13 | Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41, 331.383 |
| Sec. 50.15 | Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41 |
| Sec. 50.16 | Referred to in § 52.23 |
| Sec. 50.19 | Referred to in § 43.61, 50.12, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41 |
| Sec. 50.20 | Referred to in § 43.46 |
| Sec. 50.21 | Referred to in § 43.46 |
| Sec. 50.22 | Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31 |
| Sec. 50.24 | Referred to in § 50.48, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9 |
| Sec. 50.25 | Referred to in § 331.383 |
| Sec. 50.26 | Referred to in § 331.383 |
| Sec. 50.27 | Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383 |
| Sec. 50.28 | Referred to in § 331.383 |
| Sec. 50.29 | Referred to in § 331.383 |
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 50.30  
Referred to in § 50.48

Sec. 50.31  
Referred to in § 50.32

Sec. 50.38  
Referred to in § 50.48

Sec. 50.44  
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383, 376.11

Sec. 50.45  
Referred to in § 331.383

Sec. 50.46  
Referred to in § 331.383

Sec. 50.47  
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383

Sec. 50.48  
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.12, 50.49, 331.383

Sec. 50.49  
Referred to in § 50.12

Sec. 50.50  
Referred to in § 50.12

Ch. 51  

Ch. 52  

Sec. 52.1  
Referred to in § 49.99

Sec. 52.2  
Referred to in § 47.10, 331.383

Sec. 52.3  
Referred to in § 331.383

Sec. 52.5  
Referred to in § 52.6

Sec. 52.8  
Referred to in § 331.383

Sec. 52.25  
Referred to in § 49.43, 364.2

Sec. 52.37  
Referred to in § 52.33

Sec. 52.41  
Referred to in § 50.11

Ch. 53  

Sec. 53.1  
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49

Sec. 53.2  
Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49

Sec. 53.3  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.7  
Referred to in § 39A.4, 39A.5, 53.49

Sec. 53.8  
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29

Sec. 53.9  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.10  
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.11, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49, 68A.406

Sec. 53.11  
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.49, 68A.406

Sec. 53.12  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.13  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.14  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.15  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.16  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.17  
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.18, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53

Sec. 53.18  
Referred to in § 53.19, 53.25, 53.49

Sec. 53.19  
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 49.81, 53.18, 53.49

Sec. 53.20  
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49

Sec. 53.21  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.22  
Referred to in § 39A.4, 48A.7A, 53.8, 53.17, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29

Sec. 53.23  
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.4, 39A.5, 50.20, 50.22, 50.50, 53.20, 53.30, 53.31, 53.49

Sec. 53.25  
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49

Sec. 53.26  
Referred to in § 53.18, 53.49

Sec. 53.27  
Referred to in § 53.18, 53.49

Sec. 53.30  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.31  
Referred to in § 48A.8, 53.49

Sec. 53.32  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.34  
Referred to in § 53.49

Sec. 53.35A  
Referred to in § 39A.4

Sec. 53.37  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 48A.25A, 53.49, 53.53

Sec. 53.37A  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.38  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.39  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38

Sec. 53.40  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45

Sec. 53.41  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.42  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.43  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.44  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.45  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38

Sec. 53.46  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.47  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.48  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.49  
Referred to in § 48A.5

Sec. 53.50  
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45

Sec. 53.51  
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.52
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.53
Referred to in § 48A.5
Ch. 57
Referred to in §§ 43.5, 50.12, 145A.22
Sec. 57.1
Referred to in § 62.5
Sec. 57.6
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 58
Referred to in §§ 43.5, 50.12
Ch. 59
Referred to in §§ 43.5, 50.12
Ch. 60
Referred to in § 50.12
Ch. 61
Referred to in §§ 43.5, 50.12, 59.2
Ch. 62
Referred to in §§ 43.5, 50.12, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
Sec. 62.1A
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 62.3
Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 62.4
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 62.9
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 62.19
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
Ch. 63
Referred to in §§ 69.20, 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 63.3
Referred to in § 69.12
Sec. 63.6
Referred to in § 602.6403
Sec. 63.8
Referred to in §§ 63.7, 69.12
Sec. 63.10
Referred to in §§ 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
Ch. 63A
Referred to in § 331.301
Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in §§ 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103
Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in §§ 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
Ch. 64
Sec. 64.2
Referred to in §§ 64.13, 336.10
Sec. 64.6
Referred to in § 8A.321
Sec. 64.8
Referred to in §§ 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
Sec. 64.10
Referred to in § 331.551
Sec. 64.11
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 64.21
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 64.23
Referred to in §§ 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 64.24
Referred to in §§ 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
Sec. 65.1A
Referred to in § 65.3
Sec. 65.2
Referred to in §§ 65.3, 331.323
Sec. 65.3
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.4
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.5
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.6
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.7
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.8
Referred to in § 331.323
Ch. 66
Referred to in §§ 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
Sec. 66.1A
Referred to in § 185.9
Sec. 66.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.10
Referred to in § 66.11
Sec. 66.11
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
Sec. 66.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.19
Referred to in §§ 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
Ch. 68
Referred to in § 602.2201
Ch. 68A
Sec. 68A.102
Referred to in §§ 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 68A.201, 68A.202, 68A.402, 99B.7, 99F.6
Sec. 68A.103
Referred to in §§ 68A.604
Sec. 68A.201
Referred to in §§ 68A.201A, 68A.401, 68A.405, 68A.406
Sec. 68A.302
Referred to in §§ 68A.303, 68A.402B
Sec. 68A.303
Referred to in §§ 68A.304, 68A.402B
Sec. 68A.304
Referred to in §§ 68A.402A
Sec. 68A.401
Referred to in §§ 68A.402, 68A.403
Sec. 68A.402
Sec. 68A.402A
Referred to in §§ 68A.404
Sec. 68A.402B
Referred to in §§ 68A.401
Sec. 68A.404
Referred to in §§ 68A.402B, 68A.405, 68A.503
Sec. 68A.405
Referred to in §§ 68A.404, 68A.406
Sec. 68A.406
Referred to in §§ 68A.405, 68A.503
216A.113, 216A.132, 216A.152, 216B.2, 217.2, 225C.5, 231.12, 237.16, 256.3, 256.5A, 256.35A, 256.52, 257.30, 257C.5, 261A.6, 262.2, 266.39, 266.39C, 272.4, 303.3C, 303A.5, 307.3, 368.9, 384.13, 421.1, 421.1A, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.150, 455D.26, 466A.3, 469.6, 474.1, 475A.1, 505.2, 524.201, 533.104, 533.107, 542.4, 542B.4, 543B.8, 544A.1, 544B.3, 544C.2, 602.2102, 904A.1
Sec. 70A.1
Referred to in § 1C.2, 8A.413, 70A.32, 218.17, 602.1401, 602.11102
Sec. 70A.9
Referred to in § 42.5, 161A.6, 309.20, 331.210A, 331.215, 331.324, 331.655, 358.12, 468.232
Sec. 70A.10
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 70A.11
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 70A.12
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 70A.13
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 70A.15
Referred to in § 70A.14
Sec. 70A.19
Referred to in § 70A.17A
Sec. 70A.20
Referred to in § 602.11103
Sec. 70A.23
Referred to in § 70A.1, 80.42, 602.1401, 602.11102
Sec. 70A.25
Referred to in § 8A.111, 70A.1
Sec. 70A.28
Referred to in § 2C.11A, 8F3
Sec. 70A.31
Referred to in § 70A.33
Ch. 72
Referred to in § 263.19
Sec. 72.3
Referred to in § 8A.311, 72.4
Sec. 72.5
Referred to in § 469.3, 476.10B
Ch. 73
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.106, 73A.21, 84A.1B, 331.341, 455B.484
Sec. 73.27
Referred to in § 8A.311
Sec. 73.6
Referred to in § 73.9, 73.10
Sec. 73.9
Referred to in § 73.10
Sec. 73.15
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
Sec. 73.16
Referred to in § 8A.111, 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.104, 15.108, 97B.7A, 262.94A
Sec. 73.17
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A, 262.34A
Sec. 73.18
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
Sec. 73.19
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
Sec. 73.20
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
Sec. 73.21
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 11.46, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
Ch. 73A
Referred to in § 8.6, 12.71, 12.81, 12.87, 12.91, 12A.4, 12E.11, 16.177, 24.24, 161C.2, 257C.8, 346.27, 384.25, 384.83, 386.14, 390.3, 455G.6, 463C.12, 468.543, 468.545
Sec. 73A.1
Referred to in § 73A.21, 390.3, 669.2
Sec. 73A.2
Referred to in § 390.3, 427.1(22d), 427.16
Sec. 73A.3
Referred to in § 390.3
Sec. 73A.5
Referred to in § 390.3
Sec. 73A.6
Referred to in § 390.3
Sec. 73A.7
Referred to in § 390.3
Sec. 73A.8
Referred to in § 390.3
Sec. 73A.9
Referred to in § 390.3
Sec. 73A.10
Referred to in § 390.3
Sec. 73A.11
Referred to in § 390.3
Sec. 73A.12
Referred to in § 12.28, 260C.67, 262.65, 262A.14, 263A.12, 357B.4, 419.13, 432E.5, 483A.51
Sec. 73A.13
Referred to in § 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
Sec. 73A.14
Referred to in § 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
Sec. 73A.15
Referred to in § 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
Sec. 73A.16
Referred to in § 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
Sec. 73A.18
Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 346.27
Sec. 73A.20
Referred to in § 468.35
Ch. 74
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.71, 12.81, 12.87, 12.91, 12A.4, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6, 463C.12
Sec. 74.1
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.7, 331.554
Sec. 74.2
Referred to in § 331.554
Sec. 74.3
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554
Sec. 74.4
Referred to in § 331.554
Sec. 74.5
Referred to in § 74.6, 331.554
Sec. 74.6
Referred to in § 331.554
Sec. 74.7
Referred to in § 331.554
Ch. 74A
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12.87, 12.91, 12A.4, 12E.11, 16.177, 28A.18, 28F.8, 28F9, 28J.21, 37.28, 74.2, 76.13, 145A.17, 161A.33, 161A.35, 257B.12, 257C.8, 260C.20, 260C.22, 296.1,
INTERNAL REFERENCES

297.36, 298.22, 309.47, 311.16, 311.17, 311.28, 330A.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.446, 331.463, 331.464, 346.27, 353.5, 353.6, 354.17, 357.20, 357A.11, 357B.4, 357C.10, 357D.11, 357E.11, 357F.11, 357G.11, 357H.12, 357I.16, 358.21, 358C.16, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.57, 384.60, 384.68, 384.83, 386.12, 391.4, 403.9, 403A.13, 423B.9, 423E.5, 455G.6, 463C.12, 468.50, 468.52, 468.57, 468.70, 468.76, 468.163, 468.212, 468.341, 468.368, 468.549, 468.578

Sec. 74A.2
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10

Sec. 74A.3
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3, 279.48

Sec. 74A.4
Referred to in § 74A.6

Sec. 74A.6
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554

Sec. 74A.7
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3

Ch. 75

Ch. 76
Referred to in § 12A.4, 145A.18, 260C.20, 296.1, 298.18, 331.447, 384.32, 386.11, 394.1, 423A.7, 423B.9

Sec. 76.1
Referred to in § 76.2, 76.5

Sec. 76.2
Referred to in § 24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 358.40, 423A.7, 423B.9

Sec. 76.3
Referred to in § 76.5, 331.512, 423A.7, 423B.9

Sec. 76.4
Referred to in § 76.5

Sec. 76.7
Referred to in § 76.9

Sec. 76.8
Referred to in § 76.9

Sec. 76.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 74.9, 76.11, 372.13, 390.17

Sec. 76.13
Referred to in § 75.9

Sec. 76.14
Referred to in § 390.9

Sec. 76.17
Referred to in § 263A.4

Ch. 80
Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4

Sec. 80.1
Referred to in § 7E.5

Sec. 80.8
Referred to in § 97A.1

Sec. 80.9
Referred to in § 8D.13

Sec. 80.9A
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 80B.13

Sec. 80.9B
Referred to in § 8D.13, 141A.9

Sec. 80.13
Referred to in § 97A.3

Sec. 80.15
Referred to in § 80.25A, 97A.1, 97A.3

Sec. 80.17
Referred to in § 99F.1

Sec. 80.18
Referred to in § 452A.76

Sec. 80.28
Referred to in § 80.29

Sec. 80.29
Referred to in § 80.28

Sec. 80.39
Referred to in § 331.652, 364.22

Sec. 80.43
Referred to in § 99D.14, 99F.10

Ch. 80A
Referred to in § 556.11, 724.6, 811.8, 811.12

Sec. 80A.2
Referred to in § 811.12

Sec. 80A.3A
Referred to in § 811.12

Sec. 80A.4
Referred to in § 80A.12

Sec. 80A.10
Referred to in § 80A.10

Ch. 80B
Referred to in § 80.11, 80D.3, 97B.49B, 331.651, 341A.6, 384.15, 456A.14

Sec. 80B.3
Referred to in § 200.17A, 462A.2, 817.3

Sec. 80B.11
Referred to in § 80B.13

Sec. 80B.11B
Referred to in § 80B.11E

Sec. 80B.13
Referred to in § 321.267A

Ch. 80D
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.15, 905.4

Sec. 80D.1
Referred to in § 85.61

Sec. 80D.1A
Referred to in § 100B.14, 100B.31, 724.2A

Sec. 80D.4
Referred to in § 80D.3

Sec. 80D.4A
Referred to in § 321.267A

Sec. 80D.7
Referred to in § 80D.3, 80D.5

Sec. 80D.15
Referred to in § 80D.5

Sec. 80E.1
Referred to in § 124.101

Ch. 81
Referred to in § 906.4

Sec. 81.1
Referred to in § 802.10

Sec. 81.2
Referred to in § 81.1, 232.52, 901.5

Sec. 81.3
Referred to in § 81.9

Sec. 81.4
Referred to in § 81.1, 81.2, 81.5, 229A.7, 232.52, 669.14

Ch. 84A
Referred to in § 15E.208

Sec. 84A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 88.2, 88A.1, 88B.1, 89A.1, 89B.3, 91.1, 96.19

Sec. 84A.1A
Referred to in § 84A.4

Sec. 84A.1B
Referred to in § 84A.1, 84A.1C, 84A.4

Sec. 84A.5
Referred to in § 15.344, 260G.5
Sec. 87
Referred to in § 84A.5, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 331.324, 515B.5, 669.14
Sec. 87.1
Referred to in § 87.4
Sec. 87.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 258.10, 515A.15
Sec. 87.11
Referred to in § 85.65A, 87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
Sec. 87.11A
Referred to in § 87.11E
Sec. 87.11B
Referred to in § 87.11E
Sec. 87.14A
Referred to in § 87.15, 87.19
Sec. 87.22
Referred to in § 85.1, 517.6
Ch. 88
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 154F.2, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390, 730.5
Sec. 88.4
Referred to in § 88.7, 88.14
Sec. 88.5
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.7, 88.14
Sec. 88.7
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.14, 88.15
Sec. 88.8
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.9, 88.14
Sec. 88.9
Referred to in § 88.6, 602.8102(23)
Sec. 88.11
Referred to in § 88.3
Sec. 88.12
Referred to in § 88.14
Sec. 88.14
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.9
Sec. 88.17
Referred to in § 88.9
Ch. 88A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 88A.15
Referred to in § 88A.16, 88A.17
Sec. 88A.16
Referred to in § 88A.10, 88A.17
Ch. 88B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 455E.11
Sec. 88B.3A
Referred to in § 88B.6
Ch. 89
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 135I.4
Sec. 89.3
Referred to in § 89.4, 89.7, 89.7A
Sec. 89.8
Referred to in § 89.9
Sec. 89.14
Referred to in § 89.2
Ch. 89A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 89A.6
Referred to in § 89A.9, 89A.15
Sec. 89A.10
Referred to in § 89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)
Sec. 89A.13
Referred to in § 89A.1
Sec. 89A.15
Referred to in § 331.304
Ch. 89B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
Ch. 89B, Division II
Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15
Sec. 89B.17
Referred to in § 89B.13
Ch. 90A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 90A.1
Referred to in § 90A.4
Sec. 90A.2
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.9, 90A.11
Sec. 90A.3
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.8, 90A.10
Sec. 90A.5
Referred to in § 90A.6
Sec. 90A.7
Referred to in § 90A.5
Sec. 90A.9
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.10, 90A.11
Sec. 90A.12
Referred to in § 90A.5
Ch. 91
Referred to in § 84A.5, 455B.135, 455B.390
Sec. 91.2
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.1, 91E.1, 94A.1, 626.76
Sec. 91.11
Referred to in § 331.756(17)
Ch. 91A
Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 331.324
Sec. 91A.2
Referred to in § 91B.1, 91B.2, 91E.1, 626.69
Sec. 91A.3
Referred to in § 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8
Sec. 91A.5
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7
Sec. 91A.8
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.10
Sec. 91A.10
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.6
Sec. 91A.12
Referred to in § 91A.6
Ch. 91B
Referred to in § 99G.4, 173.1
Ch. 91C
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4, 96.11, 103.1, 103.9, 103A.20
Sec. 91C.2
Referred to in § 91C.3, 91C.7
Sec. 91C.4
Referred to in § 91C.3
Sec. 91C.7
Referred to in § 91C.2
Sec. 91C.8
Referred to in § 91C.5
Ch. 91D
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 91D.1
Referred to in § 49.20, 91A.3
Ch. 91E
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 91E.1
Referred to in § 91A.5
Sec. 91E.3
Referred to in § 91E.4
Ch. 92
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 92.1
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.3
Sec. 92.2
Referred to in § 92.7, 92.10
Sec. 92.3
Referred to in § 92.7
Sec. 99B.6
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.9, 99B.12
Sec. 99B.7
Sec. 99B.7A
Referred to in § 99B.2
Sec. 99B.7B
Referred to in § 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 423.2
Sec. 99B.8
Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12
Sec. 99B.9
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.12
Sec. 99B.10
Sec. 99B.10A
Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.10, 99B.10B, 99B.10D
Sec. 99B.10B
Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.10D
Sec. 99B.10C
Referred to in § 99B.10B, 99B.10D, 805.8C(4a)
Sec. 99B.11
Referred to in § 99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17
Sec. 99B.12
Referred to in § 99B.1
Sec. 99B.12A
Referred to in § 99B.9
Ch. 99D
Sec. 99D.2
Referred to in § 99F.9
Sec. 99D.3
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99F.1
Sec. 99D.6
Referred to in § 99D.10
Sec. 99D.7
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.10, 99D.28
Sec. 99D.8
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.8A
Referred to in § 99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.9
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14
Sec. 99D.10
Referred to in § 99D.9
Sec. 99D.11
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.13, 99D.16, 99D.24, 805.8C(5a)
Sec. 99D.12
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11, 99D.22
Sec. 99D.13
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.14
Referred to in § 12.10, 80.43, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.17, 99F.4A
Sec. 99D.15
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17
Sec. 99D.16
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.17
Sec. 99D.19
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.20
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.21
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.22
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13
Sec. 99D.23
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.24
Referred to in § 99D.9
Sec. 99D.25
Referred to in § 99D.9
Sec. 99D.25A
Referred to in § 99D.25
Sec. 99D.27
Referred to in § 99D.13, 162.20
Ch. 99F
Sec. 99F.4
Referred to in § 99F.10, 99F.17, 99F.19
Sec. 99F.4A
Referred to in § 99F.4, 99F.6
Sec. 99F.4D
Referred to in § 99F.4
Sec. 99F.5
Referred to in § 99F.4A
Sec. 99F.7
Referred to in § 99F.1, 99F.4, 99F.8, 99F.10
Sec. 99F.9
Referred to in § 99F.7, 99F.15, 99F.16, 805.8C(5a, 5b)
Sec. 99F.10
Referred to in § 80.43, 99F.4A
Sec. 99F.11
Sec. 99F.12
Referred to in § 99F.4A
Sec. 99F.17
Referred to in § 99F.17A
Ch. 99G
Sec. 99G.3
Referred to in § 725.12
Sec. 99G.34
Referred to in § 99G.41
Sec. 99G.35
Referred to in § 99G.34
Sec. 99G.39
Referred to in § 8.22A, 8.57, 99G.9A
Sec. 99G.40
Referred to in § 99G.39
Ch. 100
Referred to in § 237A.12, 279.49, 455B.390
Sec. 100.1
Referred to in § 101C.2, 237.3
Sec. 100.2
Referred to in § 100.3, 100.4
Sec. 100.3
Referred to in § 100.4, 100.5
Sec. 100.13
Referred to in § 100.14
Sec. 100.14
Referred to in § 100.16
Sec. 100.20
Referred to in § 331.756(23)
Sec. 103.35  
Referred to in § 103.10, 103.12, 103.12A, 103.13, 103.15, 103.36

Sec. 103.36  
Referred to in § 103.39

Sec. 103.37  
Referred to in § 103.38

Ch. 103A  
Referred to in § 103.22, 104A.8, 105.11, 331.304, 423.26A

Sec. 103A.3  
Referred to in § 135C.9

Sec. 103A.7  
Referred to in § 100.35, 100.38, 100.39, 103A.3, 103A.8B, 103A.8C, 103A.14, 103A.25, 103A.51, 104A.6, 135.18, 135B.17, 135C.2, 135C.28, 137C.31, 137D.6, 137F.16, 167.11, 231B.4, 423E.6, 435.1, 455B.172, 499B.3, 499B.20, 504C.1, 544A.28

Sec. 103A.8A  
Referred to in § 103A.8, 103A.22

Sec. 103A.6B  
Referred to in § 15.291, 423.3, 423.4

Sec. 103A.10  
Referred to in § 103A.19, 103A.22, 331.361

Sec. 103A.13  
Referred to in § 103A.14

Sec. 103A.14  
Referred to in § 104B.1

Sec. 103A.16  
Referred to in § 103A.19

Sec. 103A.19  
Referred to in § 103A.10, 103A.10A, 103A.21

Sec. 103A.22  
Referred to in § 103A.10

Sec. 103A.23  
Referred to in § 103A.54

Sec. 103A.41  
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.42

Sec. 103A.43  
Referred to in § 103A.42

Sec. 103A.45  
Referred to in § 103A.42

Ch. 103A, Division IV  
Referred to in § 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 103A.51  
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.10, 321.45

Sec. 103A.60  
Referred to in § 103A.63

Sec. 103A.61  
Referred to in § 103A.63

Sec. 103A.62  
Referred to in § 103A.63

Ch. 104A  
Referred to in § 103A.5, 103A.7, 103A.21, 103A.43

Sec. 104A.2  
Referred to in § 104A.6

Sec. 104A.6  
Referred to in § 104A.2

Ch. 104B  
Referred to in § 103A.5

Ch. 105  
Referred to in § 100D.11, 272C.1

Sec. 105.3  
Referred to in § 105.2

Sec. 105.11  
Referred to in § 105.10

Sec. 105.21  
Referred to in § 105.17

Sec. 105.22  
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4

Sec. 105.23  
Referred to in § 272C.5

Sec. 105.24  
Referred to in § 272C.5

Title IV  
Referred to in § 153.34

Ch. 123  
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.6, 99B.10, 99B.14, 125.2, 137F.1, 232C.4, 523H.1, 537A.10, 546.9, 714.16

Ch. 123, Division I  
Referred to in § 123.122, 123.171

Sec. 123.3  
Referred to in § 7D.16, 99B.6, 99F.4, 123.32, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 142D.2, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16

Sec. 123.6  
Referred to in § 123.45

Sec. 123.10  
Referred to in § 546.9

Sec. 123.14  
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(25)

Sec. 123.22  
Referred to in § 123.26, 123.28

Sec. 123.24  
Referred to in § 22.7

Sec. 123.26  
Referred to in § 123.28

Sec. 123.30  
Referred to in § 12.43, 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.185

Sec. 123.32  
Referred to in § 123.31, 123.39, 331.303

Sec. 123.35  
Referred to in § 123.31

Sec. 123.36  
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427

Sec. 123.39  
Referred to in § 123.24, 123.50, 123.187

Sec. 123.40  
Referred to in § 123.3, 123.50

Sec. 123.46  
Referred to in § 123.34, 232.22, 232.52

Sec. 123.47  

Sec. 123.49  
Referred to in § 123.36, 123.39, 123.50, 123.92, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8C(2)

Sec. 123.50  
Referred to in § 99B.10B, 99B.14, 123.141

Sec. 123.53  
Referred to in § 8.57, 24.14, 123.24, 123.183

Sec. 123.59  
Referred to in § 123.50

Sec. 123.60  
Referred to in § 123.61

Sec. 123.62  
Referred to in § 331.756(25)

Sec. 123.76  
Referred to in § 123.78, 602.8102(30)

Sec. 123.77  
Referred to in § 123.78

Sec. 123.79  
Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)

Sec. 123.80  
Referred to in § 602.8102(30)

Sec. 123.86  
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 123.92
Referred to in § 123.95
Sec. 123.95
Referred to in § 7D.16, 123.49
Sec. 123.101
Referred to in § 123.102
Sec. 123.103
Referred to in § 123.104
Sec. 123.117
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 123.118
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 123.124
Referred to in § 123.45
Sec. 123.127
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129
Sec. 123.128
Referred to in § 123.32
Sec. 123.129
Referred to in § 123.32
Sec. 123.133
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142
Sec. 123.134
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
Sec. 123.136
Referred to in § 123.130, 123.137, 123.142
Sec. 123.138
Referred to in § 123.50
Sec. 123.143
Referred to in § 15E.117, 125.59, 331.427
Sec. 123.178
Referred to in § 123.32
Sec. 123.178A
Referred to in § 123.32
Sec. 123.178B
Referred to in § 123.32, 123.56
Sec. 123.179
Referred to in § 123.56
Sec. 123.180
Referred to in § 123.177
Sec. 123.183
Referred to in § 15E.117, 123.181, 123.184, 123.187
Sec. 123.184
Referred to in § 123.187
Sec. 123.187
Referred to in § 123.173, 123.183, 423.3
Sec. 123A.3
Referred to in § 123A.4
Sec. 123A.6
Referred to in § 123A.3
Sec. 123A.9
Referred to in § 123A.7
Ch. 124
Sec. 124.101
Referred to in § 80.1A, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 717F.4, 808B.3, 808B.5
Ch. 124, Division II
Referred to in § 124.101, 155A.3
Sec. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101
Sec. 124.204
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
Sec. 124.206
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
Sec. 124.208
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 126.2
Sec. 124.210
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.212
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 126.23A
Sec. 124.212A
Referred to in § 124.212
Sec. 124.212B
Referred to in § 124.212C
Sec. 124.213
Referred to in § 124.212
Ch. 124, Division III
Referred to in § 124.402
Sec. 124.301
Referred to in § 147.82
Sec. 124.302
Referred to in § 124A.5
Sec. 124.303
Referred to in § 124.304
Sec. 124.304
Referred to in § 124.305
Sec. 124.306
Referred to in § 124.308
Sec. 124.307
Referred to in § 124.403
Sec. 124.308
Referred to in § 124.402
Ch. 124, Division IV
Referred to in § 155A.24, 911.2
Sec. 124.401
Referred to in § 124.401E, 124.409, 124.410, 124.411, 124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.8, 232.22, 232.52, 321.279, 462A.34B, 712.1, 723A.1, 726.6, 809A.4, 811.1, 901.5, 901.10, 907.3
Sec. 124.401A
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 124.401B
Referred to in § 232.8
Sec. 124.401D
Referred to in § 901.10, 902.8A, 902.9
Sec. 124.401F
Referred to in § 200.18
Sec. 124.402
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 124.403
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 124.406
Referred to in § 124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.409
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.89
Sec. 124.410
Referred to in § 124.413
Sec. 124.412
Referred to in § 602.8102(35), 901.5
Sec. 124.413
Referred to in § 124.401E, 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.501
Referred to in § 124.502
Sec. 124.506
Referred to in § 124.506A, 809A.17
Sec. 124.551
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 124.553
Referred to in § 22.7, 124.554
Sec. 124.554
Referred to in § 124.551, 124.552, 124.553, 124.555, 124.556
Sec. 124.555  
Referred to in § 124.551, 124.554

Sec. 124.557  
Referred to in § 124.551

Ch. 124A  

Ch. 124B  
Referred to in § 124.401, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.6B, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.42

Sec. 124B.2  
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6

Sec. 124B.3  
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6

Sec. 124B.4  
Referred to in § 124B.6

Sec. 124B.5  
Referred to in § 124B.6

Sec. 124B.6  
Referred to in § 124B.8

Sec. 124C.2  
Referred to in § 124C.1

Sec. 124C.3  
Referred to in § 124C.4

Ch. 125  

Sec. 125.1  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.2  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24, 321J.25, 411.6, 600A.8, 709.16

Sec. 125.3  
Referred to in § 125.7

Sec. 125.7  
Referred to in § 125.3

Sec. 125.9  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.10  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.12  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 321J.25

Sec. 125.13  
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4

Sec. 125.14  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.14A  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.15  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.15A  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.16  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.17  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.18  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.19  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.20  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.21  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.25  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.32  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.32A  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.33  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.3

Sec. 125.34  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20

Sec. 125.37  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93

Sec. 125.38  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.39  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.40  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382

Sec. 125.41  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.42  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

Sec. 125.43  
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20

Sec. 125.43A  
Referred to in § 125.44

Sec. 125.44  
Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3, 462A.14

Sec. 125.59  
Referred to in § 125.54

Sec. 125.75  
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21

Sec. 125.75A  
Referred to in § 229.21

Sec. 125.75B  
Referred to in § 229.21

Sec. 125.76  
Referred to in § 229.21

Sec. 125.77  
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45

Sec. 125.78  
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 229.21

Sec. 125.79  
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21

Sec. 125.80  
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21

Sec. 125.81  
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21

Sec. 125.82  
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103

Sec. 125.83  
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21

Sec. 125.83A  
Referred to in § 229.21

Sec. 125.84  
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3, 724.31

Sec. 125.85  
Referred to in § 229.21

Sec. 125.86  
Referred to in § 125.83A, 229.21, 321J.3, 462A.14

Sec. 125.87  
Referred to in § 229.21

Sec. 125.88  
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21

Sec. 125.89  
Referred to in § 229.21
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.90</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.92</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.94</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 126</td>
<td>Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.6B, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.26, 155A.42, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.23A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 124.212, 124.213, 126.23B, 602.8105, 714.7C, 805.8C(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.23B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.23A, 602.8105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title IV, Subtitle 2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 135</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 136.3, 147A.3, 163.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 513C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 231B.4, 232.69, 235B.16, 237.3, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.22A, 335.25, 414.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.22A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.22B, 225C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135M.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.45A, 147A.6, 147A.23, 321.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 157.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.133A, 691.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 135, Division VI</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249K.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.63, 135.131, 505.27, 708.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.72</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.74</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83, 135.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83, 135.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.80</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.83</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.105D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.105A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.105C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.105D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.102, 299.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.108, 135.112, 216A.133A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.110</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.130</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 901B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.131</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.119, 135B.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.140</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.6, 135M.1, 135M.3, 135M.4, 137.116, 139A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.143</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.152</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249J.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.153</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.24, 135.153A, 135.156, 135.159, 135.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.153A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 135.155
Referred to in § 135.156
Sec. 135.156
Referred to in § 136.3, 249J.14
Ch. 135, Division XXII
Referred to in § 135.161
Sec. 135.157
Referred to in § 135.160, 135.162
Sec. 135.158
Referred to in § 135.157
Sec. 135.159
Referred to in § 136.3, 249J.7
Sec. 135.161
Referred to in § 135.162, 136.3
Sec. 135.163
Referred to in § 135.153A, 135.175
Sec. 135.164
Referred to in § 84A.11, 135.153A, 135.175
Sec. 135.175
Referred to in § 135.153A, 135.176, 135.177, 135.178, 249M.4, 261.128, 261.129
Sec. 135.176
Referred to in § 135.175
Sec. 135.177
Referred to in § 135.175
Sec. 135.178
Referred to in § 135.175
Sec. 135A.2
Referred to in § 137.102
Sec. 135A.4
Referred to in § 135A.9
Sec. 135A.5
Referred to in § 135A.4
Sec. 135A.6
Referred to in § 135A.2, 135A.4
Ch. 135B
Sec. 135B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 135C.33, 139A.2, 142D.2, 144A.2, 144C.2, 152B.4, 233.1, 235E.1, 249H.3, 247.1(14a)
Sec. 135B.7
Referred to in § 135B.5
Sec. 135B.9
Referred to in § 135C.37
Sec. 135B.14
Referred to in § 135B.6
Sec. 135B.24
Referred to in § 135B.20
Sec. 135B.25
Referred to in § 135B.20
Sec. 135B.26
Referred to in § 514B.32
Sec. 135B.33
Referred to in § 135.107
Ch. 135C
Sec. 135C.1
Sec. 135C.2
Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 135C.3
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
Sec. 135C.4
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
Sec. 135C.6
Referred to in § 135.63, 135C.9
Sec. 135C.7
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
Sec. 135C.8
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.9
Referred to in § 135C.6, 135C.16
Sec. 135C.10
Referred to in § 135C.12
Sec. 135C.11
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.12
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.13
Referred to in § 135C.11
Sec. 135C.14
Referred to in § 135D.15, 135C.2, 135C.36
Sec. 135C.17
Referred to in § 135C.21
Sec. 135C.19
Referred to in § 135C.40
Sec. 135C.20A
Referred to in § 135C.20B
Sec. 135C.23
Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
Sec. 135C.24
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
Sec. 135C.25
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4, 231.44
Sec. 135C.29
Referred to in § 53.8
Sec. 135C.30
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
Sec. 135C.31
Referred to in § 135C.36
Sec. 135C.33
Referred to in § 135B.34, 135C.36, 152.5, 231B.2, 231C.3, 231D.14, 235A.16, 235B.6, 237A.5
Sec. 135C.36
Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 135C.44A, 249A.19
Sec. 135C.37
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
Sec. 135C.38
Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39
Sec. 135C.40
Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.40A
Referred to in § 135C.46
Sec. 135C.41
Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
INTERNAL REFERENCES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135C.42</td>
<td>§135C.38, 135C.46</td>
<td>137C</td>
<td>§10A.104, 137F.3A, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.43</td>
<td>135C.38, 135C.43A, 135C.46</td>
<td>137C.6</td>
<td>§137C.2, 137F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H</td>
<td>§10A.104, 234.7, 235A.15, 282.27, 709.16</td>
<td>137C.9</td>
<td>§137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1</td>
<td>§249A.30A</td>
<td>137C.23</td>
<td>§137C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.6</td>
<td>§226.9B</td>
<td>137C.25</td>
<td>§137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.11</td>
<td>§135H.12</td>
<td>137C.25A</td>
<td>§137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135I</td>
<td>§89.4, 669.14, 670.4</td>
<td>137C.25B</td>
<td>§137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135I.1</td>
<td>§669.14, 670.4</td>
<td>137C.25C</td>
<td>§137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J</td>
<td>§10A.104, 714H.4</td>
<td>137C.25D</td>
<td>§137C.25C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1</td>
<td>§144C.2, 331.802</td>
<td>137C.28</td>
<td>§137C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.3</td>
<td>§135J.2</td>
<td>137C.30</td>
<td>§331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.6</td>
<td>§135J.6</td>
<td>137D</td>
<td>§10A.104, 137F1, 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135L.1</td>
<td>§232.5, 602.810(31)</td>
<td>137F</td>
<td>§10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135L.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>137F1</td>
<td>§100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135L.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>137F2</td>
<td>§137C.6, 137F.3, 331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135L.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>137F3</td>
<td>§137F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135L.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>137F6</td>
<td>§137F3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135O</td>
<td>§10A.104, 249A.7</td>
<td>137F19</td>
<td>§331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>§125.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.1</td>
<td>§135.154, 135.157, 135.160</td>
<td>139A</td>
<td>§135.11, 135.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136A</td>
<td>§135.11, 135N.3, 135N.5</td>
<td>139A.2</td>
<td>§135.144, 141A.9, 356.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136A.6</td>
<td>§144.13A</td>
<td>139A.3</td>
<td>§135A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136B.1</td>
<td>§136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4</td>
<td>139A.8</td>
<td>§239B.12, 299.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>139A.18</td>
<td>§252.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>139A.21</td>
<td>§135.11, 206.12, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C</td>
<td>§135.11</td>
<td>139A.22</td>
<td>§139A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.1</td>
<td>§455B.315</td>
<td>139A.25</td>
<td>§139A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.3</td>
<td>§136C.5, 136C.10</td>
<td>139A, Subchapter II</td>
<td>§135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.5</td>
<td>§331.756(29)</td>
<td>139A.30</td>
<td>§139A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>§232.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>§139A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>§80.9B, 321.186, 904.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>§346A.1</td>
<td>141A.1</td>
<td>§139A.2, 279.50, 411.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.102</td>
<td>§135I.1</td>
<td>141A.2</td>
<td>§356.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.104</td>
<td>§137.115</td>
<td>141A.5</td>
<td>§141A.9, 141A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.105</td>
<td>§137.106, 137.108, 331.321</td>
<td>141A.6</td>
<td>§141A.7, 141A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.106</td>
<td>§137.107, 137.110, 137.113, 137.114, 137.115</td>
<td>141A.7</td>
<td>§141A.9, 915.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.107</td>
<td>§137.113, 137.114</td>
<td>141A.9</td>
<td>§139A.22, 505.16, 915.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.110</td>
<td>§137.106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 148.1
Referred to in § 148.2
Sec. 148.2A
Referred to in § 148.7
Sec. 148.3
Referred to in § 147.49
Sec. 148.6
Referred to in § 148.7, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
Sec. 148.7
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 148.8
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 148.9
Referred to in § 272C.5
Ch. 148A
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 147.74, 147.76, 714H.4
Sec. 148A.1
Referred to in § 148A.3
Ch. 148B
Referred to in § 135.24, 147.74, 147.76, 714H.4
Sec. 148B.5
Referred to in § 148B.3, 148B.6
Sec. 148B.7
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Ch. 148C
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135.105D, 135B.7, 136C.3, 142C.7, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147.107, 147A.13, 148.13, 272C.1, 321.34, 321L.2, 514C.11, 514C.13, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A, 714H.4
Sec. 148C.1
Referred to in § 321J.11, 462A.14A
Sec. 148C.3
Referred to in § 148C.4
Sec. 148C.4
Referred to in § 496C.4, 496C.7
Ch. 148D
Referred to in § 144.29A, 147.76, 708.3A
Ch. 148E
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76
Sec. 148E.2
Referred to in § 148E.6
Sec. 148E.6
Referred to in § 148E.8
Ch. 149
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 147.76, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.17, 514.18, 514C.13, 514F.1, 714H.4
Sec. 149.1
Referred to in § 149.5
Ch. 151
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135.107, 147.76, 148A.7, 261.73, 272C.3, 272C.4, 321.34, 321.445, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13, 514F.1, 514F.2, 514G.6, 702.17, 714H.4
Sec. 151.1
Referred to in § 151.2, 151.10, 151.11
Sec. 151.4
Referred to in § 261.71, 261.73
Sec. 151.8
Referred to in § 151.1

Ch. 152
Referred to in § 125.2, 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 135J.1, 142C.7, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147A.12, 229.1, 249A.4, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.21, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514F.1, 622.10, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A, 714H.4
Sec. 152.1
Referred to in § 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
Sec. 152.2
Referred to in § 152E.2
Sec. 152.5
Referred to in § 152.7, 235A.15, 235B.6, 261.23
Sec. 152.7
Referred to in § 152.8
Sec. 152.10
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
Sec. 152.11
Referred to in § 272C.5
Ch. 152A
Referred to in § 147.76, 714H.4
Ch. 152B
Referred to in § 135.24, 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1, 714H.4
Sec. 152B.2
Referred to in § 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
Sec. 152B.3
Referred to in § 152B.1, 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
Sec. 152B.6
Referred to in § 152B.12
Ch. 152C
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1, 423.2
Sec. 152C.1
Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7A
Sec. 152C.3
Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7
Sec. 152C.5A
Referred to in § 152C.7A
Ch. 152D
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272.2, 272C.1
Ch. 152E
Referred to in § 125.2, 135.24, 147.76, 229.1
Sec. 152E.1
Referred to in § 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6, 152.7, 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 272C.6
Sec. 152E.3
Referred to in § 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6, 152.7, 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 272C.6
Ch. 153
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 147.76, 147.139, 514.17, 714H.4
Sec. 153.13
Referred to in § 153.14
Sec. 153.33
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.33A
Referred to in § 147.14
Sec. 153.34
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 153.39
Referred to in § 153.14
Ch. 154
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 147.109, 321.186, 321.186A, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13, 714H.4
Sec. 154.1
Referred to in § 147.108, 154.10
Ch. 154A
Referred to in § 147.76, 154F.2, 216E.7, 272C.1, 272C.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154A.12</td>
<td>§154A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154A.17</td>
<td>§154A.10, 154A.13, 154A.14, 154A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154A.21</td>
<td>§154A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154A.23</td>
<td>§272C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154A.24</td>
<td>§272C.3, 272C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 154B</td>
<td>§135.24, 135.61, 135L.3, 147.76, 228.9, 229.1, 622.10, 714H.4, 915.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154B.7</td>
<td>§135B.7, 232.78, 232.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 154C</td>
<td>§135.24, 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 229.1, 622.10, 714H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154C.1</td>
<td>§154C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154C.3</td>
<td>§147.14, 154C.6, 249A.15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 154D</td>
<td>§135.24, 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 249A.15A, 489.1101, 622.10, 714H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154D.2</td>
<td>§154D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154D.7</td>
<td>§154D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 154E</td>
<td>§147.74, 147.76, 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154E.1</td>
<td>§147.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154E.3</td>
<td>§154E.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 154F</td>
<td>§85B.9, 135.24, 135.61, 147.76, 216E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 154F.3</td>
<td>§154F2, 154F4, 154F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 155</td>
<td>§135.1, 135.11, 147.14, 147.76, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 155A</td>
<td>§124.308, 124B.6, 124B.11, 135.24, 135.61, 147.76, 147.82, 147.108, 152.1, 166.3, 321J.2, 462A.12, 462A.14, 514.5, 714H.4, 911.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 155A.3</td>
<td>§124B.1, 124B.6, 135M.2, 147.107, 155A.39, 321J.2, 423.3, 462A.14, 510B.1, 514L.1, 716A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 155A.8</td>
<td>§155A.9, 155A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 155A.12</td>
<td>§155A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 155A.13</td>
<td>§155A.13B, 155A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 155A.13A</td>
<td>§155A.13B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 155A.15</td>
<td>§155A.13A, 155A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 155A.23</td>
<td>§155A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 155A.27</td>
<td>§124.308, 126.11, 147.107, 155A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 156</td>
<td>§135.11, 144C.3, 144C.11, 147.76, 331.608, 523A.502, 523A.813, 714H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 156.1</td>
<td>§156.2, 523A.302, 523A.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 156.14</td>
<td>§156.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 157</td>
<td>§147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14, 261.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 157.1</td>
<td>§157.2, 157.3A, 158.2, 158.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 157.3</td>
<td>§157.2, 157.3A, 158.8, 158.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 157.3A</td>
<td>§157.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 157.6</td>
<td>§157.8, 157.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 157.7</td>
<td>§10A.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 157.8</td>
<td>§714.18, 714.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 157.10</td>
<td>§157.2, 261.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 157.12</td>
<td>§157.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 158</td>
<td>§147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 158.1</td>
<td>§157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 158.3</td>
<td>§157.12, 158.2, 158.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 158.5</td>
<td>§158.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 158.6</td>
<td>§10A.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 158.7</td>
<td>§261.18, 714.18, 714.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 158.8</td>
<td>§158.7, 261.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 158.14</td>
<td>§157.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title V, Subtitle 1</td>
<td>§159.1, 159.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159.2</td>
<td>§7E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159.5</td>
<td>§159.6, 159.7, 165.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159.33</td>
<td>§159.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159.35</td>
<td>§12C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 159A</td>
<td>§159.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159A.3</td>
<td>§8A.362, 8.412, 20.4, 159A.2, 159A.7, 214A.1, 216B.3, 260C.19A, 622.25A, 307.21, 422.11N, 469.3, 904.312A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159A.6</td>
<td>§159A.7, 214A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159A.6A</td>
<td>§159A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159A.6B</td>
<td>§159A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 159A.7</td>
<td>§159A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 160.5</td>
<td>§160.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 160.6</td>
<td>§160.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 160.8</td>
<td>§331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 160.14</td>
<td>§160.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 161</td>
<td>§455B.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161.3</td>
<td>§161.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161.2, 161.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161.4, 161.7, 161.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 161A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161C.1, 161F5, 175.34, 456A.33A, 457A.1, 461.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1, 460.303, 461.11, 466A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.42, 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.38, 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.34, 161A.41, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74, 461.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.1, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.70</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.18, 161A.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.74</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161A.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 161C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7, 461.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.73, 161C.7, 455A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161D.2, 161D.3, 161D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161D.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161D.1, 161D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161D.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161D.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161D.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161D.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 161E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161E.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161E.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 161F</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161G.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 161G.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161G.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title V, Subtitle 2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 162</td>
<td>Referred to in § 717F4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 162.1
  Referred to in § 162.11

Sec. 162.2
  Referred to in § 162.11, 162.20, 165B.5, 169.5, 351.37, 717.1A, 717.2, 717.5, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717B.4, 717B.8, 717D.3, 717F.2, 717F.7, 717E.10

Sec. 162.2A
  Referred to in § 162.2, 162.3, 162.4, 162.4A, 162.5, 162.5A, 162.6, 162.7, 162.8, 162.9A, 162.11, 162.12

Sec. 162.2B
  Referred to in § 162.2C, 162.11

Sec. 162.5
  Referred to in § 717E.3

Sec. 162.7
  Referred to in § 162.11

Sec. 162.8
  Referred to in § 162.11

Sec. 162.9A
  Referred to in § 162.11

Sec. 162.10A
  Referred to in § 162.10C, 162.11, 162.12A, 162.13

Sec. 162.10C
  Referred to in § 162.2A, 162.11

Sec. 162.10D
  Referred to in § 162.10C, 162.11, 162.13

Sec. 162.12
  Referred to in § 717E.7

Sec. 162.12A
  Referred to in § 162.11

Sec. 162.13
  Referred to in § 162.11

Sec. 162.16
  Referred to in § 162.11

Ch. 163
  Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 165B.2, 166A.4

Sec. 163.2
  Referred to in § 163A.1, 164.1, 165.1A, 166A.1, 166D.2, 172E.2, 717A.2

Sec. 163.3A
  Referred to in § 163.3

Sec. 163.11
  Referred to in § 163.12

Sec. 163.12
  Referred to in § 163.14

Sec. 163.15
  Referred to in § 163.10, 163.16, 163.51

Sec. 163.26
  Referred to in § 163.15

Sec. 163.27
  Referred to in § 163.28

Ch. 163, Subchapter III
  Referred to in § 163.2

Sec. 163.30
  Referred to in § 163.61, 166D.2, 166D.10, 202C.1, 202C.2

Sec. 163.36
  Referred to in § 163.37

Sec. 163.41
  Referred to in § 163.40

Sec. 163.42
  Referred to in § 163.43

Sec. 163.62
  Referred to in § 165B.4

Ch. 163A
  Referred to in § 165.18

Sec. 163A.2
  Referred to in § 163.30

Sec. 163A.3
  Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2

Sec. 163A.9
  Referred to in § 163A.12

Ch. 164
  Referred to in § 165.18

Sec. 164.4
  Referred to in § 164.6

Sec. 164.6
  Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9

Sec. 164.21
  Referred to in § 165.18

Sec. 164.31
  Referred to in § 164.30

Ch. 165
  Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6

Sec. 165.4
  Referred to in § 165.5

Sec. 165.18
  Referred to in § 159.5, 163.10, 164.21, 331.512, 331.559

Sec. 165.27
  Referred to in § 165.29

Sec. 165.32
  Referred to in § 165.33

Ch. 165A
  Referred to in § 172E.3

Sec. 165A.3
  Referred to in § 165A.1

Sec. 165A.5
  Referred to in § 165A.2, 172E.3

Ch. 165B
  Referred to in § 163.2

Ch. 166
  Referred to in § 159.6

Sec. 166.16
  Referred to in § 166.41

Sec. 166.42
  Referred to in § 166.41

Ch. 166D
  Referred to in § 163.30, 163.61

Sec. 166D.1
  Referred to in § 166D.10

Sec. 166D.3
  Referred to in § 166D.2

Sec. 166D.7
  Referred to in § 166D.10

Sec. 166D.8
  Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.10, 166D.10B

Sec. 166D.9
  Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8

Sec. 166D.10
  Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10A, 166D.10B, 166D.11

Sec. 166D.10A
  Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.9, 166D.10, 166D.12

Sec. 166D.10B
  Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10, 166D.11

Sec. 166D.11
  Referred to in § 166D.7, 166D.8, 166D.10

Sec. 166D.12
  Referred to in § 166D.2

Sec. 166D.14
  Referred to in § 166D.10

Sec. 166D.16
  Referred to in § 163.61

Ch. 167
  Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.10B

Sec. 167.4
  Referred to in § 167.15

Sec. 168.1
  Referred to in § 10D.1
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 176A.5
   Referred to in § 176A.3
Sec. 176A.6
   Referred to in § 39.21
Sec. 176A.8
   Referred to in § 176A.9, 331.427
Sec. 176A.12
   Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 176A.14
   Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 177
   Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 177.1
   Referred to in § 177.1A
Sec. 177.4
   Referred to in § 177.5
Ch. 177A
   Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 177A.5
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.6
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.7
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.8
   Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
Sec. 177A.9
   Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19
Sec. 177A.10
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.11
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.12
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.13
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.14
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.15
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.16
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.17
   Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
Sec. 177A.18
   Referred to in § 177A.19
Ch. 178
   Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Ch. 179
   Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6
Sec. 179.5
   Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
Sec. 179.11
   Referred to in § 331.756(34)
Ch. 181
   Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
Sec. 181.1A
   Referred to in § 181.17
Sec. 181.7
   Referred to in § 181.13
Sec. 181.7A
   Referred to in § 181.13, 181.19
Sec. 181.11
   Referred to in § 181.15
Sec. 181.18B
   Referred to in § 181.2
Sec. 181.19
   Referred to in § 181.7A, 181.15
Sec. 181.19A
   Referred to in § 181.13, 181.15

Ch. 182
   Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
Sec. 182.4
   Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.5
   Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.11
   Referred to in § 182.18
Sec. 182.12
   Referred to in § 182.16
Sec. 182.13
   Referred to in § 182.24
Sec. 182.14
   Referred to in § 182.16
Ch. 183A
   Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 183A.1
   Referred to in § 183A.7
Sec. 183A.2
   Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.3
   Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.6
   Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.7
   Referred to in § 183A.9A
Ch. 184
   Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A
Sec. 184.2
   Referred to in § 184.1, 184.5
Sec. 184.3
   Referred to in § 184.1, 184.2, 184.13
Sec. 184.5
   Referred to in § 184.2, 184.3, 184.14
Sec. 184.6
   Referred to in § 184.2
Sec. 184.8
   Referred to in § 184.10
Sec. 184.13
   Referred to in § 184.10, 184.14
Ch. 184A
   Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 184A.1A
   Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.2, 184A.12, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.1B
   Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1A, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.1C
   Referred to in § 184A.4
Sec. 184A.2
   Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.4, 184A.10, 184A.12, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.4
   Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.1C, 184A.2, 184A.6, 184A.9
Sec. 184A.6
   Referred to in § 184A.19
Sec. 184A.9
   Referred to in § 184A.6
Sec. 184A.12
   Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.2, 184A.6
Ch. 185
   Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 185.1A
   Referred to in § 185.1
Sec. 185.11
   Referred to in § 185.1B, 185.13, 185.26, 185.29
Sec. 185.24
   Referred to in § 185.25
Sec. 185.26
   Referred to in § 185.13, 185.21, 185.29, 185.30, 185.34
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 198.7
  Referred to in § 198.3, 198.8, 198.11
Sec. 198.9
  Referred to in § 198.4, 198.8
Sec. 198.11
  Referred to in § 198.3
Sec. 198.12
  Referred to in § 198.8
Sec. 198.13
  Referred to in § 198.8, 331.756(37)
Ch. 199
  Referred to in § 203.1
Sec. 199.1
  Referred to in § 199.5, 570A.1, 171A.1
Sec. 199.3
  Referred to in § 199.4, 199.9
Sec. 199.8
  Referred to in § 199.9, 199.12
Sec. 199.10
  Referred to in § 199.3
Sec. 199.14
  Referred to in § 331.756(38)
Sec. 199.15
  Referred to in § 199.1, 199.3
Sec. 199.16
  Referred to in § 199.1
Ch. 200
  Referred to in § 200A.2, 455B.390
Sec. 200.3
  Referred to in § 161.2, 200.5, 200.10, 200.12, 202.1, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
Sec. 200.4
  Referred to in § 200.3, 200.7, 200.9, 200.18
Sec. 200.5
  Referred to in § 200.6, 200.13
Sec. 200.6
  Referred to in § 200.5, 200.13
Sec. 200.8
  Referred to in § 200.9, 455E.11
Sec. 200.9
  Referred to in § 200.8
Sec. 200.14
  Referred to in § 200.21
Sec. 200.17A
  Referred to in § 200.18
Sec. 200.18
  Referred to in § 331.756(39)
Sec. 200A.5
  Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.9, 200A.12, 200A.14
Sec. 200A.6
  Referred to in § 200A.3, 200A.7, 200A.11, 200A.12, 200A.14
Sec. 200A.7
  Referred to in § 200A.12
Sec. 200A.8
  Referred to in § 200A.9
Sec. 200A.9
  Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.15
Ch. 201A
  Referred to in § 8.60
Sec. 201A.3
  Referred to in § 200.8
Sec. 201A.11
  Referred to in § 200.8
Ch. 202
  Referred to in § 459.400
Sec. 202.1
  Referred to in § 459A.103, 459B.103
Sec. 202.2
  Referred to in § 202.1
Sec. 202.3
  Referred to in § 202.5, 714.8
Sec. 202.5
  Referred to in § 202.4
Sec. 202A.2
  Referred to in § 22.7, 202A.3, 202A.5, 202A.6, 202A.7
Sec. 202A.3
  Referred to in § 202A.5, 202A.7
Sec. 202A.4
  Referred to in § 202A.7, 714.8
Ch. 202B
  Referred to in § 331.756(33)
Sec. 202B.102
  Referred to in § 202B.201, 202B.202, 202B.301, 203.1, 203C.1, 459.102, 459A.103, 459B.103, 579A.1
Sec. 202B.201
  Referred to in § 202B.302, 202B.401
Sec. 202B.202
  Referred to in § 202B.201
Sec. 202B.301
  Referred to in § 202B.102
Sec. 202C.2
  Referred to in § 163.30
Ch. 203
  Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203C.6, 203C.24, 203D.3A, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.7204, 669.14
Sec. 203.1
  Referred to in § 10.1, 203C.1, 203D.1, 715A.2
Sec. 203.3
  Referred to in § 203.2A, 203.4, 203.6, 203.8, 203.9, 203.11, 203.11B, 203.12B, 203.15, 203D.1
Sec. 203.5
  Referred to in § 203D.3A, 203D.5
Sec. 203.6
  Referred to in § 203.5
Sec. 203.8
  Referred to in § 203.12B
Sec. 203.9
  Referred to in § 203.10, 203.11, 203.15, 203.22
Sec. 203.10
  Referred to in § 203.12B
Sec. 203.11A
  Referred to in § 203.11B
Sec. 203.11B
  Referred to in § 203.11A, 203.16, 203C.24, 203C.36A
Sec. 203.12
  Referred to in § 203D.6
Sec. 203.12A
  Referred to in § 203.12B, 203D.5A
Sec. 203.15
  Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.1
Sec. 203.16
  Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
Sec. 203.22
  Referred to in § 203.1, 203.9
Ch. 203C
  Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203.11B, 203.12A, 203.15, 203.16, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.7204, 579B.4, 669.14
Sec. 203C.1
  Referred to in § 203.1, 203D.1, 714.8
Sec. 203C.2
  Referred to in § 203C.10, 203C.36, 203C.40
Sec. 203C.3
  Referred to in § 203.12A, 203.12B, 203C.12A, 602.8102(76)
| Sec. 203C.4 | Referred to in § 203.12B, 203C.3 |
| Sec. 203C.5 | Referred to in § 203C.6 |
| Sec. 203C.7 | Referred to in § 203C.9, 203C.37, 203D.3A, 203D.5 |
| Sec. 203C.8 | Referred to in § 203D.5 |
| Sec. 203C.10 | Referred to in § 203C.3 |
| Sec. 203C.11 | Referred to in § 203C.3 |
| Sec. 203C.12A | Referred to in § 203D.5A |
| Sec. 203C.14 | Referred to in § 203D.6 |
| Sec. 203C.15 | Referred to in § 203C.11 |
| Sec. 203C.18 | Referred to in § 203C.20 |
| Sec. 203C.19 | Referred to in § 203C.20 |
| Sec. 203C.24 | Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4 |
| Sec. 203C.33 | Referred to in § 203C.37, 203D.3A |
| Sec. 203C.36A | Referred to in § 203.11B |
| Sec. 203C.37 | Referred to in § 203D.3A, 203D.5 |
| Sec. 203C.40 | Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2 |
| Ch. 203D | Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.4, 203.12, 203C.4, 203C.12, 203C.14, 203C.17, 554.7204, 669.14 |
| Sec. 203D.3 | Referred to in § 203.2A, 203D.1, 203D.3A, 203D.5 |
| Sec. 203D.3A | Referred to in § 203.5, 203C.37, 203D.3, 203D.5 |
| Sec. 203D.4 | Referred to in § 203D.1 |
| Sec. 203D.5 | Referred to in § 203D.3A |
| Sec. 203D.6 | Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 203D.3 |
| Ch. 205 | Referred to in § 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.6B, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.26, 155A.42, 159.6, 189.2 |
| Sec. 205.1 | Referred to in § 205.2 |
| Sec. 205.5 | Referred to in § 205.6, 205.7, 205.8, 205.9, 205.10 |
| Sec. 205.6 | Referred to in § 205.8, 205.9 |
| Sec. 205.7 | Referred to in § 205.8 |
| Ch. 206 | Referred to in § 200.7, 205.8, 455B.390, 455B.491 |
| Sec. 206.2 | Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.2, 202.1, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1 |
| Sec. 206.5 | Referred to in § 206.23A |

| Sec. 206.6 | Referred to in § 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4 |
| Sec. 206.7 | Referred to in § 206.17 |
| Sec. 206.8 | Referred to in § 206.6, 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11 |
| Sec. 206.11 | Referred to in § 206.18, 206.22 |
| Sec. 206.12 | Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.3, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11 |
| Sec. 206.13 | Referred to in § 206.6 |
| Sec. 206.14 | Referred to in § 139A.21 |
| Sec. 206.16 | Referred to in § 206.23A |
| Sec. 206.19 | Referred to in § 206.23A |
| Sec. 206.20 | Referred to in § 206.2 |
| Sec. 206.22 | Referred to in § 206.11 |
| Sec. 206.23 | Referred to in § 200.5, 200A.6, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491 |
| Ch. 207 | Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2 |
| Sec. 207.7 | Referred to in § 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27 |
| Sec. 207.10 | Referred to in § 207.14 |
| Sec. 207.14 | Referred to in § 207.10, 207.15 |
| Sec. 207.15 | Referred to in § 207.10, 207.14, 207.18 |
| Sec. 207.20 | Referred to in § 207.27 |
| Sec. 207.21 | Referred to in § 207.10 |
| Ch. 208 | Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1 |
| Sec. 208.2 | Referred to in § 208.7 |
| Sec. 208.7 | Referred to in § 208.14 |
| Sec. 208.9 | Referred to in § 208.15, 208.16 |
| Sec. 208.10 | Referred to in § 208.10A |
| Sec. 208.11 | Referred to in § 208.8 |
| Sec. 208.14 | Referred to in § 208.9, 208.16, 208.24 |
| Sec. 208.15 | Referred to in § 208.23, 208.24 |
| Sec. 208.16 | Referred to in § 208.17 |
| Sec. 208.17 | Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28 |
| Sec. 208.18 | Referred to in § 208.19 |
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 232.90
Referred to in § 232.71C, 232.180

Sec. 232.91
Referred to in § 600A.7

Sec. 232.92
Referred to in § 600A.7

Sec. 232.93
Referred to in § 600A.7

Sec. 232.94
Referred to in § 232.94A, 600A.7

Sec. 232.94A
Referred to in § 600A.7

Sec. 232.95
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.78, 232.96, 232.104, 232B.6, 600A.7

Sec. 232.96
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.104, 232.116, 600A.7

Sec. 232.98
Referred to in § 232.78

Sec. 232.99
Referred to in § 232.58, 232.95, 232.104

Sec. 232.100
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127

Sec. 232.101
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127

Sec. 232.102

Sec. 232.103
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.99, 232.102, 232.104

Sec. 232.104
Referred to in § 232.117, 633.559, 633.675, 633.679

Sec. 232.108
Referred to in § 232.2, 238.18

Ch. 232, Division IV
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.5

Sec. 232.111
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.112, 233.2

Sec. 232.113
Referred to in § 232.108

Sec. 232.116
Referred to in § 232.57, 232.102, 232.111, 232.117

Sec. 232.117
Referred to in § 232.116, 232.118, 232.119, 232.133, 237.20

Sec. 232.122
Referred to in § 232C.2, 232C.3

Sec. 232.123
Referred to in § 232C.2, 232C.3

Sec. 232.125
Referred to in § 232.21, 232C.2, 232C.3

Sec. 232.126
Referred to in § 232C.2, 232C.3

Sec. 232.127
Referred to in § 232C.2, 232C.3

Ch. 232, Division VI
Referred to in § 232.147

Sec. 232.141
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.52, 232.89, 232.143, 234.8, 237.20, 331.401, 602.1302, 602.1303, 815.11

Sec. 232.142
Referred to in § 232.69, 237.4, 321.2108, 321.218A, 321A.32A, 331.382, 709.16

Sec. 232.143
Referred to in § 232.52, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 234.35

Ch. 232, Division VIII
Referred to in § 232.48

Sec. 232.147

Sec. 232.148
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.91, 232.151, 232C.4, 692A.121

Sec. 232.149
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.91, 232.147, 232.151, 232C.4, 692A.121

Sec. 232.150

Sec. 232.151
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.91, 232C.4, 692A.121

Sec. 232.152
Referred to in § 216A.136

Sec. 232.153
Referred to in § 216A.136

Sec. 232.154
Referred to in § 232.159

Sec. 232.158

Sec. 232.158A
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

Sec. 232.159
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

Sec. 232.160
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

Sec. 232.161
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

Sec. 232.162
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

Sec. 232.163
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

Sec. 232.164
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

Sec. 232.165
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

Sec. 232.166
Referred to in § 232.167

Sec. 232.173
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.172

Sec. 232.178
Referred to in § 237.13

Sec. 232.182
Referred to in § 232.183, 234.35

Sec. 232.188
Referred to in § 225C.49, 235.7, 237A.1, 249A.26

Sec. 232.191
Referred to in § 232.52

Sec. 232.195
Referred to in § 232.196

Sec. 232.196
Referred to in § 232.19

Ch. 232A
Referred to in § 602.7203, 645.3, 915.28

Ch. 232B
Referred to in § 232.7, 600.1, 600A.3

Sec. 232B.3
Referred to in § 232.7, 600.1, 600A.3

Sec. 232B.9
Referred to in § 232B.5, 232B.12, 232B.13

Sec. 232B.11
Referred to in § 232B.9

Sec. 232B.13
Referred to in § 232B.9
Sec. 239B.11
Referred to in § 252B.27
Sec. 239B.14
Referred to in § 217.35
Sec. 239B.15
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Sec. 239B.17
Referred to in § 216A.107, 239B.1
Sec. 239B.24
Referred to in § 237A.13
Ch. 241
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 241.2
Referred to in § 241.3
Sec. 241.3
Referred to in § 241.2
Sec. 241.6
Referred to in § 241.3
Ch. 249
Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
Sec. 249.1
Referred to in § 234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
Sec. 249.2
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.3
Referred to in § 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
Sec. 249.4
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.5
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.13
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Ch. 249A
Referred to in § 8A.512, 35D.7, 35D.10, 35D.18,
48A.19, 85.38, 135.22B, 135.61, 135.120, 135.152,
135C.1, 135C.4, 135C.6, 135C.20B, 135C.31, 135C.40,
135H.6, 144.13A, 155A.32, 217.36, 222.86, 222.92,
225C.6, 225C.12, 225C.35, 226.9B, 226.45, 231C.5A,
249.3, 249B.1, 249F.1, 249J.3, 249K.2, 252.23,
252B.20, 252C.2, 252E.2A, 252E.11, 256B.15, 283A.2,
422.9, 422.12M, 483A.24, 505.25, 509.1, 513C.3,
514.1, 514A.3B, 514B.31, 514C.8, 514E.7, 514H.5,
514L.8, 598.22A, 602.810(2B2), 633.246A, 633.336,
Sec. 249A.2
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249B.1, 249F.1, 633C.1
Sec. 249A.3
Referred to in § 249H.3, 249J.11, 249J.13
Sec. 249A.4
Referred to in § 249A.3
Sec. 249A.4B
Referred to in § 217.3
Sec. 249A.5
Referred to in § 523A.303, 561.19, 633.231, 633.304A,
633.356, 633.410, 633.425
Sec. 249A.11
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.92
Sec. 249A.12
Referred to in § 331.402
Sec. 249A.14
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Sec. 249A.20A
Referred to in § 249J.18
Sec. 249A.21
Referred to in § 222.60A, 249A.12
Sec. 249A.24
Referred to in § 249J.18
Sec. 249A.27
Referred to in § 249A.26
Sec. 249A.29
Referred to in § 249A.32, 335.34, 414.32
Sec. 249A.30
Referred to in § 249A.29
Sec. 249A.31
Referred to in § 249A.20
Sec. 249A.35
Referred to in § 514H.5
Sec. 249B.3
Referred to in § 249B.2
Sec. 249F.2
Referred to in § 249F.3
Sec. 249F.4
Referred to in § 249F.3
Sec. 249H.2
Referred to in § 16.182
Sec. 249H.4
Referred to in § 249H.4A, 249H.5
Ch. 249J
Referred to in § 135.152, 135.153, 135.160, 249M.4,
263.18
Sec. 249J.3
Referred to in § 21.5, 97B.S2A, 249K.2, 476B.1
Sec. 249J.6
Referred to in § 249J.9, 249J.23
Sec. 249J.7
Referred to in § 249J.24, 249J.24A, 263.18
Sec. 249J.8
Referred to in § 249J.23
Sec. 249J.14
Referred to in § 135.159, 249J.23
Sec. 249J.16
Referred to in § 249A.36, 249J.23
Sec. 249J.18
Referred to in § 249J.9
Sec. 249J.20
Referred to in § 249J.7
Sec. 249J.22
Referred to in § 249J.23
Sec. 249J.23
Referred to in § 249J.8
Sec. 249J.24
Referred to in § 249J.24A
Sec. 249K.3
Referred to in § 249K.4
Sec. 249L.4
Referred to in § 249L.3
Sec. 249M.4
Referred to in § 249M.2, 249M.3
Ch. 251
Referred to in § 232.2, 235.7
Sec. 251.5
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 251.6
Referred to in § 331.381
Ch. 252
Referred to in § 217.30, 232.2, 232.159, 235.7,
331.381, 331.427
Sec. 252.13
Referred to in § 252.14
Sec. 252.16
Referred to in § 222.60, 252.22
Sec. 252.18
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 252.22
Referred to in § 232.141, 252.23, 331.502
Sec. 252.23
Referred to in § 232.141
Sec. 252.25
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 252.26
Referred to in § 331.321
252E.1A, 252H.2, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 598.21C, 598.21G, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 600B.41A, 602.8102(47)
Sec. 252F.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252F.6
Sec. 252F.4
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 252F.5
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 252F.8
Referred to in § 252F.3
Ch. 252G
Referred to in § 22.7, 252B.3, 252B.9
Sec. 252G.1
Referred to in § 84A.5, 252J.1
Sec. 252G.2
Referred to in § 252G.1, 252G.4
Sec. 252G.3
Referred to in § 252G.4
Ch. 252H
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252B.26, 252D.16, 252D.16A, 252E.1, 252G.2, 252J.1, 598.21C, 598.22B
Ch. 252H. Subchapter I
Referred to in § 252H.24
Sec. 252H.2
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252I.4, 252J.1
Sec. 252H.3
Referred to in § 252H.8
Sec. 252H.7
Referred to in § 252H.16
Sec. 252H.8
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.9, 252H.11, 252H.14A
Ch. 252H. Subchapter II
Referred to in § 252B.20, 252H.5, 252H.9, 252H.11, 252H.18, 252H.24
Sec. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.14
Sec. 252H.13
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.24
Sec. 252H.14A
Referred to in § 252B.26, 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.15, 252H.17
Sec. 252H.15
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.14A, 252H.16
Sec. 252H.16
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.6, 252H.7, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.14A, 252H.17
Sec. 252H.17
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8, 252H.14A
Ch. 252H. Subchapter III
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.11
Sec. 252H.18A
Referred to in § 252H.4, 252H.8
Sec. 252H.19
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.18A
Sec. 252H.20
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
Ch. 252H. Subchapter IV
Referred to in § 252B.20, 252E.1A
Sec. 252H.23
Referred to in § 252H.22
Sec. 252H.24
Referred to in § 252H.13, 252H.21, 598.21C
Ch. 252I
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9
Sec. 252I.1
Referred to in § 252B.9
Sec. 252I.2
Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6
Sec. 252I.5
Referred to in § 252I.6, 252I.7
Sec. 252I.7
Referred to in § 252I.8
Ch. 252J
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9, 272D.1
Sec. 252J.1
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.9, 252J.1, 261.121
Sec. 252J.2
Referred to in § 252J.5, 252J.6, 252J.9
Sec. 252J.3
Referred to in § 252J.4, 252J.6, 252J.7
Sec. 252J.4
Referred to in § 252J.6
Sec. 252J.5
Referred to in § 252J.6
Sec. 252J.6
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9
Sec. 252J.8
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9, 321.218
Sec. 252J.9
Referred to in § 252J.6, 252J.8
Ch. 252K
Referred to in § 252A.17, 252A.18, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252B.26, 252D.17, 252E.1, 598.21C, 598.22B, 600B.41A, 602.6111
Ch. 252K. Article 1
Referred to in § 252K.613
Sec. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252H.2
Ch. 252K. Article 2
Referred to in § 252K.613
Ch. 252K. Article 2, Part 1
Referred to in § 252K.301
Sec. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252A.5, 252B.12, 252K.202
Ch. 252K. Article 2, Part 2
Referred to in § 252K.301
Sec. 252K.205
Referred to in § 252K.207
Sec. 252K.207
Referred to in § 252H.1, 252K.611
Ch. 252K. Article 3
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.305
Sec. 252K.305
Referred to in § 252K.401
Sec. 252K.312
Referred to in § 252K.311
Sec. 252K.316
Referred to in § 252E.6A, 252K.202, 252K.206
Sec. 252K.318
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
Ch. 252K. Article 4
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Ch. 252K. Article 5
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.503
Referred to in § 252K.502
Ch. 252K. Article 6
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.313
Sec. 252K.604
Referred to in § 252K.506, 252K.607
Sec. 252K.607
Referred to in § 252K.606
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 252K.611
Referred to in § 252K.610
Sec. 252K.613
Referred to in § 252K.611
Ch. 252K, Article 7
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Ch. 252K, Article 8
Referred to in § 252K.613
Ch. 256
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 12C.1, 669.2
Sec. 256.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 292.1
Sec. 256.3
Referred to in § 256.31
Sec. 256.5A
Referred to in § 256.3
Sec. 256.7
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.11, 256.16, 256.33, 256D.1, 256D.3, 256F.4, 256F.5, 257.11, 257.31, 257.38, 257.43, 260C.4, 261B.3A, 272.27, 272.31, 273.2, 279.47, 279.61, 280.3, 280.9, 280.19, 280.28, 282.31, 282.33, 284.5, 284.6, 284.12, 284A.2, 284A.3, 284A.5, 284A.6, 284A.7, 290.5
Sec. 256.9
Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.4, 257.50, 273.2, 273.10, 279.50, 282.11, 284.3, 284.6, 284.8
Sec. 256.10
Referred to in § 256.9
Sec. 256.11
Sec. 256.12
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2
Sec. 256.13
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
Sec. 256.44
Referred to in § 284.7, 284.13
Sec. 256.45
Referred to in § 284.13
Sec. 256.46
Referred to in § 282.18
Sec. 256.51
Referred to in § 256.57
Sec. 256.60
Referred to in § 256.66
Sec. 256.61
Referred to in § 256.60
Sec. 256.66
Referred to in § 256.51
Sec. 256.69
Referred to in § 336.13, 692A.101
Sec. 256.70
Referred to in § 256.51, 331.381
Sec. 256.71
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 256.72
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 256.73
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 256.81
Referred to in § 8F.2
Ch. 256A
Referred to in § 256C.4, 273.2, 279.51
Sec. 256A.3
Referred to in § 279.51

Ch. 256B
Sec. 256B.2
Referred to in § 234.1, 237.3, 256.7, 256B.8, 273.1, 273.2, 273.7, 598.21B
Sec. 256B.6
Referred to in § 299.5
Sec. 256B.7
Referred to in § 299.5
Sec. 256B.9
Referred to in § 225C.40, 256.12, 256B.8, 256C.4, 257.6, 257.11, 257.19, 257.31, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 273.23, 282.31, 299.1
Sec. 256B.11
Referred to in § 298.1
Ch. 256C
Referred to in § 237A.21, 256.11, 257.16, 272.2, 285.1
Sec. 256C.3
Referred to in § 256C.1
Sec. 256C.4
Referred to in § 256C.3, 256C.5
Sec. 256C.6
Referred to in § 256C.5
Ch. 256D
Referred to in § 257.10
Sec. 256D.2A
Referred to in § 256D.3
Sec. 256F.1
Referred to in § 256F3, 256F5
Sec. 256F.3
Referred to in § 256F4
Sec. 256F4
Referred to in § 256F3, 256F5, 256F10, 282.9
Sec. 256F5
Referred to in § 256F2, 256F3, 256F4, 256F6
Sec. 256F6
Referred to in § 256F2
Sec. 256F8
Referred to in § 282.18
Ch. 256G
Referred to in § 282.18
Sec. 256H.1
Referred to in § 256H.2, 256H.3
Sec. 256H.2
Referred to in § 256H.1
Sec. 256H.3
Referred to in § 256H.1, 256H.2
Ch. 256I
Referred to in § 135.106, 237A.26, 256C.4, 915.35
Sec. 256L.2
Referred to in § 256L.1
Sec. 256L.3
Referred to in § 237A.21, 256L.1
Sec. 256L.4
Referred to in § 237A.22
Sec. 256L.5
Referred to in § 237A.30, 279.60
Sec. 256L.10
Referred to in § 256L.5
Ch. 257
Sec. 257.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 257.12, 257.34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 24.17, 273.13, 279.45, 285.2, 298.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.2, 257.5, 257.15, 257.16, 257.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.6, 256B.8, 256C.4, 257.9, 257.10, 257.11A, 257.13, 257.16, 257.31, 257.37, 261E.7, 273.22, 275.14, 275.33, 279.60, 282.8, 282.12, 282.18, 282.31, 299A.2, 299A.8, 299A.12, 423E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.2, 257.9, 257.41, 273.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.2, 284.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256D.2A, 256F.4, 257.2, 257.16, 282.24, 284.3A, 284.4, 284.6, 284.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.6, 256.17, 257.6, 257.11A, 261E.2, 261E.8, 261E.9, 261E.10, 261E.11, 280.13A, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.1, 257.8, 257.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.4, 257.16, 257.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.12, 256C.4, 256C.5, 257.4, 257.5, 257.12, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 275.31, 282.31, 282.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.16A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.4, 257.15, 423F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2, 298.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.32, 260C.18B, 292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11, 256C.4, 257.6, 257.8, 257.13, 257.30, 257.32, 321.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.15, 257.35, 273.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.37A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256F.4, 257.16, 284.3A, 284.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.42, 261E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 257B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257B.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257B.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257B.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257B.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 257C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 257C.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 258</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14, 598.21B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 258.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 85.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 258.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 259.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 259.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 259.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 259A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 261.6, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 259A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 259A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 84B.2, 85.61, 87.4, 261.86, 321J.22, 322.7A, 515A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18, 261.9, 261E.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 260C.17
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512
Sec. 260C.18
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
Sec. 260C.18A
Referred to in § 15G.111, 261E.10, 469.10
Sec. 260C.18B
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.34, 260C.49
Sec. 260C.18D
Referred to in § 260C.18C
Sec. 260C.19
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
Sec. 260C.22
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 260C.36
Referred to in § 260C.47
Sec. 260C.38
Referred to in § 260C.56
Sec. 260C.39
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 260C.44
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
Sec. 260C.46
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28
Sec. 260C.48
Referred to in § 260C.47
Sec. 260C.56
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69
Sec. 260C.71
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
Sec. 260C.72
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
Ch. 260E
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.104, 15.108, 15.251, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
Sec. 260E.2
Referred to in § 422.11A, 422.33
Sec. 260E.3
Referred to in § 15A.7, 403.21
Sec. 260E.4
Referred to in § 260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17
Sec. 260E.5
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260E.2, 403.19A
Sec. 260E.6
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260C.58, 260E.2
Ch. 260F
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.343, 260C.18A, 403.21, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
Sec. 260F.3
Referred to in § 403.21
Sec. 260F.6
Referred to in § 15.343, 260C.18A, 260F.6B
Sec. 260F.6A
Referred to in § 260F.2
Sec. 260F.6B
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.2
Sec. 260F.8
Referred to in § 260C.18A
Ch. 260G
Referred to in § 15.104, 260C.18A, 261.22
Sec. 260G.3
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.4A
Sec. 260G.4A
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.7
Sec. 260G.4B
Referred to in § 260G.3
Ch. 261
Referred to in § 8A.504, 261F.1
Sec. 261.1
Referred to in § 135.175, 261B.2
Sec. 261.2
Referred to in § 232.2
Sec. 261.6
Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.9
Referred to in § 256.7, 261.5, 261.7, 261.18, 261.25, 261.71, 261.83, 261.86, 261.102, 261.111, 261E.2, 303.17
Sec. 261.20
Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.23
Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.25
Referred to in § 261.9, 261.20
Sec. 261.35
Referred to in § 261.24
Sec. 261.38
Referred to in § 261.37
Sec. 261.73
Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.81
Referred to in § 261.81A
Sec. 261.92
Referred to in § 261B.11
Sec. 261.101
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92
Sec. 261.102
Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93
Sec. 261.103
Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.104
Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.105
Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.112
Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.121
Referred to in § 261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125, 272C.4
Sec. 261.122
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.124, 272C.4
Sec. 261.123
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 272C.4
Sec. 261.124
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
Sec. 261.125
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 272C.4
Sec. 261.126
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
Sec. 261.127
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126, 272C.4
Sec. 261.128
Referred to in § 135.175, 261.2
Sec. 261.129
Referred to in § 135.175, 261.2
Ch. 261A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
Sec. 261A.1
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.2
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.3
Referred to in § 261A.24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.11A, 275.11, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.23A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.24, 49.8, 275.12, 275.35, 275.36, 275.57, 277.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.1, 275.41, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.24, 275.38, 277.23, 278.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.37A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.3, 275.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.55A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 275.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 276</td>
<td>Referred to in § 300.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 276.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 277</td>
<td>Referred to in § 274.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 277.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 277.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 277.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.25, 277.20, 279.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 277.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 277.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 277.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.15, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 277.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.23A, 275.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 277.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.15, 273.8, 279.3, 279.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 277.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.11, 273.8, 273.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 278.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.2, 278.3, 297.25, 298A.9, 298A.10, 423F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 278.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 279</td>
<td>Referred to in § 55.1, 256F.4, 260C.14, 260C.39, 262.9, 272.12, 284.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 291.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.7A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 277.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9B, 279.22, 808A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.9A, 808A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.20, 256F.4, 257.17, 299.1, 299.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 261.48, 261.112, 262.9, 272.2, 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.23, 279.43, 284.2, 284.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19B, 284.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.14, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 284.3, 284.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 275.56, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 280.15, 284.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.19A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.19B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Reference Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 284A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 273.3, 279.21, 279.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262.9, 279.13, 279.14, 279.19A, 279.19B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 469.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 273.3, 279.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3, 280.3A, 298A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 261E.4, 261E.6, 261E.8, 261E.9, 261E.10, 261E.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 279.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.144, 272.1, 717F1, 724.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.3A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256F3, 257.31, 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.9A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.19A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.71B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 282</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.8, 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.18</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 85.20, 85.61, 256.46, 256F4, 256F9, 256G.3, 257.6, 261E.7, 275.15, 282.9, 290.1, 321.178, 321.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 283A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 256F3, 298A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 283A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 283A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 283A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 284</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 256.9, 256C.3, 256F4, 257.10, 257.37A, 279.19, 282.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.10, 257.37A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256G.4, 284.4, 284.7, 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.1, 284.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 256C.3, 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.2, 284.3A, 284.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.2, 284.4, 284.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 284A.13
Referred to in § 284.5, 284.6
Ch. 284A
Referred to in § 256.9
Sec. 284A.3
Referred to in § 272.9A, 284A.2
Sec. 284A.5
Referred to in § 284A.1
Sec. 284A.6
Referred to in § 272.9A
Ch. 285
Referred to in § 256F.4
Sec. 285.1
Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502
Sec. 285.2
Referred to in § 285.1
Sec. 285.3
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
Sec. 285.5
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2, 452A.17
Sec. 285.9
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
Sec. 285.10
Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18
Sec. 285.12
Referred to in § 285.4, 285.13
Sec. 285.13
Referred to in § 285.4
Sec. 287.1
Referred to in § 287.2, 287.3
Ch. 290
Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.3, 256F.8, 275.15, 280.13A, 282.18, 296.3
Sec. 290.1
Referred to in § 256G.3, 282.18
Sec. 290.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(49)
Ch. 291
Referred to in § 260C.12
Sec. 291.2
Referred to in § 260C.12, 279.3
Sec. 291.10
Referred to in § 256.9
Sec. 292.2
Referred to in § 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1
Ch. 294
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 279.46, 284.13, 284A.8
Sec. 294.8
Referred to in § 294.11, 294.12
Sec. 294.9
Referred to in § 294.10A, 294.11
Sec. 294.10
Referred to in § 294.11
Sec. 294.11
Referred to in § 294.12
Sec. 294.12
Referred to in § 294.14
Sec. 294.13
Referred to in § 294.12
Ch. 296
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42
Sec. 296.1
Referred to in § 292.1, 423E.4
Sec. 296.2
Referred to in § 296.3
Sec. 296.6
Referred to in § 275.12
Sec. 296.7
Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7
Ch. 297
Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
Sec. 297.7
Referred to in § 278.3, 314.1
Sec. 297.15
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.16
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.17
Referred to in § 297.22, 331.653
Sec. 297.18
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.19
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.20
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.22
Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
Sec. 297.25
Referred to in § 278.1
Sec. 297.28
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 297.36
Referred to in § 298.2
Ch. 298
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 292.2
Sec. 298.1
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.2
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 403.19, 423F.3
Sec. 298.3
Referred to in § 279.41, 423E.4, 423F.3
Sec. 298.4
Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
Sec. 298.7
Referred to in § 298A.7
Sec. 298.8
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.10
Referred to in § 257.31
Sec. 298.11
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 298.13
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558
Sec. 298.14
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 298.16
Referred to in § 298.4
Sec. 298.18
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 298.18A, 298.19, 423F.3
Sec. 298.18A
Referred to in § 423F.3
Ch. 298A
Referred to in § 256C.4
Ch. 299
Referred to in § 135.105D, 232C.4, 234.4, 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
Sec. 299.1
Referred to in § 234.4, 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1B
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B
Sec. 299.2
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.178
Sec. 299.3
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in § 303.64</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 303, Subchapter VI</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.86</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 303A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303A.1A, 303A.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15G.111, 303.1A, 303A.3, 303A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303A.1A, 303A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303A.3, 303A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 163.37, 303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.3</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3, 321.285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.8</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.8A</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306.4, 307.22, 313.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.11</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306.12, 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.12</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.13</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.14</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.15</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306A.6, 331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.16</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.17</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306.16, 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.21</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.22</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.23</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 331.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.25</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.27</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.28</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.29</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.30</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.31</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.32</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.33</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.34</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.35</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.36</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.37</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.39</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.40</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 306A</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 318.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306B.2</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306B.5</td>
<td>Referred in §§ 306B.4, 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 306C</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 555B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 306C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Internal References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 306C, Division II</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 314.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.11, 306C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.16, 306C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 306D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306D.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 307A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24, 461.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 173.16, 312.2, 312.4, 313.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 307C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 308.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 308.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 308A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 309</td>
<td>Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.40A, 309.41, 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.40A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.41, 314.1, 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.10, 309.97, 314.1A, 331.401, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.94</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.95</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.97, 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.96</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.97</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 310</td>
<td>Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 310.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 309.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 310.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 310.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 310.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 310.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 311.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 311.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 311.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 311.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 312</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.208, 424.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312A.2, 313.4, 314.21, 327G.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.2, 312.3A, 312.3B, 312.8, 312A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.3C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.3, 312.3B, 312.5, 312A.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES T-72

Sec. 312.5
   Referred to in § 310.27
Sec. 312.6
   Referred to in § 423B.3
Sec. 312.8
   Referred to in § 9H.4, 331.362
Sec. 312.11
   Referred to in § 312.15
Sec. 312.14
   Referred to in § 312.11, 312.15, 314.1A
Ch. 312A
   Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 312A.2
   Referred to in § 312.2
Ch. 313
   Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9
Sec. 313.2
   Referred to in § 306.42, 331.362
Sec. 313.2A
   Referred to in § 15E.194, 307A.2
Sec. 313.4
   Referred to in § 312.2, 312.3, 312.4, 313.5
Sec. 313.10
   Referred to in § 313.11, 314.1
Sec. 313.21
   Referred to in § 384.76
Sec. 313.22
   Referred to in § 384.76
Sec. 313.23
   Referred to in § 384.76
Sec. 313.28
   Referred to in § 313.29, 331.429
Sec. 313.59
   Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.60
   Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.61
   Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.62
   Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.63
   Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.64
   Referred to in § 313.65
Sec. 313.65
   Referred to in § 313.64
Sec. 313.67
   Referred to in § 306C.10
Ch. 313A
   Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 313A.7
   Referred to in § 313A.16
Sec. 313A.12
   Referred to in § 313A.16
Sec. 313A.23
   Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 313A.24
   Referred to in § 313A.28
Sec. 313A.25
   Referred to in § 313A.28
Sec. 313A.26
   Referred to in § 313A.28
Sec. 313A.27
   Referred to in § 313A.28
Sec. 313A.29
   Referred to in § 313A.30
Ch. 314
   Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
Sec. 314.1
   Referred to in § 91C.2, 314.1B, 314.14, 331.341
Sec. 314.1A
   Referred to in § 309.93, 312.14, 314.1B
Sec. 314.1B
Sec. 314.2
   Referred to in § 331.341, 331.342
Sec. 314.8
   Referred to in § 542B.2, 716.6
Sec. 314.12
   Referred to in § 314.12A
Sec. 314.17
   Referred to in § 317.19
Sec. 314.21
   Referred to in § 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19
Sec. 314.22
   Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11
Ch. 315
   Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 315.2
   Referred to in § 312.2
Sec. 315.3
   Referred to in § 315.5
Sec. 315.4
   Referred to in § 315.6
Sec. 315.5
   Referred to in § 315.11
Sec. 315.7
   Referred to in § 8A.111
Sec. 315.11
   Referred to in § 315.5
Ch. 316
   Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382
Sec. 316.1
   Referred to in § 6B.42, 316.4
Sec. 316.4
   Referred to in § 316.1
Sec. 316.5
   Referred to in § 316.6, 316.8
Sec. 316.6
   Referred to in § 316.8
Sec. 316.7
   Referred to in § 316.1
Sec. 316.8
   Referred to in § 316.5
Sec. 316.9
   Referred to in § 6B.54
Sec. 316.14
   Referred to in § 331.429
Ch. 317
   Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.13, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428
Sec. 317.3
   Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 317.6
   Referred to in § 317.16
Sec. 317.13
   Referred to in § 317.14
Sec. 317.16
   Referred to in § 317.21
Sec. 317.20
   Referred to in § 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559
Sec. 317.23
   Referred to in § 331.756(56)
Ch. 318
   Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
Sec. 321.128
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.129
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.130
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.131
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.132
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.133
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.134
Referred to in § 321.39, 321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.135
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.145
Referred to in § 312.1, 321.34, 321.52A, 321.211, 331.557, 423C.5, 455G.3, 455G.6, 455G.8
Sec. 321.148
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.149
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.150
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.151
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.152
Referred to in § 321.145, 321.153, 331.427, 331.557
Sec. 321.153
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
Sec. 321.154
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.155
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.156
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.157
Referred to in § 321.160, 321.161
Sec. 321.159
Referred to in § 321.158
Sec. 321.166
Referred to in § 321L.1
Sec. 321.174
Referred to in § 321.176, 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.174A
Referred to in § 805.8A(4b)
Sec. 321.176A
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.463
Sec. 321.176B
Referred to in § 321.176A
Sec. 321.177
Referred to in § 321.180A
Sec. 321.178
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213B, 321.482A, 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.179
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.145, 321.180B
Sec. 321.180
Referred to in § 321.196, 805.8A(4d)
Sec. 321.180B
Sec. 321.181
Referred to in § 321.190
Sec. 321.182
Referred to in § 321.188, 321.190, 321.196
Sec. 321.183
Referred to in § 321.190
Sec. 321.184
Referred to in § 321.180B
Sec. 321.186
Referred to in § 321.190, 321.180A, 321.180B
Sec. 321.186A
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
Sec. 321.188
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
Sec. 321.189
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
Sec. 321.189A
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 321.190
Referred to in § 123.48, 142C.2, 321M.1, 453A.4
Sec. 321.191
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.180A, 321.210B, 321.211, 321.212, 421C.3
Sec. 321.193
Referred to in § 321.178, 321.180B, 321.194, 321.213, 805.8A(4f)
Sec. 321.194
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213, 321.482A, 321A.17, 805.8A(4g)
Sec. 321.200
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.267A
Sec. 321.200A
Referred to in § 811.9
Sec. 321.204
Referred to in § 321.208
Sec. 321.205
Referred to in § 321.210C
Sec. 321.206
Referred to in § 321.210D
Sec. 321.208
Referred to in § 321.204, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8, 321J.13
Sec. 321.209
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
Sec. 321.210
Sec. 321.210A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.210B, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 602.8102(50A)
Sec. 321.210B
Sec. 321.210D
Referred to in § 321A.17
Sec. 321.213A
Referred to in § 321A.17
Sec. 321.213B
Referred to in § 321A.17
Sec. 321.215
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.560, 321.561
Sec. 321.216
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4, 805.8A(4h)
Sec. 321.216A
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4
Sec. 321.216B
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17, 805.8A(4i)
Sec. 321.216C
Referred to in § 453A.4, 805.8A(4j)
Sec. 321.218
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4B
Sec. 321.312
Referred to in § 805.8A(6m)
Sec. 321.313
Referred to in § 805.8A(7e)
Sec. 321.314
Referred to in § 805.8A(6n)
Sec. 321.315
Referred to in § 805.8A(6o)
Sec. 321.316
Referred to in § 805.8A(6p)
Sec. 321.317
Referred to in § 321.404A, 805.8A(3c)
Sec. 321.318
Referred to in § 321.317, 805.8A(6g)
Sec. 321.319
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7f)
Sec. 321.320
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7g)
Sec. 321.321
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7h)
Sec. 321.322
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(8e)
Sec. 321.323
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.482A, 805.8A(6r)
Sec. 321.323A
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(11b)
Sec. 321.324
Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(11c)
Sec. 321.324A
Referred to in § 321.423, 321.482A
Sec. 321.325
Referred to in § 805.8A(9e)
Sec. 321.326
Referred to in § 805.8A(9f)
Sec. 321.327
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.482A, 805.8A(7j)
Sec. 321.328
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8A(9g)
Sec. 321.329
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.482A, 805.8A(7j)
Sec. 321.330
Referred to in § 321.325
Sec. 321.331
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(9h)
Sec. 321.332
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.334, 805.8A(9i)
Sec. 321.333
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.482A, 805.8A(7k)
Sec. 321.340
Referred to in § 805.8A(6s)
Sec. 321.341
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.343A, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
Sec. 321.342
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
Sec. 321.343
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.343A, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
Sec. 321.344
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
Sec. 321.344B
Referred to in § 805.8A(14h)
Sec. 321.347
Referred to in § 321.349
Sec. 321.348
Referred to in § 321.349
Sec. 321.352
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.353
Referred to in § 805.8A(6d)
Sec. 321.354
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8A(6u)
Sec. 321.355
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
Sec. 321.356
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.357
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.358
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.359
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.360
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.361
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.362
Referred to in § 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.363
Referred to in § 805.8A(6v)
Sec. 321.364
Referred to in § 805.8A(16c)
Sec. 321.365
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
Sec. 321.366
Referred to in § 805.8A(6w)
Sec. 321.367
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8A(6x)
Sec. 321.367
Referred to in § 805.8A(11d)
Sec. 321.368
Referred to in § 805.8A(11e)
Sec. 321.369
Referred to in § 321.370, 602.8108, 805.8A(14d)
Sec. 321.370
Referred to in § 321.369, 602.8108, 805.8A(14d)
Sec. 321.372
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.423, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8A(10a, 10b)
Sec. 321.372A
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.373
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
Sec. 321.374
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.375
Referred to in § 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.376
Referred to in § 285.8, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.377
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.378
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.379
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.380
Referred to in § 321.378
Sec. 321.381
Referred to in § 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.381A
Referred to in § 805.8A(3e)
Sec. 321.382
Referred to in § 321.23, 805.8A(3f)
Sec. 321.383
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.288, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8A(3g)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 330A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.382, 331.424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330A.7, 330A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 801.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.424, 384.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title IX</td>
<td>Referred to in § 199.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 331</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 28E.41, 28E.42, 28J.9, 73A.21, 169C.1, 192.141, 200.22, 206.34, 354.1, 455D.21, 717.1, 717B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.104, 911.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 331, Division II, Part 1</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.231, 331.233, 331.238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.201</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.203</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.201, 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.204</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.206</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 49.4, 331.203, 331.207, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.207</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.206, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.208</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 39.18, 331.206, 331.207, 331.209, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.209</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 39.18, 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.210, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.210</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.210A</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 49.8, 68B.32A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.211</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.238, 331.248, 331.261, 905.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.212</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.213</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.214</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 69.14A, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.215</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.238, 331.261, 331.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.216</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.231</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.233, 331.234, 331.247, 373.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.232</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 28E.40, 331.260, 373.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.233</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.233A, 373.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.233A</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 331.233, 331.234, 331.247, 373.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 331.506  Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402, 331.552
Sec. 331.507  Referred to in § 558.66, 598.21, 674.14
Sec. 331.552  Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.28, 446.30
Sec. 331.553  Referred to in § 321.40, 321.236, 445.1
Sec. 331.554  Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
Sec. 331.602  Referred to in § 331.610
Sec. 331.605  Referred to in § 144.36, 144.46, 232.2, 331.604, 331.610, 501B.7
Sec. 331.606A  Referred to in § 331.606B
Sec. 331.606B  Referred to in § 9E.12, 354.1
Sec. 331.608  Referred to in § 22.7, 331.607
Sec. 331.610  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 331.652  Referred to in § 331.654
Sec. 331.653  Referred to in § 331.654
Sec. 331.655  Referred to in § 331.652, 815.8
Sec. 331.656  Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 331.657  Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 331.658  Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 331.752  Referred to in § 236.3B, 331.323
Sec. 331.753  Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 331.756  Referred to in § 96.11
Sec. 331.757  Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
Ch. 331, Division V, Part 8  Referred to in § 97B.1A
Sec. 331.801  Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.2, 331.321
Sec. 331.802  Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.28, 144.56, 218.64, 222.12, 226.34, 331.805, 691.6, 910.3A
Sec. 331.803  Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
Sec. 331.804  Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
Sec. 331.805  Referred to in § 141A.5
Sec. 331.901  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 331.902  Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66
Sec. 331.903  Referred to in § 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
Sec. 331.904  Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
Sec. 331.905  Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
Sec. 331.907  Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
Ch. 333A  Referred to in § 331.421, 426B.5
Sec. 333A.2  Referred to in § 2.32A, 331.424A
Ch. 335  Referred to in § 18B.2, 306B.2, 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 470A.5
Sec. 335.1  Referred to in § 335.25
Sec. 335.2  Referred to in § 335.3, 368.26, 414.23
Sec. 335.4  Referred to in § 335.7
Sec. 335.5  Referred to in § 335.8
Sec. 335.6  Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
Sec. 335.8  Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 335.5, 657.9
Sec. 335.9  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.10  Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321
Sec. 335.11  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.12  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.13  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.14  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.15  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.16  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.17  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.18  Referred to in § 329.12, 335.22
Sec. 335.19  Referred to in § 329.12, 335.22
Sec. 335.20  Referred to in § 329.12, 335.22
Sec. 335.21  Referred to in § 329.12, 335.22
Sec. 335.25  Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
Sec. 335.27  Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
Sec. 335.30A  Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 431.5, 562B.7
Ch. 336  Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 256.57, 331.303, 331.428
Sec. 336.2  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.3  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.4
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 336.5
Sec. 336.5
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Ch. 341A
Referred to in § 80F.1, 331.652
Sec. 341A.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
Sec. 341A.3
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
Sec. 341A.7
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.8
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.12
Referred to in § 80F.1
Sec. 341A.16
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
Sec. 341A.18
Referred to in § 80F.1, 341A.7
Sec. 341A.20
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
Sec. 346.27
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
Ch. 346A
Referred to in § 331.427
Sec. 346A.1
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
Ch. 347
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 249J.3, 331.361, 331.461
Sec. 347.7
Referred to in § 249J.24, 331.441, 347.13
Sec. 347.9
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.9A
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.10
Referred to in § 331.321, 392.6
Sec. 347.12
Referred to in § 37.9
Sec. 347.13
Referred to in § 21.5, 145A.12, 347.14
Sec. 347.14
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.7
Sec. 347.16
Referred to in § 249J.7, 347.17
Sec. 347.23
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 347.25
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
Ch. 347A
Referred to in § 11.6, 249J.3, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.13, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25
Sec. 347A.1
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
Sec. 347A.3
Referred to in § 145A.20
Ch. 347B
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
Ch. 349
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
Sec. 349.1
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
Sec. 349.9
Referred to in § 349.10
Sec. 349.16
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32
Sec. 349.18
Referred to in § 331.504
Ch. 350
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 717F.7
Sec. 350.1
Referred to in § 461.36
Sec. 350.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
Sec. 350.4
Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 350.5
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 350.10, 462A.31
Ch. 351
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 351.33
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.35
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.36
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.37
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.38
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.39
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.40
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.41
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.42
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
Sec. 351.43
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42
Ch. 352
Referred to in § 6B.3, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
Sec. 352.1
Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
Sec. 352.2
Referred to in § 321.449, 321I.14, 480.9
Sec. 352.4
Referred to in § 352.5
Sec. 352.6
Referred to in § 352.5, 352.2
Sec. 352.7
Referred to in § 352.2
Sec. 352.9
Referred to in § 352.11
Sec. 352.10
Referred to in § 352.5
Sec. 352.11
Referred to in § 352.7, 455B.275
Sec. 352.12
Referred to in § 352.27
Ch. 353
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 353.4
Referred to in § 353.5
Sec. 353.7
Referred to in § 353.5
Sec. 353.8
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 353.8
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 353.9
Referred to in § 353.10
Ch. 354
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 714.16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>354.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.4A, 542B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.8, 499B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.6, 354.8, 354.16, 354.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.511, 592.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 355</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.604, 716.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 354.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 355.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 355.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 355.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 356</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421C.3, 602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303, 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.37, 356.43, 356A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 356</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.37, 356.43, 805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 357</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1B, 499.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.1B, 499.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.1B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 384.27
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.28
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.29
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.30
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.31
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.32
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.33
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.34
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.35
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.36
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Ch. 384, Division IV
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.23, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
Sec. 384.37
Referred to in § 298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
Sec. 384.38
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.68
Sec. 384.40
Referred to in § 384.55
Sec. 384.41
Referred to in § 384.38
Sec. 384.46
Referred to in § 358C.17
Sec. 384.48
Referred to in § 384.54
Sec. 384.50
Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56
Sec. 384.51
Referred to in § 331.552, 384.54, 384.65
Sec. 384.57
Referred to in § 384.58
Sec. 384.58
Referred to in § 384.57
Sec. 384.59
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.60
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
Sec. 384.61
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.62
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
Sec. 384.63
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
Sec. 384.64
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.65
Referred to in § 311.17, 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60
Sec. 384.66
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54
Sec. 384.67
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.72
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
Sec. 384.73
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
Sec. 384.74
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54, 384.75
Sec. 384.75
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Ch. 384, Division V
Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.23, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3
Sec. 384.80
Referred to in § 26.9, 364.4, 388.1, 389.9, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5, 403.7, 455B.199
Sec. 384.81
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.82
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.83
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5, 423B.9, 423E.5
Sec. 384.84
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 384.84A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1, 455B.199
Sec. 384.84A
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.85
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.86
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.87
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.88
Referred to in § 26.9, 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.89
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8
Sec. 384.90
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.91
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.92
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.93
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.94
Referred to in § 26.9, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.103
Referred to in § 28E.6, 314.1, 331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
Ch. 386
Referred to in § 376.1
Sec. 386.3
Referred to in § 386.4, 386.6
Sec. 386.6
Referred to in § 386.7, 386.13
Sec. 386.9
Referred to in § 386.12
Sec. 386.10
Referred to in § 386.11
Sec. 386.11
Referred to in § 386.10, 386.12
Ch. 388
Referred to in § 12C.1, 26.2, 358.20, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 384.84, 392.1, 392.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 716.6B
Sec. 388.2
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.55
Sec. 388.9
Referred to in § 388.10
Sec. 388.10
Referred to in § 11.6, 477A.1, 477A.7
Ch. 389
Referred to in § 28F.1, 376.1, 427.1(28), 476.1, 716.6B
Ch. 390
Referred to in § 376.1, 476.23
Sec. 390.1
Referred to in § 23A.2, 352.6, 390.9, 476.22

Sec. 390.9
Referred to in § 12C.1, 476.1B

Ch. 392
Referred to in § 249J.3, 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1

Sec. 392.6
Referred to in § 12B.10

Ch. 400
Referred to in § 8A.122, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 28J.7, 80B.11, 97B.49B, 97B49G, 100.13, 137.104, 321J.1, 411.5, 462A.2

Sec. 400.7
Referred to in § 28D.6, 400.17

Sec. 400.8
Referred to in § 400.11, 411.6

Sec. 400.10
Referred to in § 35C.1

Sec. 400.12
Referred to in § 400.13, 400.28

Sec. 400.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 400.6

Sec. 400.14
Referred to in § 400.6

Sec. 400.18
Referred to in § 411.1

Sec. 400.19
Referred to in § 411.1

Sec. 400.20
Referred to in § 80F.1

Ch. 403
Referred to in § 6A.22, 331.441, 357H.4, 384.24, 419.17

Sec. 403.3
Referred to in § 403.14

Sec. 403.4
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15

Sec. 403.5
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.17

Sec. 403.6
Referred to in § 403.8, 403.14, 427B.19D

Sec. 403.8
Referred to in § 403.6

Sec. 403.9
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15

Sec. 403.12
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24

Sec. 403.14
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16

Sec. 403.15
Referred to in § 403.17

Sec. 403.17
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.193B, 15E.194, 368.26, 403A.22, 404.1, 423B.10, 437A.15

Sec. 403.19
Referred to in § 2.48, 260E.2, 260E.4, 279.64, 298.3, 331.434, 331.441, 357H.9, 384.16, 403.5, 403.6, 403.8, 403.9, 403.17, 403.19A, 403.20, 403.22, 423B.7, 432B.10, 47B.17, 47B.19, 47B.19A, 427B.19C, 437A.15, 458H.390

Sec. 403.19A
Referred to in § 2.48, 15.104

Sec. 403.22
Referred to in § 403.19

Ch. 403A
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562A.27, 562B.5

Sec. 403A.2
Referred to in § 225C.45

Sec. 403A.5
Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22

Sec. 403A.6
Referred to in § 403A.7

Sec. 403A.20
Referred to in § 403A.3

Ch. 404
Referred to in § 364.19, 437A.19

Sec. 404.1
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 419.17

Sec. 404.2
Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17

Sec. 404.3
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 404.3B, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17

Sec. 404.3A
Referred to in § 404.3, 419.17

Sec. 404.3B
Referred to in § 404.3, 419.17

Sec. 404.4
Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17

Sec. 404.5
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17

Sec. 404.6
Referred to in § 419.17

Sec. 404.7
Referred to in § 419.17

Ch. 404A
Referred to in § 2.48, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A

Sec. 404A.1
Referred to in § 404A.1, 404A.3, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A

Ch. 404B
Referred to in § 364.19

Sec. 404B.1
Referred to in § 404B.2

Sec. 404B.4
Referred to in § 404B.2

Ch. 410
Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 28J.18, 29C.8, 85.1, 97B.49B, 384.16, 400.13

Sec. 410.5
Referred to in § 410.1

Sec. 410.6
Referred to in § 410.10

Sec. 410.8
Referred to in § 410.18

Sec. 410.19
Referred to in § 410.20

Ch. 411
Referred to in § 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12F.2, 25B.2, 28E.26, 28J.7, 28J.18, 29C.8, 85.1, 97A.10, 97A.17, 97B.49B, 97D.1, 97D.2, 97D.3, 97D.5, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13

Sec. 411.1
Referred to in § 97A.6, 97B.50A, 400.11, 411.6, 724.6

Sec. 411.1A
Referred to in § 411.5

Sec. 411.2
Referred to in § 411.1

Sec. 411.3
Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6

Sec. 411.4
Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21

Sec. 411.5
Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.8, 411.22, 411.30
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>411.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.6C, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.6C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.6C, 411.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.6, 411.6C, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97A.17, 411.6, 411.6C, 411.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 412.3, 412.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>Referred to in § 18B.2, 303.34, 306B.2, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 414.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 414.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.9, 414.5, 414.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.9, 414.3, 657.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12, 414.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12, 414.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12, 414.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12, 414.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>414.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.28A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Referred to in § 26.2, 76.6, 390.6, 423.4, 554.9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 419.17, 419.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 419.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97B.1A, 372.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.126</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.127</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.128</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.129</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.130</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.115, 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.131</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.132</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.133</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.134</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.135</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.136</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.155</td>
<td>Referred to in § 384.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 420.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.220</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.224, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.221</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.222</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.223</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.224</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.225</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.226</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.227</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.228</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.229</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ch. 422, Division III
Referred to in § 15.293A, 15.333, 15.393, 15.43, 15.44, 15.45, 15.62, 15.639B, 15.305, 16.211, 28A.24, 175.17, 175.37, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 422.110, 428A.8, 476B.2, 476B.6, 476B.7, 476C.4, 476C.6
Sec. 422.33
Referred to in § 2.48, 15.119, 15.335, 15A.9, 175.37, 422.8, 422.21, 422.34A, 422.35, 422.36, 422.37, 422.85, 441.21
Sec. 422.34
Referred to in § 422.33, 422.37
Sec. 422.35
Referred to in § 422.33, 422.60, 422.61
Sec. 422.36
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.31
Sec. 422.40
Referred to in § 422.16
Ch. 422, Division V
Referred to in § 15.293A, 15.333, 15.393, 15.43, 15.44, 15.45, 15.62, 15.639B, 15.305, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 476B.2, 476B.6, 476B.7, 476C.4, 476C.6
Sec. 422.60
Referred to in § 2.48, 422.85
Sec. 422.61
Referred to in § 321.105, 422.60
Sec. 422.63
Referred to in § 422.60
Ch. 422, Division VI
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.13, 422.16, 422.66
Sec. 422.67
Sec. 422.68
Sec. 422.69
Sec. 422.70
Sec. 422.71
Sec. 422.72
Sec. 422.73
Sec. 422.74
Sec. 422.75
Ch. 422, Division VII
Referred to in § 422.1
Sec. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.86
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 427C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 427C.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 427C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 427C.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 427C.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 428</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.22, 429.1, 437A.16A, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25, 476.1D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 443.22, 445.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 425.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 420.207, 423.3, 428.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 420.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 420.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.13, 443.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 445.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 428A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 428A.2, 428A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.4, 455B.172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 428A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 428A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.41, 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 429</td>
<td>Referred to in § 440.2, 441.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 429.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 429.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 432.2, 432.5, 432A.9, 507A.4, 507A.9, 514B.31, 515.24, 518.18, 518A.35, 520.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 432.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 432.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 432A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 432A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 432A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 432A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 433</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.401, 427.1(2), 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 433.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 433.15, 437.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 433.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 331.512, 437.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 434</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.16, 443.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 434.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 434.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 435</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.24, 321.30, 321.46, 321.101, 321.123, 427A.1, 441.47, 445.1, 555B.2, 555B.3, 555C.1, 555C.3, 557B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 435.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358C.13, 384.84, 403.22, 423.3, 426A.11, 427.1(30), 435.24, 555B.1, 555C.1, 557B.1, 562B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 435.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 435.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 435.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 435.24, 435.26A, 435.27, 435.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 435.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 435.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.559, 331.653, 435.25, 435.27, 435.29, 445.5, 445.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 453A.13
Referred to in § 421.26, 453A.36, 453A.40
Sec. 453A.14
Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17
Sec. 453A.16
Referred to in § 421.26
Sec. 453A.17
Referred to in § 453A.10
Sec. 453A.22
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.23, 453A.47A
Sec. 453A.28
Referred to in § 453A.29, 453A.31
Sec. 453A.29
Referred to in § 421.10
Sec. 453A.31
Referred to in § 453A.11, 453A.46, 453D.5
Sec. 453A.32
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20), 453A.36, 453D.6
Sec. 453A.35
Referred to in § 331.427, 453A.35A
Sec. 453A.35A
Referred to in § 453A.35
Sec. 453A.36
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.36A
Sec. 453A.40
Referred to in § 453A.43
Ch. 453A, Division II
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.24, 453A.32
Sec. 453A.42
Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.3, 453A.5, 453A.22,
453A.43
Sec. 453A.43
Referred to in § 453A.35, 453A.35A, 453A.40,
453A.42, 453A.46, 453A.47, 453A.48
Sec. 453A.44
Referred to in § 421.26, 453A.40, 453A.45, 453A.50
Sec. 453A.46
Referred to in § 421.10, 453A.40
Sec. 453A.48
Referred to in § 453A.44
Sec. 453A.49
Referred to in § 331.756(20)
Sec. 453A.50
Referred to in § 453A.46
Ch. 453B
Referred to in § 124.401, 232.52, 321.215, 421.60,
901.5, 911.3
Sec. 453B.1
Referred to in § 453B.4
Sec. 453B.7
Referred to in § 453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12
Sec. 453B.12
Referred to in § 803.3
Sec. 453B.13
Referred to in § 453B.8
Sec. 453B.16
Referred to in § 901.5
Ch. 453C
Referred to in § 453D.1, 453D.3, 453D.4, 453D.5,
453D.9
Sec. 453C.1
Referred to in § 12E.2, 453D.2
Sec. 453C.2
Referred to in § 453C.1
Sec. 453D.3
Referred to in § 453D.5, 453D.6
Sec. 453D.4
Referred to in § 453D.3
Sec. 453D.5
Referred to in § 453D.6

Title XI
Referred to in § 476.53
Ch. 455A
Referred to in § 455H.303
Sec. 455A.2
Referred to in § 7E.5, 16.131A, 455A.1, 455B.101,
455B.516, 455C.1, 455D.1, 455E.2, 455H.103, 455L2,
455K.2, 456.1, 456A.1, 456B.1, 458A.2, 459.102,
461A.1, 464A.1A, 465C.1, 483A.1A, 484C.1
Sec. 455A.3
Referred to in § 455H.103
Sec. 455A.4
Referred to in § 455B.298, 455B.484, 455E.8, 455E.11,
465A.4
Sec. 455A.5
Referred to in § 455A.1, 461.11
Sec. 455A.6
Referred to in § 16.131A, 307.21, 455A.1, 455B.101,
455B.103, 455B.516, 455E.2, 455H.103, 459.102,
459A.102, 484C.1
Sec. 455A.18
Referred to in § 12.61, 321.34, 455A.1, 455A.19,
461.35
Sec. 455A.19
Referred to in § 161A.73, 303.16, 350.12, 455A.18,
455A.20, 455A.21, 461.35
Sec. 455A.21
Referred to in § 455A.19
Ch. 455B
Referred to in § 15E.208, 161C.6, 306.27, 331.428,
357A.11, 357E.1, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455E.5,
455E.6, 455E.8, 455G.5, 455H.303, 455H.507, 455L2,
461A.62, 463B.2
Ch. 455B, Division I
Referred to in § 459.601, 459A.501
Sec. 455B.103
Referred to in § 455B.475, 459.207, 459.601
Sec. 455B.103A
Referred to in § 455B.195, 455B.197
Sec. 455B.105
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 455B.310, 455B.387
Sec. 455B.109
Referred to in § 455B.476, 455D.22, 459.602, 459.603
Sec. 455B.111
Referred to in § 455B.433, 455K.8
Sec. 455B.112
Referred to in § 455H.508
Sec. 455B.116
Referred to in § 455D.15
Ch. 455B, Division II
Referred to in § 172D.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Sec. 455B.131
Referred to in § 427.1(19e)
Sec. 455B.133
Referred to in § 455B.133B, 455B.134
Sec. 455B.133A
Referred to in § 455B.133B, 455B.151
Sec. 455B.133B
Referred to in § 455B.133, 455B.150, 455B.517
Sec. 455B.134
Referred to in § 455B.145
Sec. 455B.137
Referred to in § 455B.134, 455B.138
Sec. 455B.138
Referred to in § 455B.149
Sec. 455B.141
Referred to in § 455B.142
Sec. 455B.144
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 455B.145
Referred to in § 331.382
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 455B.146
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 455B.150
Referred to in § 455B.151
Ch. 455B, Division III
Referred to in § 455H.102, 459A.401
Ch. 455B, Division III, Part I
Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.244
Sec. 455B.171
Referred to in § 161A.42, 427.1(19e), 455B.172, 455B.176A, 455B.190, 455B.190A, 455B.194, 455B.241, 455B.266, 455E.2, 459.102, 459A.102, 459A.205
Sec. 455B.172
Referred to in § 358.16, 358.22, 384.38, 455B.188, 558.69
Sec. 455B.173
Referred to in § 161.6, 455B.174, 455B.176A, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601
Sec. 455B.174
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.183A
Sec. 455B.175
Referred to in § 459.601, 459A.501
Sec. 455B.178
Referred to in § 455B.191
Sec. 455B.182
Referred to in § 455B.191
Sec. 455B.183
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.174, 455B.183A, 455B.191
Sec. 455B.183A
Referred to in § 455B.183B, 455B.183C, 455B.187, 455B.190A
Sec. 455B.183B
Referred to in § 455B.183A
Sec. 455B.186
Referred to in § 455B.191
Sec. 455B.187
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.183A, 455B.188
Sec. 455B.188
Referred to in § 455B.183A
Sec. 455B.190
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 558.69
Sec. 455B.190A
Referred to in § 105.11, 455B.172, 455B.183A
Sec. 455B.191
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.178, 459.603, 459A.502
Sec. 455B.193
Referred to in § 455B.176A
Sec. 455B.194
Referred to in § 455B.171, 455B.195
Sec. 455B.196
Referred to in § 455B.197
Sec. 455B.197
Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.105, 455B.196
Sec. 455B.199
Referred to in § 455B.295, 461.34
Sec. 455B.199C
Referred to in § 16.134
Sec. 455B.211
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.212
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.213
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.216
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.217
Referred to in § 272C.1

Sec. 455B.218
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.219
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 455B.221
Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.218
Sec. 455B.222
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.223
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.224
Referred to in § 272C.1, 331.756(67)
Sec. 455B.261
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.262
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.266
Referred to in § 455B.264, 455B.265A, 455B.266
Sec. 455B.264
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.265
Referred to in § 423.3, 455B.265A, 455B.271, 455B.281
Sec. 455B.265A
Referred to in § 455B.265
Sec. 455B.266
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.271
Sec. 455B.267
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 460.302
Sec. 455B.268
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.265, 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.269
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.270
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.271
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.265A, 455B.266, 455B.281
Sec. 455B.272
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.271
Sec. 455B.273
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.274
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.275
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.276
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.277
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.276
Sec. 455B.278
Referred to in § 455B.265A, 455B.276
Sec. 455B.279
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.281
Referred to in § 455B.265A
Sec. 455B.291
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.199B, 456A.17
Sec. 455B.292
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.199B, 456A.17
Sec. 455B.293
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.199B, 456A.17
Sec. 455B.294
Referred to in § 16.131, 16.131A, 455B.199B, 455B.291, 456A.17
Sec. 455B.295
Referred to in § 16.131, 16.131A, 455B.199, 455B.199B, 455B.291, 456A.17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.431</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455B, Division IV, Part 6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.442</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.443</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.454</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455B, Division IV, Part 7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.466</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455B, Division IV, Part 8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455E.11, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.471</td>
<td>Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455B.751, 455B.752, 455G.13, 558.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.473</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.474</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15G.203, 455B.471, 455B.473, 455B.474A, 455G.9, 455H.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.475</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.476</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.477</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.478</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.479</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.481</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.484A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455K.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.487</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.491</td>
<td>Referred to in § 206.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455B, Division VIII</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455H.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.752</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.751, 455B.753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.802</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.803</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.807</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.808</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.187, 423.6, 455A.4, 455A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455C.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310, 455J.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.10A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.10B, 455D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.10B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.15, 455D.22, 455D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.11A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.22, 455D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.11B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.11I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.11, 455D.22, 455D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455D.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455E.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.190A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455E.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455E.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455E.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3, 455D.26, 455F.8A, 455J.7, 473.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455F</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455F.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 455G</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.145, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.174, 455B.477, 455I.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.145, 455B.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15G.201, 455G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.12A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455G.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455G.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 459B.102
Referred to in § 459.102
Sec. 459B.301
Referred to in §§ 459B.402
Sec. 459B.402
Referred to in §§ 459.401
Sec. 460.101
Referred to in § 159.1
Sec. 460.202
Referred to in §§ 460.206
Sec. 460.203
Referred to in §§ 460.206
Sec. 460.205
Referred to in §§ 459.310, 460.206
Ch. 460, Subchapter III
Referred to in § 159.6A
Sec. 460.302
Referred to in §§ 456B.11, 460.204, 460.304, 558.69
Sec. 460.303
Referred to in §§ 460.304
Sec. 460.304
Referred to in §§ 460.303
Sec. 461.3
Referred to in §§ 461.2, 461.31
Ch. 461, Subchapter IV
Referred to in § 461.3
Sec. 461.31
Referred to in §§ 461.2, 461.24
Ch. 461A
Referred to in §§ 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 459.102, 461.33, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 461A.4
Referred to in §§ 461A.5A, 461A.5B, 461A.6
Sec. 461A.16
Referred to in §§ 461A.17
Sec. 461A.22
Referred to in §§ 463B.2
Sec. 461A.28
Referred to in §§ 461A.30
Sec. 461A.29
Referred to in §§ 461A.30
Sec. 461A.34
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.35
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.35A
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.36
Referred to in §§ 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(5a)
Sec. 461A.37
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.38
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 461A.39
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.40
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
Sec. 461A.41
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.42
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.43
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
Sec. 461A.44
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6e)
Sec. 461A.45
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6c)
Sec. 461A.46
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.47
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 455A.12, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.48
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6d)
Sec. 461A.49
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
Sec. 461A.50
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.51
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.52
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.53
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.54
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.55
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.56
Referred to in §§ 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.57
Referred to in §§ 350.10
Sec. 461A.59
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.60
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.61
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.62
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.63
Referred to in §§ 331.382, 461A.76
Sec. 461A.64
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.65
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.66
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.67
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.68
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.69
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.70
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.71
Referred to in §§ 331.382, 461A.75
Sec. 461A.72
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.73
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.74
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.75
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.76
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.77
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.78
Referred to in §§ 331.382
Sec. 461A.79
Referred to in §§ 461A.80
Ch. 461B
Referred to in §§ 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
Ch. 461C
Referred to in §§ 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 461C.3
Referred to in §§ 461C.5
Sec. 461C.4
Referred to in § 461C.5

Sec. 461C.6
Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4

Ch. 462A
Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 692A.101, 805.16, 903.1

Sec. 462A.2
Referred to in § 358.26, 459.310, 459B.202, 713.6A, 713.6B

Sec. 462A.3
Referred to in § 462A.26
Sec. 462A.4
Referred to in § 462A.77, 805.8B(1b)

Sec. 462A.5
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605, 462A.5A, 462A.6A, 805.8B(1a)

Sec. 462A.5A
Referred to in § 462A.5

Sec. 462A.6
Referred to in § 462A.4

Sec. 462A.6A
Referred to in § 462A.4

Sec. 462A.7
Referred to in § 915.80

Sec. 462A.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a, 1b)

Sec. 462A.10
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)

Sec. 462A.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)

Sec. 462A.12
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 805.8B(1c), 915.80

Sec. 462A.13
Referred to in § 462A.12

Sec. 462A.14

Sec. 462A.14A
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D

Sec. 462A.14B
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E, 915.80

Sec. 462A.14D
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B

Sec. 462A.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)

Sec. 462A.16
Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15

Sec. 462A.17
Referred to in § 805.8B(1e)

Sec. 462A.23
Referred to in § 331.602, 915.80

Sec. 462A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)

Sec. 462A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)

Sec. 462A.27
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)

Sec. 462A.28
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)

Sec. 462A.31
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b, 1e)

Sec. 462A.32
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)

Sec. 462A.33
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)

Sec. 462A.34
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)

Sec. 462A.35
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)

Sec. 462A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)

Sec. 462A.44
Referred to in § 331.605

Sec. 462A.51
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 462A.52
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 462A.53
Referred to in § 331.605, 462A.5

Sec. 462A.54
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 462A.55
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 462A.82
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78

Sec. 462A.84
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78

Ch. 462B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1

Sec. 462B.1
Referred to in § 462B.4

Ch. 463B
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1

Sec. 463B.2
Referred to in § 463B.3

Sec. 463B.3
Referred to in § 463B.2

Ch. 463C
Referred to in § 12.30

Sec. 463C.4
Referred to in § 463C.2

Sec. 463C.10
Referred to in § 463C.2

Sec. 463C.11
Referred to in § 463C.12

Sec. 463C.13
Referred to in § 463C.12

Ch. 464A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1

Sec. 464A.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(26)

Ch. 464B
Referred to in § 455A.6

Ch. 465A
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1

Sec. 465A.1
Referred to in § 465A.2

Sec. 465A.4
Referred to in § 455A.19

Ch. 465B
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1

Sec. 465B.1
Referred to in § 465B.2

Ch. 465C
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1

Ch. 466
Referred to in § 461.33

Sec. 466.4
Referred to in § 461.34

Sec. 466.5
Referred to in § 461.34

Sec. 466.8
Referred to in § 466.9

Ch. 466A
Referred to in § 461.33
Sec. 468.2
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.3
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.4
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.5
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.6
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.7
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.8
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.9
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.10
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.11
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.12
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.13
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.14
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.15
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.16
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.17
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.18
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.19
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.20
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.21
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.22
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.23
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.24
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.25
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.26
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.27
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.28
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.29
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.30
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.31
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.32
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.33
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.34
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.35
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.36
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.37
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.38
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.39
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.40
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.41
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.42
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.43
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.44
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.45
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.46
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.47
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.48
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.49
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.50
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.51
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.52
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.53
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.54
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.55
Referred to in § 468.6
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 473.10  
Referred to in § 469.3, 473.9
Sec. 473.13A  
Referred to in § 12.28, 469.3
Sec. 473.19  
Referred to in § 12.28, 298.3, 469.3, 473.19A
Sec. 473.19A  
Referred to in § 469.3, 473.19
Sec. 473.20  
Referred to in § 279.53, 298.3, 469.3, 473.19, 473.20A
Sec. 473.20A  
Referred to in § 298.3, 473.19
Sec. 473.41  
Referred to in § 469.3, 469.11
Sec. 474.1  
Referred to in § 34A.15, 437A.3, 477C.2, 546.7
Sec. 474.2  
Referred to in § 475A.1
Ch. 475A  
Referred to in § 474.1
Sec. 475A.3  
Referred to in § 546.12
Sec. 475A.6  
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.53, 476.97
Ch. 476  
Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 11.6, 256.90, 318.9, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 423.3, 427.1(2), 433.12, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
Sec. 476.1  
Referred to in § 306.46, 352.6, 455H.304, 476.6, 476.22, 476.27, 476.91, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33, 714H.4, 716.6B
Sec. 476.1A  
Referred to in § 476.6, 476.44
Sec. 476.1B  
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 476.1C  
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 476.1D  
Referred to in § 476.55, 476.103, 477.9A, 477C.7
Sec. 476.2  
Referred to in § 476.12, 476.101
Sec. 476.3  
Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97
Sec. 476.4  
Referred to in § 476.43
Sec. 476.6  
Referred to in § 34A.7, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.23, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.53, 476.97
Sec. 476.7  
Referred to in § 476.4A, 476.97
Sec. 476.8  
Referred to in § 476.2
Sec. 476.9  
Referred to in § 476.101
Sec. 476.10  
Sec. 476.10A  
Referred to in § 476.46
Sec. 476.10B  
Referred to in § 12.91
Sec. 476.11  
Referred to in § 476.1B
Sec. 476.12  
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479B.22
Sec. 476.13  
Referred to in § 602.1212
Sec. 480.1
Referred to in § 479.45, 479B.29
Sec. 480.3
Referred to in § 423.3, 480.1
Sec. 480.6
Referred to in § 480.3
Ch. 480A
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 480A.3
Referred to in § 480A.6
Sec. 480A.6
Referred to in § 480A.3
Title XI, Subtitle 6
Referred to in § 170.6, 170.7, 170.8
Ch. 481A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 483A.21, 483A.32, 484B.3, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717D.3, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 481A.1
Referred to in § 556H.1, 717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.6, 717D.3
Sec. 481A.2
Referred to in § 1.9
Sec. 481A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.6A
Referred to in § 484B.3
Sec. 481A.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.10A
Referred to in § 481C.2
Sec. 481A.12
Referred to in § 331.653, 481A.11, 716.8
Sec. 481A.13
Referred to in § 481A.11
Sec. 481A.21
Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.22
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.32
Referred to in § 481A.59
Sec. 481A.35
Referred to in § 331.756(24)
Sec. 481A.38
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 483A.24, 483A.28, 805.8B(3f, 3g)
Sec. 481A.39
Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67, 483A.28
Sec. 481A.42
Referred to in § 717B.1
Sec. 481A.47
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.48
Referred to in § 170.8, 481A.38, 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.50
Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.52
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.53
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.54
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.55
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.56
Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.57
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.58
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.60
Referred to in § 481A.6A, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.61
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.62
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.65
Referred to in § 717E.7
Sec. 481A.67
Referred to in § 805.8B(3i)
Sec. 481A.69
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.71
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.72
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.73
Referred to in § 805.8B(3j)
Sec. 481A.76
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.78
Referred to in § 481A.141
Sec. 481A.83
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.84
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.85
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.87
Referred to in § 805.8B(3i)
Sec. 481A.90
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.91
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.92
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.93
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.95
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.97
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.120
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.122
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.123
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.126
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.130
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133, 716.8
Sec. 481A.131
Referred to in § 716.8
Sec. 481A.134
Referred to in § 481A.125
Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.144
Referred to in § 805.8B(3k)
Sec. 481A.145
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c, 3d, 3k)
Sec. 481A.151
Referred to in § 481A.130
Ch. 481B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481C.1
Referred to in § 481C.3
Sec. 481C.2
Referred to in § 481C.2A
Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.32
Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67
Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8B(3m)
Sec. 482.5
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 482.10
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(3n)
Sec. 482.14
Referred to in § 482.1
Sec. 482.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Ch. 483A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.6A, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 484B.3, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 483A.1
Referred to in § 331.605, 481A.93, 483A.1A, 483A.7, 483A.8, 717F.7, 805.8B(3o)
Sec. 483A.1A
Referred to in § 482.2, 483A.2
Sec. 483A.3
Referred to in § 427.1(24a), 483A.3B, 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 483A.3B
Referred to in § 483A.3
Sec. 483A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 483A.7
Referred to in § 483A.1, 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 483A.8
Referred to in § 483A.1, 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 483A.8A
Referred to in § 481C.2A
Sec. 483A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.11
Referred to in § 321G.4A, 321G.6, 321I.5, 321I.7
Sec. 483A.12
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.602, 331.605
Sec. 483A.13
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.14
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.15
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.19
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 483A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.23
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 483A.24
Referred to in § 481A.123, 481C.2A, 483A.4, 483A.12, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 483A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3p)
Sec. 483A.27
Referred to in § 483A.7, 483A.8, 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 483A.28
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 483A.31
Referred to in § 481A.19
Sec. 483A.32
Referred to in § 462A.27, 483A.33
Sec. 483A.33
Referred to in § 481A.19
Sec. 483A.34
Referred to in § 462A.27
Sec. 483A.36
Referred to in § 482.27
Sec. 483A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 483A.42
Referred to in § 483A.24B, 483A.27, 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 483A.52
Referred to in § 483A.53
Sec. 483A.53
Referred to in § 483A.3, 483A.50
Ch. 484A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 484A.2
Referred to in § 483A.1A, 805.8B(3a)
Ch. 484B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.125A, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 484B.1
Referred to in § 481A.21
Ch. 484C
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.1A, 481A.125A, 484B.3
Sec. 484C.1
Referred to in § 481A.134, 481A.135, 716.7, 716.8
Sec. 484C.3
Referred to in § 484C.4
Sec. 484C.5
Referred to in § 484C.6
Sec. 484C.6
Referred to in § 484C.5, 484C.8, 484C.13
Sec. 484C.7
Referred to in § 484C.5, 484C.9, 484C.13
Sec. 484C.9
Referred to in § 484C.13
Title XII
Referred to in § 714H.4
Ch. 486A
Referred to in § 10.1, 501.101, 501A.102, 669.14
Sec. 486A.101
Referred to in § 142D.2
Sec. 486A.105
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.303, 486A.907, 486A.1001, 486A.1102
Sec. 488.406
Referred to in § 488.404
Sec. 488.407
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.408
Referred to in §§ 488.110, 488.509, 488.603, 488.605
Sec. 488.502
Referred to in § 488.702
Sec. 488.505
Referred to in § 488.1204
Sec. 488.508
Referred to in § 488.509
Sec. 488.509
Referred to in § 488.702
Sec. 488.601
Referred to in § 488.1204
Sec. 488.602
Referred to in § 488.1204
Sec. 488.603
Referred to in §§ 229.27, 488.110, 488.407, 488.604, 488.1204
Sec. 488.604
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.605
Referred to in § 488.204
Sec. 488.607
Referred to in §§ 488.812, 488.1111
Sec. 488.702
Referred to in § 488.704
Sec. 488.704
Referred to in §§ 229.27, 488.304, 488.407, 488.602, 488.605
Ch. 488, Article 8
Referred to in §§ 488.1105, 488.1109
Sec. 488.801
Referred to in §§ 488.204, 488.401, 488.1204
Sec. 488.802
Referred to in §§ 488.110, 488.801
Sec. 488.803
Referred to in §§ 488.110, 488.202, 488.203, 488.204, 488.809
Sec. 488.804
Referred to in §§ 488.607, 488.803, 488.805
Sec. 488.806
Referred to in §§ 488.807, 488.808, 488.809
Sec. 488.807
Referred to in §§ 488.807A, 488.808, 488.809
Sec. 488.809
Referred to in § 488.801
Sec. 488.810
Referred to in §§ 488.108, 490.401, 504.401, 504.403
Sec. 488.812
Referred to in §§ 488.506, 488.809
Sec. 488.905
Referred to in §§ 488.108, 488.209, 488.210, 488.902
Ch. 488, Article 10
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.1001
Referred to in § 488.604
Ch. 488, Article 11
Referred to in §§ 488.102, 488.103, 488.201, 488.202, 488.301, 488.401, 488.601, 488.602, 488.603, 488.605, 488.606
Sec. 488.1102
Referred to in § 488.1101
Sec. 488.1103
Referred to in §§ 488.1101, 488.1102
Sec. 488.1104
Referred to in §§ 488.1101, 488.1102, 488.1103
Sec. 488.1105
Referred to in §§ 488.1101, 488.1102, 488.1104
Sec. 488.1107
Referred to in § 488.1106
Sec. 488.1108
Referred to in §§ 488.204, 488.1106, 488.1107
Sec. 488.1109
Referred to in §§ 488.1106, 488.1108
Sec. 488.1110
Referred to in §§ 488.1106, 488.1107, 488.1204
Sec. 488.1204
Referred to in §§ 488.102, 488.1207
Title XII, Subtitle 2
Referred to in § 491.39
Ch. 489
Referred to in §§ 9H.4, 10.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 476C.1, 488.108, 490.401, 501A.102, 504.401, 504.403, 524.315, 524.1309, 524.2001, 547.1
Sec. 489.102
Referred to in §§ 9H.1, 10B.1, 10D.1, 203.1, 489.1304, 501A.102
Sec. 489.103
Referred to in §§ 489.206, 489.302
Sec. 489.105
Referred to in §§ 489.110
Sec. 489.106
Referred to in §§ 489.110
Sec. 489.108
Referred to in §§ 488.108, 489.201, 489.706, 489.802, 489.805, 490.401, 504.401, 504.403
Sec. 489.109
Referred to in §§ 488.108, 489.108, 490.401, 504.401, 504.403
Sec. 489.110
Referred to in §§ 489.102, 489.112, 489.408
Sec. 489.112
Referred to in §§ 489.110, 489.201, 489.202, 489.1304
Sec. 489.113
Referred to in §§ 489.102, 489.806
Sec. 489.114
Referred to in §§ 489.105, 489.202, 489.209, 489.806
Sec. 489.115
Referred to in §§ 489.205
Sec. 489.116
Referred to in §§ 489.706, 489.1005, 489.1009, 489.1013
Sec. 489.117
Referred to in §§ 489.209, 524.303
Sec. 489.201
Referred to in §§ 489.102, 489.203, 489.205, 489.208, 489.1008
Sec. 489.202
Referred to in §§ 489.105
Sec. 489.203
Referred to in §§ 489.209, 489.1004, 489.1008
Sec. 489.204
Referred to in §§ 489.110
Sec. 489.205
Referred to in §§ 489.102, 489.114, 489.201, 489.202, 489.209, 489.302, 489.1004
Sec. 489.206
Referred to in §§ 489.105, 489.202, 489.205
Sec. 489.209
Referred to in §§ 489.105, 489.114, 489.117, 489.208, 489.705, 489.806
Sec. 489.302
Referred to in §§ 489.103
Sec. 489.303
Referred to in §§ 489.203, 489.205
Sec. 489.304
Referred to in §§ 421.26, 422.16, 489.702, 489.1201
Sec. 489.401
Referred to in §§ 489.102, 489.105
Sec. 490.852
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.853
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.854, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.854
Referred to in § 490.851, 490.853, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.855
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.853, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.856
Referred to in § 490.850, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.857
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.858
Referred to in § 490.854, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.859
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.870
Referred to in § 490.831
Sec. 490.902
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.78, 515E.3A
Ch. 490, Division X
Referred to in § 490.1302
Sec. 490.1002
Referred to in § 534.501
Sec. 490.1003
Referred to in § 490.1007, 534.501
Sec. 490.1004
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1104, 534.501
Sec. 490.1005
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1102, 490.1104, 534.501
Sec. 490.1006
Referred to in § 490.1007
Sec. 490.1007
Referred to in § 490.1003
Sec. 490.1008
Referred to in § 490.1003
Sec. 490.1021
Referred to in § 490.1020
Ch. 490, Division XI
Referred to in § 15E.208, 490.1302
Sec. 490.1102
Referred to in § 490.1101, 499.69A, 508B.2, 515G.2
Sec. 490.1103
Referred to in § 490.1101
Sec. 490.1104
Referred to in § 490.1302, 508B.2, 515G.2, 524.1402
Sec. 490.1105
Referred to in § 490.1104, 490.1110, 490.1302, 490.1320, 490.1322, 524.1408
Sec. 490.1106
Referred to in § 490.858, 499.69A
Sec. 490.1108A
Referred to in § 508B.13
Sec. 490.1111
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1302
Sec. 490.1112
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1111, 490.1302
Sec. 490.1113
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1111, 490.1112, 490.1302
Sec. 490.1114
Referred to in § 490.1101, 490.1111, 490.1113, 490.1302
Ch. 490, Division XII
Referred to in § 490.1302
Sec. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1202
Sec. 490.1202
Referred to in § 490.1302
Ch. 490, Division XIII
Referred to in § 490.1107, 499.69A, 524.1309, 524.1406, 524.1417
Sec. 490.1301
Referred to in § 524.1406
Sec. 490.1302
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1321, 490.1322
Sec. 490.1320
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1330, 490.1331
Sec. 490.1321
Referred to in § 490.1322
Sec. 490.1322
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1301, 490.1303, 490.1320, 490.1323, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
Sec. 490.1323
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1322, 490.1324
Sec. 490.1324
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1326, 490.1331, 524.1406
Sec. 490.1325
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1323, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
Sec. 490.1326
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
Sec. 490.1330
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1331
Sec. 490.1331
Referred to in § 490.1301
Ch. 490, Division XIV
Referred to in § 15E.207, 490.640, 490.1114, 490.1202
Ch. 490, Division XIV, Part A
Referred to in § 15E.208
Sec. 490.1402
Referred to in § 490.1434
Sec. 490.1403
Referred to in § 490.1404, 490.1434
Sec. 490.1404
Referred to in § 524.1306
Sec. 490.1405
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
Sec. 490.1406
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1409, 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
Sec. 490.1407
Referred to in § 490.1408, 490.1409, 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
Sec. 490.1408
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1409
Sec. 490.1409
Referred to in § 490.833
Sec. 490.1420
Referred to in § 490.1421
Sec. 490.1421
Referred to in § 490.1420, 490.1422
Sec. 490.1422  
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 504.401, 504.403  
Sec. 490.1430  
Referred to in § 490.304, 490.1431, 490.1433, 490.1434  
Sec. 490.1433  
Referred to in § 602.8102(68)  
Sec. 490.1434  
Referred to in § 490.1431  
Sec. 490.1440  
Referred to in § 489.1112, 524.1305, 524.1310, 533.404, 556.6  
Ch. 490, Division XV  
Referred to in § 490.120, 524.1805  
Sec. 490.1503  
Referred to in § 490.1504  
Sec. 490.1504  
Referred to in § 490.1506  
Sec. 490.1506  
Referred to in § 490.403, 490.1503  
Sec. 490.1508  
Referred to in § 490.1530, 490.1622  
Sec. 490.1509  
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.1530  
Sec. 490.1510  
Referred to in § 490.1531, 490.1532  
Sec. 490.1520  
Referred to in § 490.1510  
Sec. 490.1530  
Referred to in § 490.1531  
Sec. 490.1531  
Referred to in § 490.1510, 490.1530  
Sec. 490.1601  
Referred to in § 490.840, 490.1602  
Sec. 490.1602  
Referred to in § 490.720, 490.1603, 490.1604  
Sec. 490.1620  
Referred to in § 490.1601  
Sec. 490.1622  
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.128, 490.502, 490.1420, 490.1508, 490.1530, 490.1601  
Sec. 490.1701  
Referred to in § 496C.14, 496C.19, 515G.3  
Ch. 490A  
Referred to in § 669.14  
Ch. 491  
Sec. 491.1  
Referred to in § 521A.14  
Sec. 491.5  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107  
Sec. 491.6  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107  
Sec. 491.7  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107  
Sec. 491.8  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107  
Sec. 491.9  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107  
Sec. 491.11  
Referred to in § 491.28, 491.107  
Sec. 491.17  
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.32, 491.109  
Sec. 491.20  
Referred to in § 491.24, 491.26, 491.107  
Sec. 491.25  
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.26  
Sec. 491.28  
Referred to in § 491.25  
Sec. 491.33  
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.78  
Sec. 491.40  
Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42  
Sec. 491.41  
Referred to in § 491.42  
Sec. 491.46  
Referred to in § 491.50  
Sec. 491.47  
Referred to in § 491.50  
Sec. 491.59  
Referred to in § 491.61  
Sec. 491.102  
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2  
Sec. 491.103  
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2  
Sec. 491.104  
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2  
Sec. 491.105  
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2  
Ch. 492  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.11A, 524.2001, 669.14  
Sec. 492.1  
Referred to in § 492.2, 492.3, 492.4  
Sec. 492.2  
Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4  
Sec. 492.3  
Referred to in § 492.4  
Sec. 492.5  
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 495.1  
Sec. 492.6  
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1  
Sec. 492.7  
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1  
Sec. 492.8  
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1  
Sec. 492.9  
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14  
Ch. 493  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14  
Sec. 493.3  
Referred to in § 493.5  
Ch. 495  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14  
Ch. 496B  
Referred to in § 502.201, 524.901, 669.14  
Sec. 496B.2  
Referred to in § 16.1  
Sec. 496B.5  
Referred to in § 496B.2  
Sec. 496B.9  
Referred to in § 496B.2  
Sec. 496B.13  
Referred to in § 496B.2  
Ch. 496C  
Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.7, 169.4A, 489.1115, 490.1701, 547.1, 669.14  
Sec. 496C.4  
Referred to in § 496C.7, 496C.16  
Sec. 496C.19  
Referred to in § 496C.16  
Title XII, Subtitle 3  
Referred to in § 491.39
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 497
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 476C.1, 489.102, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 501.104, 501.601, 501A.102, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
Sec. 497.1
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
Sec. 497.2
Referred to in § 497.3
Sec. 497.22
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
Ch. 498
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 489.102, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.104, 501.601, 501A.102, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
Sec. 498.2
Referred to in § 502.102
Sec. 498.12
Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.13
Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.24
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
Ch. 499
Referred to in § 10.1, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 357A.21, 427.127a, 27b, 27c, 27e, 476.1, 476C.1, 489.102, 490.629, 490.1109, 490.1701, 501.104, 501.601, 501A.102, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
Sec. 499.2
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
Sec. 499.3
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
Sec. 499.8
Referred to in § 499.9
Sec. 499.13
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
Sec. 499.16
Referred to in § 499.30
Sec. 499.27
Referred to in § 10.9
Sec. 499.30
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.30A, 499.31
Sec. 499.30A
Referred to in § 490.629, 556.5
Sec. 499.32
Referred to in § 499.16
Sec. 499.33
Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35
Sec. 499.34
Referred to in § 499.35
Sec. 499.36
Referred to in § 499.38, 499.40
Sec. 499.36A
Referred to in § 499.37A, 499.47D
Sec. 499.40
Referred to in § 499.42
Sec. 499.41
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A, 499.43B
Sec. 499.44
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.67
Sec. 499.47B
Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.49
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.43B, 499.76
Sec. 499.54
Referred to in § 499.4, 501.104
Sec. 499.61
Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.65
Referred to in § 499.66
Sec. 499.66
Referred to in § 10.9, 499.65
Sec. 499.67
Referred to in § 499.61
Sec. 499.68
Referred to in § 499.61, 499.69A
Sec. 499.69
Referred to in § 499.69A
Sec. 499.69A
Referred to in § 490.1109
Sec. 499.75
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
Sec. 499.76
Referred to in § 499.77
Sec. 499.77
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
Ch. 499A
Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
Ch. 499A, Subchapter I
Referred to in § 499A.104
Sec. 499A.9
Referred to in § 499A.10
Sec. 499A.102
Referred to in § 499A.101
Sec. 499A.104
Referred to in § 499A.105
Ch. 499B
Referred to in § 354.9, 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
Sec. 499B.2
Referred to in § 103.22, 103.23
Sec. 499B.3
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.4
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.8
Referred to in § 499B.9
Sec. 499B.20
Referred to in § 499B.3
Ch. 500
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 500.1
Referred to in § 500.3
Sec. 500.3
Referred to in § 500.1
Ch. 501
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 15.333, 15E.202, 175.37, 203.1, 489.102, 499.4, 501A.102, 501A.501, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 556.1, 669.14
Sec. 501.103
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A, 502.102
Sec. 501.104
Referred to in § 501.202, 501.813
Sec. 501.105
Referred to in § 501.617, 501.713
Sec. 501.106
Referred to in § 501.713, 501.812, 501.813, 501.814
Sec. 501.202
Referred to in § 501.203
Sec. 501.302
Referred to in § 501.802
Sec. 501.304
Referred to in § 501.702
Sec. 501.305
Referred to in § 501.103
Sec. 501.406
Referred to in § 501.805
Sec. 501.407  
Referred to in § 501.406, 501.412, 501.414

Sec. 501.411  
Referred to in § 501.407

Sec. 501.412  

Sec. 501.413  
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.415, 501.417, 501.712

Sec. 501.414  
Referred to in § 501.411, 501.415, 501.419, 501.712

Sec. 501.415  
Referred to in § 501.412, 501.417, 501.712

Sec. 501.416  
Referred to in § 501.411, 501.419

Sec. 501.417  
Referred to in § 501.411

Sec. 501.419  
Referred to in § 501.415

Sec. 501.601  
Referred to in § 501.101

Sec. 501.615  
Referred to in § 501.611

Sec. 501.616  
Referred to in § 501.615

Sec. 501.617  
Referred to in § 501.611

Sec. 501.618  
Referred to in § 501.419, 501.611

Sec. 501.701  
Referred to in § 501.702

Sec. 501.702  
Referred to in § 501.703, 501.704

Sec. 501.711  
Referred to in § 501.701

Sec. 501.713  
Referred to in § 501.701, 501.811

Sec. 501.803  
Referred to in § 501.804

Sec. 501.805  
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824

Sec. 501.807  
Referred to in § 501.808, 501.812, 501.824

Sec. 501.808  
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824

Sec. 501.811  
Referred to in § 501.812

Sec. 501.812  
Referred to in § 501.104, 501.811, 501.813

Sec. 501.821  
Referred to in § 501.822, 501.824

Ch. 501A  
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 15E.202, 203.1, 489.102, 499.4, 501.104, 502.201, 547.1, 556.1, 669.14

Sec. 501A.103  
Referred to in § 501A.231

Ch. 501A, Subchapter II  
Referred to in § 501A.503, 501A.504

Sec. 501A.201  
Referred to in § 501A.202, 501A.504

Sec. 501A.203  
Referred to in § 501A.231

Sec. 501A.204  
Referred to in § 501A.202, 501A.203

Sec. 501A.205  
Referred to in § 501A.503

Sec. 501A.221  
Referred to in § 501.104

Sec. 501A.401  
Referred to in § 501A.402

Sec. 501A.402  
Referred to in § 501A.231

Ch. 501A, Subchapter V  
Referred to in § 501A.201

Sec. 501A.501  
Referred to in § 501A.601

Sec. 501A.503  
Referred to in § 501A.505

Sec. 501A.507  
Referred to in § 501A.801

Sec. 501A.712  
Referred to in § 501A.711

Sec. 501A.713  
Referred to in § 501A.711

Sec. 501A.714  
Referred to in § 501A.715

Sec. 501A.715  
Referred to in § 501A.711

Sec. 501A.806  
Referred to in § 501A.808

Sec. 501A.807  
Referred to in § 501A.814

Sec. 501A.810  
Referred to in § 501A.813, 501A.903, 501A.1007

Sec. 501A.811  
Referred to in § 501A.810

Sec. 501A.901  
Referred to in § 501A.1007

Sec. 501A.902  
Referred to in § 501A.903

Sec. 501A.903  
Referred to in § 501A.902

Sec. 501A.1001  
Referred to in § 501A.1002

Sec. 501A.1003  
Referred to in § 501A.1001

Sec. 501A.1004  
Referred to in § 501A.1001

Sec. 501A.1005  
Referred to in § 501A.903, 501A.1007

Sec. 501A.1006  
Referred to in § 501A.903, 501A.1007

Sec. 501A.1008  
Referred to in § 556.5

Sec. 501A.1101  
Referred to in § 489.1015, 501A.1102

Sec. 501A.1103  
Referred to in § 489.1015

Ch. 501A, Subchapter XII  
Referred to in § 501A.505

Ch. 501B  
Referred to in § 669.14

Sec. 501B.2  
Referred to in § 9H.1

Sec. 501B.11  
Referred to in § 501B.12

Sec. 501B.16  
Referred to in § 501B.22

Sec. 501B.18  
Referred to in § 501B.27

Sec. 501B.23  
Referred to in § 501B.27

Sec. 501B.26  
Referred to in § 501B.30

Sec. 501B.28  
Referred to in § 501B.16

Sec. 501B.29  
Referred to in § 501B.26, 501B.28, 501B.30

Sec. 501B.30  
Referred to in § 501B.16
Sec. 504.111  
Referred to in § 504.116
Sec. 504.112  
Referred to in § 504.111
Sec. 504.114  
Referred to in § 504.1613
Sec. 504.115  
Referred to in § 504.114
Sec. 504.141  
Referred to in § 123.173A, 504.611
Sec. 504.142  
Referred to in § 504.141
Sec. 504.201  
Referred to in § 15E.64
Sec. 504.202  
Referred to in § 504.832, 504.852, 504.854, 504.901
Sec. 504.301  
Referred to in § 504.401
Sec. 504.401  
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 504.202, 504.403, 504.1423, 504.1506
Sec. 504.402  
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506, 524.310
Sec. 504.403  
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 504.401, 504.1506, 524.310
Sec. 504.502  
Referred to in § 504.1613
Sec. 504.503  
Referred to in § 504.111, 504.1613
Sec. 504.504  
Referred to in § 504.116, 504.1422, 504.1423, 504.1424
Ch. 504, Subchapter VI  
Referred to in § 504.141
Sec. 504.622  
Referred to in § 504.1032
Sec. 504.631  
Referred to in § 504.810
Sec. 504.633  
Referred to in § 504.810
Sec. 504.634  
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
Sec. 504.635  
Referred to in § 504.810
Sec. 504.636  
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
Sec. 504.637  
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
Sec. 504.638  
Referred to in § 504.631, 504.810
Ch. 504, Subchapter VII  
Referred to in § 504.141
Sec. 504.702  
Referred to in § 504.703
Sec. 504.703  
Referred to in § 504.704
Sec. 504.705  
Referred to in § 504.142, 504.701, 504.702, 504.1003, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402
Sec. 504.707  
Referred to in § 504.704, 504.705
Sec. 504.711  
Referred to in § 504.1602
Sec. 504.713  
Referred to in § 504.701
Sec. 504.718  
Referred to in § 504.715
Ch. 504, Subchapter VIII  
Referred to in § 504.1405
Sec. 504.801  
Referred to in § 504.141, 504.826
Sec. 504.807  
Referred to in § 504.811
Sec. 504.808  
Referred to in § 504.716
Sec. 504.821  
Referred to in § 504.205, 504.826
Sec. 504.822  
Referred to in § 504.826
Sec. 504.823  
Referred to in § 504.826, 504.1002, 504.1021, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1401, 504.1402
Sec. 504.824  
Referred to in § 504.823, 504.826
Sec. 504.825  
Referred to in § 504.826, 504.854
Sec. 504.826  
Referred to in § 504.1601
Sec. 504.831  
Referred to in § 347.13, 504.826, 504.835
Sec. 504.832  
Referred to in § 504.843
Sec. 504.833  
Referred to in § 504.302, 504.705, 504.832
Sec. 504.835  
Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.901
Sec. 504.841  
Referred to in § 504.141
Sec. 504.851  
Referred to in § 504.202
Sec. 504.852  
Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.856, 504.859, 504.1612
Sec. 504.853  
Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.857, 504.1612
Sec. 504.854  
Referred to in § 504.851, 504.855, 504.859, 504.1612
Sec. 504.855  
Referred to in § 504.852, 504.854, 504.857, 504.1612
Sec. 504.856  
Referred to in § 504.851, 504.854, 504.859
Sec. 504.857  
Referred to in § 504.851
Sec. 504.859  
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.855
Sec. 504.901  
Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.843
Ch. 504, Subchapter X  
Referred to in § 504.1001
Sec. 504.1002  
Referred to in § 504.1003
Sec. 504.1003  
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.1006
Sec. 504.1004  
Referred to in § 504.1103
Sec. 504.1005  
Referred to in § 504.1006
Sec. 504.1022  
Referred to in § 504.705
Sec. 504.1023  
Referred to in § 504.1103
Sec. 504.1031  
Referred to in § 504.1002, 504.1003, 504.1005, 504.1006, 504.1007, 504.1021, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402
Sec. 504.1101  
Referred to in § 504.1106
Sec. 504.1102  
Referred to in § 504.1101, 504.1106
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 508E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 508E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 511.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 511.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7, 508E.7, 515H.3, 616.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 507A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 432.5, 505.28, 505.29, 508E6, 522B.17, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 509.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 515E.4, 729.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.4A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.4, 507B.6, 507B.12, 514E6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.6, 507B.12, 535.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.3, 507B.7A, 514B.26, 522A.3, 522B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.6A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.8, 507B.7A, 508E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.8, 507B.7A, 510.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 507C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.14, 507A.4, 508D.6, 510A.6, 514B.25, 515E.3A, 521A.14, 521C.11, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521E.10, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521F.11, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54, 508C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50, 507C.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.15, 507C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.13, 507C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.23, 507C.35, 507C.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.21, 507C.26, 507C.28A, 507C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.28A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.25, 508C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.43, 507C.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.35, 507C.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38, 507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 508.31A, 508A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.51, 507C.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.50, 507C.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.50, 507C.51, 507C.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.56</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 514.25
  Referred to in § 514B.4
Sec. 514B.26
  Referred to in § 514B.4, 514B.5, 514B.27
Sec. 514B.31
  Referred to in § 505.32, 514E.1
Ch. 514C
  Referred to in § 874.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507A.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 514C.1
  Referred to in § 514E.7
Sec. 514C.6
Sec. 514C.13
  Referred to in § 505.25, 514L.6
Sec. 514C.22
  Referred to in § 135H.3, 514C.28
Ch. 514D
  Referred to in § 874.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507A.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 514D.4
  Referred to in § 508C.8, 514D.5
Ch. 514E
  Referred to in § 874.2, 252C.1, 252E.1, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 513C.3, 513C.5, 513C.10, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 514E.1
  Referred to in § 514E.2
Sec. 514E.2
  Referred to in § 513C.11, 514E.1
Ch. 514F
  Referred to in § 874.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 514C.11, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 514G
  Referred to in § 874.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 514G.103
  Referred to in § 508C.8, 514G.104, 514G.105, 514G.107, 514G.110, 514H.1
Sec. 514G.105
  Referred to in § 514H.1
Sec. 514G.109
  Referred to in § 514G.110
Sec. 514G.110
  Referred to in § 514G.110
Sec. 514G.109
  Referred to in § 514G.103, 514G.109
Ch. 514H
  Referred to in § 874.2, 249A.35, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 514H.3
  Referred to in § 514H.5
Sec. 514H.4
  Referred to in § 514H.1
Sec. 514H.5
  Referred to in § 249A.35, 514H.3, 514H.6, 514H.7, 514H.8
Ch. 514I
Sec. 514I.8
  Referred to in § 514I.2
Sec. 514I.10
  Referred to in § 514I.2
Ch. 514J
  Referred to in § 874.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 514G.110, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 514J.5
  Referred to in § 514J.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.128</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.125, 515.126, 515.129, 515D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.129A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.129B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.129C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.125, 515.129B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.132</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.133</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.140</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.141, 515.145, 515A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.141</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.145</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.152, 515.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515.152</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 515A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 518B.7, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.7, 515A.8, 515A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.10, 515A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515A.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 515B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.15, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.2, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515B.3, 515B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515B.6, 515B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515B.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 515C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 515D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.8, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515D.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515D.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515D.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 515E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 510A.2, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515E.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515E.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515E.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 515F</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23, 515F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23, 515F23, 515F23, 515F24, 515F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.4A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.5A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23, 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23, 515F.14, 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 515F.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515F.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 515E.22
  Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.23
  Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.24
  Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.25
  Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.33
  Referred to in § 515F.32
Ch. 515G
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 521.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515G.3
  Referred to in § 515G.5
Sec. 515G.4
  Referred to in § 515G.1
Sec. 515G.7
  Referred to in § 505.23, 515G.6
Ch. 515H
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 521A.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515H.2
  Referred to in § 515H.3
Ch. 516
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 516A
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516A.1
  Referred to in § 516A.2, 516A.5
Ch. 516B
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516B.3
  Referred to in § 507B.4
Ch. 516D
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7, 714H.3
Sec. 516D.3
  Referred to in § 321.484
Ch. 516E
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516E.1
  Referred to in § 163.51, 322.19, 523C.1, 551A.1
Sec. 516E.2
  Referred to in § 516E.21
Sec. 516E.3
  Referred to in § 516E.15
Sec. 516E.4
  Referred to in § 516E.2
Sec. 516E.5
  Referred to in § 714H.3
Sec. 516E.9
  Referred to in § 714H.3
Sec. 516E.10
  Referred to in § 714H.3
Sec. 516E.21
  Referred to in § 516E.2
Ch. 517
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 517A
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 518
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 421C.2, 423.3, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508C.3, 515.1, 515B.2,
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 519A.9
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13

Sec. 519A.10
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.13

Sec. 519A.11
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13

Sec. 519A.12
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13

Sec. 519A.13
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13

Ch. 520
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 421C.2, 423.3, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 521F.2, 522B.1, 533C.103, 537.7109, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 520.2
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.3
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.5, 520.9, 520.14, 520.18

Sec. 520.5
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.6
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.7
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.8
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.9
Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.9A, 520.14

Sec. 520.9A
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.10
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.11
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.12
Referred to in § 520.10, 520.14

Sec. 520.13
Referred to in § 520.14

Sec. 520.21
Referred to in § 521.13

Ch. 521
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.23, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.12, 508B.2, 515G.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 521.1
Referred to in § 521.2

Sec. 521.2
Referred to in § 508.33A

Sec. 521.3
Referred to in § 521.4

Sec. 521.4
Referred to in § 521.7

Sec. 521.5
Referred to in § 521.1

Ch. 521A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.12, 508.5, 508.9, 508B.2, 510.1B, 510.6, 515.8, 515.12, 515G.2, 521.16, 521C.2, 521C.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 521A.1
Referred to in § 507C.2, 508.33A, 510A.2, 511.8(22b), 515B.2, 515G.1, 518C.3, 521.16

Sec. 521A.2
Referred to in § 521A.5

Sec. 521A.3
Referred to in § 505.23, 508B.13, 521.16, 521A.9, 521A.14

Sec. 521A.4
Referred to in § 508.33A, 521A.5, 521A.6, 521A.7, 521A.10

Sec. 521A.5
Referred to in § 508.33A, 511.8(22b), 521A.4, 521A.7, 521A.10

Sec. 521A.6
Referred to in § 508.33A, 521A.7

Sec. 521A.10
Referred to in § 521A.5

Sec. 521A.14
Referred to in § 505.23, 521.1

Ch. 521B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 521B.2
Referred to in § 508.33A, 521B.3

Sec. 521B.4
Referred to in § 515E.3A, 521B.2, 521B.3

Ch. 521C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 521C.2
Referred to in § 521C.7

Sec. 521C.3
Referred to in § 521C.6, 521C.9

Sec. 521C.5
Referred to in § 521C.4

Sec. 521C.9
Referred to in § 521C.7

Ch. 521D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 521D.2
Referred to in § 521D.3, 521D.4

Ch. 521E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 508.5, 508.9, 508.33A, 515.8, 515.12A, 515.69, 515.74, 515E.3A, 520.9, 521E.2, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 521E.2
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.10

Sec. 521E.3
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.4

Sec. 521E.4
Referred to in § 521E.5

Sec. 521E.7
Referred to in § 521E.3, 521E.4, 521E.5, 521E.6

Sec. 521E.8
Referred to in § 521E.3

Ch. 521F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 521F.3
Referred to in § 521F2

Sec. 521F.4
Referred to in § 521F2, 521F5

Sec. 521F.5
Referred to in § 521F6

Sec. 521F.8
Referred to in § 521F4, 521F5, 521F6, 521F7

Sec. 521F9
Referred to in § 521F4

Ch. 521G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521G.4
Referred to in § 521G.3
Ch. 522A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 522A.3
Referred to in § 522A.6
Sec. 522A.6
Referred to in § 522A.3
Ch. 522B
Sec. 522B.1
Referred to in § 515.106, 518.16A, 518A.42, 533C.103
Sec. 522B.2
Referred to in § 522B.17A
Sec. 522B.4
Referred to in § 522B.6
Sec. 522B.5
Referred to in § 522B.6, 522B.8
Sec. 522B.6
Referred to in § 522B.1
Sec. 522B.7
Referred to in § 522B.1, 522B.15
Sec. 522B.8
Referred to in § 522B.4
Sec. 522B.11
Referred to in § 505.8, 522B.5, 522B.6, 522B.7, 522B.14, 522B.16A
Sec. 522B.17
Referred to in § 505.8, 522B.6, 522B.11, 522B.14, 522B.17A
Ch. 522C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 523
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523.7
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.8
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.9
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.10
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.11
Referred to in § 523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.12
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.14
Sec. 523.13
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.14
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12
Ch. 523A
Referred to in § 87.4, 144C.4, 144C.6, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 5231.212, 5231.306, 5231.312, 5231.314, 555A.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523A.201
Referred to in § 523A.202, 523A.203, 523A.405, 523A.503, 523A.807, 523A.811, 523A.901
Sec. 523A.202
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.405, 523A.807
Sec. 523A.203
Referred to in § 523A.807
Sec. 523A.204
Referred to in § 22.7, 523A.404, 523A.812, 523A.814
Sec. 523A.206
Referred to in § 523A.405
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523G</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.28, 505.29, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523G.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523G.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523H</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523H.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523H.2A, 537A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 459.102, 505.28, 505.29, 523A.807, 523A.811, 523A.812, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.212</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523A.811, 523I.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.213A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.316</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.505</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.508</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.805</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.808</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.810</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title XIII, Subtitle 2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.61, 2521.1, 421.17A, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 524.904, 535B.6A, 536.7A, 537.7103, 633.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 680.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1005, 524.1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.214, 535D.3, 546.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.211</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.212</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.211, 524.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.214</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.215</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.217</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.212, 524.219, 537.2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.220</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.221</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.223</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.224</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.225, 524.226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.226</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.225, 524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1411, 524.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.305, 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.305, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.309</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.310</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.314</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.814, 524.818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.521, 524.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.521</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.522, 524.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.523</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.521, 524.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.525</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.529</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.530</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.533</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314, 524.1502, 524.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.539</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.543</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.605</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.606</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.608</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.610</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.612</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.613</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.703</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.706</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Page References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 527.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 527.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 528.2, 528.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14, 706B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.13, 252L.1, 421.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 546.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.102, 546.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.112</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.113</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.112, 537.2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.210</td>
<td>Referred to in § 532.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.213</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.16, 12C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.102, 533.114, 533.214, 533.303, 533.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.312, 533.329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.315</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.320</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.321</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.322</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.324, 533.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.329</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.293A, 15.333, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.62, 15E.305, 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.23, 533.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533A.2, 533A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.212, 524.606, 533A.2, 546.3, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.301, 533C.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.204, 533C.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.505</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.202, 533C.205, 533C.302, 533C.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.507</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.205, 533C.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.703, 533C.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.703, 533C.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.703</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C.904</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533C.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.211, 524.606, 533C.103, 537.7102, 546.3, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533D.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.13, 252L.1, 421.17A, 527.5, 534.503, 534.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T-145

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 537.3209
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201

Sec. 537.3210
Referred to in § 536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3211
Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3212
Referred to in § 535.11

Ch. 537, Article 3, Part 3
Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3302, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3302
Referred to in § 537.3301

Sec. 537.3304
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31

Sec. 537.3305
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3306
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3307
Referred to in § 537.3404, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3309
Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3310
Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14

Sec. 537.3311
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201

Ch. 537, Article 3, Part 4
Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3402
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3403
Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3404
Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3405
Referred to in § 537.5201

Ch. 537, Article 3, Part 5
Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201

Ch. 537, Article 3, Part 6
Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3604
Referred to in § 423.31, 535.17, 537.1301

Sec. 537.3605
Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616

Sec. 537.3606
Referred to in § 537.3612

Sec. 537.3608
Referred to in § 537.3610

Sec. 537.3612
Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616

Sec. 537.3613
Referred to in § 537.3611

Sec. 537.3614
Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619

Sec. 537.3615
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111

Sec. 537.3619
Referred to in § 537.3610

Sec. 537.3620
Referred to in § 537.3622

Sec. 537.3621
Referred to in § 537.3622

Ch. 537, Article 4
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202

Ch. 537, Article 5
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201

Ch. 537, Article 5, Part 1
Referred to in § 537.1201

Sec. 537.5105
Referred to in § 537.1303, 627.6, 642.2

Sec. 537.5108
Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111

Sec. 537.5110
Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.5111
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201

Sec. 537.5113
Referred to in § 602.8102(74)

Sec. 537.5201
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110

Sec. 537.5203
Referred to in § 537.1202

Ch. 537, Article 5, Part 3
Referred to in § 536.19, 537.1201

Sec. 537.5302
Referred to in § 537.1202

Ch. 537, Article 6
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.3624

Ch. 537, Article 6, Part 1
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.5106

Sec. 537.6102
Referred to in § 537.1201

Sec. 537.6103
Referred to in § 524.103, 533.116, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102

Sec. 537.6105
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.116, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108

Sec. 537.6106
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105

Sec. 537.6108
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105

Sec. 537.6109
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105

Sec. 537.6110
Referred to in § 537.1201

Sec. 537.6111
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112

Sec. 537.6113
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16

Ch. 537, Article 6, Part 2
Referred to in § 537.1201

Sec. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201

Sec. 537.6202
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113

Sec. 537.6203
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113

Ch. 537, Article 7
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17

Sec. 537.7102
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201, 715C.1

Sec. 537.7103
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111

Ch. 537A
Referred to in § 669.14

Sec. 537A.10
Referred to in § 523H.2A

Ch. 537B
Referred to in § 669.14, 714.16

Sec. 537B.2
Referred to in § 577.3
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 544B.20
  Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.21
  Referred to in § 544B.19
Ch. 544C
  Referred to in § 546.10, 669.14
Sec. 544C.5
  Referred to in § 544C.7, 544C.13
Sec. 544C.6
  Referred to in § 544C.7
Ch. 546
  Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 546.2
  Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 546.10
  Referred to in § 544A.8, 546.2
Sec. 546.12
  Referred to in § 475A.3, 476.10, 476.51, 476.87, 476.101, 476.103, 476A.14, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9, 479B.12, 505.7, 524.207, 533.111, 533A.14, 534.305, 534.408
Ch. 546A
  Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 547
  Referred to in § 446.16, 488.905, 543C.2, 669.14
Ch. 547A
  Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 548
  Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 548.107
  Referred to in § 548.108
Sec. 548.109
  Referred to in § 548.104
Sec. 548.114
  Referred to in § 548.112
Sec. 548.116
  Referred to in § 548.112
Ch. 549
  Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 550
  Referred to in § 22.3A, 249A.20A, 669.14
Sec. 550.2
  Referred to in § 716.6B
Ch. 551
  Referred to in § 553.19, 669.14
Sec. 551.1
  Referred to in § 551.4, 551.5, 551.6, 551.7, 551.8, 551.9
Sec. 551.2
  Referred to in § 551.4, 551.5, 551.6, 551.7, 551.8, 551.9
Sec. 551.4
  Referred to in § 551.6
Sec. 551.5
  Referred to in § 551.6
Ch. 551A
  Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 551A.3
  Referred to in § 551A.4, 551A.8, 551A.9, 551A.10
Sec. 551A.6
  Referred to in § 551A.3
Sec. 551A.7
  Referred to in § 551A.3
Sec. 551A.9
  Referred to in § 551A.10
Ch. 552
  Referred to in § 552A.2, 669.14
Sec. 552.1
  Referred to in § 552.12
Sec. 552.4
  Referred to in § 552.1, 552.16
Sec. 552.7
  Referred to in § 552.1
Sec. 552.13
  Referred to in § 552.1
Sec. 552.14
  Referred to in § 552.1
Sec. 552.16
  Referred to in § 552.1, 552.12, 552.14
Ch. 552A
  Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 552A.2
  Referred to in § 557B.14
Ch. 553
  Referred to in § 28G.9, 423.23, 669.14
Sec. 553.7
  Referred to in § 331.756(71)
Sec. 553.9
  Referred to in § 553.10, 553.11
Sec. 553.10
  Referred to in § 553.11
Sec. 553.12
  Referred to in § 553.13, 553.16, 553.17
Sec. 553.13
  Referred to in § 553.16
Ch. 554
Ch. 554, Article 1
  Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102, 554.7102, 554.8102, 554.9102, 554.12105, 554.13103
Sec. 554.1107
  Referred to in § 3.3
Sec. 554.1201
  Referred to in § 123A.2, 357.3603, 554.3103, 554.12105, 554.13103, 554D.118
Sec. 554.1202
  Referred to in § 554.12106
Sec. 554.1203
  Referred to in § 554.1201
Sec. 554.1302
  Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.12204, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
Sec. 554.1303
  Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202
Sec. 554.1305
  Referred to in § 554.13501
Sec. 554.1306
  Referred to in § 554D.104
Ch. 554, Article 2
  Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.7509, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9322, 554D.104
Sec. 554.2103
  Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.13103
Sec. 554.2104
  Referred to in § 546A.1, 554.2103, 554.9102, 554.13103
Sec. 554.2105
  Referred to in § 537.1301, 554.2103
Sec. 554.2106
  Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.7102, 554.9102, 554.13103
Sec. 554.2107
  Referred to in § 554.2105
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 554.3115
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4207
Sec. 554.3201
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3203
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3204
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3205
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109
Sec. 554.3206
Referred to in § 554.4203
Sec. 554.3207
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3301
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104
Sec. 554.3302
Referred to in § 523G.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205, 554.4211, 554.9102, 554D.118
Sec. 554.3303
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3302, 554.5102, 554.9403
Sec. 554.3305
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207, 554.9403
Sec. 554.3306
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602
Sec. 554.3307
Referred to in § 554.3104, 554.3206
Sec. 554.3308
Referred to in § 554.3309
Sec. 554.3309
Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312
Sec. 554.3310
Referred to in § 554.2511
Sec. 554.3402
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401
Sec. 554.3403
Referred to in § 554.4104
Sec. 554.3404
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3405
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3407
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207
Sec. 554.3409
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102
Sec. 554.3414
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605, 554.5108
Sec. 554.3415
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3903, 554.5108
Sec. 554.3417
Referred to in § 554.3418
Sec. 554.3418
Referred to in § 554.3301
Sec. 554.3419
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3116, 554.3415, 554.3605
Sec. 554.3420
Referred to in § 554.4203
Sec. 554.3501
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212
Sec. 554.3502
Referred to in § 554.2103
Sec. 554.3503
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104
Sec. 554.3504
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503
Sec. 554.3505
Referred to in § 9E.9
Sec. 554.3512
Referred to in § 331.553, 554.3513
Sec. 554.3602
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3604
Referred to in § 554.3605
Sec. 554.3605
Referred to in § 554.3419
Ch. 554, Article 4
Referred to in § 533.313, 554.1204, 554.3102, 554.3103, 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5110, 554.5116, 554.12015, 668.16
Sec. 554.4102
Referred to in § 554.1301
Sec. 554.4104
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3104, 554.9102, 554.12105
Sec. 554.4105
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104
Sec. 554.4110
Referred to in § 554.4104
Sec. 554.4201
Referred to in § 554.3206
Sec. 554.4208
Referred to in § 554.4302, 554.4406
Sec. 554.4210
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Sec. 554.4211
Referred to in § 554.5102
Sec. 554.4215
Referred to in § 554.3418
Sec. 554.4301
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214
Sec. 554.4302
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303
Sec. 554.4303
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
Sec. 554.4401
Referred to in § 554.3113
Sec. 554.4402
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
Sec. 554.4403
Referred to in § 537.2501, 554.3418, 554.3512, 554.3513, 554.4401
Sec. 554.4406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.4407
Referred to in § 554.3418
Ch. 554, Article 5
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.1204, 554.4503, 554.7509
Sec. 554.5102
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108, 554.9102
Sec. 554.5103
Referred to in § 554.5116
Sec. 554.5104
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5116
Sec. 554.5106
Referred to in § 554.5103
Sec. 554.5108
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5104, 554.5112, 554.5113
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 554.9507
Referred to in § 554.9507

Sec. 554.9508
Referred to in § 554.9326, 554.9506, 554.9507

Sec. 554.9509
Referred to in § 554.9510, 554.9512, 554.9625

Sec. 554.9510
Referred to in § 554.9513, 554.9515

Sec. 554.9512
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9516

Sec. 554.9513
Referred to in § 554.9315, 554.9509, 554.9625

Sec. 554.9514
Referred to in § 554.9511, 554.9516, 554.9519

Sec. 554.9515
Referred to in § 554.9315, 554.9510, 554.9512,
554.9516, 554.9519, 554.9522, 554.9523, 554.9706,
570.1, 579B.4

Sec. 554.9516
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9338, 554.9520,
554.9521, 570A.4, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.3

Sec. 554.9518
Referred to in § 554.9516

Sec. 554.9519
Referred to in § 331.609, 554.9102, 554.9109,
554.9513, 554.9523

Sec. 554.9522
Referred to in § 554.9513, 554.9523

Sec. 554.9523
Referred to in § 554.9513

Sec. 554.9526
Referred to in § 554.9102

Ch. 554, Article 9, Part 6
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 321.47, 461A.6,
537.5103, 570A.6, 571.5, 579A.3, 579B.5, 581.4

Sec. 554.9602
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9603

Sec. 554.9604
Referred to in § 554.9109

Sec. 554.9605
Referred to in § 554.9601

Sec. 554.9607
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9602, 554.9608,
554.9623

Sec. 554.9608
Referred to in § 554.9602

Sec. 554.9609
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9603

Sec. 554.9610
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9609, 554.9611,
554.9615, 554.9616, 554.9618, 554.9620, 554.9623

Sec. 554.9611
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9624

Sec. 554.9613
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9614

Sec. 554.9614
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9613

Sec. 554.9615
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9616, 554.9623,
554.9626

Sec. 554.9616
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625, 554.9628

Sec. 554.9620
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9620

Sec. 554.9621
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9620

Sec. 554.9622
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9620

Sec. 554.9623
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9614, 554.9624

Sec. 554.9624
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9620

Sec. 554.9625
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9628

Sec. 554.9626
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625, 554.9626

Sec. 554.9703
Referred to in § 554.9702

Sec. 554.9704
Referred to in § 554.9702

Sec. 554.9705
Referred to in § 554.9702, 554.9703, 554.9707

Sec. 554.9706
Referred to in § 554.9702, 554.9705, 554.9707

Sec. 554.9707
Referred to in § 554.9702

Sec. 554.9708
Referred to in § 554.9702

Sec. 554.9709
Referred to in § 554.9702

Ch. 554, Article 10
Referred to in § 554.11102

Sec. 554.10101
Referred to in § 554.11102

Sec. 554.10103
Referred to in § 554.11102

Sec. 554.10105
Referred to in § 554.11102

Ch. 554, Article 11
Referred to in § 554.10101

Ch. 554, Article 12
Referred to in § 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.5116

Sec. 554.12103
Referred to in § 554.12105

Sec. 554.12104
Referred to in § 554.12102, 554.12105

Sec. 554.12108
Referred to in § 554.12102

Sec. 554.12201
Referred to in § 554.12105

Sec. 554.12202
Referred to in § 554.12203, 554.12204

Sec. 554.12203
Referred to in § 554.12202, 554.12204

Sec. 554.12204
Referred to in § 554.12402

Sec. 554.12205
Referred to in § 554.12402

Sec. 554.12206
Referred to in § 554.12205

Sec. 554.12207
Referred to in § 554.12402

Sec. 554.12209
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12212, 554.12302

Sec. 554.12211
Referred to in § 554.12209, 554.12210, 554.12404,
554.12406

Sec. 554.12301
Referred to in § 554.12105

Sec. 554.12302
Referred to in § 554.12208, 554.12305, 554.12402

Sec. 554.12303
Referred to in § 554.12304, 554.12402

Sec. 554.12304
Referred to in § 554.12402

Sec. 554.12401
Referred to in § 554.12105
Sec. 562A.15
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.17
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
Sec. 562A.18
Referred to in § 562A.6
Sec. 562A.20
Referred to in § 562A.29
Sec. 562A.21
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.24
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.27
Referred to in § 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
Sec. 562A.27A
Referred to in § 562A.29A
Sec. 562A.28
Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.29
Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.29A
Referred to in § 562A.8
Sec. 562A.32
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.34
Referred to in § 562A.14
Ch. 562B
Referred to in § 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.7
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
Sec. 562B.14
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
Sec. 562B.15
Referred to in § 562B.23
Sec. 562B.16
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
Sec. 562B.18
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
Sec. 562B.19
Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.22
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
Sec. 562B.24
Referred to in § 562B.32
Sec. 562B.25
Sec. 562B.25A
Referred to in § 562B.27A
Sec. 562B.27
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
Sec. 562B.27A
Referred to in § 562B.9
Sec. 562B.30
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27
Sec. 563.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(80)
Sec. 564A.3
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
Sec. 564A.4
Referred to in § 564A.3
Sec. 564A.5
Referred to in § 564A.6
Sec. 564A.7
Referred to in § 564A.2
Sec. 565.3
Referred to in § 565.4

Ch. 565B
Referred to in § 633.126
Sec. 565B.2
Referred to in § 565B.21
Sec. 565B.3
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
Sec. 565B.4
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
Sec. 565B.5
Referred to in § 565B.7
Sec. 565B.6
Referred to in § 565B.7
Sec. 565B.7
Referred to in § 97B.34A
Sec. 565B.9
Sec. 565B.12
Referred to in § 565B.13
Sec. 565B.17
Referred to in § 565B.19
Sec. 565B.18
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19
Sec. 568.1
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
Sec. 568.7
Referred to in § 568.11
Sec. 568.10
Referred to in § 568.11
Sec. 568.18
Referred to in § 568.20
Sec. 568.19
Referred to in § 568.20
Sec. 568.21
Referred to in § 568.22
Sec. 568.22
Referred to in § 568.21, 568.23
Sec. 568.23
Referred to in § 568.21
Sec. 568.24
Referred to in § 568.21
Sec. 568.25
Referred to in § 568.21
Ch. 569
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 569.2
Referred to in § 331.756(74)
Sec. 569.8
Referred to in § 445.1
Title XIV, Subtitle 3
Referred to in § 501A.603
Ch. 570
Referred to in § 321.47, 571.3A
Sec. 570.1
Referred to in § 570A.5
Sec. 570.9
Referred to in § 570.10
Sec. 570A.2
Referred to in § 570A.5
Sec. 570A.3
Referred to in § 570A.1, 570A.2
Sec. 570A.4
Referred to in § 570A.5
Ch. 571
Referred to in § 570.1
Sec. 571.1B
Referred to in § 571.1A, 571.3
Sec. 571.3
Referred to in § 570A.5, 571.3A
Ch. 572
   Referred to in § 570A.5
Sec. 572.8
   Referred to in § 207.23, 572.9, 572.10, 572.31, 602.8102(8)
Sec. 572.9
   Referred to in § 572.31
Sec. 572.10
   Referred to in § 572.11, 572.20
Sec. 572.11
   Referred to in § 572.20
Sec. 572.14
   Referred to in § 572.16
Sec. 572.18
   Referred to in § 654.12A
Sec. 572.24
   Referred to in § 631.1
Sec. 572.32
   Referred to in § 631.1
Ch. 573
   Referred to in § 26.10, 26.13, 161C.2, 262.34, 331.341
Sec. 573.2
   Referred to in § 12.44, 573.3
Sec. 573.6
   Referred to in § 573.7
Sec. 573.12
   Referred to in § 573.13, 573.14
Sec. 573.13
   Referred to in § 573.14, 573.15A
Sec. 573.14
   Referred to in § 262.34, 384.58, 573.12, 573.15A, 573.16, 573.18
Sec. 573.16
   Referred to in § 384.58, 573.14, 573.15A, 573.18
Sec. 573.17
   Referred to in § 573.15A
Sec. 573.18
   Referred to in § 573.15A, 573.19
Sec. 573.24
   Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 573A
   Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 573A.1
   Referred to in § 573A.2
Ch. 574
   Referred to in § 602.8102(8)
Ch. 577
   Referred to in § 321.47
Ch. 579
   Referred to in § 321.47
Sec. 579A
   Referred to in § 570.1, 579.1, 579B.7, 580.1
Sec. 579A.1
   Referred to in § 579B.7
Sec. 579A.2
   Referred to in § 579A.1, 579A.3
Sec. 579A.3
   Referred to in § 579A.2
Ch. 579B
   Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.5
Sec. 579B.2
   Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.3
Sec. 579B.3
   Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.2, 579B.5
Sec. 579B.5
   Referred to in § 579B.3
Ch. 580
   Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(8)
Ch. 581
   Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4
Sec. 581A.2
   Referred to in § 581.1A
Sec. 581.3
   Referred to in § 581.2
Ch. 582
   Referred to in § 421C.2, 602.8102(8)
Sec. 582.1A
   Referred to in § 582.3
Sec. 582.2
   Referred to in § 582.1A, 582.3
Sec. 582.4
   Referred to in § 602.8104
Sec. 583.5
   Referred to in § 583.6
Sec. 583.6
   Referred to in § 331.427, 331.552
Ch. 584
   Referred to in § 602.8102(8)
Ch. 585
   Referred to in § 3.7
Sec. 591.1
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.2
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.3
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.4
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.5
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.6
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.7
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.8
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.9
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.10
   Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.11
   Referred to in § 591.12
Title XV
   Referred to in § 29A.105
Ch. 595
   Referred to in § 216.18, 331.611
Sec. 595.2
   Referred to in § 595.3, 595.20
Sec. 595.3
   Referred to in § 595.18
Sec. 595.10
   Referred to in § 595.12
Sec. 595.19
   Referred to in § 595.18
Sec. 597.5
   Referred to in § 597.13, 597.13, 600.4
Sec. 597.11
   Referred to in § 597.13
Sec. 597.12
   Referred to in § 597.13
Sec. 597.14
   Referred to in § 537.7103
Ch. 598
   Referred to in § 135.108, 232.3, 236.11, 236.19, 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.6A, 252B.9,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 602, Article 10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2521.8, 261.126, 272D.8, 556.2C, 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.10101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.10107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.10106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.10119</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.10120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.11101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1302, 602.11102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.11115</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.11116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 607A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.11101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502, 602.8102(91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 610</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 611.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 611.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 611.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 611.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 139A.2, 141A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 614</td>
<td>Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.82, 522B.17A, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.15, 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27, 669.13, 670.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.17A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.17, 614.18, 614.19, 614.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.18A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.17, 614.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455I.9, 457A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 614.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 629.27  Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 629.28  Referred to in § 654.1A
Sec. 629.29  Referred to in § 654.18
Ch. 629  Referred to in § 629.29
Sec. 629.1  Referred to in § 629.4
Sec. 629.3  Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
Ch. 630  Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
Sec. 630.3A  Referred to in § 642.14
Sec. 630.7  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.9  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.16  Referred to in § 630.18
Sec. 630.17  Referred to in § 630.18
Ch. 631  Referred to in § 19C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104), 648.5
Sec. 631.1  Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 631.4  Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 631.5  Referred to in § 631.9
Sec. 631.6  Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
Sec. 631.8  Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
Sec. 631.13  Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
Sec. 631.14  Referred to in § 625.22
Sec. 631.15  Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
Sec. 633.3  Referred to in § 231E.3, 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.102, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89, 633.551, 633.701
Sec. 633.10  Referred to in § 633.3, 633.27, 633.751, 633A.1107, 633A.6101
Sec. 633.20D  Referred to in § 633.20
Sec. 633.22  Referred to in § 633.23
Sec. 633.35  Referred to in § 450.58
Sec. 633.42  Referred to in § 633.43, 654.4A
Sec. 633.50  Referred to in § 633.51

Sec. 633.63  Referred to in § 217.41, 231E.10, 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 501A.601, 524.107, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649, 635.1
Sec. 633.64  Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649, 635.1
Sec. 633.65  Referred to in § 231E.7, 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
Sec. 633.66  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.67  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.68  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.69  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.70  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.71  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.72  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76A  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.77  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.78  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.79  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.80  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.81  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.82  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.83  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.84  Referred to in § 633.86, 633.649
Sec. 633.85  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.86  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.87  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.88  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.89  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.93  Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649
Sec. 633.94  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.95  Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.96  Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.97  Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.98  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.99  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.100  Referred to in § 633.649
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 633.443
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.444
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.445
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.446
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.447
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.448
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Ch. 633, Division VII, Part 8
Referred to in § 231E.5
Sec. 633.473
Referred to in § 635.8
Sec. 633.477
Referred to in § 633.479
Sec. 633.478
Referred to in § 633.479
Sec. 633.479
Referred to in § 633.480
Sec. 633.480
Referred to in § 633.481, 635.7
Sec. 633.481
Referred to in § 635.7
Sec. 633.500
Referred to in § 633.501
Sec. 633.514
Referred to in § 633.515
Sec. 633.523
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704
Sec. 633.524
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704
Sec. 633.525
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528, 633A.4704
Sec. 633.526
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704
Sec. 633.527
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528, 633A.4704
Sec. 633.528
Referred to in § 633A.4704
Sec. 633.535
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
Sec. 633.551
Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635, 633.717
Sec. 633.552
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 235B.19, 633.635, 633.675, 633.717
Sec. 633.554
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562
Sec. 633.555
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18
Sec. 633.556
Referred to in § 48A.2, 229.27, 235B.18
Sec. 633.557
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
Sec. 633.561
Referred to in § 633.554
Sec. 633.562
Referred to in § 633.557
Sec. 633.566
Referred to in § 633.675
Sec. 633.568
Referred to in § 633.576
Sec. 633.572
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
Sec. 633.573
Referred to in § 235B.19

Sec. 633.575
Referred to in § 633.568
Sec. 633.576
Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591
Sec. 633.591
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634
Sec. 633.591A
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.592
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.593
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
Sec. 633.594
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.595
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.596
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.597
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.606
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.607
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.608
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.615
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.617
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.622
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.627
Referred to in § 633.27A
Sec. 633.633
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.633A
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
Sec. 633.633B
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
Sec. 633.634
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.557, 633.572
Sec. 633.635
Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13, 633.551, 633.556, 633.557, 633.560
Sec. 633.637
Referred to in § 633.551, 633.570, 633.572, 633.596, 633.638
Sec. 633.641
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.643
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645
Sec. 633.644
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.645
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.646
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.647
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648
Sec. 633.648
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.649
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.650
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.654
Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664
Sec. 633.655
Referred to in § 633.653
Sec. 633.656 Referred to in § 633.653
Sec. 633.658 Referred to in § 633.664
Sec. 633.665 Referred to in § 633.666
Sec. 633.669 Referred to in § 232.104
Sec. 633.670 Referred to in § 633.671
Sec. 633.672 Referred to in § 633.551
Sec. 633.673 Referred to in § 633.551
Sec. 633.675 Referred to in § 633.635, 633.637, 633.669
Sec. 633.707 Referred to in § 633.176
Sec. 633.709 Referred to in § 633.710, 633.712, 633.713, 633.715
Sec. 633.710 Referred to in § 633.709, 633.711, 633.715
Sec. 633.712 Referred to in § 633.709, 633.713
Sec. 633.716 Referred to in § 633.710, 633.717
Sec. 633.717 Referred to in § 633.716
Sec. 633.752 Referred to in § 633.753
Sec. 633.753 Referred to in § 633.755
Ch. 633A
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10.1, 455B.172, 5231.806, 558A.1, 602.6306, 633.10, 633.751, 633C.4, 815.11
Sec. 633A.1102 Referred to in § 633A.1107
Sec. 633A.2106 Referred to in § 633A.4701
Sec. 633A.2202 Referred to in § 633A.2201, 633A.6301
Sec. 633A.2203 Referred to in § 633A.2201, 633A.6301, 633A.6308
Sec. 633A.2204 Referred to in § 633A.2201
Sec. 633A.2205 Referred to in § 633A.2201
Sec. 633A.2206 Referred to in § 633A.2201
Sec. 633A.2303 Referred to in § 633A.2302
Sec. 633A.2305 Referred to in § 633A.2301
Sec. 633A.2306 Referred to in § 633A.2301
Sec. 633A.3103 Referred to in § 633A.3105, 633A.6202
Sec. 633A.3104 Referred to in § 633A.3109
Sec. 633A.3109 Referred to in § 633A.3108, 633A.3112
Sec. 633A.4102 Referred to in § 633A.6105
Sec. 633A.4213 Referred to in § 633A.4202, 633A.4502, 633A.5107
Ch. 633A, Subchapter IV, Part 3
Referred to in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646
Sec. 633A.4302 Referred to in § 523A.203, 633.123
Sec. 633A.4401 Referred to in § 633.750
Sec. 633A.4402 Referred to in § 633.750
Sec. 633A.4504 Referred to in § 633A.4213, 633A.5108
Sec. 633A.4506 Referred to in § 633A.4202
Sec. 633A.4603 Referred to in § 633A.4502
Sec. 633A.4604 Referred to in § 524.810A
Sec. 633A.5101 Referred to in § 633A.1102
Sec. 633A.5106 Referred to in § 633A.5104
Sec. 633A.6101 Referred to in § 633.10
Sec. 633A.6102 Referred to in § 633A.3109
Sec. 633A.6202 Referred to in § 633A.4106, 633A.4107, 633A.4601, 633A.6301
Sec. 633A.6302 Referred to in § 633A.6305
Sec. 633A.6303 Referred to in § 633A.4105, 633A.6305
Sec. 633C.1 Referred to in § 144A.7, 231E.3, 633B.2
Sec. 633C.2 Referred to in § 249A.12
Sec. 633C.3 Referred to in § 249A.3, 633C.4, 633C.5
Sec. 633C.4 Referred to in § 249A.3, 633C.1, 633C.2, 633C.4, 633C.5
Ch. 633D Referred to in § 633.10
Sec. 633D.9 Referred to in § 633D.10
Sec. 633E.4 Referred to in § 633E.7
Sec. 633E.5 Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.647
Sec. 633E.6 Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.7 Referred to in § 633E.5, 633E.6
Sec. 633E.8 Referred to in § 633E.5, 633E.6
Sec. 633E.9 Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.10 Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.11 Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.12 Referred to in § 421.27, 633E.5
Sec. 633E.13 Referred to in § 633E.4, 633E.16
Sec. 633E.15 Referred to in § 633E.4
Ch. 634 Referred to in § 633A.5105
Sec. 634.2 Referred to in § 634.6
Sec. 634.3 Referred to in § 634.6
Ch. 635 Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 635.1
  Referred to in § 635.2, 635.7, 635.8
Sec. 635.2
  Referred to in § 635.1
Ch. 636
  Referred to in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109
Sec. 636.4
  Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5
Sec. 636.5
  Referred to in § 636.7
Sec. 636.6
  Referred to in § 331.322, 636.7
Sec. 636.14
  Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18
Sec. 636.15
  Referred to in § 636.18
Sec. 636.16
  Referred to in § 636.18
Sec. 636.23
  Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 5231.602, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26
Sec. 636.24
  Referred to in § 636.25
Sec. 636.25
  Referred to in § 636.26
Sec. 636.30
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 636.37
  Referred to in § 602.8104
Sec. 636.45
  Referred to in § 636.46
Sec. 636.46
  Referred to in § 533.316, 535.2, 535.8
Ch. 637
  Referred to in § 633.352, 633A.4705
Ch. 637, Subchapter 2
  Referred to in § 637.103
Sec. 637.201
  Referred to in § 637.202, 637.302, 637.501
Sec. 637.202
  Referred to in § 637.201
Ch. 637, Subchapter 3
  Referred to in § 637.103, 637.201
Ch. 637, Subchapter 4
  Referred to in § 637.102, 637.201
Sec. 637.401
  Referred to in § 637.302, 637.402, 637.427
Sec. 637.402
  Referred to in § 637.401
Sec. 637.403
  Referred to in § 637.401, 637.413, 637.424, 637.426, 637.503
Sec. 637.420
  Referred to in § 637.424
Sec. 637.421
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.413, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427
Sec. 637.422
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.421
Sec. 637.423
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
Sec. 637.424
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
Sec. 637.426
  Referred to in § 637.403, 637.412, 637.422
Sec. 637.427
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420
Ch. 637, Subchapter 5
  Referred to in § 637.201
Sec. 637.501
  Referred to in § 637.201, 637.502
Sec. 637.502
  Referred to in § 637.201, 637.410, 637.504
Sec. 637.503
  Referred to in § 637.422
Sec. 637.601
  Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.602
  Referred to in § 637.603, 637.606, 637.613
Sec. 637.603
  Referred to in § 637.602, 637.613
Sec. 637.604
  Referred to in § 637.605, 637.606, 637.613
Sec. 637.605
  Referred to in § 637.604, 637.613
Sec. 637.606
  Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.607
  Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.608
  Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.610
  Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.611
  Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.612
  Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.614
  Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.615
  Referred to in § 637.613
Ch. 639
  Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
Sec. 639.3
  Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110
Sec. 639.14
  Referred to in § 445.4
Sec. 639.31
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.33
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.42
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.45
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.63
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Ch. 640
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 640.1
  Referred to in § 640.3
Sec. 640.2
  Referred to in § 640.3
Ch. 641
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 641.2
  Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
Sec. 641.3
  Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
Sec. 641.4
  Referred to in § 641.5
Ch. 642
  Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 252B.6A, 331.653, 421.17A, 421.17B, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
Sec. 642.2
  Referred to in § 96.3
Sec. 642.5
Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
Sec. 642.14
Referred to in § 642.2
Sec. 642.21
Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
Sec. 642.22
Referred to in § 627.6
Ch. 643
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 643.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
Sec. 643.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
Ch. 646
Referred to in § 29A.101
Sec. 646.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
Sec. 647.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
Ch. 648
Sec. 648.1
Referred to in § 631.1, 648.3
Sec. 648.3
Referred to in § 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.25A, 562B.27A
Sec. 648.5
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 648.6
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 648.15
Referred to in § 648.17
Sec. 648.16
Referred to in § 648.17
Sec. 648.18
Referred to in § 648.22A, 648.22B
Sec. 648.19
Referred to in § 562B.30
Sec. 648.22
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 648.2B
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 649.7
Referred to in § 649.8
Ch. 650
Referred to in § 355.4
Ch. 651
Referred to in § 499B.13
Ch. 654
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.204, 15E.207, 252B.6A, 455B.172, 455B.751, 558A.1, 602.8105, 615.1, 615.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 655A.8, 809A.12
Sec. 654.2A
Referred to in § 654.2D, 654.4B, 654A.6
Sec. 654.2B
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
Sec. 654.2D
Referred to in § 654.1A, 654.2B, 714E.1
Sec. 654.4A
Referred to in § 624.23
Sec. 654.6
Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
Sec. 654.8
Referred to in § 654.17A, 654.17B
Sec. 654.12A
Referred to in § 535.10
Sec. 654.15B
Referred to in § 654.4A, 654.5, 654.17A
Sec. 654.16A
Referred to in § 455B.172, 558A.1
Sec. 654.18
Referred to in § 455B.751, 628.29, 654.1
Sec. 654.19
Referred to in § 455B.751, 615.4
Sec. 654.20
Referred to in § 455B.751, 628.1A, 654.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
Sec. 654.21
Referred to in § 654.1A, 654.20, 654.26
Sec. 654.22
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.23
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.24
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.25
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.26
Referred to in § 654.1A, 654.20, 654.25
Ch. 654A
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 654.2A, 654.2C
Sec. 654A.1
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654A.6, 656.8
Sec. 654A.6
Referred to in § 654A.1
Sec. 654A.8
Referred to in § 654A.12
Sec. 654A.10
Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
Sec. 654A.11
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
Sec. 654A.16
Referred to in § 456A.12
Ch. 654B
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
Sec. 654B.4
Referred to in § 654B.9
Sec. 654B.7
Referred to in § 654B.9
Sec. 654B.8
Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10
Sec. 654B.10
Referred to in § 654B.8
Ch. 654C
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15
Sec. 654C.2
Referred to in § 654C.6
Sec. 654C.4
Referred to in § 654C.6
Sec. 655.1
Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 655A
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.751, 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D
Sec. 655A.3
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.8
Sec. 655A.4
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7
Sec. 655A.5
Referred to in § 655A.8
Sec. 655A.6
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
Sec. 655A.7
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
Sec. 655A.9
Referred to in § 655A.2
Ch. 656
  Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.207, 123.39, 455B.172, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
Sec. 656.1
  Referred to in § 656.8
Sec. 656.2
  Referred to in § 656.8
Sec. 656.3
  Referred to in § 654.18, 656.2, 656.8
Sec. 656.4
  Referred to in § 656.8
Sec. 656.5
  Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9
Sec. 656.7
  Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4
Ch. 657
  Referred to in § 68.56, 318.6, 318.11, 364.22B, 446.7
Sec. 657.2
  Referred to in § 654B.1
Sec. 657.11
  Referred to in § 266.43, 266.44, 266.45
Ch. 657A
  Referred to in § 68.56, 446.7
Sec. 657A.1
  Referred to in § 404.3B, 446.19B, 448.13
Sec. 657A.2
  Referred to in § 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.3
  Referred to in § 657A.4, 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.4
  Referred to in § 657A.3, 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.5
  Referred to in § 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.6
  Referred to in § 657A.8, 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.7
  Referred to in § 657A.3, 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.8
  Referred to in § 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.9
  Referred to in § 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.10
  Referred to in § 657A.10A
Sec. 657A.10A
  Referred to in § 448.13
Sec. 658.1A
  Referred to in § 217.13
Sec. 658.3
  Referred to in § 217.13
Sec. 658.9
  Referred to in § 658.10
Sec. 658.10
  Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 659
  Referred to in § 280.22
Sec. 659.2
  Referred to in § 659.4
Sec. 659.3
  Referred to in § 659.4
Ch. 660
  Referred to in § 331.503
Sec. 660.1
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 660.2
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 660.3
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 660.4
  Referred to in § 663.5, 822.1
Sec. 660.5
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.6
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.7
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.8
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.9
  Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
Sec. 663.10
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.11
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.12
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.13
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.14
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.15
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.16
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.17
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.19
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.20
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.21
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.22
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.23
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.24
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.25
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.26
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.27
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.28
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.29
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.30
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.31
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.32
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.33
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.34
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.35
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.36
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.37
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.38
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.40
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.41
  Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.42
  Referred to in § 822.1
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 709.1
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15, 692A.101, 692A.102, 713.3, 915.40

Sec. 709.2
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.101, 692A.102, 709.19, 903B.10

Sec. 709.3
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.101, 692A.102, 709.19, 901A.2, 902.12, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15

Sec. 709.4
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.101, 692A.102, 692A.121, 702.11, 709.19, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15

Sec. 709.5
Referred to in § 321.375, 692A.101, 692A.102, 692A.121, 709.12, 709.19, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15, 907.3

Sec. 709.9
Referred to in § 692A.102, 709.19

Sec. 709.11
Referred to in § 232.22, 692A.101, 692A.102, 709.19, 903B.10

Sec. 709.12
Referred to in § 692A.102, 709.19, 903B.10

Sec. 709.14
Referred to in § 692A.102, 709.19, 903B.10

Sec. 709.15
Referred to in § 614.1, 692A.102, 702.11, 709.19, 802.2A, 903B.10

Sec. 709.16
Referred to in § 692A.101, 692A.102, 709.19

Sec. 709.18
Referred to in § 692A.102

Sec. 709.21
Referred to in § 692A.102

Ch. 709A
Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 709A.1
Referred to in § 709A.2

Ch. 709C
Referred to in § 141A.9, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 915.43

Sec. 709C.1
Referred to in § 692A.101, 692A.102

Ch. 710
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 710.1
Referred to in § 229A.2

Sec. 710.2
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Sec. 710.3
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126, 902.12

Sec. 710.4
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Sec. 710.5
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Sec. 710.7
Referred to in § 692A.102

Sec. 710.8
Referred to in § 710.9

Sec. 710.9
Referred to in § 710.8

Sec. 710.10
Referred to in § 692A.102, 901A.1

Sec. 710.11
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Ch. 710A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 915.35, 915.37

Sec. 710A.1
Referred to in § 915.51

Sec. 710A.2
Referred to in § 692A.102, 710A.3, 710A.5, 915.94

Ch. 711
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1

Sec. 711.2
Referred to in § 714.3A, 902.12

Sec. 711.3
Referred to in § 714.3A, 902.12

Sec. 711.4
Referred to in § 714.3A

Ch. 712
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

Sec. 712.3
Referred to in § 712.9

Sec. 712.4
Referred to in § 712.9

Sec. 712.5
Referred to in § 712.9

Sec. 712.6
Referred to in § 712.9

Sec. 712.7
Referred to in § 712.9

Sec. 712.8
Referred to in § 712.9

Sec. 712.9
Referred to in § 729A.2

Ch. 713
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12, 911.3

Sec. 713.1
Referred to in § 729A.2

Sec. 713.3
Referred to in § 692A.101, 692A.102, 692A.126

Sec. 713.4
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Sec. 713.5
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Sec. 713.6
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Sec. 713.6A
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Sec. 713.6B
Referred to in § 692A.102, 692A.126

Ch. 714

Sec. 714.1
Referred to in § 702.1A, 714.6A

Sec. 714.2
Referred to in § 481A.147, 714.7C, 714.7D

Sec. 714.3A
Referred to in § 711.5, 808.12

Sec. 714.5
Referred to in § 808.12

Sec. 714.7D
Referred to in § 321.215

Sec. 714.8
Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 202.5, 202A.7, 714.11

Sec. 714.9
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8

Sec. 714.10
Referred to in § 96.16, 237A.29, 714.8

Sec. 714.11
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8

Sec. 714.12
Referred to in § 96.16, 135L6

Sec. 714.13
Referred to in § 96.16

Sec. 714.14
Referred to in § 96.16

Sec. 714.15
Referred to in § 549.9
Sec. 809A.14
   Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8, 809A.12
Sec. 809A.15
   Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8
Sec. 809A.16
   Referred to in § 809.12A, 809A.8, 809A.13
Sec. 809A.17
   Referred to in § 706A.3, 724.26, 809A.8, 809A.13, 809A.16
Sec. 809A.18
   Referred to in § 809A.19
Ch. 810
   Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 811
   Referred to in § 232.22, 232.44, 602.6405, 801.1
Sec. 811.1
   Referred to in § 124.416, 229A.5C, 232.44, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
Sec. 811.1A
   Referred to in § 13B.4, 331.653, 815.9, 815.10
Sec. 811.2
   Referred to in § 232.44, 321.486, 602.1211, 664A.3, 708.11, 804.23, 811.1A, 811.5, 811.10, 812.3, 812.4
Sec. 811.4
   Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
Sec. 811.5
   Referred to in § 915.13
Sec. 811.6
   Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(131), 811.2, 811.9
Sec. 811.7
   Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
Sec. 811.8
   Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.1A, 811.9, 812.3, 812.4
Sec. 811.10
   Referred to in § 811.11
Sec. 811.12
   Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.8
Ch. 812
   Referred to in § 13B.4, 225C.8, 226.27, 229.26, 229A.3, 229A.7, 331.653, 801.1, 815.9, 815.10
Sec. 812.3
   Referred to in § 812.5, 812.8
Sec. 812.5
   Referred to in § 724.31
Sec. 812.6
   Referred to in § 812.5, 812.7, 812.8, 812.9, 904.201
Sec. 812.8
   Referred to in § 812.9
Sec. 812.9
   Referred to in § 812.8
Ch. 813
   Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 814
   Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9, 815.11
Sec. 814.5
   Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 814.8
   Referred to in § 331.756(80)
Sec. 814.9
   Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.10
   Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.11
   Referred to in § 13B.4, 22.7, 815.7, 815.11
Sec. 814.14
   Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 815
   Referred to in § 13B.4, 81.10, 232.141, 600A.6B, 801.1, 822.2
Sec. 815.2
   Referred to in § 602.1303
Sec. 815.3
   Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
Sec. 815.4
   Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11
Sec. 815.7
   Referred to in § 125.78, 222.13A, 222.22, 229.2, 229.8, 815.11, 815.14
Sec. 815.8
   Referred to in § 331.655
Sec. 815.9
   Referred to in § 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 331.756(5a, 5c, 5d), 598.7, 801.4, 814.11, 815.10, 908.2A, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
Sec. 815.10
   Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 22.7, 815.7, 815.11, 901.5A
Sec. 815.11
   Referred to in § 13B.1, 232.141
Sec. 815.13
   Referred to in § 331.424
Ch. 816
   Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 817
   Referred to in § 801.1
Sec. 817.2
   Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 817.3
   Referred to in § 9E.6A
Ch. 818
   Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
Sec. 818.1
   Referred to in § 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.2
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.3
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.4
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.5
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.13, 818.15, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.6
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.7
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.8
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.9
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.10
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.11
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.10, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.12
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.10, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.13
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.14
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.8, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.15
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.3, 818.7, 818.8, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.16
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.17
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.18, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.18
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.19
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.20
   Referred to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
INTERNAL REFERENCES

T-184

Ch. 910
Referred to in § 216A.136, 321J.2, 422.7, 462A.14, 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.809, 904.905, 905.12
Sec. 910.1
Referred to in § 321.40, 421C.3, 602.8107, 910.3B, 915.100
Sec. 910.2
Referred to in § 249A.6A, 910.3B
Sec. 910.3
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14, 815.14, 910.3B, 915.21, 915.94
Sec. 910.3B
Referred to in § 915.100
Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 910.6
Sec. 910.6
Referred to in § 915.94
Sec. 910.7A
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
Sec. 910.8
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
Sec. 910.10
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
Sec. 910.15
Referred to in § 915.100
Ch. 911
Referred to in § 321J.2, 602.8107, 909.8
Sec. 911.1
Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 805.8C(3a, 3c, 8), 902.9, 903.1
Sec. 911.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1
Sec. 911.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1
Sec. 911.4
Referred to in § 331.301, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 903.1
Ch. 913
Referred to in § 218.95
Ch. 914
Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4
Sec. 914.3
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
Ch. 915
Sec. 915.10
Referred to in § 915.24
Sec. 915.10A
Referred to in § 13.31, 915.10, 915.11, 915.12, 915.29, 915.45, 915.94
Sec. 915.11
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.12
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 709.22
Sec. 915.13
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 915.24
Sec. 915.16
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.19
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 915.20A
Referred to in § 22.7, 235D.1, 709.22, 915.20, 915.40, 915.86
Sec. 915.21
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 915.22
Referred to in § 229A.15A, 664A.1, 709.22
Sec. 915.24
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.13
Sec. 915.25
Referred to in § 232.147
Sec. 915.28
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150
Sec. 915.35
Referred to in § 232.71B, 235A.15, 331.756(83B), 331.909, 915.84, 915.93
Ch. 915, Subchapter IV
Referred to in § 141A.9
Sec. 915.40
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 709.22, 915.27, 915.42
Sec. 915.41
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.11, 915.27, 915.94
Sec. 915.42
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27, 915.43
Sec. 915.43
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 915.27
Sec. 915.44
Referred to in § 915.27
Sec. 915.80
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.81
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.82
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.83
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.84
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 622.69, 915.51, 915.93
Sec. 915.85
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.86
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.87
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.88
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.89
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.90
Referred to in § 235A.15, 622.69
Sec. 915.91
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.87
Sec. 915.92
Referred to in § 622.69, 910.1
Sec. 915.93
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.94
Referred to in § 321.210B, 321J.17, 602.8108, 622.69, 805.8A(14f), 809.17, 904.809, 915.41
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2009 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2010 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>2318</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>2324</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>2326</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>2218</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2045</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2046</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>2224</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>2340</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2062</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>2344</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2067</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>2234</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>2345</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2073</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2075</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2076</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2246</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>2352</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2088</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>2247</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>2354</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2095</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>2248</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>2355</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>2356</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>2254</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>2357</td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2128</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>2263</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2366</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2138</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>2264</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>2367</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>2371</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2149</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2267</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>2373</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2151</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>2272</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>2375</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2156</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>2273</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2376</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2157</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td>2274</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2158</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>2378</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2175</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>2379</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2178</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>2380</td>
<td>1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2181</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>2291</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>2381</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>2297</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>2383</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2191</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>2298</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>2384</td>
<td>1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2192</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>2299</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>2387</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>2388</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2195</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>2389</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2196</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>2283</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>2432</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>2284</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>2438</td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>2449</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>734</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>2452</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>2294</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>2454</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>788</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>2295</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>2456</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>2307</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>2458</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>2459</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2075</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>2318</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2076</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>2461</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>2466</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>2370</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>2473</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>2372</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>2478</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2131</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>2374</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>2483</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2137</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>2376</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>2484</td>
<td>1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2144</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2148</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>2380</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>2487</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2183</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>2384</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>2488</td>
<td>1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2193</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>2392</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2195</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2197</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>2518</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2229</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>2406</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>2522</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2233</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>2407</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2253</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>2409</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2273</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>2414</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>2531</td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2280</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>2418</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>2532</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2282</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>2422</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2006 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1147....</td>
<td>10.......</td>
<td>Stricken by 2009 Acts-36-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2007 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>218 ....</td>
<td>157 .....</td>
<td>252B.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158 ....</td>
<td>252C.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159 ....</td>
<td>252C.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 ....</td>
<td>252C.3[1c(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 ....</td>
<td>252C.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162 ....</td>
<td>Stricken by 2009 Acts-15-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 ....</td>
<td>252E.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 ....</td>
<td>252E.1A as amended by 2008 Acts-1019-11 – 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166 ....</td>
<td>252E.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167 ....</td>
<td>Stricken by 2009 Acts-15-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168 ....</td>
<td>252F.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169 ....</td>
<td>252F.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170 ....</td>
<td>252F.3(1d, f – h, j, k, m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171 ....</td>
<td>252F.3(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172 ....</td>
<td>252F.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173 ....</td>
<td>252F.3(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174 ....</td>
<td>252F.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 ....</td>
<td>252F.3(6a, f, m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 ....</td>
<td>252F.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177 ....</td>
<td>252F.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178 ....</td>
<td>252F.5(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179 ....</td>
<td>252H.2[2b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 ....</td>
<td>252H.2(2m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 ....</td>
<td>252H.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182 ....</td>
<td>252H.14(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183 ....</td>
<td>252H.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184 ....</td>
<td>598.21B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185 ....</td>
<td>598.21C(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2008 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>239B.6(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>239B.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>252C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>598.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>600B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>252E.1A[2a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>252E.1A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>252E.1A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>252E.1A(7e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>252E.2A(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>252E.2A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>252E.2A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>455B.172(11) as amended by 2009 Acts-175-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>321.1(59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.1(61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.1(74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.1(78A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>805.8A(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100C.6(4) as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100D.1 as amended by 2009 Acts-91-1 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100D.2 as amended by 2009 Acts-91-4 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100D.3 as amended by 2009 Acts-91-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100D.4 as amended by 2009 Acts-91-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100D.5 as amended by 2009 Acts-91-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>100D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>100D.8 as amended by 2009 Acts-91-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100D.9 as amended by 2009 Acts-91-12, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>100D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>100D.11 as amended by 2009 Acts-91-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>100D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>272C.1(6af)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>272C.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>272C.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>272C.5(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>542.3[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>542.3[1a(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>542.3(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>542.3(10, 17, 18, 24, 25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>542.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>542.4(9s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>542.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>542.7(1, 3, 4, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>542.8(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>542.8(12, 13, 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>542.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>542.13(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>542.14(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>542.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.5(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35A.16 as amended by 2009 Acts-4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35B.6(1) as amended by 2009 Acts-133-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>35B.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>35B.6(4) as amended by 2009 Acts-4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>35B.14 as amended by 2009 Acts-133-189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12E.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12E.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12E.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12E.9[1b(3, 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12E.10[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12E.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12E.12[1b(3)] as amended by 2009 Acts-184-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12E.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>256.11(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>100C.6(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2009 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.442(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.447(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 331.442, 331.447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84A.1A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.16(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35B.6(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 68A.401; to be codified in 2011 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 68A.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.2A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.2A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68B.7(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68B.34A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68B.35(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>278.1(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>297.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>446.16(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 446.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.2(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>261B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>261B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>261B.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>261B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>261B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>261B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>261B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>261B.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>261B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>261B.11(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>261B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>714.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>714.21A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>714.22(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.28(2b) as amended by 2009 Acts-165-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>80.28(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>80.28(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 80.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252D.18A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>252E.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 15</td>
<td>Stricken by 2009 Acts-182-133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.381(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.381(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.392(1, 5 - 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>203D.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>203D.6(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>203D.6(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>203D.6(4f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>203D.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 203D.5, 203D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>282.18(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>710A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>915.35(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>915.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.302(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.236(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.236(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.302(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.302[5a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>364.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>364.22(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>805.8A(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>96.3(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>96.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>96.7[2a(2e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>96.40(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 96.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 96.3, 96.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7E.5(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10A.402(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.100(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.100A[2b(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16.183(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>22.7(62, 63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>84B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>135.27A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>135C.20A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>135C.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>227.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>231.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>231.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>231.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>231.4(2 – 4, 9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>231.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>231.14(1c, d, f – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>231.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>231.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>231.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>231.23(4, 7, 9, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>231.23A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>231.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>231.32(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>231.33(2, 7 – 9, 11, 14 – 19, 21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>231.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>231.42(1, 2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>231.42[2a(6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>231.42(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>231.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>231.44(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>231.52(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>231.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>231.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>231.56A(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>231.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37, 38</td>
<td>Superseded by 2009 Acts-182-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>231.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>231.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>231.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>231B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>231E.3(2, 6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>231E.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>231E.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>231E.4(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>231E.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>231E.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>231E.8(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>235B.1[4b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(11)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(14)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>235B.16(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>235B.16[5d(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>249A.4B(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>249H.3(1) and partially omitted; subsection 12 stricken by 2009 Acts-182-93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>249H.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>249H.5(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>249H.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.10A(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.101(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8A.413(22a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.108(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 124.212C

331.607(5)
331.606B(6)
331.606A(6)

14, 15, 23, 16, 32, 30, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59

amended by 2009 Acts-159-3

7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60

Note: 124.212A

124.212B

Note: 124.212A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.26(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9A.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>424.11(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9A.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>428A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9A.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>428A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9A.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>437A.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9A.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>437A.11(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9A.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>437A.11(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9A.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>437A.22(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9A.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>437A.22[2b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9A.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>437A.22(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9A.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>468.623</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9A.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>468.626</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9A.114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>468.628</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9A.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>499A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9A.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>499B.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9A.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>499B.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>9A.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>501.105(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9A.119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>547.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>557.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>533A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>557.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633A.5107 as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>558.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>amended by 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>558.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Acts-179-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>598.21(2) as amended by 2009</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Acts-159-14; 2009 Acts-179-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>8A.321(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99F.13</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.131(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.131(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.131(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16.131A</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16.132(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>16.132(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>16.133A</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>16.134(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>16.134(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>455B.291</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Superseded by 2009 Acts-72-8</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>455B.295(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>455B.295(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>455B.296(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>455B.297(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>455B.298</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256H.1</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459.102(21, 25, 37, 47, 48, 54, 55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34A.8(2b)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9A.101</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9A.102</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.301(6)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>124.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.307(1b)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>124.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.311(1)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>124.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.311A</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>124.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.311B</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>124.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.311C</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>135.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.311D</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>135.62(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.311E</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>135.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>135.141(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.319</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>135.157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>135.159(3i)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

39 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>103.1(13 – 15)</td>
<td>103.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>103.10A</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>103.12A</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>103.13</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>103.19(1a)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>103.19(3)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>103.22(13, 14)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>103.25</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>103.29(4)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>103.30</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>103.33(3)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>613.17(1)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.32A(1)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7C.13(2)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.6(9)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.12(2b)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9D.3(4a)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9G.7</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9H.4[1b(3a)]</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12A.7(1, 2, 7)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.102[7b(3)]</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.247[8b(2)]</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.51(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.44(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95, 96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DISPOSITION OF 2009 IOWA ACTS**

---

**Omitted:**

- paragraph (
- division (c)
- stricken per terms of paragraph (2)
- Omitted;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>159A.6(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>321.40(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>159A.6B</td>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
<td>321.105A[2c(25)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>159A.7(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252</td>
<td>321.236(1, 12, 13)</td>
<td>and partially</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>superseded by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009 Acts-21-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>161.8(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>161A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>161A.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>163.6(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
<td>423.4(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>172B.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
<td>425A.4(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>176A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
<td>427B.2(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>189A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
<td>445.36A(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>189A.7(1, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
<td>450.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>189A.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
<td>554.2504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>189A.17(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
<td>554.2615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>198.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td>716.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>199.1(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
<td>805.8A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>199.3(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262</td>
<td>907.3A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>199.3(5e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>199.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Note under 100C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>203.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
<td>68A.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203.12B(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
<td>68A.301(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203C.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>218</td>
<td>68A.303(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203C.17(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>219</td>
<td>68A.402(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207.14(1, 2, 4, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>220</td>
<td>68A.404(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216.6(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
<td>68A.503(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Superseded by 2009 Acts-133-83</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>16.1[1ae(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216B.3(16b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>222.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.181[1c(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.181[1c(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229A.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>466A.3(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229A.8(5e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>35A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Superseded by 2009 Acts-133-218</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>420.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>420.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 422.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.7(64)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>533.501(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>91A.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92.11(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>256.11[10b(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.11(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249A.3(2, 4, 5A, 5B) and partially superseded by 2009 Acts-182-132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249A.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>614.18A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249A.6(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>615.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249A.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>654.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
<td>5. 654.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
<td>6. 654.4B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
<td>7. 654.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>654.15B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>39A.2(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>654.17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>654.17B</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>655A.3[1a(4)]</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>43.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>655A.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>655A.6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>43.77(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>655A.8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>655A.9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>45.1(2 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 654.4B</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>46.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 655A.9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>47.6(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>614.14(6)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>48A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.40(1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>48A.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.237(4)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>48A.25A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.238(1)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>48A.26(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.246</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>48A.27(4b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.350</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>48A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.376</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>48A.37(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.639</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>48A.38(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>633A.2203</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>633A.4502</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.25(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>635.8(1)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>637.421 as</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>amended by 2009</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-179-46</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>637.505(3, 4)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.53(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216A.140 as</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>amended by 2009</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.57(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-179-35</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.57A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(21c)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.77(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>256D.1[1b(1)]</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.30(1)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.99(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.31(2)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.15A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>279.56(1)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>279.63(3)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>282.24(1)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.30(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>298.6</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>301.28</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.48(4a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.39</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.14(1d)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1(7)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>149.7</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>153.13(3)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>158.1(1d)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>158.7</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>158.8</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>158.16</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>691.6C</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.412(11)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53.2(5 - 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>53.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>53.8(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>53.17(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>53.18(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>53.20(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>53.21(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>53.22(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>53.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>53.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>53.40(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>53.53(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>69.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>256.11(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>260C.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>260C.22(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>275.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>280.9A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>294.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>298.2(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>298.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>301.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>331.201(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>331.383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>331.425(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>331.427(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>331.441[2b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>331.502(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>364.2(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>368.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>372.13(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>373.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>376.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>384.12(20a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>468.511(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 48A.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 427.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>411.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.105A(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted; paragraph a stricken by 2009 Acts-179-124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.12K(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>423.4(5b, f) as amended by 2009 Acts-179-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>428.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>433.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>433.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>434.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>434.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>437.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>437A.19(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>438.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 422.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>535D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>535D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>535D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>535D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>535D.4A as amended by 2009 Acts-179-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>535D.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 535D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.7A as amended by 2009 Acts-179-43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37, 38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>536.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>536.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>536.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>536.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.7A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.47(57)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.9(58)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.31(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>273.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>273.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>273.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>297.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>298.3(1m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>478.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29C.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29C.22(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29C.22(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29C.22(11a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.21(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.9(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.10(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.10(9d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>257.37A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>257.37A(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted; 257.51 repealed by 2009 Acts-177-47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>284.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>294A.9(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing and note under 294A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.1(9B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>155A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>155A.6B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>155A.13B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>155A.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>155A.29(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>541A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>541A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>541A.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>541A.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 541A.2, 541A.3, 541A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>411.6(15a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>384.80(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>384.80(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>384.82(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>384.84(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.295(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455B.199A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455B.199B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455B.199C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>358.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.56(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.30(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>631.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>720.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80D.3(3, 5) amended by 2009 Acts-179-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476B.1(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.411(1, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stricken by 2009 Acts-123-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.331C(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 – 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted; 15.318 repealed by 2009 Acts-123-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.8C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231C.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>88A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>89A.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7C.12(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29C.28A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34A.7A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>523A.801(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>523L.201(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 15F.202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.11(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99F.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99F.9(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>725.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>805.8C(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>808B.1(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>808B.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>808B.1(9, 11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>808B.3(2, 3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>808B.5(12 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>808B.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>808B.11(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>808B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>808B.13(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>80.9A(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(8h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100D.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100D.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100D.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100D.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100D.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>100D.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>100D.4(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100D.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>100D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>100D.9(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>100D.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>100D.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>100D.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>174.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35D.14A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(19)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(15)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>89.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>89.3(4, 5) as amended by 2009 Acts-179-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>185.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>185C.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>185C.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>216.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216.15[9a(9)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.28(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12.30(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>307.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>327G.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>327H.20A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>327H.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 327H.20, 327H.20A, Ch 3271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>327J.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>327J.2(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>327J.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>404A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>404A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>404A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>404A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>411.1(6, 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>411.6(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>411.6(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>411.8[1f(8)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 411.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.131(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28E.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>76.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>76.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>262.34(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>331.301(10e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.402(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.441[2b(18, 19)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>331.443(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>364.4(4e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>384.24(3w, x)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>384.24A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>384.25(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>384.103(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>419.1(12c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>455B.297(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>364.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>404B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>404B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>404B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>404B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>404B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>404B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>404B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>16.211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16.212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>422.11X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>422.33(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 16.211, 16.212, 422.11X, 422.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>262A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>262A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523A.204(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>523A.502A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.19A(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>403.19A(3j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.178B(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455G.31(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.32(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.32(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8.65(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8.65(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>216A.139(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>216A.139(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>225C.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>249A.36(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>280A.2(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>303A.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>411.36(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>411.36(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>455B.150(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>235B.2[5a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>235B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>235B.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>235B.20(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>7D.34(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>7D.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>7E.5(1q)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8A.362(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>72.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>103A.8(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>103A.27(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>159A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>159A.4[2a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>............</td>
<td>Superseded by 2009 Acts-133-67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>159A.6B(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>266.39C[2a(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>272C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>279.44(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>323A.2(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>441.21[8c(2d)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>455A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>469.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>469.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>469.9[4b(5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>469.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>469.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>470.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>470.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>470.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.13A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.19A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.20A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>473.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>476.6(16b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>476.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Note under 469.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>15.393(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>15.393[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>15.393[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>15.393[2b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>15.393(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Note under 15.393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>21.5(1“l”)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>37.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>249J.24(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>331.321(1p)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.7 as amended by 2009 Acts-179-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>347A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>392.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>400.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>400.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>400.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>400.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>400.17(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>400.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>400.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>428A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>321.466(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>330.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>217.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>229A.8[5e(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>175.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Note under Ch 514E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>422.7(29A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>509.3(1h, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>509A.13B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>514A.3B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>514B.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Note under 509.3, 509A.13B, 514A.3B, 514B.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>249A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>514L.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.12M; to be codified in 2011 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>249A.3(1“l”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>514L.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>509.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>513B.2(8m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>514A.3B(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>514A.3B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>514I.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>514I.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>514I.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>514I.4(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>514I.5(&quot;1&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>514I.5[8e(15)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>514I.5(8g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>514I.5(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>514I.6(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>514I.6(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>514I.7(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>514I.8(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>514I.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>514I.11(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 - 40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 422.12M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>135.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>135.153A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>135.175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>135.176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>135.177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>261.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>261.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>261.23(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>261.128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>261.129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55, 56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>135.166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>692A.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>692A.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>692A.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>692A.123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>692A.123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>15G.111 as amended by 2009 Acts-123-33; 2009 Acts-184-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15G.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15G.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15G.114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15G.115 as amended by 2009 Acts-123-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>260G.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 15.315, 15.338, 15E.111, 15E.175, 15E.221, 15G.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>15.326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>15.327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>15.329(1, 2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>15.330(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15.331A(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15.333(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15.335A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>15E.193(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>15.103(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>15.104(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>15.104(8a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>15.104(8i, j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>15.313(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>15A.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>15E.120(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>15E.231(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>15E.351(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>15A.6A(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>266.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455B.104(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>455B.433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>15G.111(10); 15.116; 15G.115(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>321.196(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.200A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>811.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>321A.3(8) as amended by 2009 Acts-123-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td>53.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>21.2(1i, j) as amended by 2009 Acts-179-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>135M.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135M.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135M.4(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135M.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>123.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Stricken by 2009 Acts-179-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td>331.325(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>359.17(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6B.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9D.2(4 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10.1(9, 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.103(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.103(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.247(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16.1(1ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>24.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26.14(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>42.3(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>42.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>46.2A(1, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>49.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>52.25(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>62.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>68B.22(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>73.16(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>75.1(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>85.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>85.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>89.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>96.19(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100B.1[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>100C.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>103.15(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>103.30(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>125.86(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>135.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>135.17(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>135.24(7d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>135.37(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>135.159[2a(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>135B.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>135C.33[5a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>136C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>136C.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>137E3A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>137F6(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>142.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>142A.3(3 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>142C.2(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>144.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>144C.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>144C.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>147.14(1w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>147.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>147.80(1f, g, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>147.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>147.135(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>148.2A[2e(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>298.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>298.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>306C.10(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>306C.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>307.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>314.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321.52A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321.92(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321.231(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321.285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321.376(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321.463(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>321A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>330A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>331.653(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>335.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>358.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>358C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>364.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>384.84(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>384.84(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>414.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>421B.3(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.7(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.7(28b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.7(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.7(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.35(6, 6A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.35(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>422.35(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>423.5(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>435.1(3 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>435.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>435.26(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>437A.3(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>437A.15(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>437A.15(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>437A.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>450.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>455A.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>455B.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>455G.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>456A.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>461B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>483A.27(1, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>489.108(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>489.702[5b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>489.1203(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>489.1203(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>490.831[1a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>496C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>499.36A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>321A.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>805.8A(12e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>96.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>203D.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>216B.3(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>236.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>237.3[2g(1e, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>238.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>256F.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>306C.10(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>313.4(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>313.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>314.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>321.233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>327G.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>331.362(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>422.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>422.11B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>422.13(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>422.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>437A.14(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>455B.178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>600A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>600A.6B(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>469.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>15.119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>10A.104(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>123.32(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>49.73(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>514C.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>53.23(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>101C.2(3, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>103A.7(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>53.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>142.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>249A.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2508E.3[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 2009 IOWA ACTS

T-206
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>508E.3(3, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>511.8(18b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>512A.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>514B.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>514G.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>514G.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>514H.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>514H.1(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>514H.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>514H.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>514H.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>514H.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>514H.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>514H.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>514H.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>515.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>515.101(2i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>515B.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>515B.2[4b(7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>518.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>518.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>518.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>518.14[4f(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>518.14[(4g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>518.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>518.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>518.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>518.23(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>518.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>518.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>518A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>518A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>518A.12[4f(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>518A.12[(4g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>518A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>518A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>518A.29(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>518A.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>518A.40(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>518A.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>518A.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>519.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>521.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>521A.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>523A.202(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Note under 514G.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter | Section   | Code Supp. 2009 |
---------|-----------|----------------|
<p>| 9       | 466B.3(4&quot;l&quot;) |          |
| 10      | 466B.3(4m, n)|          |
| 11      | 466B.3[6b(9)] |          |
| 12      | 466B.3(6c)  |          |
| 13      | 466B.4(1e)  |          |
| 14      | Note under Ch 28N, 28N.1, 28N.2, 28N.3 |          |
| 147     | 455B.262A  |          |
| 148     | 476.48     |          |
| 149     | Note under 476.48 |  |
| 150     | Stricken by 2009 Acts-179-108 |  |
| 151     | 105.1      |          |
| 152     | 231.24     |          |
| 153     | 232.125(2) |          |
| 34      | Note under 105.22 – 105.30 |          |
| 4       | 232C.2     |          |
|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 154     | 1       | 167.3          | 159     | 1       | 331.601A(1, 3) |
|         | 2       | 167.18         |         | 2       | 331.603(5)   |
| 155     | 1       | 459.102(31, 35, 52, 56) | 3       | 3       | 331.604(3)   |
|         | 2       | 459.312(10h)   |         | 4       | 331.605B(2)  |
|         | 3       | 459.313A       |         | 5       | 331.606(4)   |
|         | 4       | 459.313B       |         | 6       | 331.606A(1c) |
|         | 5       | 459.B.101      |         | 7       | 331.606A(2)  |
|         | 6       | 459.B.102      |         | 8       | 331.606A(3)  |
|         | 7       | 459.B.103      |         | 9       | 331.606A(4)  |
|         | 8       | 459.B.104      |         | 10      | 331.606A(6)  |
|         | 9       | 459.B.201      |         | 11      | 331.606A(7)  |
|         | 10      | 459.B.202      |         | 12      | 331.606B(1g) |
|         | 13      | Note under 331.604, 331.606A | 14      | 598.21(2) | |
|         | 15      | Omitted        |         | 160     | 249L.1        |
|         | 16      | 459.B.305      |         | 161     | 15H.5         |
|         | 17      | 459.B.306      |         | 162     | 69.16A        |
|         | 18      | Omitted        |         | 163     | 216C.11(2)    |
|         | 19      | 455A.4(1b)     |         | 164     | 249L.4        |
|         | 20      | 455.B.103(4)   |         | 1       | Note under 35.1; to be codified in 2011 Code |
|         | 21      | 455.B.103A(1)  |         | 2       | Note under 35A.13; to be strucken effective July 1, 2010 |
|         | 22      | 455.B.105(3, 6, 8) | 3       | 422.7(23) | Note under 422.7 |
|         | 23      | 455.B.105(11a) |         | 4       | Note under 249L.4 |
|         | 24      | 455.B.109[5b(4)] | 165     | 1       | 80.28(2b)     |
|         | 25      | 455.B.111(1a, b) |         | 2       | 100B.14      |
|         | 26      | 455.B.111(5)   |         | 3       | 357J.4       |
|         | 27      | 455.B.112      |         |         |              |
|         | 28      | 455.B.174(1)   |         |         |              |
|         | 29      | 455.B.175      |         |         |              |
|         | 30      | 455.B.182      |         |         |              |
|         | 31      | 455.B.185      |         |         |              |
|         | 32      | 459.102(5, 40) |         |         |              |
|         | 33      | 459.401[2a(6)] |         |         |              |
|         | 34      | Omitted        |         |         |              |
| 156     | 1       | 135C.16A       |         | 3       | Note under 426A.11; to be codified in 2011 Code |
|         | 2       | 135C.35        |         | 4       | Note under 426A.12; to be codified in 2011 Code |
|         | 3       | 135C.36(2)     |         | 5       | Note under 523L304; to be codified in 2011 Code |
|         | 4       | 135C.36(4, 5)  |         | 6, 7    | Note under 35.1, 35A.13, 426A.11, 426A.12, 523L304 |
|         | 5       | 135C.40(1)     |         |         |              |
|         | 6       | 135C.40A       |         |         |              |
|         | 7       | 135C.41(2)     |         |         |              |
|         | 8       | 135C.43(1)     |         |         |              |
|         | 9       | 135C.43A       |         |         |              |
|         | 10      | 135C.44A       |         |         |              |
|         | 11      | 231C.2(11, 12) |         |         |              |
|         | 12      | 231C.3(1c)     |         |         |              |
|         | 13      | 231C.3A        |         |         |              |
|         | 14      | 231C.10(1f)    |         |         |              |
|         | 15      | 231C.10(2)     |         |         |              |
|         | 16      | 231C.12        |         |         |              |
|         | 17      | 231C.14(2)     |         |         |              |
|         | 18      | 231C.20        |         |         |              |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>157</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>354.4A</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 80.28, 357J.4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Note under 8.62, 46.12, 46.14, 97B.80C, 602.6304, 602.7103B, 633.20B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29A.102(3)</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29A.103(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>654.17C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 15.335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714H.1</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304, 602.8108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>714H.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>714H.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>714H.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>714H.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>714H.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>714H.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>714H.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under Ch 714H, 714H.1 – 714H.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16.193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.9(56)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>260C.14(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>262.9(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16.197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 – 6</td>
<td>Note under 541A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 – 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>263A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Note under 29.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>263A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.361</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>263A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15F.204[8a(5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>19, 20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted; note under 15G.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 15F.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.201</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 – 25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>8.57(6e) as amended by 2009 Acts-179-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 15G.102</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 – 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>16.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 15E.361, 15F.204, 15G.102, 15G.111, 16.201</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>16.186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 – 45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>8.68; note under 8.64 – 8.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>123.53(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Note under 8A.123; to be codified in 2011 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>123.53(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Note under 8.63, 8.69; to be repealed effective July 1, 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>331.441[2b(16)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 8.63, 8.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>313.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Note under 8.63 – 8.69, 8A.123</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>476.46[2d(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Note under 97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 15F.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52, 53</td>
<td>Note under 8.62</td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
<td>12.90A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 46.12, 602.6304, 602.7103B, 633.20B</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.90B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.90C as amended by 2009 Acts-179-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 12.90A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.57D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
<td>1 – 18 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>455B.196(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>268.6; may be repealed effective July 1, 2012; 2009 Acts-175-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 455B.172; to be codified in 2011 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 268.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 455B.172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 15.368</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 15E.120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 – 14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 84A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 – 24</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 261.87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 261.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 28.8, 284A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 28.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 272.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>28.8(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>257.6(1a(5))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>257.9(6, 7, 9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>257.10(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>257.10(10a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>257.37A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>257.37A(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>257.37A(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>257.37A(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>260C.14(21a(7 – 9))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>260C.14(21c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>260C.14(21d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>261.12(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>261.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>261.25(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>261.25(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>261.87(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>262.9(34, 35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>264.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>272.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>272.2(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>284.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>284.4(1c(3))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>284.6(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>284.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>284.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>284.13(1a – c, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41, 42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>284A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>422.33(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Omitted; paragraph struck by 2009 Acts-177-41; note under 284.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46, 47</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Note under 261.87, 272.10, 284.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>256G.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>256G.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Note under 256G.3; to be codified in 2011 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>256G.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 257.6; to be stricken effective July 1, 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 282.18; to be codified in 2011 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Note under Ch 256G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Note under Ch 256G, 256G.3, 256.7, 282.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 – 18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 906.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 – 22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>13B.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>13B.4(4c(2d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>216.15(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>216.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>216.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>904.315(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>915.86(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1 – 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 – 13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 – 20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 – 26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>8A.402(2g) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>8.57[6e(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>12.90C(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>21.2(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>22.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>80D.3(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>89.3[5a(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>216A.140(5i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>321A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>321A.3[8a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>347.7(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>423.4(5f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>533.329(2m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>533A.2(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>535D.4A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>535B.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>598.21(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>633A.5107(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>637.421(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>915.86(8, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 96.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 626.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>654.5, 654.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 – 53</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.8105(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.8105(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.8105(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.8105(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.8105(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.8105(2a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.8105(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.8106(1b, d – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>625.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>631.6(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>633.31[2k(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>911.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66, 67</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 – 71</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>321H.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75, 76</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 – 97</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 331.604, 331.606A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 427.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>7D.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15.335(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15A.9[8e(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 46.10; to be codified in 2011 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 46.11; to be codified in 2011 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 46.5, 46.7, 46.8, 46.9, 46.9.A, 46.10, 46.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172, 173</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Note under 46.12, 602.6304, 602.7103B, 633.20B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175, 176</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Note under 541A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177, 178</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 541A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180, 181</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>135H.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>514C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184 – 186</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under Ch 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15.421(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15.421(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15.421(5b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15.421(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15E.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194, 195</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under Ch 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>423.3(95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>423.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>423.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>427.1(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 423.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>91C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>91C.7(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>91C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206, 207</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>237A.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>237A.5(2b – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 237A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>423.4[5a(2 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>423.4[5c(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>481A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>483A.1(2c – e, g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>483A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>483A.8(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>423.3(78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219, 220</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>Note under 423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>602.6401(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 602.6401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>427.1(29a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>427.1(29d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>437A.6(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 437A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Note under 427.1, 437A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>364.2(4f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>364.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>384.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15.335(6) and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>422.10(6) and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>422.33(5b) and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>3 Note under 8A.224, 321A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>4 – 12 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>13 Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>14 – 20 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>21 Note under 490.122, 504.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>22 – 26 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>27 Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>28, 29 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>30 Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>31 – 33 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>34 8A.454(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>35, 36 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>37 Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>38 Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>39 12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>40 556.17(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>41 68B.32A(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>42 99B.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>43 87.11E(5); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>44 475A.3(3); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>.......... 476.10(2b);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>.......... 476.10(4a);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>.......... 476.10(4c);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>.......... 476.51(5);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>.......... 476.87(3);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>.......... 476.101(10);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>.......... 476.103(4c);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>.......... 476A.14(1);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>.......... 478.4; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>.......... 479.16; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>.......... 479A.9; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>508.14(4);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>508.15;</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>508E.3(10);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>508E.16(5);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>512B.25;</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>514.9A;</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>514B.3B;</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>514B.12(3, 4);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>514G.113;</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>515.42;</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>515.121(1, 3);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>515.146;</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>515.147;</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>515A.17(1);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>515F.19(4);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>516E.2(2);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>518.15(5, 6);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>518A.18(2, 3);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>518A.40(4);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>520.10(4, 5);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>520.12(2);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>521A.10(1);</td>
<td>amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>522A.5; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>522B.5(4); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>523A.204(4); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>523A.501(9); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>523A.502(3); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>523A.502A(3); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>523A.504(2); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>523A.807(3a); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>523A.812; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>523C.3(4); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>523C.13(1); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>523D.2A; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>523L.205(3); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>523L.813(3); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>524.207(1, 3, 4); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>533.111(1, 3 – 5); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>533A.14; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>534.305; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>534.408(3); amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>546.12; amendment to be repealed effective July 1, 2011; 2009 Acts-179-146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>99B.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>99B.2(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>99B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>237.18(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>237.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 135.150, 135A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Note under 216A.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 598.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 249A.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 232.143, 234.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 – 23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 331.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 – 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 – 31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32, 33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 135C, Ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37, 38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 – 41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 232.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 – 52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>426B.5[2(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 331.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 – 57</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58, 59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 222.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 135.80, 135.153, 135A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>453A.35(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 – 71</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 225C.19, 225C.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 – 81</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 35A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83, 84</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 237A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 35A.13, 225C.19, 225C.54, 237A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td>249H.3(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td>249H.3(8b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93, 94</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>249H.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
<td>249H.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td>249H.7(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td>249H.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>249H.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.57[6e(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.7(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td>99F.4(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td>99G.39(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 135.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.43(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.43(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.43(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.43(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td>691.6(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 135.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 135A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 135A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td>249J.24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 249J.24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.12A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td>237B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td>249A.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135, 136</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied and note under Ch 235B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 – 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.41A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.35(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td>298.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 135C, Ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 257.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 464A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 464A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 15G.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td>466C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 – 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 464A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 – 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 12.65, 12E.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 15E.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Note under 12.65, 12E.12, 15E.175, 464A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8.57(6i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8.57C(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>12E.12[1b(3b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>15f:201(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>15f:206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>15f:304(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION TO CODE 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2008 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2009 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.401(1a)</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>256G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.12M</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35.1(2)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>282.18(15, 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>426A.11(2)</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>46.5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>426A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>523I.304(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>8A.123(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>455B.172[11a (11, 12)]</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>46.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
### 2010 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.9(61)</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256F.1(1)</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256F.1(3)</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>577.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256F.1(3g, h, i)</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335A(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256F.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.411(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256F.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15G.111(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>256F.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>256F.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.103(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>256F.2(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Note under 15.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>256F.3 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-45</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.108(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>154.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>256F.4(1)</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322.3(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>256F.4(2)</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.33(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>256F.4(2a, g, j)</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.26 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>256F.4(3 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>256F.5</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>256F.5(1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12 – 17)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100C.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>256F.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>101.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>256F.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>101.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>256F.8(1 – 4, 6)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>101.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>101.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>256F.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>101.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>256F.10(1, 2)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>101.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>101.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>101.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>101.24(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.2(13)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>101A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.30(1)</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>88.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.31(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.31(7a)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>257.31(7b)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>257.31[14b(3)]</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>89.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>298.10(2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>89.14(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>298.10(3)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>91.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>92.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 2.12, 8A.402, ch 70A, 70A.23, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A, 602.1401</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256B.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256B.3(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256B.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256B.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>257.11(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.22(4s)</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>562A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.31[4a(3, 4)]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>562A.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68B.31(5)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>562A.29A as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68B.31(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68B.31(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Superseded by 2010 Acts-1054-4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>562B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>68B.34A</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>562B.13(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>68B.36(1, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68B.38(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>562B.27A</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>12C.1(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>631.4(2)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>12C.1(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>648.3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>12C.23A(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>648.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>12C.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>12C.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>524.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>12C.1(1)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>524.215A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>12C.1[2e(4)]</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>524.310(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>524.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>28F2(1)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>524.814(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>390.9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>524.901(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>476.1B(1m)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>536.13(7d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>536A.31(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 - 23</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>400.2(2a, b)</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>455B.174(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>633E.4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>459.311(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>633E.7(1)</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>633E.7(4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.2(5, 6, 9, 12, 14,15, 17, 23, 25, 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>633E.13(5)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.2(8, 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>633E.13(7)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>633E.14(2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>624.23(2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>368.25A</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>558.1B</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>558.49(7)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.201A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.401(1)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.102(18)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.102(18c)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.202(2)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.304(4)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.402(3c)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.10B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.402(9)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.10C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>68A.405(2b)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.10D as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Superseded by 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>amended</td>
<td>amended by 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1119-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.4(1)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.8(4)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.13(4)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.14(1, 2)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.15(2b)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.16(4)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Stricken by 2010</td>
<td>Acts-1193-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.72</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>162.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.77(4c)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.81(1)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 162.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49.104(3)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted; 51.11</td>
<td>repeated by</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2010 Acts-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1060-8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8A.201(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8A.201(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8A.201(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8A.201A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8A.202(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>562.5A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>8A.202(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.203</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.311(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.203(1)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.311A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.203(6 – 9)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.204</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>307.21(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.205(2f, g)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 8A.302, 8A.311, 8A.311A, 8A.312, 307.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.206(1)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.104(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.207(3)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.221</td>
<td>79 – 82</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.224(1)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.32(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 – 23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.43A as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>7A.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.42(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.1(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.5(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.12(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.12(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.12(5g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.12(5i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.12(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.13(3 – 5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.4(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>267.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 17A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.36A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.62(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.413(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 – 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.402(2g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>262.9C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>262.9B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.302(1) as amended by 2010 Acts-1190-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.92A(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.92A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.92B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.94(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.95(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.96(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.96(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.102(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.107(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.111(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.113 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.131A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.132(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.132(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.132(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.133(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.133(9, 11 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147, 148</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.141(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.151(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.151(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.161(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.161(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.162(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.162(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.165(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216A.167(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169, 170</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Note under ch 216A, 216A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>99D.28(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>99D.28(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>99F:19(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>99F:19(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 – 232</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Stricken by 2010 Acts-1193-35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233 – 236</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>237A.21(3q)</td>
<td></td>
<td>353</td>
<td>249F.1[2b(6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>237A.22(1j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354</td>
<td>Note under</td>
<td>135.173A; to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237A.26(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>codified in 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>237A.30(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>256C.3(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
<td>Note under 237A.1;</td>
<td>to be codified in 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>256C.3(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>256C.4(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>279.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
<td>Note under</td>
<td>237A.12; to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>915.35(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>codified in 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>256L.3</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>Note under</td>
<td>237A.25; to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Note under ch 256L,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>codified in 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256L.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311 – 313</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>261.2(7b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
<td>Note under</td>
<td>237A.30; to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>codified in 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>256.51(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>as amended by 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1193-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>256.52(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>359</td>
<td>Note under 256.9;</td>
<td>to be codified in 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>256.52[3b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>256.54(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
<td>Note under 237A.21,</td>
<td>237A.22; to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>repealed effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>336.2(2a, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 1, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>336.4 as amended by 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1193-51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>336.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>361</td>
<td>Note under</td>
<td>237A.21, 237A.25,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>336.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>237A.30, 256.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>336.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>336.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>336.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>336.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>336.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>362</td>
<td>229.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>336.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>363</td>
<td>230A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>336.18(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>364</td>
<td>230A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>336.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>365</td>
<td>331.438(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
<td>331.438(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Note under 217.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
<td>331.439(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>368</td>
<td>331.439(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>252D.17(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>369</td>
<td>331.439(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>685.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
<td>331.439[1b(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>685.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
<td>331.439(1c, e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>685.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
<td>331.439(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>685.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
<td>331.439(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>685.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
<td>225C.4(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>685.6 as amended by 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
<td>225C.6(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1193-64</td>
<td></td>
<td>376</td>
<td>225C.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
<td>225C.6B(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
<td>225C.6B(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>685.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
<td>225C.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Note under ch 685</td>
<td></td>
<td>380</td>
<td>225C.52(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>381</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>249A.20A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>382</td>
<td>225C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348, 349</td>
<td>Note under 249A.20A</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
<td>225C.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350, 351</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>384</td>
<td>249A.12(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>249F.1(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>385</td>
<td>249A.12(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>249A.12[5a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>249A.12(6a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>423.3[18f(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amendments applied; amendment to 219.1 superseded by chapter repeal, 2010 Acts-1141-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>217.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392, 393</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>135.29(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>135.107(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>691.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Repealing; repeal of 135N.1 – 135N.5 stricken by 2010 Acts-1192-85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>Note under 135l.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>217.42(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>225C.37(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404, 405</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>217.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>217.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>35A.16(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>904.106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>904.505(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 413</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>13B.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>80.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>80B.11B(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>80B.11E(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Note under 80B.11E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>2.69 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>69.16D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>144C.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>43.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>43.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>43.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>43.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>43.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>43.49(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>43.49(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>43.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>43.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>47.6[1a(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>48A.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>49A.27[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>49.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>49.26(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>49.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>49.43(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>49.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>49.77(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>49.77(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>49.79(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>50.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>50.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>50.30A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>50.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>53.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>53.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>53.40(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>53.40(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>260C.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>260C.13(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>260C.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>275.23A(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>275.37A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>277.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>279.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>279.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>279.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>298.2(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>331.207(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>331.425(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>331.501(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>331.551(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>331.601(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>331.751(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>357.716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>359.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>376.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>376.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>376.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>376.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>384.12(20a, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>455B.152(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>321.1(7A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.109(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321H.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321H.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321H.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>322H.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>322H.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>322H.8(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>322H.6(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>322H.6(i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>322H.6(ii)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>325A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036...</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>137.101</td>
<td>1047...</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>35A.14(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>137.102</td>
<td>1048...</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>96.5(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
<td>137.103</td>
<td>1049...</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>15.108(7g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.......</td>
<td>137.104</td>
<td>1050...</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>364.22(4h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.......</td>
<td>137.105</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>364.22(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.......</td>
<td>137.106</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
<td>446.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.......</td>
<td>137.107</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.......</td>
<td>448.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.......</td>
<td>137.108</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.......</td>
<td>602.8102(94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.......</td>
<td>137.109</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.......</td>
<td>617.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.....</td>
<td>137.110</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.......</td>
<td>617.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.....</td>
<td>137.111</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.......</td>
<td>657.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.....</td>
<td>137.112</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.......</td>
<td>657.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.....</td>
<td>137.113</td>
<td></td>
<td>10......</td>
<td>657A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.....</td>
<td>137.114</td>
<td></td>
<td>11......</td>
<td>657A.10A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.....</td>
<td>137.115</td>
<td></td>
<td>12......</td>
<td>657A.10A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.....</td>
<td>137.116</td>
<td></td>
<td>13......</td>
<td>657A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.....</td>
<td>137.117</td>
<td>1051....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>354.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.....</td>
<td>137.118</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>499B.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.....</td>
<td>137.119</td>
<td>1052....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>905.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20.....</td>
<td>1351.1(2)</td>
<td>1053....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>626B.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21.....</td>
<td>331.321(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>626B.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
<td>626B.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>100C.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.......</td>
<td>626B.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>100D.1(1, 5, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.......</td>
<td>626B.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
<td>100D.1(9 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.......</td>
<td>626B.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.......</td>
<td>100D.2(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.......</td>
<td>626B.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.......</td>
<td>626B.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.......</td>
<td>100D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.......</td>
<td>626B.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.......</td>
<td>100D.4(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10......</td>
<td>626B.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.......</td>
<td>100D.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11......</td>
<td>626B.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.......</td>
<td>100D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>12......</td>
<td>Note under 626B.101 – 626B.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.....</td>
<td>100D.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13......</td>
<td>624.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.....</td>
<td>100D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>14......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.....</td>
<td>100D.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1054....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.....</td>
<td>100D.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>68B.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.....</td>
<td>100D.13(1a, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
<td>68B.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.....</td>
<td>272C.1(6af)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.......</td>
<td>68B.32A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>368.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.......</td>
<td>68B.32A(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3...</td>
<td>Note under 368.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>80.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>1055....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>Note under 80.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>542.13(6, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1040....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>489.706(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>490.1422(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1056....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
<td>Omitted; ch 490A repealed by its own terms</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>Note under 515.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.......</td>
<td>501.813(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1057....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.......</td>
<td>504.1423(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>9E.6A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1041....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>304A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>304A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1058....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1042....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>237A.5[2d(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1043....</td>
<td>1 – 3....</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1059....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1044....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>123.46(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1060....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>123.46(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1045....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1046....</td>
<td>1.......</td>
<td>124.206(3ab)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.......</td>
<td>124.210(3az)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.......</td>
<td>124.212(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.383</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.166(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.321(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.26(2b)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.508(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.26(2c)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>420.220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>424.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>9A.102(2)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>433.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>9H.1(20b)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.602(8a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>10B.1(9b)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.3(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>12B.10B(1)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.21(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.4(2)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>466B.3(4e, k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>28E.17(1)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>483A.24(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>43.31</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>483A.24(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>53.40(3)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1013(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>53.41(3)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>491.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>76.2(1a)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td>518.14(4g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>92.9(4)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>518A.12(4g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>92.18</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.9(4a)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>537.5105(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.20(2)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>543C.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1A(20d)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.2310(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.42</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.12403(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>100B.13(2)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td>554B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>100D.1(4, 5)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.8106(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.1(1)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td>626D.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.12(1)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.517(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.15(1)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>636.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.15(2a)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td>669.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.212A(1)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td>670.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>126.12(3b)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td>714B.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>126.23A[1b(1)]</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td>723.4(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.107[3b(2b)]</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.4(1)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 16.211, 16.212, 422.11X, 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>135A.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>142A.3(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>155.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>158.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.5(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted; 159A.4 repealed by 2010 Acts-1031-250</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 423.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>166D.2(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>172A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>172D.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>215.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>256A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.9(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.10(11a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.15(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>262A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>279.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>282.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>298.18(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>299.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>306C.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>303.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
<td>411.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>307.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td>123.38(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>314.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
<td>144.36(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>314.22(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
<td>144.46(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>317.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
<td>218.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>317.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
<td>303A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>317.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>167</td>
<td>303A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>321.1(20A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td>307.10(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>321.190(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
<td>321.12(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>321.210(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
<td>321.180A(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>321.212(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
<td>321.191(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>321.299</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
<td>321.210(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>321.366</td>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
<td>321.210C(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>321.383(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
<td>321.218(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>321.409</td>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
<td>321.415(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>321.474</td>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
<td>321A.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>321.491</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
<td>331.301(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>321E.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
<td>331.610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>327G.81</td>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
<td>368.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>328.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>330A.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
<td>Note under 423.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>331.206(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
<td>Note under 16.211,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>331.236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.212, 422.11X,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>331.247(7c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>331.252</td>
<td></td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>135C.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>331.255</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.38(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>331.262(1, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>231.4(2, 6, 10, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>331.301[10e(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>331.301[10e(2b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>231.23A(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>331.307(9 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>231.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>331.342</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>231.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>331.402[3d(2b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>231.44(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>331.424(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(10)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>331.605</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>331.651</td>
<td></td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>508C.3(1b) as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>336.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>amended by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Superseded by 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1031-331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
<td>352.3(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>508C.3(1c – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
<td>352.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>508C.3(3a, b, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
<td>354.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>508C.3(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>357C.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>508C.3(3j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
<td>358.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>508C.3(3m - q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
<td>358.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508C.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td>360.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>508C.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
<td>362.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>508C.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
<td>368.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>508C.5(7 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td>368.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>508C.5(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
<td>372.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>508C.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>152</td>
<td>373.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>508C.5(13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
<td>376.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>508C.5(15, 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>154</td>
<td>384.24A[4b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>508C.5(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
<td>384.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>389.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>508C.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
<td>403.5(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>508C.8(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
<td>403A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>508C.8[8a(2a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
<td>404.2(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>508C.8[8a(2b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
<td>411.5(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>508C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>508C.8(11 – 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>515B.2[4b(1d)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>260C.44</td>
<td>as amended by 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>515B.2[4b(1f, g)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>260C.47</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>515B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>515B.5[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>272C.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>515B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>282.18</td>
<td>(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>515B.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>282.18</td>
<td>(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>301.28</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11(11c, d)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>321.115A</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.11(12)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>321.179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>321.180B</td>
<td>(5, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.91(3)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>321.247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.91(4, 5)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>321.295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>906.4(2b)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>321.385A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>272C.2B</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>321.449</td>
<td>(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>321.22(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>523A.207</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>404A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.15(5)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>404A.4[4b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>428.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>543B.15(6)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>435.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>543B.29(1b)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>437A.22(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>543B.29(1f) as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-62</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>455B.103(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>455B.191[3a(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>73.1(1)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>455B.474A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>85A.11(2)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>459B.102(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99G.7(1g)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>459B.103(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99G.21(3)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>459B.308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>99G.40(4)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>508E.12[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>124.212B(9)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>805.6 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-66, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>135.43(7b)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>808B.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>135.150(2)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>811.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>135C.41(2)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>135C.43(1)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>147.14(1/1&quot; o)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>256.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>148.3(1a)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>256.81(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>153.34(16)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>256.82(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>163.30(5)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>256A.3(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>173.1(5)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>257.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>175.8(4)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Superseded by 2010 Acts-1183-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>176A.10(2)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>272C.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>203.19(2, 3)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>275.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>216.6A(3)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>275.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>216C.11(2)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>276.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>235B.1[4b(1)]</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>279.19A(2, 5, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>252F.3(5, 6)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>280.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>256B.9(1b – d)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>282.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>256D.3(3)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>282.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>256F.2</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>282.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>256G.4[3a(2)]</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>303.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>257.6[1a(5)]</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>313.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>316.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>317.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
<td>321.34(11Bc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>321.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
<td>321.46(3f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>321.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>321.145[2b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>321.45(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
<td>419.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>321.126</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
<td>809A.3(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>321.198</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Note under ch 294A, 435.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>321.252</td>
<td></td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.102(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>321.306</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.104(8&quot;1&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>321.324</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>321.383(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.117A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>321.417</td>
<td></td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.46(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>321.422</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.47(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>321.423(3, 4, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>702.11(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>321.471(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>708.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>321.493</td>
<td></td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235B.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>321.498</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321J.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>321J.2B(2, 6, 11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>462A.2(36)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>321J.2B(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>229A.2(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>321J.2B(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692A.102[1b(13)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>321J.2B(5g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>708.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>709.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>322.5(1, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.178(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>322.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 321.178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>322A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>69.16E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>327F.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>301.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>327F.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>719.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>328.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216B.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>328.21(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>216B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>328.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>329.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>216C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Stricken by 2010 Acts-1193-76</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>216C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>331.233(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>216C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>331.430(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>216C.9 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>331.430(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>216C.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>354.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>216C.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>357H.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.445(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>358.16(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>331.324(1n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>380.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>331.361(5g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>380.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>331.461(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>384.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>335.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>384.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>384.24(2k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>384.54(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>403A.7[1c(1a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>414.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>384.54(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>504C.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>400.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>714.19(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>403.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>403.6(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499B.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>410.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>410.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>411.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>419.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139, 140</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>322A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>322A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5........</td>
<td>322A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6........</td>
<td>322A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7........</td>
<td>322A.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8........</td>
<td>322A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082.....</td>
<td>203.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>203C.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>203C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>203C.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5........</td>
<td>203D.1 (2, 8, 12, 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6........</td>
<td>203D.3 (1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8........</td>
<td>203D.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9........</td>
<td>203D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083.....</td>
<td>236.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>236.5[1b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>664A.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>724.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084.....</td>
<td>321.267A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085.....</td>
<td>84C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>84C.2 as amended by 2010 Acts-1188-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>84C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>84C.4 as amended by 2010 Acts-1188-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5........</td>
<td>84C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086.....</td>
<td>633.700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>633.701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>633.702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>633.703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5........</td>
<td>633.704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6........</td>
<td>633.705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7........</td>
<td>633.706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8........</td>
<td>633.707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9........</td>
<td>633.708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10........</td>
<td>633.709</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11........</td>
<td>633.710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12........</td>
<td>633.711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13........</td>
<td>633.712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14........</td>
<td>633.713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15........</td>
<td>633.714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16........</td>
<td>633.715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17........</td>
<td>633.716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18........</td>
<td>633.717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19........</td>
<td>633.718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20........</td>
<td>633.719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21........</td>
<td>633.720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22........</td>
<td>633.721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23........</td>
<td>633.722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24........</td>
<td>Note under 633.700 – 633.722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25........</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087.....</td>
<td>29A.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>29B.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>29B.47(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>29B.107A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5........</td>
<td>29B.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088.....</td>
<td>135.144(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>135.17(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>135.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089.....</td>
<td>16.54(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>16.54(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090.....</td>
<td>136.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>136.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>136.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>136.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091.....</td>
<td>468.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>468.35(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>468.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092.....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093.....</td>
<td>249A.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>910.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094.....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095.....</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096.....</td>
<td>29C.20B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097.....</td>
<td>321.215(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>321.560(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>Stricken by 2010 Acts-1193-75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098.....</td>
<td>314.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>314.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>314.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099.....</td>
<td>256.7(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>272.31 as amended by 2010 Acts-1183-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100.....</td>
<td>489.102(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........</td>
<td>489.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........</td>
<td>489.114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........</td>
<td>489.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5........</td>
<td>489.116 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7........</td>
<td>489.117(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.201(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.208(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.302(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.302(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.303(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.705(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.802(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.806(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.806(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1420(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1622(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>356.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.5(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>229.22(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692A.101(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.178(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225C.4(1t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.7(46A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.55(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.194(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.20(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.210(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.282A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.555(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.8A(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.8A(14”I”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.482A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225C.4(1t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225C.5(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.7(46A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.55(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.20(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.20(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.557(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Code Supplement in 2011
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 ......</td>
<td>Note under 535B.20; to be codified in 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>466B.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ......</td>
<td>Note under 535B.17; to be repealed effective July 1, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>466B.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ......</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>466B.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112 .....</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>501B.1</td>
<td>1117 .....</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>16.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>501B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>501B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>169C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>501B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>501B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>331.552(34 – 36)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>501B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>331.559(15, 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ......</td>
<td>501B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 ......</td>
<td>359A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ......</td>
<td>501B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 ......</td>
<td>359A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ......</td>
<td>501B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 ......</td>
<td>357.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ......</td>
<td>501B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>1119 .....</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>68A.402A(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ......</td>
<td>501B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>68A.402B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ......</td>
<td>501B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>68A.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ......</td>
<td>501B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>68A.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ......</td>
<td>501B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>68A.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ......</td>
<td>501B.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ......</td>
<td>501B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 ......</td>
<td>445.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 ......</td>
<td>501B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>1120 .....</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>455B.172[11a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 ......</td>
<td>501B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>455B.172[11a(7 – 10)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ......</td>
<td>501B.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ......</td>
<td>501B.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>455B.172(11c, g, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 ......</td>
<td>501B.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>455B.172(11i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ......</td>
<td>501B.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>558.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 ......</td>
<td>501B.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ......</td>
<td>501B.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 ......</td>
<td>558A.1(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ......</td>
<td>501B.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 ......</td>
<td>22.7(65)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 ......</td>
<td>501B.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 ......</td>
<td>501B.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 ......</td>
<td>203D.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 ......</td>
<td>501B.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 ......</td>
<td>502.305(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ......</td>
<td>501B.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 ......</td>
<td>505.7(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ......</td>
<td>501B.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 ......</td>
<td>505.8(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 ......</td>
<td>501B.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 ......</td>
<td>558.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 ......</td>
<td>501B.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 ......</td>
<td>Note under ch 501B</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 ......</td>
<td>505.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 ......</td>
<td>9H.1(6, 12, 25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 ......</td>
<td>505.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 ......</td>
<td>9H.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 ......</td>
<td>508.33A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 ......</td>
<td>9H.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32 ......</td>
<td>511.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 ......</td>
<td>9H.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 ......</td>
<td>9H.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 ......</td>
<td>511.8(8d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 ......</td>
<td>9H.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35 ......</td>
<td>511.8(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 ......</td>
<td>9H.5(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 ......</td>
<td>511.8(23c, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 .....</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>483A.36</td>
<td>1114 .....</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>535A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114 .....</td>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>535A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>515.129B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>535A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>515.129C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>535A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>515C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115 .....</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>455B.134(14)</td>
<td>1116 .....</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>466B.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>523A.601(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>523A.807(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>523I.213A(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>523I.312(2n)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>523I.813(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32, 33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>90A.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>90A.1(7c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>90A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>90A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>90A.5(1c, h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>90A.5(1i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>90A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>90A.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>90A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>90A.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>462A.27A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321J.2; as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321J.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>707.6A(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>902.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>907.3(3c) as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>910.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>910.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>910.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 321J.2, 321J.3, 707.6A, 902.3, 907.3, 910.1 – 910.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>711.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>714.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>808.12(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>477A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.46(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.47B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>123.49(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.284A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>805.8C(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>710.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>716.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>811.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1 – 4</td>
<td>Omitted; ch 490A repealed by its own terms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>496C.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>496C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>496C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514L[8e(16)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>514L.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stricken by 2010 Acts-1193-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 249M, 249M.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.192(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.192(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.194(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>450.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>565B.6(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.63(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.304A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.356(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.410(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>633A.4502(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>633A.4604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>633A.6101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>633A.6301(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 2.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.45(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.119(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.393(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 15.335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>260G.4B(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 – 15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 15E.231, 15E.232, 422.33, 533.329, 422.11K, 422.12F, 422.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>15E.305(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 15E.305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>15E.66(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 – 25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 422.33, 422.60, 533.329, 15E.51, 422.11G, 321.12B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>404A.4(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>404A.4(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>451.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>451.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>451.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>451.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>451.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>451.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>451.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>451.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>451.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>451.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>451.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>451.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>451.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>12.71(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>12.80(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>12.81(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>12.87(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Omitted; 12.90A repealed by 2010 Acts-1184-95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>12.91(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>16.177(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>321.47(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>421.60(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>450.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>450.69(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>455.6(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>463C.12(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>524.1406(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>633.436(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>633.449</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>633A.4703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>321.463(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>321.24(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.122(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.189(7e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.208A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.236(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.285(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.373(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted; 321.406 repealed by 2010 Acts-1045-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.431(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.463(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.463(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321E.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>481A.135(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>602.6405(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>249J.5(1, 2, 7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>249J.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>249J.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>249J.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Stricken by 2010 Acts-1193-202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>249J.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>249J.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>249J.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>249J.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>249J.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>249J.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>249J.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>249J.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>249J.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>249J.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>249J.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>249J.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>249J.23(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>249J.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>249J.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>249J.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>135.159(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>218.78(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>230.20(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>230.20(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>249A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>249A.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>252B.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>252F.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>252F.4(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>252H.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>252H.7(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>252H.8(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>252H.14A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>252H.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>598.21B(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under 252H.7, 252H.8, 252H.14A, 252H.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>321.463(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>321.24(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>249J.5(1, 2, 7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142</td>
<td>252B.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143</td>
<td>232.104(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>904.206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>321.105A(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>423.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>423.1(28 – 30)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>423.1(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>423.1(49c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>423.1(55, 65)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>423.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>423.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>423.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>423.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>423.48(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>423.48(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>423.48(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>423.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>423.50(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>8A.504(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.40(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.40(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.152(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>364.22B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>421.17(27k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>421.17(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>421C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>421C.2 as amended by 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1193-52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>421C.3 as amended by 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1193-125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>421C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>421C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.20(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.72(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>602.8107(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>602.8107(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>602.8107(4f, g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>602.8107(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>909.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 – 25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>84A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.175(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.175(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.175(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>135.175(5f, g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>135.175(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>135.178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>261.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>261.128(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>261.129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under ch 152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISPOSITION OF 2010 IOWA ACTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 84A.11, 135.175, 135.178, ch 152, 261.2, 261.128, 261.129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>423.3(26A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>85.36(9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.61(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.61(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.61([11a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100B.31(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>147A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>147A.1(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>147A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>147A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>147A.5(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>147A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>147A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>147A.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>147A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>147A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>147A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>724.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>29C.20A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>232.2(6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>558.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>507B.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>729.6(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>729.6(1e) as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>321.266(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>321G.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>321I.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>461.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>461.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>461.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>461.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163</td>
<td>461.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164</td>
<td>461.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>461.38</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 461.1 – 461.3, 461.11, 461.21 – 24, 461.31 – 38</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>236.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>236.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>236.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>236.5[1b(5c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>236.5[1b(5d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>598.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.3101(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>602.8105(1j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>602.10108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>607A.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>626D.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.20(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.20D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>665.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>901.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>461A.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>437A.3(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>437A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>437A.3[11b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>437A.5(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>437A.8(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>437A.15(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>437A.16A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>437A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>437A.19[1a(8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>437A.19(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>8A.318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163</td>
<td>144.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>148.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>154.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>157.1(5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>157.1(12c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>157.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>158.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164</td>
<td>314.17 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>317.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>317.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>20.1(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20.1(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>20.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>Note under 455D.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455D.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>80.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>97A.6[2e(6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>97A.6[7a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>97A.6(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>97A.8[1b(2e – j)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>97A.8[1e(8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>97A.8(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>97A.10[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>97A.10(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>97A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>97A.11A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>97A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 97A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 97A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 97A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 97A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>97B.1A(10A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>97B.1A(24c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>97B.1A[25a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.1A(25d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>97B.4(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>97B.4(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>97B.11(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>97B.49A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>97B.49A(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.49D(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>97B.49D(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under 97B.50; to be codified in 2013 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>97B.50A(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>97B.52(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>97B.52A(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>97B.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 97B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 97B.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 97B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under 97B.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 97B.52A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under 97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>8.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>411.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>411.5(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>411.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>411.6[8c(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>411.6[8d(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>411.6B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>411.8[1b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>411.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>411.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>411.37(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 411.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56, 57</td>
<td>Note under 411.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>598.41C(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>598.41D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>260C.14[14b(2b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>260C.14[14b(2c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>260C.14(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>261.9(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>262.9[17b(2b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>262.9[17b(2c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>262.9(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>272.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>29A.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.13B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>144C.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.20(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>483A.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>724.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>8A.402[2f(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>29A.103A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>535.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>91A.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>35A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>8A.402[2f(2, 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>907.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>908.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 907.7, 908.11, 910.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 907.7, 908.11, 910.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>476.6(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.53 as amended by 2010 Acts-1193-55, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>135B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>235E.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>235E.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>235E.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>235E.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>235E.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>229.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>229.24(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.8102(125A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>724.4C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>724.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>724.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>724.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>724.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>724.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>724.11A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>724.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>724.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>724.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>724.21A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>724.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>724.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>724.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 724.7, 724.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>514E.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>481A.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>484B.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>234.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1182</td>
<td>1st Section</td>
<td>8A.504(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8A.504(2k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 2561.9, 261E.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2561.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under ch 135C, ch 249A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 15G.110, ch 135C, ch 249A, 256L.9, 261E.13, 331.440</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>15G.111(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>15G.111(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>12.43(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 261.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 261.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 261.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 256L.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 256.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 – 13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>256.51(1k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>256.66(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>256C.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>256L.7(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>256L.11(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>257.6[1a(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>257.16(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>260C.18D(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>261.25(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>261.25(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>262.9(33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>262.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>263A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>272.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>272.31(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>279.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>279.38A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>284.3A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>284.3A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>284.13(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>284A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>284A.5(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>284A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>284A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>284A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>299A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41, 42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 257.16, 284.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1184</td>
<td>1 – 8 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>12.88A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 – 16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>281.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>329.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>335.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>335.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>414.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>414.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under ch 18B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 – 28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>15.247(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>15G.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>15G.111(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1 Note under 16.193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1, 2 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1 – 23 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1, 2 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>3 Note under 15.368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>4, 5 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>6 Note under 15E.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>7 – 22 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>23 15E.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>24 84C.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>84C.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>91C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>91C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>91C.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>123.143(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>303.17(4b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>303.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32, 33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1189</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 8A.224, 321A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 137F.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 135C.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - 23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 490.122, 504.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 - 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 29.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Stricken by 2010 Acts-1193-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>182.18(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>184.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>184A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>184A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>185C.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>8A.207(5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>8A.315A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>524.814(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>123.126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 123.126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>216A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>216A.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>12G.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>12G.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1 - 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 - 16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>805.8A and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>805.8C(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 602.8108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>8A.302(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>80.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34, 35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 232.143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 – 46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47, 48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>331.424A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.105A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.24(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52, 53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 – 71</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135.105A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.2(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>135N.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td>135N.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>1 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.35(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>426B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 – 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 – 35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.69(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138, 139</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Note under 123.30</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Note under 421C.3</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>321.281</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>805.8A(14k)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>159A.6(1a)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>421.17(31)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>422.20(3a)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>422.72(3a)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149, 150</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>216A.131(2)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>216A.132</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>216A.133(1)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>216A.133(8, 10, 11, 15)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>216A.133A</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>216A.135</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>235A.2(1)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>422.12F</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>422.12G</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161, 162</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Note under 235A.2, 422.12F, 422.12G, 422.12K, 422.12L</td>
<td>195, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>123.183</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>123.187(4)</td>
<td>198 – 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166 - 168</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>455B.474[1d(2)]</td>
<td>202 – 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>455B.474[1d(2a)]</td>
<td>211, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>455B.474[1d(2b)]</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>455B.474[1d(2c, e)]</td>
<td>1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2A.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.6(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.10</td>
<td>2B.10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(4c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.12</td>
<td>2B.12;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(6d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(5, 6);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)</td>
<td>(6e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b – j)</td>
<td>(5a – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.17</td>
<td>2B.17, 2B.18;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>2B.17(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>2B.17(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>2B.17(1), 2B.18(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>2B.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>2B.17(1), 2B.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A.10(1)</td>
<td>6A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A.10(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-97-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.17(1)</td>
<td>7.17</td>
<td>2B.5A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.7(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-97-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.7(3)</td>
<td>7E.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7K(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-177-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.57[6(e2)]</td>
<td>8.57[6(e3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.57B(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.57D</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1184-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.63</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-170-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.64 – 8.68</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.69</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-170-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.104(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.111</td>
<td>8A.111;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 16)</td>
<td>(4 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.201</td>
<td>8A.201;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b – h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.202(5)</td>
<td>8A.202(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.204</td>
<td>8A.204;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a – c)</td>
<td>(3a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 - 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.205(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.207(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.207(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.221</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.221;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a – d);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(2a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2b(1 – 3)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(6, 7)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(8)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.223</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.321(9, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.321[9a(1, 2)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.402</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.402;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2g(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2g(1d));</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2g(1c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2g(1i)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2g(1d)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2g(1j)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.505(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.505(10 – 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8D.13(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.13(13 – 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.1</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see 9A.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.2</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see 9A.102;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.3</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>9A.105;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td>see (1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>see (1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e, f)</td>
<td>see (1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>see (1j, k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 9A.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 9A.106(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>see 9A.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.4</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.5</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.6</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.7</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see 9A.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.8</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see 9A.114;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.9</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.10</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see 9A.104(3), 9A.110(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.11</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see 9A.115, 9A.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A.12</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-33-20; see 9A.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9D.1(3 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9D.1(4 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9D.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9D.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9D.2(5 – 9)</td>
<td>9D.2(4 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9E.6A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9E.6A(1), (3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(6 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9H.1(7 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(11 – 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9H.1(13 – 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.5(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9H.5(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.65</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1186-18; see 12E.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.87(1a, b)</td>
<td>12.87[1a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.89(2d, e)</td>
<td>12.89(2e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.90A – 12.90C</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1184-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.102</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-184-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.1(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12C.1(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E.2(6 – 16)</td>
<td>12E.2(5 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E.12[1b(3a)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1186-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td>13B.2A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.102(7)</td>
<td>15.102(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-82-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104(3 – 9)</td>
<td>15.104(2 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.106(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-82-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.106(9)</td>
<td>15.106(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.114</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-123-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.315 – 15.320</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.325</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.327</td>
<td>15.327, 15.331A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>15.327(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>15.327(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>15.327(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>15.331A(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>15.327(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.329</td>
<td>15.329;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2009 Acts-123-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5d – f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-123-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-184-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-123-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2b);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(1 – 5)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-123-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2f)</td>
<td>(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-123-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.338</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.339</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8; see 15G.112(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.349</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-267; see 16.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.18</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1184-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.51</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8; see 15G.112(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.111</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.112</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.175</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8; see 15G.112(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.193[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2009 Acts-123-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.196(1a)</td>
<td>15E.196(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.196(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-179-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.227</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.232(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1138-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.232(3 – 9)</td>
<td>15E.232(1 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15F204</td>
<td>15F204;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8a(6)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-173-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8a(7 – 9)]</td>
<td>[8a(6 – 8)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[8a(6)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1184-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[8a(7, 8)]</td>
<td>[8a(6, 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[8b(4)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1184-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[8b(5, 6)]</td>
<td>[8b(4, 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.108</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-123-8; see 15G.111; (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.111</td>
<td>15G.111;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-123-2; (see (4g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(2f)]</td>
<td>see (4g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>see (4d, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>see (4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4h)</td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(5a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b, c)</td>
<td>(9a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms; see (4h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-123-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-123-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.112</td>
<td>15G.112;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(4a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15G.115(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.54(5, 6)</td>
<td>15G.115(2c)</td>
<td>15G.115(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100A(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-43-4</td>
<td>16.54(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100A(10 – 12)</td>
<td>16.100A(9 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.102(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-43-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.131(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-30-1; see 16.131A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.131(3 – 6)</td>
<td>16.131(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.134</td>
<td>16.134; (4a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-72-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4e)</td>
<td>(4g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-72-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.181</td>
<td>16.181; [1b(1)] Stricken and substituted 2009 Acts-43-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>[1c(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.185 – 16.187</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1184-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.6</td>
<td>2B.5A, 2B.17, 17A.6; (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5A(5);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[5a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[5a(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[5a(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.5A[6a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.17(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.17(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1165-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(6 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(5 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.17[11b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.17(11b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1165-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.22;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1165-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1165-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 2561.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 2561.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 2561.3, 2561.5;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 4)</td>
<td>see 256I.3(1 – 4)</td>
<td>see 256I.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td>see 256I.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see 256I.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 256I.6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)</td>
<td>see (7); see (7a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see (8); see (9, 12); see (17a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8a – c)</td>
<td>see (12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>see (12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 256I.7;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>see (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 256I.7;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see (1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 256I.7;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>see (1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>see (1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>see (2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>see (1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>see (2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 256I.9;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td>see (3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (4); see [4c(2 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[5c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>see [4c(2 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 256I.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.10</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 256I.10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (2); see (2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28F, unib. par. 3, 4</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1018-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28H.2(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-82-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28H.2(3)</td>
<td>28H.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.17(6)</td>
<td>29B.17, unib. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.37</td>
<td>29C.20A(4)</td>
<td>29C.20A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.5(14)</td>
<td>35A.5(15)</td>
<td>35A.5(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.13(1)</td>
<td>35A.13(2 - 10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-164-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.13(1 - 9)</td>
<td>35A.13(1 - 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35B.6(1b)</td>
<td>35B.6(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.26</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96; see 43.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.45</td>
<td>43.45</td>
<td>43.45;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1033-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-57-7</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-57-7</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.38(2)</td>
<td>48A.38(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.40</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.8(4 – 8)</td>
<td>49.13(4, 5)</td>
<td>49.8(5 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49.19</td>
<td>49.13(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.26(3)</td>
<td>49.26(2)</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1026-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.28(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-57-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.30(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.42A</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96; see 43.31, 49.57A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.43, un. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-57-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.44, un. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-57-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.73(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-138-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.73(1d, e)</td>
<td>49.73(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50.24(4)</td>
<td>50.24(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1 – 51.14</td>
<td>50.24(5)</td>
<td>50.24(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.1(2g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-57-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.5(3)</td>
<td>52.5(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.7</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.9</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.10</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.17</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.18</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.20</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.23(1, 2)</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.25, un. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>52.25(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.25(3)</td>
<td>52.25(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.8(3a)</td>
<td>53.8(3a), [3b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.8(3b)</td>
<td>53.8(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.20(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-57-66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.23(3a)</td>
<td>53.23(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.24</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-57-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.201(5a – e)</td>
<td>68A.201A(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68A.401(1a)</td>
<td>68A.401(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68A.401(1b)</td>
<td>68A.401(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68A.404(2 – 5)</td>
<td>68A.404(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68A.404(6)</td>
<td>68A.404(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68A.405(1f)</td>
<td>68A.405(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68A.405(3)</td>
<td>68A.405(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68A.503</td>
<td>68A.503;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1119-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td>(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4d)</td>
<td>(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1119-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.25</td>
<td>68B.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.26</td>
<td>68B.34A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.37....</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1006-10; see 68B.38(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.28(3)</td>
<td>80.28(2b, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1015-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(6 – 10)</td>
<td>89.2(7 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.3(5)</td>
<td>89.3[4b(2, 3)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1015-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.8</td>
<td>89A.8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) (1, 3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3a – e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-85-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.1(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>90A.1(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.9(4)</td>
<td>91A.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91C.4</td>
<td>91C.7(2a)</td>
<td>91C.2(3), 91C.7(2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1188-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91C.7(2b)</td>
<td>91C.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.4(4b)</td>
<td>96.4(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.8(1a(8))</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.8[1e(8)], 97A.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.10[1a(1a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1167-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.10[1a(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.10[1a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1A[25a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1167-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1A[25a(4)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1167-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1A[25a(5)]</td>
<td>97B.1A[25d(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.15(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.9(6)</td>
<td>99F.9(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.11(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.11(3d – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99G.39(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99G.39(1b)</td>
<td>99G.39(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100B.13(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1061-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100B.13(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100B.13(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100D.2(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1037-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100D.3[1b – d]</td>
<td>100D.3[1a – c]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100D.3(2, 3)</td>
<td>100D.3(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101.1(2a – c)</td>
<td>101.1(2b – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101.21(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1014-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101.21(3 – 8)</td>
<td>101.21(2 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101C.2(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101C.2(4 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.1(8 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.1(9 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.1(12 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.1(16 – 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.9</td>
<td>103A.9;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4a, b) [1d(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-151-32;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 105.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.7</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-151-32;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)..........................</td>
<td>see 105.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.8......</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-151-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.11(3)</td>
<td>105.11(3, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.18[2b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]</td>
<td>105.18[2b(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.18[2c(4)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-151-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.20......</td>
<td>105.20;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-151-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)........</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6, 7)........</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8).............</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.32(5 – 8)</td>
<td>123.32(6 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.46(2)</td>
<td>123.46(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.46(3 – 5)</td>
<td>123.46(4 – 6);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)...........</td>
<td>(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.47B(1)</td>
<td>123.47B(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.53(3 – 5)</td>
<td>123.53(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.56(6)</td>
<td>123.56(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.107, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>123.107(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.127......</td>
<td>123.127;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>(1a – d);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – e)</td>
<td>[1a(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.129, unb. par. 4 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>123.129(3a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.130......</td>
<td>123.124, 123.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.134(2 – 5)</td>
<td>123.134(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.187......</td>
<td>123.187;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)...............</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)...............</td>
<td>(3a, d), (4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)...............</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.101(1)</td>
<td>124.101(1), 124.101A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.203, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>124.203(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.205, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>124.205(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.207, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>124.207(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.209, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>124.209(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.211, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>124.211(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>........................................</td>
<td>124.212A(1)</td>
<td>124.212A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>........................................</td>
<td>(1a – j)</td>
<td>(1 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>........................................</td>
<td>124.212A(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-25-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>........................................</td>
<td>124.212B(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-25-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.413, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>124.413(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.502[1b, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5)]</td>
<td>124.502[1c(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.502(1c, d)</td>
<td>124.502(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.506(3, 4)</td>
<td>124.506(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124C.2(1)</td>
<td>124C.2(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124C.2(2, 3)</td>
<td>124C.2(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124C.4(4)</td>
<td>124C.4(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.59(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>125.59[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.59(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>125.59[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.81(1 – 3)</td>
<td>125.81(2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.10......</td>
<td>126.10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 21)</td>
<td>(1a – u);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>[1b(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a – d)</td>
<td>[1e(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>[1f(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9a – c)</td>
<td>[1i(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11a, b)</td>
<td>[1k(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>[1“l”(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14a – c)</td>
<td>[1n(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18a, b)</td>
<td>[1r(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19a, b)</td>
<td>[ls(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.11[3a, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]</td>
<td>126.11[3a(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.15, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td>126.15(1a – f);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>[lb(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.18(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>126.18[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.23A[1b(4 – 6)]</td>
<td>126.23A[1b(5 – 7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.11(5)</td>
<td>135.11</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-151-30; see 105.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 13)</td>
<td>(5 – 12)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1088-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>(13 – 29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15 – 31)</td>
<td>(14 – 30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.12(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1192-77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.12(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-182-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.19(3)</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-182-89; see 135.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.20(2)</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.24(6)</td>
<td>135.24(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.28</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-56-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.30</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-56-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.62</td>
<td>135.62;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.67, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>135.67(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.105A</td>
<td>135.105A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-37-1; see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.105C(2)</td>
<td>135.105C(1a, 2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.107</td>
<td>135.107;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3, 4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3a, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>[3a(2a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.143(2 – 4)</td>
<td>135.143(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.150</td>
<td>135.150;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-182-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-182-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.173</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 2561.4, 2561.12;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 7)</td>
<td>see 2561.12(1 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9a)</td>
<td>see 2561.4(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.174</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-308; see 2561.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – c)</td>
<td>see (4a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135B.11, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>135B.11(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135B.33, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8)</td>
<td>135B.33(1a – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.23(2, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>135C.23[2a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.30(4, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>135C.30[4a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135N.6</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.3</td>
<td>136.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1090-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10 – 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1090-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136B.2(1b, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136B.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136C.3(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136C.3(2b)</td>
<td>136C.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.101;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.105(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.105(1b, e, g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.103(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.6</td>
<td>137.6;</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.104;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>see (1a, b);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>[1b(1a)]</td>
<td>see [1b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>[1b(1b)]</td>
<td>see [1b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>[1b(1c)]</td>
<td>see [1b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>[1b(2)]</td>
<td>see [1b(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>see (1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>see (1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.104;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.105(1f, 137.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.111, 137.112(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.119(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.117(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1036-22; see 137.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137F.7, unbr. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>137F.7(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.12, unbr. par. 1 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>138.12(1a - c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.8(4, unbr. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>139A.8[4a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>142A.3;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a - c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[3a(1 - 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 - 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 - 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.4(9, unbr. par. 1 and a - c)</td>
<td>142A.4[9a(1 - 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.14, unbr. par. 1 and (1 - 5)</td>
<td>144.14(1a - e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.17(1 - 5)</td>
<td>144.17[2a(1 - 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.43, unbr. par. 2 and (1 - 4)</td>
<td>144.43[2b(1 - 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.57</td>
<td></td>
<td>153.34(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.114</td>
<td></td>
<td>153.33(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1149-7 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1149-7 (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(7 - 9)</td>
<td>147A.1(8 - 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>147A.8;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unbr. par. 1</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>unbr. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a - d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(1 - 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1149-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-56-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>149.1(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152B.3, unbr. par. 1 and (1 - 13)</td>
<td>152B.3(1a - m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>152B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.33(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>153.33(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.39(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>153.39(2 - 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.39(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>153.39(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.6, unbr. par. 1 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>154A.6(1a - c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.12, unbr. par. 1 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>154A.12(1a - c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154C.3[1c(5b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>154C.3[1c(5a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-56-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-56-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-56-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.13(4, unbr. par. 1 and a - d)</td>
<td>155A.13[4a(1 - 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.23, unbr. par. 1 and (1 - 19)</td>
<td>155A.23(1a - s);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a - d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1a(1 - 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14a - d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1n(1 - 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.8(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.8(2c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>158.1, 158.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-56-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.5(12, unbr. par. 1 and a - e)</td>
<td>159.5[12a(1 - 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.2(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.2(3 – 10)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>159A.2(2 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>159A.3</td>
<td>159A.3;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.4</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-250;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1, 2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[2a(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e – k)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[2b(1 – 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2c, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(4, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.5</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.6</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>159A.6;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.7(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>159A.7(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.7(2 – 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>159A.7(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.5, un. par. 4 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>160.5(4a, b);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[4b(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.8(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>161.8(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.8(2 – 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>161.8(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161A.4</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>161A.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1, 4, 6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(6b, c, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161A.7</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>161A.7;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>un. par. 1 and (1 – 10)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1a – j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12, 13)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14, 15)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1k, &quot;l&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17, 18)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1m, n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1n(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161A.47(1, 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>161A.47(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161C.4, un. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>161C.4(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>162.1(1d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>162.2</td>
<td>162.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(11 – 15)</td>
<td>(18 – 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.6</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>162.6, 162.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.9</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1030-26; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.5A</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.10</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1030-26; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.4A</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>162.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.11(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>162.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.11(4, 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>162.11(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.18</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1030-26; see 162.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.2(4)</td>
<td>163.2(4, 5)</td>
<td>163.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.2(5)</td>
<td>163.2(6)</td>
<td>163.6(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.6(2)</td>
<td>163.6(4 - 6)</td>
<td>163.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(5, 6);</td>
<td>(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(5b - d)</td>
<td>(5a - c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.30(2, unb. par. 1 and a - c)</td>
<td>164.30[2a(1 - 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.7(2b)</td>
<td>166D.7(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.7(2c)</td>
<td>166D.7(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.9(3, unb. par. 1 and a - d)</td>
<td>166D.9[3a(1 - 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td>166D.10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1 - 3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(2b, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 - 7)</td>
<td>(5 - 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.4</td>
<td>167.4;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 - 4)</td>
<td>(1a - d);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a - c)</td>
<td>[1b(1 - 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a - c)</td>
<td>[1d(1 - 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(1e, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.5</td>
<td>169.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(7c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(7, 8);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9a - j)</td>
<td>(7a - j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>169.6[1a(1 - c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.13</td>
<td>169.13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 - 7)</td>
<td>(1a - g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(1h, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169C.1(2 - 9)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>169C.1(3 - 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172A.4</td>
<td>172A.4;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>(1a, b);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a - e)</td>
<td>[1a(1a - e)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f, g)</td>
<td>[1a(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(4, 5);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, unb. par 2 and a - c)</td>
<td>[5a(1 - 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172A.11(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>172A.11[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172A.11(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>172A.11[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1(3a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>174.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1(3b – d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>174.1(3a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.12, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>174.12(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.36[1b, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>175.36[1b2a, b]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175A(Ch)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176A.10</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>176A.10;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>(1a – e);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1a1(2), 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1b1(2), 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1c1(2), 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1d1(2), 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177A.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>177A.6(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.15, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>182.15(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.5, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)</td>
<td>183A.5(1a – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>184.4(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.9, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>189.9(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189A.3, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>189A.3(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189A.5, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>189A.5(2a – g);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[2g1(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)</td>
<td>190.3(1a – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.5(1a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>190C.5[1, unb. par. 1 and (1a, e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191.2(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>191.2(2), 191.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191.2(7, unb. par. 1 and a – k)</td>
<td>191.2[7a1(1 – 11)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.4(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>198.4(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.9</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>198.9;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1a1(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[2a1(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.3[2h, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]</td>
<td>199.3[2h1(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.3[5c, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]</td>
<td>199.3[5c1(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.7, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>199.7(2a, b);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[2a1(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202B.201[1b1b1]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>202B.201[1b1a, b]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202B.201[1b1c1d1]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>202B.201[1b1a]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.5(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.5(1, 4, 5, 6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.5(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.5(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.6(1, unb. par. 1 and a – g)</td>
<td>203.6[1a1(1 – 7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.12A(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.12A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.12A(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.12A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.12B[2b1(1, 2)]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.12B[2b4a, b]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.15[4c, unb. par. 1 and (1)]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.15[4c1a]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.15[4c2]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.15[4c1b, 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.19(2a)</td>
<td>203.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203.19[2b1(1, 2)]</td>
<td>203.19(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.7, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203C.7(1a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.15(1 – 4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203C.15(3a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.33</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203C.33;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1a);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – g)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1a1(1 – 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1b, c);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1b1(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1d – g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>203D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2 – 6)</td>
<td>(3 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(7 – 9)</td>
<td>(9 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
<td>(13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.3(2a)</td>
<td>203D.1(11), 203D.3(2a);</td>
<td>203D.3A(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203D.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203D.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203D.3(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1082-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203D.3(7)</td>
<td>203D.3A(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203D.5(1)</td>
<td>203D.5(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203D.5(2)</td>
<td>203D.5(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.6(1)</td>
<td>203D.6(1, 2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.6(2 – 9)</td>
<td>203D.6(3 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.5</td>
<td>206.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td>(2b, 7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.6[5a(3)]</td>
<td>206.6[5a(3)], (5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.6(5b)</td>
<td>206.6(5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.8</td>
<td>206.8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2, 3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[2a, unpar. 1 and (1 – 4)]</td>
<td>[2a(1a – d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.12</td>
<td>206.12;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2c, 3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(1, 2)]</td>
<td>[3c(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 7)</td>
<td>(4 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.19(5, unpar. 1 and a – f)</td>
<td>206.19[5a(1 – 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.14(7a – c)</td>
<td>207.14[7c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.15(5)</td>
<td>207.15(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.15(6 – 8)</td>
<td>207.15(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(8 – 17)</td>
<td>214A.1(7 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215A.6, unpar. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>215A.6(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.2(9, unpar. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>216.2[9a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.8(2)</td>
<td>216.8(1b, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.8(3, 4)</td>
<td>216.8(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.15(4 – 13)</td>
<td>216.15(5 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.16</td>
<td>216.16;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1, 2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 5)</td>
<td>(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.18A</td>
<td>216.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.1</td>
<td>216A.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>[1a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 9)</td>
<td>[1a(5 – 7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.2</td>
<td>216A.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>(4a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.3</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.4(1, 2)</td>
<td>216A.4(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.11(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.11(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.11(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.13</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.14</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.15</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.14, 216A.15;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.14(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.15(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.15(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.16</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.17</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.51(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.51(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.51(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.52(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.52(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.53(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.54</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.53(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.55</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.56</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.57</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168; see 216A.52;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.71(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.71(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.71(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.72</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.74(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.73</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.75</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.74(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.76</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168; see 216A.74(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.77</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168; see 216A.75;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.78</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.92B</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.92A, 216A.92B;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.92A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.92B(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.95(1a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.101</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.103</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.104(4, 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.111(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.111(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.111(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.112</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>216A.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.113</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.114(1 – 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.114(6, 7)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.115</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168; see 216A.114(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.117</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.121</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.131(2, 3)</td>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>216A.131(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.132[1a(2)]</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.132[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.132[1a(3)]</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.132[1a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.134</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.138(8)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.139(3 – 6)</td>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>216A.139(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.141(1)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.141(2, 3)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.141(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.143</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.142(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.144</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168; see 216A.143(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.145</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.146</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.143, 216A.146; 216A.146(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.146(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.146(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...........................</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.143(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.151(1)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.151(2 – 4)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.151(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.153</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.152(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.154</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.152(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.155</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168; see 216A.154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.161(1)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.161(2 – 4)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.161(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.162(1)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.162(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.164</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-168; see 216A.162(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.165(1 – 5)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.165(6 – 9)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.166</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1031-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.167(1, 2)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.167(3, 4)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216A.167(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216B.3(16b)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216B.3(16b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216C.9(2, 3)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>216C.9(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.95, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)</td>
<td>218.95(1a – i)</td>
<td>219(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.31, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>222.31(1a, b)</td>
<td>222.31(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.43, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>222.43(1a – d)</td>
<td>222.60, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.73(2, unb. par. 1 and a – f)</td>
<td>222.73[2a(1 – 6)]</td>
<td>225C.5(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1&quot;l&quot;)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>(1&quot;l&quot;, m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1m, n)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1o)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1p)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1q)</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.6A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6B</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.6B;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2g(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2g(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.37, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>225C.37(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.1(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>226.1[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.7, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>226.7[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.2(1, unb. par. 2 and a – f)</td>
<td>229.2[1b(1 – 6)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1e(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(5a, b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.11, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>229.11(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.24(1, 4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.25, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>229.25[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.8[5e, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>229A.8[5e(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.14, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)</td>
<td>231.14(1a – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.23A</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.23A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.32(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.32(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.33(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1192-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.33(20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.33(19, 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.42</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.42;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a, 3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2b, 3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2f, 3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1062-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5, 6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1062-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.56A(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.56A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.2(11 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>231C.2(13 – 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.14, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>231C.14(1a – c);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1c(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.17(4, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>231C.17[4a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231E.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>231E.6(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4f(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[4f(1, 3, 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4f(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[4f(6, 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11a – e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[11b(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21, unb. par. 2 and (a – f)</td>
<td>[21b(1 – 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.21(2, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>232.21[2a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.22[3c, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)]</td>
<td>232.22[3c(1a – d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.22(5, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>232.22[5a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.45</td>
<td>232.45;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>[7a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11, unb. par. 1 and a – h)</td>
<td>[11a(1 – 8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14, unb. par. 2 and a, b)</td>
<td>[14b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.49(3, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>232.49[3a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.52</td>
<td>232.52;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2a, 3a);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(4a – h)]</td>
<td>[2a(4a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2c, 3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2A)</td>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 10)</td>
<td>(4 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.53(3, 4)</td>
<td>232.53(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.54, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8)</td>
<td>232.54(1a – h);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8a – c)</td>
<td>[1h(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.55(2)</td>
<td>232.55(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.71B(11, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>232.71B[11a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.98(1, unb. par. 3 and a – c)</td>
<td>232.98[1b(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.102(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>232.102[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.182(5a – d)</td>
<td>232.182[5a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.1(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>234.1[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.12A(1a)</td>
<td>234.12A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.12A(1b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-182-130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.1(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>235A.1[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.18(2 – 5)</td>
<td>235B.18(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.20(7, 8)</td>
<td>235B.20(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235E.3(3a, b)</td>
<td>235E.3(3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.2(2e, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)]</td>
<td>236.2[2e(1a – d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>236.3(1a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.4(3 – 5)</td>
<td>236.4(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.4(6)</td>
<td>236.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.5</td>
<td>236.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1b, 2, 3);</td>
<td>217.3A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>[1b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b – e)</td>
<td>[1b(2 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(4, 5);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(6 – 8);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.3(2g, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)]</td>
<td>237.3[2g(1a – d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.3(2g(5)</td>
<td>237.3[2g(1e, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.20</td>
<td>237.20;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 2 and a – e)</td>
<td>[1a(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, unb. par. 1 and a – h)</td>
<td>[4a(1 – 8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.5(2c)</td>
<td>237A.5(2c, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.5(2d – h)</td>
<td>237A.5(2f – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.21(3m)</td>
<td>237A.21(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.22, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>237A.22(1a – d);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>[1b(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.1(2)</td>
<td>238.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.2</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-133-191; see 238.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.2[3b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>239B.2(3, unb. par. 2 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.6(4)</td>
<td>239B.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241.2(1a – d); [1a(1 - 7)]; [1a2a – c]</td>
<td>241.2(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.5(8)</td>
<td>249J.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.6(4)</td>
<td>249J.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.12</td>
<td>249J.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.15</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1141-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.18(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.18(3)</td>
<td>249J.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.22(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.22(3)</td>
<td>249J.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.24</td>
<td>249J.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.5(12)</td>
<td>252B.5(12);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12b(1)] Stricken 2010 Acts-1131-393; see 217.3A(3); see [3a, b]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12b(1a – c)] Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12b(2a)] see [3c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12b(2a)] Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.5(13a)</td>
<td>252B.5(13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.18</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-133-191; see 217.3A(3); see [3a, b]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a – c) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Stricken 2010 Acts-1141-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.4(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>252G.4[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.2</td>
<td>252H.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 2 and (1 – 13)</td>
<td>(2a – m);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>[2b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8a, b)</td>
<td>[2h(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9a, b)</td>
<td>[2i(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11a, b)</td>
<td>[2k(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.14(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-218-182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252J.8(4a – c)</td>
<td>252J.8[4c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252J.8(4d)</td>
<td>252J.8[4c(4, 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252J.9(1)</td>
<td>252J.9(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252J.9(2 – 5)</td>
<td>252J.9(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.9</td>
<td>256.9</td>
<td>256.9;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(19 – 23)</td>
<td>(20 – 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(24)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-54-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(28)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-54-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(41, 42)</td>
<td>(37, 38)</td>
<td>(38, 39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(43)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-54-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(44 – 60)</td>
<td>(39 – 55)</td>
<td>(40 – 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(56 – 58)</td>
<td>(57 – 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256.11[5g, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256.11[5g(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11(11)</td>
<td>256.11[10b(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11(12)</td>
<td>256.11[10b(5)], (11, 12a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.18(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-54-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.33, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 10)</td>
<td>256.33(2a – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.36(2)</td>
<td>256.36(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.36(3)</td>
<td>256.36(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.44[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>256.44[1b(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.52(3, unb. par. 2 and a – e)</td>
<td>256.52[3b(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.54(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.66(14)</td>
<td>256.66(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.82(3)</td>
<td>256.81(1), 256.82(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256A.3(3, unb. par. 2 and a – j)</td>
<td>256A.3[5a(1 – 10)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256A.4(1, unb. par. 2 and a – d)</td>
<td>256A.4[1b(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B.2</td>
<td>256B.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B.3(15)</td>
<td>256B.3(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)</td>
<td>256B.4(1a – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B.6, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>256B.6(2a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B.11, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td>256B.11(1a – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256C.6(4)</td>
<td>256C.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256D.2</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256D.4</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256E.2</td>
<td>256E.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4A)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1001-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256F.3(6)</td>
<td>256F.3(6, 7, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256F.3(7)</td>
<td>256F.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256F.8(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1001-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256F.11</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1001-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.6(1b)</td>
<td>257.6(1c, d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-177-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11(4b)</td>
<td>257.11(4b, c)</td>
<td>257.6(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.32(1, unb. par. 2 and a – e)</td>
<td>257.32[1b(1 – 5)]</td>
<td>257.32[1b(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.44, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>257.44(2a – e)</td>
<td>257.44(2a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.17(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>258.17[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>258.17[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.17(3, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>258.17[3a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>258.17[3a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.14(17, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>260C.14[17a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>260C.14[17a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.14(22)</td>
<td>260C.14(21)</td>
<td>260C.14(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.18B(1, unb. par. 2 and a – f)</td>
<td>260C.15(4)</td>
<td>260C.15(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.31, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>260C.18B[1b(1 – 6)]</td>
<td>260C.18B[1b(1 – 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.66, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>260C.31(2a, b)</td>
<td>260C.31(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.69, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>260C.66(1a – c)</td>
<td>260C.66(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.72(1, unb. par. 1 and a – g)</td>
<td>260C.69(1a – e)</td>
<td>260C.69(1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.72(1)</td>
<td>260C.72[1a(1 – 7)]</td>
<td>260C.72[1a(1 – 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.1</td>
<td>261.1;</td>
<td>261.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a – c)</td>
<td>[2c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>[2c(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.2;</td>
<td>261.2;</td>
<td>261.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>[7a(1 – 5)]</td>
<td>[7a(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-12-2; see 261B.10</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-12-2; see 261B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.6[2a – d)</td>
<td>261.6[2c(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>261.6[2c(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.9[1g, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]</td>
<td>261.9[1g(1a – c)]</td>
<td>261.9[1g(1a – c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.48, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>261.48(1a – e)</td>
<td>261.48(1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.83, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>261.83(2a – d)</td>
<td>261.83(2a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.121(2, unb. par. 2 and a – g)</td>
<td>261.121(3a – g)</td>
<td>261.121(3a – g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.126(4, unb. par. 2 and a – d)</td>
<td>261.126[4b(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>261.126[4b(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.7(4, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>261A.7[4a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>261A.7[4a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.15, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>261A.15(1a – d)</td>
<td>261A.15(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261B.2(1 – 3)</td>
<td>261B.2(2 – 4)</td>
<td>261B.2(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261B.2(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-12-4</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-12-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.9;</td>
<td>262.9;</td>
<td>262.9;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4, 5);</td>
<td>(4, 5);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a – d)</td>
<td>(5a – d)</td>
<td>(5a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 – 31)</td>
<td>(6 – 32)</td>
<td>(6 – 32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.25, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>262.25(1a – e)</td>
<td>262.25(1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.34(3 – 5)</td>
<td>262.34(3 – 5)</td>
<td>262.34(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262A.13, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>262A.13(1a – c)</td>
<td>262A.13(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.39(3, unb. par. 1 and a – h)</td>
<td>266.39[3a(1 – 8)];</td>
<td>266.39[3a(1 – 8)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3h(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>[3a(8a – d)]</td>
<td>[3a(8a – d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.31(2)</td>
<td>272.31(3, 4)</td>
<td>272.31(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272C.4</td>
<td>272C.4, 272C.11</td>
<td>272C.4, 272C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272C.6(6, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>272C.6[6a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>272C.6[6a(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272C.8(2, 3)</td>
<td>272C.8(1b, c)</td>
<td>272C.8(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.9(4)</td>
<td>273.9(4, 5)</td>
<td>273.9(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.10(6, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>273.10[6a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>273.10[6a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.1, unb. par. 3 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>275.1(1a, b)</td>
<td>275.1(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.1(3 - 6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>275.1(1d - g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.8</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>275.1(1c), 275.8;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>275.8(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>275.8(1c, 2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, unb. par. 2 and a - d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>275.8(2a - d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.14A</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-54-14</td>
<td>279.40[1a(1 - 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.40, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>279.40[1a(1 - 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.9, unb. par. 2 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>280.9(2a - c)</td>
<td>280.10[1a(1 - 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.10(1, unb. par. 1 and a - f)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>280.10(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.20</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>280.20;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[2a(1)], (2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[2a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[2a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.21A(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>280.21A[1a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.1, unb. par. 2 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>282.1(2a - c)</td>
<td>282.6(1a - c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.6, unb. par. 3 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>282.11[4a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.11(1, 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>282.18;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(4c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13 - 16)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(11 - 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.7(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-68-8; see 284.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>284.7, 284.13;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-177-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>284.13(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f - i)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-177-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1j)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>284.13(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>284.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>284.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.1, unb. par. 1 and (a - d)</td>
<td>285.1[1a(1 - 4)]</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.8</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-68-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.9</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.10</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.22</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1069-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.7(1, unb. par. 1 and a - c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>296.7[1a(1 - 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.7(4, unb. par. 1 and a - e)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>296.7[4a(1 - 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.22(1e)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-10-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 12)</td>
<td>298.3(1a - “I”);</td>
<td>298.3(1a, 2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[1a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>298.4(1a - e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.10(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>298.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.16</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-54-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.4(7, unb. par. 1 and a - c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>299A.4[7a(1 - 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>303.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>303.1A(1a – f);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a – e)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>[1f(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.16, unb. par. 1 and a – c)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>303.16[5a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.11, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>305B.11(1a – d);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a – f)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>[1d(1 – 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.22, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 7)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>306.22(2a – g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(18 – 20)…………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>306C.10(19 – 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.11(5)…………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>306C.10(18), 306C.11(5);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, unb. par. 1 and a – g)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>306C.11[5a(1 – 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.12, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 16)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>307.12(1a – p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.21………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>307.21;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b – d)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(2 – 4);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(1 – 5)]………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(2a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4c(1, 2)]………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 10)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(1e – h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.22, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>307.22(1a – f);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a – c)………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>[1e(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.45, un. par. 4………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-179-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.10, un. par. 2 and (1, 2)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>309.10(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>312.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 – 20)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(2 – 17);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8, unb. par. 1 and a, b)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>[5a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.2A(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)……………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>313.2A[2a(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>313.3(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.5, unb. par. 3 and (1, 2)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>313.5(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.28, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>313.28(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>313.68 …………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.13(5)………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>314.13(1)………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>…………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(1b) …………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(1e) …………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>[1c(1 – 3)] …………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>[1c(4)] …………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>[1c(5)] …………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>(1d) …………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>314.14(2)………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1164-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.22(3b)………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>314.22(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.11(2a) …………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-82-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.11(2b – g) …………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>315.11(2a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.9, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>316.9(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.9(4)………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>316.9(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317.1A, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>317.1A(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317.4………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>317.1(2), 317.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317.14, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>317.14(2a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>321.1A(1a – g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.33………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1069-140; see 321.32(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>……………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>321.45(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)……………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>…………………………</td>
<td>………………………</td>
<td>321.45(2d)………………………</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.68, un. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.68(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.105A(5b – d)</td>
<td>321.105A(5a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.109(2, un. par. 1 and a – g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.109[2a(1 – 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.124[3h, un. par. 1 and (1 – 6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.124[3h(1a – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.126, un. par. 1 and (1 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.126(1a – h);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1f(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.126(9)</td>
<td>321.126(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.145[2b(5)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-130-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.152(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.152(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.178(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.178[1b(2)], (1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.180B(6)</td>
<td>321.179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.189(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.189[1a(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.192</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-130-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.194[1a(2)]</td>
<td>321.194[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.201(1, un. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.201[1a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.208(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.208(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.208(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.208(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.210(1, un. par. 1 and a – g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.210[1a(1 – 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.215(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.215(2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1097-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(3), 4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.215(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1097-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.236(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.236(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.236(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-21-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.252(1 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.252(4a – k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.284A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.284A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>un. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>[2a(1), 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>[2a(3), (2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 7)</td>
<td>(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.366, un. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.366(1a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.383(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.383(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.406</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1045-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.409, un. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.409(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.409(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.409(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.423(3, un. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.423[3a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.423(7, un. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.423[7a(1 – 3)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[7b(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[7a(2a – d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.445(2, un. par. 2 and a – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.445[2b(1 – 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.463[4b(1)]</td>
<td>321.463[4b(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.463[4b(2)]</td>
<td>321.92(1b), 321.463[4b(4)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(2a, b)]</td>
<td>321.463[4b(4b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.471(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.471(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.484(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.484(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.493</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.493;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.498, un. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.498(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.498(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.498(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321E.28, un. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321E.28(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.2(1e)</td>
<td>321G.2(1e, j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(10)</td>
<td>321H.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.3(4)</td>
<td>321H.3(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.6(6)</td>
<td>321H.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3211.1(1c)</td>
<td>3211.1(16b)</td>
<td>321J.2(2–5);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3211.2(1e)</td>
<td>3211.2(1e, i)</td>
<td>(2a), (3a, c – e);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3211.2(1l)</td>
<td>3211.2(1e)</td>
<td>(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.2(2)</td>
<td>321J.2(1e)</td>
<td>(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3c, unb. par. 1), [3c(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[3d(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(3, unb. par. 1 and a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a), (4a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[5a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.2[3a, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)]</td>
<td>321J.2[3b(2a – e)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.2(3b – d)</td>
<td>321J.2(7a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.2(4 – 10)</td>
<td>321J.2(8 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1097-7; see 321J.20;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B</td>
<td>321J.4B;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>[12a(1 – 3)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12c(1, 2)]</td>
<td>[12a(3a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.20</td>
<td>321J.20;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
<td>(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.24(5, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>321L.2;</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1069-107; see 322.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a, unb. par. 1 and a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.3</td>
<td>321L.3(1a – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.2</td>
<td>322.2, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1069-107; see 322.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.5</td>
<td>322.3(13a(1, 2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.6</td>
<td>322.5[4a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)</td>
<td>(li)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1035-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.9, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>322.9(2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1</td>
<td>322A.1(5, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>322A.1[5a(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.2</td>
<td>322A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.2(2)</td>
<td>322A.2(1b, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.15</td>
<td>322A.15(1a – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8)</td>
<td>322A.15(1a – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322G.4</td>
<td>322G.4[3a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324A.4</td>
<td>324A.4[2a(1 – 8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1 and a – h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.19A</td>
<td>326.19A(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>326.19A(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.25</td>
<td>326.25(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>326.25(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.13</td>
<td>327D.13[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>327D.13[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327F.27</td>
<td>327F.27(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>327F.27(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327G.4</td>
<td>327G.4(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>327G.4(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327G.29</td>
<td>327G.29(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>327G.29(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327G.32</td>
<td>327G.32(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>327G.32(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327G.81</td>
<td>327G.81(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>327G.81(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327H.26</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-97-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327H.26(2)</td>
<td>327H.26</td>
<td>328.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3271(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-97-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327J.2(2a, b)</td>
<td>327J(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 13a)</td>
<td>(1a – m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13b, c)</td>
<td>(1o, p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>(1n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 – 22)</td>
<td>(1q – x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.233(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.233(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.233(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.233(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.238(2, unb. par. 1 and a – j)</td>
<td>331.238[2a(1 – 10)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.248(4, unb. par. 1 and a – h)</td>
<td>331.248[4a(1 – 8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.254, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>331.254(1a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.261, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11)</td>
<td>331.261(1a – k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>331.301[10e(1b – e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.302(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.301[10e(1a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.302(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.302(6 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.302(6 – 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.307(9)</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (a – e)</td>
<td>331.307(9, 10);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[9a(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.307(10 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.307(11 – 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.323(1, unb. par. 1 and a – k)</td>
<td>331.323[1a(1 – 11)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.342, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 11)</td>
<td>331.342(2a – k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.424(1, unb. par. 1 and a – j)</td>
<td>331.424[1a(1 – 10)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1a(1a – c)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1a(1a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.426(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>331.426[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.430(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.430(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.438</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.438;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(2 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(6, 7)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(8)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(9, 10)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(11)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(12, 13)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(14, 15)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(16)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.485</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.512(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1118-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.512(1e – m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.512(1d – “l&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.601A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.601A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.601A(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.601A(4 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.604(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.604(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.605, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8)</td>
<td>331.605(1a – h);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1a(1 – 3)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(1, 2)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.605A</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-27-39; see</td>
<td>331.604(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.605C</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-27-39; see</td>
<td>331.604(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.606A(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.606A(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.651(1, unb. par. 2 and a – c)</td>
<td>331.651(2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.651(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.651(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.659(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.659[2a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.659(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.659[1a(3)], (1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.660</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-179-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.907(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.907(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-334; see 336.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1031-334; see 336.8(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336.18(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336.18(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>336.18(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.9</td>
<td>347.9, 347.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.13</td>
<td>347.13, 347.14;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>347.14(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-110-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>347.13(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-110-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>347.13(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>347.13(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-110-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>347.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12, 13)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-110-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>347.13(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>347.14</td>
<td>347.13, 347.14;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>347.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>347.14(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 – 8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-110-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td>347.13(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>347.13(1, 2), 347.14(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 – 15)</td>
<td>347.14(6 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>347.14(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.16(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-110-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-110-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.28 – 347.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-110-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-110-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.3(1, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>352.3[1a(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.6(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>352.6(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.10, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354.10(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.11, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354.11(1a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.12, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354.12(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.22, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354.22(2a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.25, unb. par. 2 and (2, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354.25(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.25(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354.25(2c, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.7(5, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>356.7[5a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.26, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>356.26(1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.1A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357.1A(1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.2, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357A.2(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.18, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357A.18(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.20, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357A.20(2a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.24(4, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357A.24(4a(1 – 4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357C.1A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357C.1A(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357C.5, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357C.5(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357C.13, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357C.13(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>358.2(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.20, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>358.20(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.52, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>359.52(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.3, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>362.3(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.5(1 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>362.5(3a – m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>364.17(3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3, unb. par. 1 and a – f)</td>
<td>[3a(1 – 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3g)</td>
<td>[3a(7)], (3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3h)</td>
<td>[3a(8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.22</td>
<td>364.22</td>
<td>364.22;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 2 and a – c)......</td>
<td>[1b(1a – c)]</td>
<td>(6 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9, unb. par. 1 and a – e)......</td>
<td>[9a(1 – 5)]</td>
<td>[10a(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11 – 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.11</td>
<td>[3m, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)]</td>
<td>368.11[3m(1a – e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.20(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>368.20(1b, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.22(1 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>368.22(3a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372.1</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8)......</td>
<td>372.1(1a – h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372.5</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)......</td>
<td>372.5(1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>373.2(2), (3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.6</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>376.6(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>380.1(a), 380.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.10</td>
<td>unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3)......</td>
<td>380.10[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.4</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)......</td>
<td>384.4(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.16</td>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)......</td>
<td>384.16(1a(1 – 3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.18</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)......</td>
<td>384.18(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.84</td>
<td>(2 – 9)</td>
<td>384.84(3 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.7</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>400.7(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>400.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.28</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>400.28(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.5[4b, unb. par. 1 and 1, 2)]......</td>
<td>403.5[4b(1a, b)];</td>
<td>[4b(1b – d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.14</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)......</td>
<td>403A.14(1a – j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.2</td>
<td>(5, unb. par. 1 and a, b)......</td>
<td>404.2[5a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.6</td>
<td>unb. par. 3 and (1 – 3)......</td>
<td>410.6(3a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.10</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)......</td>
<td>410.10(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.1</td>
<td>(6 – 9)</td>
<td>411.1(7 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.1(10 – 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(12 – 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6B[1b, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]......</td>
<td>411.6B[1b(1a, b)]</td>
<td>[4b(1b – d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.9</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>411.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1167-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.21</td>
<td>(7, unb. par. 1 and a – d)......</td>
<td>411.21[7a(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.30</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)......</td>
<td>411.30(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.38[1b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]......</td>
<td>411.38(1, unb. par. 1 and a – d).</td>
<td>[4b(1b – d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-100-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.17;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-100-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.220</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)......</td>
<td>420.220(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.5;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2b(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2b(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3B)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.7[12c(12), (2b, c);</td>
<td>422.7[12a(1, 2)];</td>
<td>[12a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[12a(1a – c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12b(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[12a(2a – c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.7[12c(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[12c(2a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.10[1a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]......</td>
<td>422.10[1a(1a, b)]</td>
<td>[12c(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.11E</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-179-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.11G</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1138-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.11K</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1138-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.11R</td>
<td></td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1193-162; see 422.12F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2a);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1a), [2a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d, e)</td>
<td>[2a(4, 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1b, c), (2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.12K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.12L</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1193-162; see 422.12G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.12M</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-118-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2009 Acts-118-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.13(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.13(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.26(4, unbl. par. 1 and a – g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1138-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.33(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1138-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.33(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.35</td>
<td>422.35;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6, unbl. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>[6a(1, 2)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>[6a(1a – d)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6b(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>[6a(2a – d)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>[6a(3)], [6b, c];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>[6c(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6A, unbl. par. 1 and a, b]</td>
<td>[6Aa(1, 2)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6Aa(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>[6Aa(1a – d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.60</td>
<td>422.60;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1138-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1138-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 – 14)</td>
<td>422.60(8 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.100</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-182-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.120 – 422.122</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-179-192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1</td>
<td>423.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 29)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 – 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(30 – 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(32 – 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(42 – 44)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(45 – 47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(45)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(48, 49);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[47a(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1145-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[47a(7)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[49a(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(48 – 52)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(50 – 54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(53 – 61)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(56 – 64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.2</td>
<td>423.1, 423.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.2[1a(4 – 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3(39, unbl. par. 2 and a – c)</td>
<td>423.3[39a(1 – 3)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[39c(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>[39a(3a – d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3(78, unbl. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>423.3[78a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.4</td>
<td>423.4;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6a, unbl. par. 2 and (1 – 4)]</td>
<td>[6a(2a – d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2009 Acts-179-198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(3)]</td>
<td>[7b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.14(2a)</td>
<td>423.14(2a), 423.26A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.26(1a)</td>
<td>423.26(1a), 423.26A(1, 4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.49</td>
<td>423.49;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1145-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423A.5(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-179-138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423A.5(2c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-179-139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425A.4(4)</td>
<td>425A.4(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426B.1(3)</td>
<td>426A.12, unpar. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>426A.12(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.20(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432.12B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432.12F</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1138-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.1</td>
<td>435.1, 435.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>435.1(3), 435.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>435.1(5), 435.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>435.1(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>435.1(7), 435.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.34</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-133-191; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.35</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-133-191; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.26(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.11, unpar. 2 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>437A.11(2a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.17C</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.19(2, unpar. 1 and a – f)</td>
<td>437A.19[2a(1 – 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.22, unpar. 3 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>437A.22[2b(1 – 7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.19, unpar. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td>441.19(1a – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.36A(2)</td>
<td>445.36A(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.4(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1137-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.13, unpar. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>455A.13(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.150[1b(4)]</td>
<td>455B.150[1b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.172(11b)</td>
<td>455B.172[11a(7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.172(11b – h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.174[4a, unpar. 1 and (1 – 3)]</td>
<td>455B.174[4a(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.176A</td>
<td>455B.176A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-72-12; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.199B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-72-12; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.199C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-72-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.191</td>
<td>455B.191</td>
<td>455B.191;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1, 3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3a(2)]</td>
<td>[3a(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 6)</td>
<td>(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291</td>
<td>455B.291;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-30-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 13)</td>
<td>(5 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14, 15)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-30-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.298</td>
<td>16.131, 455B.298;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>16.131(8), 455B.298(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
<td>455B.298(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>16.131(9), 455B.298(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken  2009 Acts-30-17; see 16.131(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(7, unib. par. 2 and a – c)</td>
<td>455B.381[7b(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(8 – 10)</td>
<td>455B.381(9 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.392(1, unib. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>455B.392[1a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.392[3c, unib. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>455B.392[3c(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.474, unib. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1069-57; see 455B.474A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.19</td>
<td>455D.19;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2c, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2h)</td>
<td>(2i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, unib. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>[4a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5d, unib. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]</td>
<td>[5d(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5e, unib. par. 2 and (1 – 4)]</td>
<td>[5e(2a – d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455E.11[2a(1a – d)]</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(1b – e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455E.11[2d(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1193-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.2(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1193-185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.2(2 – 20)</td>
<td>455G.2(1 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455G.4[1a(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1193-178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.8(3)</td>
<td>455G.7(1, unib. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>455G.7[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.8(4, 5)</td>
<td>455G.8(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.31</td>
<td>455G.31;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>(2, 3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2b(1a, b)]</td>
<td>[3a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2b(2)]</td>
<td>[3a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>[3a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.17, unib. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>456A.17(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.102</td>
<td>459.102;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21 – 23)</td>
<td>(22 – 24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(24 – 26)</td>
<td>(26 – 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(29 – 31)</td>
<td>(32 – 34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>(36)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(33 – 41)</td>
<td>(38 – 46)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(42 – 44)</td>
<td>(49 – 51)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(45)</td>
<td>(53)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(46 – 49)</td>
<td>(57 – 60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.205(5)</td>
<td>459.205(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>459.311(2 – 4)</td>
<td>459.311(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.312[10a(2a)]</td>
<td>459.312[10a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.312[10a(2b – e)]</td>
<td>Stricken per [10a(2, unib. par. 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.314</td>
<td>459.102(21), 459.314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459A.202</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.119, unib. par. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>468.119(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.625</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-27-39; see 468.623(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.3(2j, k)</td>
<td>469.3(2x, y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.6(1)</td>
<td>469.6(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469.10(5)</td>
<td>469.10(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-108-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(3 – 8)</td>
<td>470.1(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-108-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.1(4, 5)</td>
<td>473.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.7</td>
<td>473.7</td>
<td>473.7;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-108-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-108-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7 – 12);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[12a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>(12a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1031-260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.8, unib. par. 2 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td>473.8[2a(1 – 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(20)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-133-158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(21, 22)</td>
<td>476.6(20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>476.53;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1176-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3, 4);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4a(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1176-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1176-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.20</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1018-7; see 390.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.21 – 476A.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>390.10 – 390.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.4(2)</td>
<td>476B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.6(1a, b)</td>
<td>476B.6[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476D(Ch)</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.3(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>477A.3(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.3(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>477A.3(8 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.130(1d)</td>
<td>481A.130(1d, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.1, unib. par. 2 and (1 – 9)</td>
<td>482.1(2a – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>482.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-144-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 – 16)</td>
<td>(13 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.4</td>
<td>482.4, 483A.1, 483A.28;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2009 Acts-144-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>483A.28(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 6)</td>
<td>482.4(3 – 5), 483A.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6e, f)</td>
<td>482.4(5k, &quot;l&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6g, h)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2009 Acts-144-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-144-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6j)</td>
<td>483A.1(1u)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6k)</td>
<td>483A.1(2y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6&quot;l&quot; – n)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-144-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>482.4(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.10(2)</td>
<td>482.10(2), 482.11(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.11</td>
<td>482.11, 483A.28;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>483A.28(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>482.11(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>482.11(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>482.11(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-144-29, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)…………………</td>
<td>483A.28(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482.12………………</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-144-48;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)…………………</td>
<td>see 483A.28(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(2f, g)</td>
<td>483A.1(2g, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(2h – v)</td>
<td>483A.1(2j – x)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1A</td>
<td>483A.1A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 6)……………</td>
<td>(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)…………………</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10b)………………</td>
<td>(10b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10c, d)……………</td>
<td>(10d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10e)………………</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-144-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.25</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-144-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.102(20a, b)</td>
<td>489.113;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)…………………</td>
<td>unb. par. 1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)…………………</td>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)…………………</td>
<td>(2a, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.114(1)</td>
<td>489.114(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)………………</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1100-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)………………</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1100-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)………………</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.114(2)</td>
<td>489.114(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.115(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1100-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.115(3)</td>
<td>489.115(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.116(3)</td>
<td>489.116(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.117(1e, f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1100-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.117(1g – w)</td>
<td>489.117(1e – u)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489.705(1b)</td>
<td>489.705(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A(Ch)</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496C.14, unb. par. 8 and (1 – 8)</td>
<td>496C.14(6a – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499B.15(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>499B.15(3 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.302(1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>502.302(1a(2a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.305(10, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>502.305(10a(1, 2));</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[10a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>[10a(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[10b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>[10a(2a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.7(6, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>505.7(6a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.8</td>
<td>505.8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)………………</td>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b, c)……………</td>
<td>[6b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6d)………………</td>
<td>[6b(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6e, f)……………</td>
<td>[6b(3, 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6g)………………</td>
<td>[6b(6)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6g(1 – 8)]</td>
<td>[6b(6a – h)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507B.4(8 – 18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507B.4(9 – 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508C.3(1b(2c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1063-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508C.3(1b(2d)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>508C.3(1b(2c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508C.3(3g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1063-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>508C.5;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(12 – 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12, 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(17, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>508C.8(1A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1Aa, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.3, unib. par. 1 and (1 - 8)</td>
<td>509.3(1a - h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1063-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514C.18[1b(2a, b)]</td>
<td>514C.18[1b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1</td>
<td>514E.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-118-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16 - 21)</td>
<td>(15 - 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-118-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.2(2, unib. par. 1 and a - f)</td>
<td>514E.2[2a(1 - 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.5</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-118-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.6</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-118-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.1(1)</td>
<td>514H.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.1(4)</td>
<td>514H.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.4(1)</td>
<td>514H.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.4(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-145-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.5(1a - c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-145-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.5(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-145-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514L.2(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-118-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514L.2(9 - 12)</td>
<td>514L.2(8 - 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514L.10(3)</td>
<td>514L.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514L.12</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-118-41; see 514L.8(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.103(6 - 10)</td>
<td>515.103(7 - 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515B.2</td>
<td>515B.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b, unib. par. 1 and (1 - 5)]</td>
<td>[4b(1a - e)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(4)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1063-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(6 - 8)]</td>
<td>[4b(1h - j)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.2(4, unib. par. 1 and a - e)</td>
<td>516E.2[4a(1 - 5)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>[4a(2a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.13, unib. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-145-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.14</td>
<td>518.14;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3a(2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-145-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3a(3 - 5)]</td>
<td>[3a(2 - 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4f(1)]</td>
<td>[4f(1, 2a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4f(2)]</td>
<td>[4f(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.4</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-145-54; see 518A.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.7</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-145-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.9, unib. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-145-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.12</td>
<td>518A.12;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3a(2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-145-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3a(3 - 5)]</td>
<td>[3a(2 - 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4f(1)]</td>
<td>[4f(1, 2a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4f(2)]</td>
<td>[4f(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.23</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-145-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.814(2, 3)</td>
<td>524.814(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.329(2)</td>
<td>533.329(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1138-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2j)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1138-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2k)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1138-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2&quot;m, n)</td>
<td>(2j, k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.1(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-34-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>533A.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.2(3c, d)</td>
<td>533A.2(3d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.2(3e)</td>
<td>533A.2(3g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.6</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-34-9; see 533A.2(3c, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.8</td>
<td>533A.8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(5a, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(2, 5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535A.1</td>
<td>535A.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1114-1</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1114-1</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535A.5</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1114-5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 535A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-61-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(4, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>515B.1[4a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.4A</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-61-37;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see ch 535D;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 535D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 535D.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 535D.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 535D.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 535D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.9A</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-61-38;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 535D.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.14(1, 2)</td>
<td>536A.14(1a, b);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – c)</td>
<td>[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.2</td>
<td>541A.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>(4, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[4a(1 – 10)]</td>
<td>(4a – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-70-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-70-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 10)</td>
<td>(5 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.3</td>
<td>542.3;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>[1a(1 – 3)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>[1a(3)], (1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 – 15)</td>
<td>(11 – 16);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11, unb. par. 1 and a – g)</td>
<td>[12a(1 – 7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16 – 20)</td>
<td>(19 – 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21 – 23)</td>
<td>(26 – 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.4(9s)</td>
<td>542.4(9t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.7(3)</td>
<td>542.7(3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1106-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(2)]</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1106-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(4, 5)]</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.8[12b(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1106-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.8[12b(4, 5)]</td>
<td>542.8[12b(3, 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.13[15a, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)]...</td>
<td>542.13[15a(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.15</td>
<td>543B.15, 543B.29(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>543B.15(5), 543B.29(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>543B.29[1f(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>543B.15(6), 543B.29[1f(2)]</td>
<td>(7 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8 – 10)</td>
<td>543B.15(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.29(1b – k)</td>
<td>543B.29(1c – &quot;l&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2308(a – c)</td>
<td>554.2308(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2310(a – d)</td>
<td>554.2310(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2317(a – c)</td>
<td>554.2317(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2308(1 – 3)</td>
<td>554.2308(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2324(a, b)</td>
<td>554.2324(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2504, unb. par. 1 and (a – c)</td>
<td>554.2504(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2515(a, b)</td>
<td>554.2515(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2601(a – c)</td>
<td>554.2601(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2610(a – c)</td>
<td>554.2610(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2613(a, b)</td>
<td>554.2613(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2615(a – c)</td>
<td>554.2615(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2722(a – c)</td>
<td>554.2722(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4407(a – c)</td>
<td>554.4407(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4503, unb. par. 1 and (a, b)</td>
<td>554.4503(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.29A(1)</td>
<td>562A.29A(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.29A(2)</td>
<td>562A.29A(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.27A(1, 2)</td>
<td>562B.27A(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600C.1</td>
<td>600C.1; (3a)</td>
<td>(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td>[3c(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td>(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 – 8)</td>
<td>(7 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1193-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104(2h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-21-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104(2i, j)</td>
<td>602.8104(2h, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105</td>
<td>602.8105;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(1a, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td>(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1d – g)</td>
<td>(1f – i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2h)</td>
<td>(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>602.8107(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>602.8107(4f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.10108(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1159-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1053-14; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.102; see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.102; see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1159-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1053-14; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.103(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.104; see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.104; see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1159-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1053-14; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1053-14; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1053-14; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1053-14; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1053-14; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>626B.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>631.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>631.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1017-7; see 648.5(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.303...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-35-3; see 633A.5107(1, 2), 633A.5108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.699...</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4501, 633A.4502, 633A.4503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.6301(4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1137-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.7(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2010 Acts-1020-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.421(4)</td>
<td>637.421(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.505[3b(1)]</td>
<td>637.505(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.505[3b(2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-52-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648.10...</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1017-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669.14(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts-54-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669.14(15)</td>
<td>669.14(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.17, unpar. 2 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>692.17(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.101; 692A.102, 692A.103, 692A.106, 692A.107; see 692A.103(1), 692A.106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)...</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)...</td>
<td>see (6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)...</td>
<td>see (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)...</td>
<td>see (24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)...</td>
<td>see (29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)...</td>
<td>see (30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.2...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.102, 692A.103, 692A.106, 692A.107; see 692A.103(1), 692A.106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)...</td>
<td>see 692A.103(1), 692A.106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)...</td>
<td>see 692A.106(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)...</td>
<td>see 692A.107(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)...</td>
<td>see 692A.106(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)...</td>
<td>see 692A.106(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)...</td>
<td>see 692A.102(6), 692A.103(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)...</td>
<td>see 692A.106(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.2A...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.111, 692A.114; see 692A.113(1), 692A.114(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)...</td>
<td>see 692A.114(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)...</td>
<td>see 692A.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)...</td>
<td>see 692A.114(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.3...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.104; see 692A.103(1), 692A.106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)...</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)...</td>
<td>see (2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)...</td>
<td>see (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)...</td>
<td>see (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.3A...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.4...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.108; see 692A.103(1), 692A.106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)...</td>
<td>see (1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)...</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)...</td>
<td>see (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.4A...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.5...</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.109; see 692A.103(1), 692A.106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – c)...</td>
<td>see (1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d, e)</td>
<td>see (1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>see (1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>see (1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1h, i)</td>
<td>see (1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>see (2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.6</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.7</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.8</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.9</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.10</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.11</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.12</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.121;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>see (2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (5a, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see (2b, 5b, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13A</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.124(2, 3), 692A.128(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.14</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.15</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.16</td>
<td>R 2009 Acts-119-31; see 692A.125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.101(2, unbr. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>692A.101[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692A.102</td>
<td>692A.102;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(7)]</td>
<td>[1a(6b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(8 – 17)]</td>
<td>[1a(10 – 19)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1b(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1043-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1b(2 – 13)]</td>
<td>[1b(1 – 12)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1b(15 – 28)]</td>
<td>[1b(16 – 29)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(6 – 40)]</td>
<td>[1c(7 – 41)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.106(3 – 6)</td>
<td>692A.106(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.111(3)</td>
<td>692A.111(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.125(3, 4)</td>
<td>692A.125(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.126(1h – r)</td>
<td>692A.126(11 – s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.126(3)</td>
<td>692A.126(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707.6A(1a – d)</td>
<td>707.6A(1 – 1D);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1b(1), 2)]</td>
<td>(1Ba, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.7</td>
<td>R 2010 Acts-1043-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.18(2, 3)</td>
<td>708.14(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.18(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>709.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.22(1d)</td>
<td>709.22(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>710.10;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1129-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713.5</td>
<td>un. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>713.5(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713.6</td>
<td>un. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>713.6(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.8(13a-c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.8[13a(1-3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.8(18, un. par. 2 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.8[18b(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.18</td>
<td>un. par. 1 and (1-3)</td>
<td>714.18(1a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.18(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716.5(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>716.5(1d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1178-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1178-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724.15(1b-f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1178-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.5</td>
<td>un. par. 1 and (1-5)</td>
<td>728.5(1a-e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.5(1f, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.15(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>729.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1h, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a, 2, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c, un. par. 1 and (1-3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.8A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2c-g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a, j, m, q, t, u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2b, h, i, k, “I”, n-p, s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3c-j-p, aa, ad, af, ah-a”l”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2010 Acts-1190-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3f, u, ag)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3g-j-i, q-t, v-z, ab, ae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3a, b, d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4b, d-g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4a, i-“l”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4b, c, o-q, v, w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6d-f, h-n, r-u, y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6g, x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7b-k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11a, d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(14h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[14h(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3n(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.8B(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3n(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.8B(3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3n(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3c]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3o(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2009 Acts 144-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3o(2)]</td>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3p - r)</td>
<td>(3o - q)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808B.3(2)</td>
<td>808B.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808B.5</td>
<td>808B.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9, unb. par. 1 and a; b)</td>
<td>[9a(1, 2)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[9b(1 - 3)]</td>
<td>[9a(2a - c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808B.12</td>
<td>808B.12;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 - 4)</td>
<td>(3 - 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904A.4B, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 6)</td>
<td>904A.4B(1a - f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABANDONED PROPERTY
See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
General provisions, 556B.1
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemeteries and property in cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Commercial property abandoned due to contamination, redevelopment of, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Dry cleaning, disposition of, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration of, 455B.426 – 455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways
Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3
Industrial property abandoned due to contamination, redevelopment of, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Manufactured and mobile homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
River channels, disposition by state, ch 568

ABANDONED PROPERTY — Continued
Service marks, cancellation of, 548.109
Tax sales of abandoned property, see TAX SALES
Trademarks, cancellation of, 548.109
Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118
Wells, see WELLS

ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

ABDUCTION
See also KIDNAPPING
Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, enforcement by state, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING (OF CRIMINAL OFFENSES)
Responsibility and prosecution of abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS
Distribution and possession of drugs, restrictions on, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS

ABORTIONS
See also PREGNANCY, subhead Terminations of Pregnancy
Abortifacients, distribution and possession of, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Criminal offenses
General provisions, 707.8A, 707.9
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
ABORTIONS — Continued
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Decision making by pregnant minors, ch 135L, 232.5
Drugs for inducing abortions, distribution and possession of, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Employee disability resulting from abortion, leave of absence for, 216.6(2)
Health insurance coverage of abortions, 216.6(2), 216.13
Hospitals refusing to perform abortions, 146.2
Parent notification, ch 135L, 232.5
Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
Refusal by individuals and hospitals to perform abortions, 135.11(10), ch 146
Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

ABSENTEES
See also MISSING PERSONS; RUNAWAY PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Deaths of absentees, establishment of, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Employees, leaves of absence for, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
Prisoners, absence from custody, criminal offense, 719.4
School students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Absences from School
Spouses of absent persons, abandonment and desertion of, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Spouses
Voters and voting by absent voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ABUSE
Animal abuse, see ANIMALS
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Corpse abuse, criminal offenses, 708.14, 709.18
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Drug abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Elder abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE

ABUSE — Continued
Spousal abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

ACADEMICS AND ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
General provisions, 15.104(8f), ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES (TO CRIMINAL OFFENSES)
Responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicle accidents, reporting of, 3211.11
Assistance at accidents, liability of renderer of, 613.17
Boat and vessel occurrences, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
Hunting accidents, reporting of, 481A.18
Insurance for accidents, see INSURANCE, subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies
Motor vehicle accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation of, 327C.37
Snowmobile accidents, reporting of, 321G.10
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

ACCOMPILIES (CRIMINAL OFFENSES)
Responsibility and prosecution of abettors and aiders in crimes, ch 703

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
General provisions, ch 8E
Administration, 8.52(6)
Strategic plan goal achievement, 8.23(1)
Strategic plan transmission, 8.35A

ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 542
Corporations for practice of accounting, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS — Continued
Limited liability companies for practice of accounting, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

ACCOUNTS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
Banks, accounts in, see BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Deposits
Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Credit unions, accounts in, see CREDIT UNIONS
Financial institutions, accounts in, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Open accounts
Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignments, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Savings and loan associations, accounts in, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION
Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership of, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACID RAIN
Reduction of air contaminants contributing to acid rain, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Incorporation articles and amendments to articles, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2
Notaries public, ch 9E
Patents, recording, 622.41
Real estate instruments, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Acknowledgments
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
General provisions, ch 141A
Blood testing for HIV, see subhead Testing for HIV below
Corrections department inmates, testing for disease, 904.514, 904.515
Criminal information systems, information entry into and transmission from, 80.9B
Criminal offenders, testing of sexual assault offenders for HIV, 135.11(22), 915.42, 915.43
Criminal transmission of HIV, see subhead Transmission of HIV below
Deceased persons who suffered from AIDS or HIV, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
Disability status of persons with conditions related to AIDS, 216.2(5)
Education related to AIDS, school instructional standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Employees, testing of, prohibition, 216.6(1d)
Information entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9B
Insurance applicants, testing of, restrictions, 505.16
Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, testing of sexual assault offenders for HIV, 135.11(22), 915.42, 915.43
Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515
School instruction related to AIDS, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Sexual assault offenders, testing for HIV, 135.11(22), 915.42, 915.43
Testing for HIV
Employees, 216.6(1d)
Insurance applicants, 505.16
Kits for home use, sales and advertising of, 126.25
Records, confidentiality of, 505.16
Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(22), 915.42, 915.43
Training related to AIDS and HIV, 135.11(20, 21)
Transmission of HIV
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 709C.1
ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) — Continued
Transmission of HIV — Continued
Criminal offenses and offenders — Continued
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention of transmission to, 139A.22, 139A.23

ACRE
Land measurement unit, 210.3

ACTIONS
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE; CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SESSION LAWS)
See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

ACTUARIAL ANALYSES AND ACTUARIES
Property and casualty insurance companies, actuarial opinion submission by, ch 515H

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 148E
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDITIONS
Alcohol and drug addictions, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Gambling addiction treatment, see GAMBLING, subhead Treatment Program

ADJOINING PROPERTY AND OWNERS
See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUSTERS (INSURANCE)
See INSURANCE

ADJUTANTS GENERAL
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS, subhead Guardians Ad Litem

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
City agencies, 362.2(1), ch 392
State agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative rules and rulemaking
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
General provisions, 17A.4 – 17A.8
Administrative code and administrative bulletin
General provisions, 2.42(11), ch 2B, 17A.6
Maintenance of code and bulletin and referenced publications by state law library, 256.54
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 17A.34
Declaratory orders, 17A.9
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Nullification of rules, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication of administrative rules, see Administrative Code and Administrative Bulletin under this subhead above
Waivers and variances, 17A.9A
Appeals
General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Bulletin, see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above
Code of administrative rules, see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above
ADMII-5

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE — Continued

Contested cases and contested case
proceedings
General provisions, 17A.2(5), 17A.10 – 17A.20
Bodies authorized to hear contested
cases, 7E.4(2)
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial
Review below
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases
and Contested Case Proceedings above
Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9
Division for administrative hearings in
state inspections and appeals
department, see INSPECTIONS AND
APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead
Administrative Hearings Division
Hearing officers, see subhead Judges for
Administrative Proceedings below
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases
and Contested Case Proceedings above
Interpreters for parties and witnesses in
administrative proceedings,
appointment for non-English speaking
and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons,
see INTERPRETING AND
INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal
Proceduces, Interpreters used in
Judges for administrative proceedings
General provisions, 10A.801
Contested case hearings, see subhead
Contested Cases and Contested Case
Proceedings above
Judicial review
General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to
prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29
Rules and rulemaking, see subhead
Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
above

ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE JUDGES
Parole revocation proceedings, 906.16,
ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 5A
Accounting functions for state government,
8A.502 – 8A.519
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Audits by state auditor, expenses
reimbursed, 11.5B
Buildings and grounds of state, duties, see
STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings
and Grounds of State
Collective bargaining agreements,
precedence over rules, 70A.37

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
DEPARTMENT — Continued

Competition with private enterprise
prohibition, exception, 23A.2(10o)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Corrections department institutions, plans
and contracts for improvements,
904.314 – 904.316
Data processing services administrator
designated voter registrar, 47.7
Debts owed to department and debt
collection procedures, see DEBTS,
DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead
Collection of Debts, thereunder State
and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of
Department below
Appointment, 8A.102
Conflict of interest, 8A.105
Oath administration and subpoena
powers, 8A.107
Document management, 8A.351
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Employees of department
See also subhead Director of Department
above
For provisions relating generally to state
employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by
employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial administration, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Fleet (motor vehicles) of state,
management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
Forfeited property disposition by
department, 809A.17(4)
Government employee interchange,
administration, 28D.8
Human resources management, 8A.401,
8A.402, 8A.411 – 8A.418, 8A.431 –
8A.439, 8A.451 – 8A.459
Information technology services, 8A.201 –
8A.207, 8A.221, 8A.222, 8A.224
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS
Merit system, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR
STATE EMPLOYEES
Military service veterans seeking
employment, information to agencies,
35C.1(2)
Motor vehicles of state, fleet management,
8A.361 – 8A.366
Natural resources department office
facilities, provision, 455B.108
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state
agencies, 135.132
Printing duties, see PRINTING AND
PRINTERS, subhead State Printing
Operations
Property of state, duties, see STATE
OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS,
subhead Property of State
Purchasing duties, 8A.311 – 8A.317
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3
Service contracts executed by state agencies, 8.47
Terminal liability health insurance fund administration, 421.46
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants

ADMINISTRATORS (CITIES)
See CITIES, subhead Administrators and Assistant City Administrators

ADMINISTRATORS (ESTATES)
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of administrators, venue for, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access to, 524.810A, 533.318

ADMINISTRATORS (INSURANCE)
Regulation of third-party administrators, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)

ADMINISTRATORS (SCHOOLS)
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTIONS
General provisions, 232.6, ch 600
Adult children, adoption by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Assistance for adoptions and adoptive parents
Compacts for adoption assistance, 600.22, 600.23
Financial assistance for adoptive parents
General provisions, 234.47, 600.17 – 600.23
Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
Birth certificates for adopted persons, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Certificates of adoption, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Compacts for adoption assistance, 600.22, 600.23
Costs, expenses, and fees
Assistance for adoptions and adoptive parents, see subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above
Court fees for petitions, 602.8105(1e)
Income tax deduction for expenses of adoption, 422.9(2c)

ADOPTIONS — Continued
Costs, expenses, and fees — Continued
Legal representation for indigent juveniles adopted, payment of, 815.11
Decrees of adoption, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Evidence in court, 622.36
Expenses, see subhead Costs, Expenses, and Fees above
Fees, see subhead Costs, Expenses, and Fees above
Financial assistance for adoptive parents, see subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above
Foreign and international adoptions
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.25A
Recognition in Iowa, 600.15
Hard-to-place children, financial assistance for adoptive parents of, see subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above
Health insurance coverage for adopted children, 514C.1, 514C.10
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements for, ch 232B
Indigent juveniles, legal representation for, cost payment, 815.11
Information relating to adoption
Children eligible for adoption, 232.119
Records of adoptions, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Instruments of adoption, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Insurance coverage for adopted children, 514C.1, 514C.10
International adoptions, see subhead Foreign and International Adoptions above
Interstate placements with prospective adoptive parents (legal risk placements), 232.158A
Petitions for adoption, filing and docketing of, fees, 602.8105(1e)
Records and statistics of adoptions
See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 600.13(5)
Access to and disclosure of records, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
Human services department records, 235.3(7)
Written instruments of adoption, evidence in court, 622.36
Support obligations of fathers to children discharged by adoption of children, 600B.5
ADULT ABUSE
General provisions, ch 235B, ch 235E
Child care facilities, licensees and employees of, record checks, 237A.5
Elderly persons, prevention and protection services for
Elder abuse initiative, emergency shelter, and support service projects, 231.56A
Elder abuse prevention, detection, intervention, and awareness services, 231.23A(9)
Records of clients, confidentiality of, 22.7(63)
Foster care facilities, licensees and employees of, record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, background checks, 135C.33
Health service providers, employees of, background checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institutions, employees and residents of, background checks, 218.13
Human services department service areas, employees and volunteers of, background checks, 217.44
Neglect of dependent adults, criminal offense, 726.8
Nonsupport of dependent adults, criminal offense, 726.8
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees of, background checks, 135H.7
Records access, 216A.136
Reporters of adult abuse, training of, 135.11(24)
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees of, background checks, 125.14A

ADULT DAY SERVICES
General provisions, ch 231D
Assisted living programs, services provided by, 231C.2(1)
Elder group home operation, authority for, 231B.16
Employees and staff of providers of services
Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
Background checks of employees, 135C.33
Health care facilities, services provided by, 135C.1(1), 135C.2(6)
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
Participants in programs, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)
Rehabilitation facilities providing services, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18c)
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

ADULT DAY SERVICES — Continued
Smoking in service facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
State services, 231.23A(1), 234.6(6)

ADULT PERSONS
Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Adoption of adult children by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Age of majority, 599.1
Aging persons, see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS
Care of adults and facilities for care of adults
Assisted living, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homemaker-home health aide programs, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAMS
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Criminal offenders, supervision of, 904.117, ch 907B
Dependent adult persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Elderly persons, see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS
Exploitation of adults, see ADULT ABUSE

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES
Health care procedures and decisions, ch 144A, ch 144B

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSING AND NURSES

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 257C
Contracts of authority, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Advance Funding Authority Contracts
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS
Intestate decedents, transfers to heirs by, effect on transferees’ shares of estates, 633.224 – 633.226
Lienholders, advancements by, protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Cemeteries, exemption from claims of adverse possession, 523L.316(7)
ADVERSE POSSESSION — Continued
Conveyances of real estate, legalization of, effect of adverse possession by grantee, 589.24
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession, 306A.5
 Marketable record titles, subject to adverse possession, 614.32
 Rights of occupying claimants and owners, ch 560
 Sales of real estate, effect of adverse possession, 557.5
 Tax titles, claims adverse to, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199.1
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banks and banking services, 524.1606
Billboards, see subhead Signs and Billboards below
Business opportunity offers or sales, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Opportunities in Business, Offers or Sales of
Campaign advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS, subhead Frauds Against Consumers
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Election advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Envelopes for advertising, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(55)
Flags of United States and state, desecration of, criminal offense, ch 718A
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highway advertising devices
Prohibition and removal of obstructions on highway rights-of-way, ch 318, ch 657
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insignias of United States and state, desecration of, criminal offense, ch 718A
Insurance, 506.3, ch 507B, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.144(3), 515C.9
Lost property, duties of finders, 556F.3 – 556F.5, 556F.8 – 556F.10
Lottery, state, 99G.21(2n)
Materials used as advertising, sales of, tax exemptions, 423.3(42, 55)

ADVERTISING — Continued
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Motor carriers, for-hire transportation by, 325A.9
Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Pets to be awarded as prizes, advertising of, prohibition, ch 717E
Political advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Prize promotions, criminal offenses, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, 73.1 – 73.5
Shoppers guides, sales of, tax exemption, 423.3(55)
Signs and billboards
Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24
Highway signs, see subhead Highway Advertising Devices above
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Off-premises devices, removal or alteration of, compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Special event signs, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Special event signs, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Tax exemptions for sales of advertising materials, 423.3(42, 55)
Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

AFFIDAVITS
General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96
Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
Affirmations, see AFFIRMATIONS
Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89
District court docket, proof of publication and payment for, 622.93
Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95, 622.96
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
Jurats, see JURATS
Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
Oaths, see OATHS
Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
Subpoena for witness’s affidavit, 622.88
AFFINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32
Impeachment proceedings for state officers Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, affirmations for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Finance authority programs, 16.9
Public employment, 8A.111(11), ch 19B
School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Transportation department federal aid projects, participation of disadvantaged individuals in, 314.15

AFGHANISTAN WAR
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

AFRICA
Investments of public funds in Sudan, restrictions on, ch 12F

AFRICAN AMERICAN PERSONS
Minority programs and services, see MINORITY PERSONS
State services for African American persons, 216A.141 – 216A.146

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

AGE
Alcoholic beverage possession, purchase, and sales, restrictions for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Architect registration, applicants for, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorney admission to practice, applicants for, discrimination, 602.10102
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, restrictions for, 99D.11
Blood donors, restrictions for, 599.6
Child labor, restrictions for, ch 92

AGE — Continued
Cigarette smoking, restrictions for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking, restrictions for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Elderly persons, see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS
Election voting, qualifications for, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Fiduciaries, restrictions for, 633.63
Firearms possession, restrictions for, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age for, 362.10
General assembly members, qualifications for, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governors office, eligibility to, Const Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement of, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement of, 602.1610
Juvenile home residents
Admission, restrictions for, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for residents, limitations for, 233B.10
Land use district trustees, qualifications for, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools, entrance requirements for, 80B.11(1a)
Lieutenant governors office, eligibility to, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery ticket and share purchases, limits for, 99G.30(3)
Majority, age of, 599.1
Marriage, restrictions for, 595.2
Medical assistance, eligibility for, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minors, see MINORS
Motor vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
National guard officers, restrictions for, 29A.20
Obscene material dissemination and exhibition, restrictions on, 728.10
Older persons, see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS
AGE — Continued
Pari-mutuel wagering, restrictions on, 99D.11
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age for, 362.10
Public safety department officers, 80.15, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age for, 362.10
Probate law, full age under, 633.3(18)
Professional persons, qualifications for, 147.3
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.36
Real estate broker and salespersons, licensing of, 543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications for, Const Iowa III § 4
Retirement plans, discrimination by, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, qualifications for, 358.9
School attendance, requirements for, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Senators, state, qualifications for, Const Iowa III § 5
Smoking, restrictions for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Special education, termination of, 256B.8
Tobacco use, restrictions for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Training school inmates
Discharge, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for inmates, limitations for, 233A.8
Vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Voters, qualifications for, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination against, 455B.213
Weapons, permits to carry, requirements for, 724.8
Wills, disposal of property by, requirements for, 633.264
Will witnesses, requirements for, 633.280
AGENT ORANGE
See VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

AGENTS — Continued
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority of, 602.101
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Cooperative associations, 499.72 – 499.75
Corporations, 490.501 – 490.504
Employment agencies, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Employment Agencies
Health care decision-making authority, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
Insurance producers, see INSURANCE, subhead Producers
Limited liability companies, 489.113 – 489.116
Limited partnerships, 488.114 – 488.116
Livestock dealers and brokers, financial responsibility and licensing requirements for, ch 172A
Partnerships, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public safety department agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department
Railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Employees of Railroads
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Securities agents, see SECURITIES, subhead Broker-Dealers
Service of process, see PROCESS AGENTS
State law enforcement agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department
Surety companies, 636.11(2)
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Travel agencies, registration and regulation of, ch 9D
Unincorporated nonprofit associations, 501B.11, 501B.12, 501B.15

AGING AND OLDER PERSONS
General provisions, ch 231
Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Accessibility to buildings and facilities, 103A.7(2e)
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging and disability resource center program, 231.23A(4), 231.64
Aging plan, state, development of, 231.31
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

AGENT ORANGE
See VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

AGENTS
See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
AGING AND OLDER PERSONS — Continued
Assisted living services and programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
Building accessibility, 103A.7(2e)
Care and care facilities for older persons Assisted living services, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Aging Persons, Health Care for
Homemaker-home health aide programs, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAMS
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Case management program for frail elders, 231.23A(3)
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Consumer frauds against older persons, 714.16A
Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Credit discrimination, 216.10
Day services and day services programs, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Department on aging in state government, see AGING, DEPARTMENT ON
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Discrimination, ch 216
Employment discrimination, 216.6, 216.6A
Frail elders, case management program for, 231.23A(3)
Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health, health care, and wellness, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Aging Persons, Health Care for
Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
AGING AND OLDER PERSONS — Continued
Homemaker-home health aide programs, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAMS
Housing, see HOUSING, subhead Elderly Persons, Housing for
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons
Legal assistance development program, 231.23A(5), 231.65
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Medical care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Aging Persons, Health Care for
Medicare program, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Nutrition program, 231.23A(6), 231.66
Old-age assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Older Americans community service employment program, 231.51
Organizations
Bingo games, operation of, 99B.7(1)
School buses, provision to organizations, 285.10(9)
School meal facilities, use of, 283A.8
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons, Credits and Reimbursements for
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Retirement, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Senior health insurance information program, 505.8(17)
Senior health program, 135.11(13)
Senior internship program, 231.23A(2), 231.52
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons
Transportation services
Assistance for public transit, ch 324A
Motor carrier certification requirements, exemption from, 325A.13(3)
AGING, DEPARTMENT ON
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 231
AGING, DEPARTMENT ON — Continued
Area agencies on aging, administration of, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Dependent adult protective advisory council membership and duties, 235B.1(4)
Elder abuse prevention and protection, see ADULT ABUSE, subhead Elderly Persons, Prevention and Protection Services for Employees of department, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Long-term care resident’s advocate program, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Medical assistance advisory council membership, 249A.4B
Operations of department, investigations relative to, 10A.402(5)
Resident advocate committee program, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living services and program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Services centers, ch 84B
Substitute decision maker office, state, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

AGISTERS
Liens for care of livestock, ch 579

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 175
Contracts of authority, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Agricultural Development Authority Contracts
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30
Securities issued by authority, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9B)

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
General provisions, 262.7
Botanist, state, appointment from station, 317.2
Crop improvement association board membership and duties, 177.3
Crop research, 266.35
Funds, 262.25, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Acquisitions of land, see subhead Holdings of Land below
Aliens, holdings by
Conveyances and leases to aliens, mandatory recording of, 558.43, 558.44
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions on landholdings, ch 9I, 15A.9(9)
Business entities, holdings by, restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33), 501.103
Campaign sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Conveyances of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land below
Recording of conveyances, 558.43, 558.44
Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, holdings by
Acquisition of land, 501.103
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions on landholdings, ch 10, ch 10D
Corporations, holdings by
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions on landholdings, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
Crops, see CROPS
Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances of Land above
Drainage of land, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Election sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Experimental use of land, see subhead Research and Experimental Use of Land below
Fiduciaries, holdings by, reports, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Foreclosure proceedings, see FORECLOSURES
Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions on landholdings, ch 9I, ch 10, 15A.9(9)
Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Holdings of land

See also subheads Conveyances of Land above; Leases and Leased Property; Ownership of Land; Purchases of Land below

Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)

Restrictions on landholdings, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, 10C.6, ch 10D, 15.104(3), 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)

Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS

Indebtedness

Mediation, ch 654A

Satisfaction by transfer of ownership, 654.19

Insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A

Interests in land, see subhead Holdings of Land above

Landlords and tenants, see subhead Leases and Leased Property below

Leases and leased property

See also subhead Holdings of Land above

Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Landlords' liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens

Recording of leases, 558.43, 558.44

Research and experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use of Land below

Tenants and tenancies, ch 562

Validity period, Const Iowa I §24

Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A

Life science enterprises, holdings by

Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)

Restrictions on landholdings, ch 10, 10C.6, 15.104(3)

Limited liability companies, holdings by

Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)

Restrictions on landholdings, ch 9H, ch 10, ch 10D, 331.756(33)

Manure application to land, 455B.314

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Nonprofit entities, holdings by

Nonprofit associations, holdings by, restrictions, ch 9H, 331.756(33)

Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above

Ownership of land

See also subhead Holdings of Land above

Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions on landholdings, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9)

Life insurance companies, disposal of holdings by, 511.8A

Restrictions on landholdings, ch 9H, ch 9I, 331.756(33), 501.103

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Ownership of land — Continued

Transfers, see subhead Conveyances of Land above

Partnerships, holdings by

Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)

Restrictions on landholdings, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)

Political sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)

Preservation of land

General provisions, ch 352

County ordinance, 335.27

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Purchases of land

See also subhead Holdings of Land above

Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8

Rental property and rent, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above

Research and experimental use of land

Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(1b), 9I.3(3)

Report by lessees, 9I.9, 10B.7, 22.7(47)

Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Special assessments, deferral of payment, 384.62

Taxation of land, see PROPERTY TAXES

Tenants and tenancies, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above

Transfers of land, see subhead Conveyances of Land above

Trusts and trustees, holdings by

Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)

Restrictions on landholdings, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)

Unincorporated nonprofit associations, holdings by, restrictions, ch 9H, 331.756(33)

Water conservation, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; GRAIN; LIVESTOCK

Agricultural areas

General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12

Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)

Floodway and flood plain regulation, 455B.275(4)
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural extension
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
County extension services
General provisions, ch 176A
Council members, multiple elective officeholding by, exception to prohibition, 39.11
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead Agricultural Extension Districts and Councils
Federal Acts, assent by state, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Agricultural industry finance corporations
General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Financial institution investments in corporations, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Animals and animal operations, see LIVESTOCK
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Associations and societies related to agriculture
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Fairs and fairgrounds, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Schoolhouse use, 297.9
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
Bulls, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Center for agricultural health and safety
General provisions, 262.72
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Chemicals
See also FERTILIZERS; PESTICIDES
Agricultural supply dealer liens on agricultural chemicals, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Commodity production contracts
Confidentiality of contracts, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
Contracts for commodity production, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Coproducts
General provisions, ch 159A
Marketing, 159.20(1j)
Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
County extension services, see subhead Agricultural Extension above
Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Department in state government, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Education, vocational education programs, 280.20
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment, see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery below
Ethanol production and consumption, see FUELS
Experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Extension services, see subhead Agricultural Extension above
Fairs and fairgrounds, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Feed, see FEED
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Forest reservations, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations
Four-H clubs, see FOUR-H CLUBS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Fuels used in production and processing operations
Fuel taxes
   Enforcement, 452A.76
   Refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Sales taxes
   Exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
   Exemptions, 423.3(6)
Hay, see HAY
Hazardous materials transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Health, center for, see subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety above
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Hogs, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Implements, equipment, and machinery
   See also subhead Vehicles below; FENCE-LINE FEEDERS; GRAIN, subhead Carts for Transportation of Grain; TANK WAGONS, subhead Waste Transportation Equipment
General provisions, 321.1(32, 83B)
Carrier vehicles for implements, operation on highways, 321.453
Dealership agreements
   Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
   Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(12)
Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
Franchises
   Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
   Terminations, payment to franchisees for inventory, ch 322D
Fuels used in implements, see subhead Fuels used in Production and Processing Operations above
Lighting equipment, 321.423(2h, 6), 321.453
Load restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1, 2), 321.453

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Implements, equipment, and machinery — Continued
Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453, 321.454
Registration of motor vehicles, exception from, 321.18(3)
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8)
Sellers’ records, requirements, 321.18A
Size restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(2)
Smoking in implements, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4
Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
Towing allowed, 321.310
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Innovative products and processes development financial assistance program, moneys from, disposition, 15G.111(1c)
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
International promotion, 159.21
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(3), 22.7(47)
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone
Machinery, see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery above
Manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201, 15.202, 159.20 – 159.24
Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)
Moisture content, measuring devices for, inspection and regulation, ch 215A
Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Organic products, standards, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Organizations related to agriculture, see subhead Associations and Societies related to Agriculture above
Packaging material, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(45)
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Pigs, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Production contracts, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Promotion to other nations, 159.21
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see FUELS
Road tractors, see subhead Vehicles below
Safety, center for, see subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety above
Seal, 159.27
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Security interests in farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products
Seed, see SEEDS
Semitrailers, see subhead Trailers below
Sheep, see OVINE ANIMALS
Societies related to agriculture, see subhead Associations and Societies related to Agriculture above
Soil, see SOIL
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Supply dealer liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Sustainable agriculture research, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Swine, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Tractors
See also subhead Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(24)
Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Smoking in tractors, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4
Trailers
See also subhead Vehicles below
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
Registration fee, exception from, 321.123
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Trucks
See also subhead Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(7A, 76)
Registration fees for trucks used in agriculture and farming, 321.120, 321.121
Smoking in trucks, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
University, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Value-added products and processes development financial assistance program, moneys from, disposition, 15G.111(1c)
Vehicles
See also subheads Implements, Equipment, and Machinery; Tractors; Trailers; Trucks above
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Hay, stover, and straw transporter vehicles, width restrictions for, 321.454
Operation of vehicles, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)
Overweight vehicles, operation of, 321.466
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Wagons, see subhead Vehicles above
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Water content, measuring devices for, inspection and regulation, ch 215A
Wheat, see WHEAT
Wool, see WOOL
Workers’ compensation, 85.1(3)
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 159, ch 189
Affirmation taking power of secretary of agriculture, 63A.2(1)
Agrichemical remediation administration and agrichemical remediation board, ch 161
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Agricultural products advisory council, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Animal regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Brand recording, ch 169A
Commercial establishment licensing and registration, ch 162
Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis of, ch 208A
Apiarist, state, ch 160
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Audits by state auditor, expenses for, reimbursement, 11.5B
Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 192.116, 192.117
Beef cattle producers association, recognition of and membership in, ch 181
Beef inspection and regulation, see subhead Cattle Regulation below
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Botanist, state, 317.2
Brands for animals, recordation of, ch 169A
Brucellosis control and eradication in animals, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Cattle regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Breeding bull leasing, licensing of, 163.40 – 163.47
Brucellosis control and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18
Tuberculosis control and eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
Coal mine and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING
AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT —
Continued
College student work-study employment, 261.81
Compensation of secretary of agriculture, 159.19
Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Corn growers association, recognition of, ch 185B
Corn promotion board membership and duties, 185C.10
Crop improvement association, recognition of and membership in, ch 177
Crop pest control, ch 177A
Dairying and dairy products regulation, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Disease control in animals, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Documents filed with department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy board, 205.12
Egg council establishment, membership, and duties, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
Election candidate nomination objections, hearing by secretary of agriculture, 44.6
Election of secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Emergency response commission membership and duties, ch 30
Employees of department
See also subheads Bacteriologists above; Veterinarians for Department below
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Apiarist, state, ch 160
Bonds, surety, 159.14
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
College student work-study employment, 261.81
Entomologist, state, see subhead Entomologist, State, below
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 159.14
Entomologist, state
General provisions, 177A.3 – 177A.6
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Executive council duties of secretary of agriculture, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Fair and fair authority, state, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Farm deer regulation and farm deer council, ch 170, 484B.12
Farmers’ market nutrition program, ch 175B
Feed regulation and inspection, ch 198
Fertilizer regulation, see FERTILIZERS
Food regulation, see FOOD
Forest reservation law enforcement, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations
Fruit-tree reservation law enforcement, see FRUIT
Fuel pump licensing and inspection, ch 214
Fuel standards regulation, ch 214A
Grain regulation, see GRAIN
Hog regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Horticulture society membership, 186.1
Insect control and regulation, see INSECTS
Land erosion management plan, 159.8
Liming material regulation, ch 201A
Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4
Livestock regulation
See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle Regulation above; Sheep Regulation; Swine Regulation below
Brand recordation, ch 169A
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation of, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Transportation, certificates for, ch 172B
Manure used for fertilizers and soil conditioners, distribution of, licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Measures regulation, see subhead Weights and Measures Regulation below
Meat inspection and regulation, see MEAT
Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Metrologist, state, 213.1
Milk and milk products regulation, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Mine and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING
Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative, ch 161G
Mississippi river partnership council appointment and support, ch 28N
Missouri river authority membership and duties, 28L.1
Moisture-measuring device inspection and regulation, ch 215A
Moneys owed to department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Motor vehicle fuel pump licensing and inspection, ch 214
Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund administration, ch 461
Oath administration power of secretary of agriculture, 63A.2(1)
Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
Organic nutrient management program, 161C.6
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Pest control, ch 177A
Pesticide regulation, see PESTICIDES
Pig regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Pork producers council appointment, membership, and duties, 183A.2, 183A.4
Pork regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Poultry regulation, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry
Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Renewable fuels and coproducts programs, see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership and duties, 135.107(5)
Salary of secretary of agriculture, 159.19
Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seed regulation, see SEEDS
Sheep and wool promotion board membership and duties, 182.5
Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheep regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Scabies control, ch 166A
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Soil conditioner regulation, see SOIL
Soil conservation division
General provisions, 159.5(13), 161A.4
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Coal mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Expenditures statement, submission of, 161A.12
Mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Soil conservation division — Continued
  Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
  Publicity for programs of division, 159.18
  Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
  Water protection fund, 161C.4
  Soil conservation regulation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Soybean association, recognition of and membership in, ch 185
Statistics collection, 159.5(7)
Swine regulation
  See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
  Brucellosis control, ch 163A
  Dealers, see PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of
  Hog cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
  Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
  Purchased for slaughter, identification of, 163.34 – 163.37
Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
Tuberculosis control and eradication in animals, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Animals, Control and Eradication of Tuberculosis in
Turkey marketing council membership and duties, 184A.1(1)
Veterinarians for department
  See also subhead Employees of Department above
  Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
  Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
Veterinary medicine practice regulation, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation of, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Watershed planning advisory council membership and duties, 466B.10
Watershed protection program, 161C.7
Weed control, ch 317
Weights and measures regulation
  Devices, meters, and scales, inspection and licensing of, ch 214, ch 215
  Inspection, ch 213
  Standards, ch 210
Wetlands establishment, 466.5
Wool assessment referendums, ch 182

AIDING (OF CRIMINAL OFFENSES)
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders, ch 703

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Breathing, see BREATH AND BREATHING
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Easements of air, acquisition of, prohibition, 564.2
Greenhouse gases, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Medical gas regulation and use, see MEDICAL GASES
Odors, see ODORS
Pollution and control of pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Respiration, see BREATH AND BREATHING
Rights, taxation of, 427A.1(1g)
Smoking in public, restrictions on, ch 142D
Wind, see WIND

AIRBAGS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AIR CONDITIONING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 328
Accidents in transporting hazardous substances, reporting of, 321.266
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Air taxi operators
  See also subhead Commuter Air Carriers below
  General provisions, 328.1(1k)
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances
Blind persons, accommodations for, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Charter services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(61)
AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS — Continued

Civil air patrol
  Discrimination against members, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
  Leave of absence from public employment for members to perform duty, 29A.28

Commuter air carriers
  *See also subhead Air Taxi Operators above*

  *General provisions, 328.1(1n), 328.12(15)*

Dealers of aircraft
  Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
  Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
  Special certificates for dealers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4

Equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens on, ch 577

Flying services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

Fuel, see FUELS

Gasoline, see FUELS

Government aircraft, *see subhead Public Aircraft below*

Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting of, 321.266

Helicopter ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Hunting from aircraft, prohibition, 481A.120

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Inventory of aircraft
  Recordkeeping by dealers, manufacturers, and transporters, 328.33
  Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
  Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30
  Landing areas, *see AIRPORTS*
  Liens on equipment furnished for installation, ch 577
  Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36

Manufacturers
  Records of inventory, 328.33
  Registration exception for inventory, 328.35(1)
  Special certificates, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Mechanics, vocational education programs for, 297.7(2)

Military air forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS — Continued

National guard air forces, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Operation and operators
  Operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
  Violations, 328.41

Pesticide application by aircraft
  Licenses, 206.6(5)
  Sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)

Pilots, *see subhead Operation and Operators above*

Public aircraft
  *See also subhead State Aircraft below*

  *General provisions, 328.1(1x)*

  Marking, 328.53
  Registration, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
  Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30

Spraying by aircraft
  Pesticide application, licenses for, 206.6(5)
  Sales tax exemption for spraying services, 423.3(7)

State aircraft
  *See also subhead Public Aircraft above*

  State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Theft, 714.7

Transporters
  Records of inventory, 328.33
  Registration exception for inventory, 328.35(1)
  Special certificates, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Weapons use against airplanes, criminal offenses, 708.6

AIR FORCES
*See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS — Continued

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

AIRLINES
*See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*

AIRPLANES
*See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*

AIRPORTS
*General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 328 – ch 330A*

  Airport commissions
    *General provisions, ch 330A, 331.382(1i)*

  Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)

  Appointment of members by counties, 331.321(1n)
AIRPORTS — Continued
Airports commissions — Continued
Removal of members by counties, 331.321(3)
Aviation authorities
General provisions, ch 330A, 331.382(1j)
Peace officers of authorities, peace officer designation for, 801.4(11)
Taxes for authorities, 331.424(2b)
City airports
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 330
Administrative agencies for airports, powers and duties of, 392.1
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Commissions for airports, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Construction and improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvements below
Records, see subhead Records of Public Airports below
Safety officers, retirement benefits for, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning
Commissions governing airports, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Computer data, unauthorized access to, criminal offense, 716.6B
Construction and improvements
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
Federal aid, 330.13
County airports
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 330
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Commissions for airports, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Construction and improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Records, see subhead Records of Public Airports below
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Airport Fire Fighters
Governmental subdivision airports, see subheads City Airports; County Airports above
Hazards, elimination of, 307.25(4), ch 329, ch 657
Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
AIRPORTS — Continued
Maintenance, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Obstructions, abatement as nuisances, 307.25(4), ch 329, ch 657
Property taxes for aviation authorities, 331.424(2b)
Property tax exemption for airports, 427.1(13)
Public airports, see subheads City Airports; County Airports above
Records of public airports
Computer data, unauthorized access to, criminal offense, 716.6B
Discussions in meetings of governmental bodies, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Registration of airports
General provisions, 328.19
Exception, 328.35(2)
Repairs, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
School district aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Smoking in airports, restrictions on, ch 142D
Taxes for aviation authorities, 331.424(2b)
Tax exemption for airports, 427.1(13)
Technical schools for school district aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning

AIRWAY CONSTRICTING DISEASES
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ALARM SYSTEMS
Certification of contractors and installers, ch 100C, 103.14

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
See also BEVERAGES
General provisions, ch 123
Abuse of and addiction, prevention and treatment of, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Advertising, 123.51
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

Age restrictions and violations

- General provisions, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8C(2)
- Driver’s licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
  Criminal offense, 321.216B
  Retention of licenses by licensees and permittees, 123.48
- Juvenile offenders, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
- Legal age, 123.3(19)
- Nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
  Criminal offense, 321.216B
  Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
- Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)

Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS

Bars

- See also subhead Commercial Establishments below
- Music licensing royalties, ch 549
- Smoking in bars, restrictions on, ch 142D

Beer

- General provisions, 123.3(7), 123.122 – 123.145
- Advertising, 123.51
- Barrels, labeling, 123.145
- Barrel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Beer Barrel Taxes
- Bootlegging, 123.59
- Bottles, cans, and containers, see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages below

Bottling permits, 123.144

Breweries and brewers, see subhead Breweries and Brewers below

Consumption, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages below

Iowa beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)

Kegs, identification and registration of, 123.50(1), 123.138

Licenses, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below

Nuisances, premises, 123.60

Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below

Promotion by state, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued
Commercial establishments — Continued
General provisions, 123.3(11)
Gambling permitted, 99B.6
Inspections, 123.30(1)
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D
Commission in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DÉPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division
Consumption and use of alcoholic beverages
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Consumption in public places
General provisions, 123.46
Juvenile offenders, driver’s license suspension, 321.213A
Containers for alcoholic beverages
See also BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
Disposable beer and wine containers, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Disposal at landfills, prohibition, 455C.16
Keg identification and registration for beer, 123.50(1), 123.138
Labeling beer and wine containers, 123.145
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
Seals, required, 123.26
Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 123.49, 123.50
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Correctional institutions, contraband in, 719.7
Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in, see subhead Detention Facilities, Intoxicating Beverages in, below
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Juvenile offenders, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Deaths resulting from alcohol intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Denatured alcohol
Labeling, 205.7
Possession or distribution, prohibition, 205.7
Production, fuel used in, tax refunds, 2.48, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued
Dependency, prevention and treatment of, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Detection of alcohol in persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS, subhead Testing for Intoxication
Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in
General provisions, 719.8
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Distillers and distilleries
General provisions, 123.3(13)
Certificate, 123.19
Division in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division
Dramshop Act, see DRAMSHOP ACT
Drinking, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Drunkenness and drunken persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Enforcement, 123.14, 331.653(15), 331.756(25)
Establishments, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Ethanol, see FUELS
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline blended with alcohol, see FUELS, subhead Alcohol and Alcohol Blends
Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Importers and importation of alcoholic beverages
See also subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
General provisions, 123.3(16, 17)
Certificates, 123.19
Prohibitions, Const US Amend 21
Restrictions on importing, 123.22
Influence of alcohol, persons under, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Intoxication by alcohol and intoxicated persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

Law enforcement, 123.14, 331.653(15), 331.756(25)
Legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
Amusement devices located in licensed premises, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Applications for licenses and permits
See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine Permits and Permittees under this subhead below
Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
Beer permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.3(24, 29), 123.122 – 123.145
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.134
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Bonds, 123.30
Brokers, 123.42
Classes, 123.30
Fees, 123.36
Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Local authority action, 123.32
Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
Security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
Surrender, 123.38
Suspension and revocation, 123.39
Transfer, 123.38
Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8C(2)
Wine permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.3(30), 123.171 – 123.187
Expiration, 123.34
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

Wine permits and permittees — Continued
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Manufacturers and manufacturing of alcoholic beverages
General provisions, 123.3(22)
Certificates, 123.19
Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers, prohibition, 123.44
Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Minors, age restrictions for and violations by, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Monopoly by state, 123.22
Motor fuels, see FUELS
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284, 321.284A
Motor vehicles transporting alcoholic beverages, see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
Nuisances, abatement of, 123.59 – 123.88
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption from, 455D.19(5)
Patent and proprietary products containing alcoholic beverages, sale of, 123.29
Permits and permittees, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Poisoning by alcohol, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Possession of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Premises, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

**Presence of alcohol in persons,** see **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
- Prices, 123.24(4)
- Prison contraband prohibition, 719.7
- Private social gatherings, restrictions on, 123.95
- Prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
- Purchases of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages below

**Railway corporations, licenses and license fees,** 123.30, 123.36
- Records of purchases from state, confidentiality of, 22.7(24)
- Retailers of alcoholic beverages
  - General provisions, 123.3(31)
  - Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
- Sales and purchases of alcoholic beverages
  - Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
  - Bars, see subhead Bars above
  - Beer sales and purchases
    - General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
    - Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
    - Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
    - Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
  - Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94
  - Identification used in acquiring beverages
    - Criminal offense, 321.216B
    - Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
  - Licensees’ purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)
  - Monopoly of state, 123.22
  - Prohibition, 123.52
  - Retailers, see subhead Retailers of Alcoholic Beverages above
  - Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
  - Taverns, see subhead Taverns below
  - Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages below

**Wine sales and purchases**
- General provisions, 123.171 – 123.185
- Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
- Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150
- Tax exemption for wine shipped from outside Iowa, 423.3(45)

---

### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

**Seals,** 123.26
- Sellers of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above

**Shipments of alcoholic beverages,** see subhead Importers and Importation of Alcoholic Beverages above;
- Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
- Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
- Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
- State capitol and capitol complex, use and consumption of alcoholic beverages in, authorization, 7D.16
- State warehouse, see subhead Warehouses for Liquor below
- Storage and stored goods, see subhead Warehouses for Liquor below
- Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
- Taverns
  - See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
  - Music licensing royalties, ch 549
- Taxation, see TAXATION, subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine
- Testing for alcohol in persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
- Transporters and transportation of alcoholic beverages
  - See also subhead Importers and Importation of Alcoholic Beverages above
  - Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117
  - Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
  - Examination by peace officers, 123.100
  - False statements, 123.99
  - Labeling shipments, 123.98
  - Lawful, 123.28
  - Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
  - Records, 123.101 – 123.103
  - Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187
  - Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
- Vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

Vessel operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators

Vineyards, vintners, and wineries
General provisions, 123.3(13)
Certificate of compliance for vintners, 123.180
Property tax valuations of vineyards and wineries, 441.21(12)
Shipping of wine to and from Iowa, reciprocal privileges for, 123.187
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

Warehouses for liquor
General provisions, 123.3(35)
State liquor warehouse
General provisions, 123.153 – 123.162
Sale and transportation restrictions, 123.27, 123.28
Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits, 554.7201

Watercraft for carrying passengers, licenses and license fees for, 123.30, 123.36

Watercraft operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators

Wholesalers of alcoholic beverages
General provisions, 123.3(36)
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186

Wine
General provisions, 123.3(22A, 37), 123.171 – 123.187
Advertising, 123.51
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles and containers, see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages above
Consumption, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Gallonage taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Wine
Licenses, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Native wine
General provisions, 123.3(22A)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

Wine — Continued
Native wine — Continued
Promotion of Iowa-made wine, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Possession, age restrictions and violations for, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Promotion by state, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above
Resealing and removal of partially consumed bottles, 123.30(4)
Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
Sales, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above
Shipping to and from Iowa, reciprocal privileges for, 123.187
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Wine
Vineyards, see subhead Vineyards, Vintners, and Wineries above
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages above
Wineries, see subhead Vineyards, Vintners, and Wineries above
Wineries, see subhead Vineyards, Vintners, and Wineries above
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution of, prohibition, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS
See also SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Driver's license issuance to chronic alcoholics, denial of, 321.177(4)
Inebriation, see INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED PERSONS
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Treatment centers for alcoholics, charges by, payment by county tax levy, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN
See CITIES, subhead Councils of Cities

ALFALFA
See CROPS; GRAIN

ALGAE
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
ALIENATION (OF REAL PROPERTY)
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

ALIENS
See also IMMIGRANTS
Agricultural landholdings by aliens, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Insurers, see INSURANCE, subhead Foreign and Alien Insurance Companies
Land ownership by aliens, rights and restrictions on, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Naturalization of aliens, power of Congress, Const US I §8
Nonresident aliens, agricultural landholdings by, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Aliens, Holdings by
Property rights of aliens, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Resident aliens
Naturalization, power of Congress, Const US I §8
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Unemployment compensation for aliens, disqualification for, 96.5(10)
Workers’ compensation payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

ALKALINE BATTERIES
Regulation and disposal, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

ALLEYS
See HIGHWAYS

ALLIGATORS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of alligators, ch 717F

ALLOYS
See METALS

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES — Continued
Fees for registrations and user permits
Collection of fees, 331.605(1e)
Revenue from fees, disposition of, 331.427(1)
Franchises
Exclusion from franchise law, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Terminations of franchises, payment to franchisees for inventory, ch 322D
Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)
Operation of all-terrain vehicles
Highways, operation on, 321.234A, 331.362(9)
Ice on lakes and streams, operation on, 462A.33
Violations and penalties for violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Registrations and permits for users of all-terrain vehicles
Fees, see subhead Fees for Registrations and User Permits above
Issuance, 331.602(16)
Trails for all-terrain vehicles, mowing, signing, and maintenance on, 321.234A(1e)
Violations and penalties for violations
Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2A)
Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(1), 903.1(3)

ALZHEIMER’S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA
See also DEMENTIA
Services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62

AMANA COLONIES
Land use district, establishment of, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax fund payments, 312.8
Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery of, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
General provisions, 321.1(5)
Aircraft ambulances, see subhead Helicopter Ambulances below
Builders and manufacturers of ambulances
Licenses for builders, 322.29(4, 6)
AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES — Continued
Builders and manufacturers of ambulances — Continued
Operation and movement of ambulances by manufacturers, 321.57(6)
Cities, bond issues for acquisition of ambulances, 384.23 – 384.36
County hospitals, ambulance services provided by, 347.7(3), 347.14(8)
Displays of ambulances at shows and exhibitions, permits for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, 322.5(5)
Drivers of ambulances, volunteer, workers' compensation for, 85.36(9)
Helicopter ambulances
National guard, 29A.79
Registration fee, 328.21(7)
Manufacturers of ambulances, see subhead Builders and Manufacturers of Ambulances above
National guard helicopters, 29A.79
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451
Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117

AMENDMENTS (CONSTITUTIONS)
Constitution of Iowa, amendments to, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, amendments to, Const US V

AMENDMENTS (STATE STATUTES)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES — Continued
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
Law enforcement officers of tribal governments, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
Minority programs and services, see MINORITY PERSONS
Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
Tax collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

AMES
Iowa state university of science and technology, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

AMMONIA
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMONIUM NITRATE
See also FERTILIZERS
General provisions, 200.3(1)
Sales and purchases, security requirements for, 200.17A, 200.18(2c)

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and testimony, 726.4
Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
Criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

AMPHIBIANS
See also FROGS
General provisions, 481A.1(2)
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
AMPHIBIANS — Continued
Damages to amphibians in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Protection of endangered and threatened species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Protection of nongame species, 481A.42
Salamanders
Bait for use in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Commercial fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Spawn, 481A.1(31)
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE

AMPUTATION AND AMPUTEES
Podiatry practice, amputation excepted from, 149.5(1)
Prosthetic devices, see PROSTHETIC DEVICES

AMTRAK
Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, 307.12(1p), ch 327J

AMUSEMENTS
Carnival and fair equipment
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Electrical and mechanical amusement devices
General provisions, 99B.1(2)
Distributors, 99B.1(12)
Manufacturers and manufacturer’s representatives, 99B.1(18, 19)
Operation, age limits for, penalties for violations, 805.8C(4)
Operators, place of business under sales tax law, 423.1(35)
Owners, 99B.1(23)
Registration and regulation, 99B.10 – 99B.10D
Sales taxes on operation of devices, 423.2(4)
Places of amusement
Admissions, sales taxes on, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Entry fees and charges, sales taxes on, 423.2(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill and games of chance, see GAMBLING, subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance

AMUSEMENTS — Continued
Places of amusement — Continued
Improvements for use of places, financial support by cities and counties, bond issues for, ch 419
Rides, see subhead Rides below
Sex offender conduct restrictions at amusement centers, 692A.113
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales taxes on, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Rides
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.5(4)

ANAMOSA
Penitentiary, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See also BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
General provisions, ch 142C
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included in, 321.178(1a)
Driver’s licenses, organ donor indication on, 321.189(4)
Expenses related to organ donation, income tax exemption for, 422.7(44)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 321.44A
State employee donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANGLING
See FISHING

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
See also FERTILIZERS
General provisions, 200.3(2)
Criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Equipment, tampering with, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Manufacturing and distribution facilities
General provisions, 200.3(5)
Established dates of ownership and operation, 200.3(9)
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA — Continued
Manufacturing and distribution facilities — Continued
Nuisance actions against plants, defense of, 200.21
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Plants, see subhead Manufacturing and Distribution Facilities above
Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Safety standards, 200.14
Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B

ANIMALS — Continued
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birds, see BIRDS
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Boars, see BOARS
Bobcats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bodies of animals, see subhead Dead Animals below
Bounties for animals, 331.401(3)
Bovines, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Brands, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding and breeders
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Licenses, ch 162
Liens for services, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
Buffalo
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison
Regulation of game, see GAME
Burial, see subhead Dead Animals below
Canaries, see BIRDS
Canines, see CANINE ANIMALS
Caprines, see CAPRINE ANIMALS
Carcasses, see subhead Dead Animals below
Care
Commercial establishments for care, see subhead Facilities used for Animals below
Health care, see subhead Health Regulation and Care below
Cats, see FELINE ANIMALS
Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Chasing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
Cheetahs, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Chickens, see BIRDS
City regulation
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance of, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, 351.41
Civet cats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Clams, see MUSSELS
Cobras, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Collection of animals for scientific and educational purposes, 461A.65
Commercial establishments, ch 162
Contests involving animals, ch 717D
Copperheads, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Cougars, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

ANIMALS
Abandoned animals
See also subhead Stray Animals below
Animal neglect, see subhead Neglected Animals below
Cats and dogs, 717B.8
Disposition by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
Abused animals
See also subheads Cruelty to Animals; Injured Animals below
Livestock abuse, 717.1A
Agricultural animals, see LIVESTOCK
Alligators, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Amphibians, see AMPHIBIANS
Antelope
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of game, see GAME
Apes, see PRIMATES
Arthropods, endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Auctions, see subhead Sales below
Avians, see BIRDS
Badgers, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bandaging of animals for scientific study, 481A.66
Bats, protection of nongame species, 481A.42
Bears, see BEARS
Beavers, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bees, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
ANIMALS — Continued

County regulation
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance of, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, 351.41

Coyotes, see CANINE ANIMALS

Cranes, damage in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Crayfish, see FISHING

Criminal offenses for treatment of animals, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D

Crocodiles, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Crows, see BIRDS

Cruelty to animals
See also subheads Abused Animals above; Injured Animals below

Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D

Crustaceans
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Damage to animals, see subhead Injured Animals below

Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Dead animals
Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
Disposal of dead animals, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disposal of infectious waste, 455B.501
Euthanasia, see subhead Euthanasia below

Killed by motor vehicles on highways, disposal of, 481A.11

Wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137

Dealers of animals, licenses for, ch 162

Deer, see DEER

Disabilities, persons with, use of assistive and service animals, 216C.11

Diseases, see DISEASES

Disposal, see subhead Dead Animals above

Dogs, see CANINE ANIMALS

Domestic and domesticated animals
Activities involving domesticated animals, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Birds, see BIRDS

Pets, see PETS

Doves, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

ANIMALS — Continued

Ducks
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl

Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Educational study and use, see subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use below

Elephants, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Elk, see ELK

Emus, see BIRDS

Endangered species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Equines, see EQUINE ANIMALS

Estrays, see subhead Stray Animals below

Euthanasia
General provisions, 162.2(13)
Method permitted, 162.13

Excrement and disposal of excrement, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

Exhibitions
See also subhead Facilities used for Animals below

Injuring, tormenting, or killing, criminal offenses, ch 717D

Facilities used for animals
See also subhead Exhibitions above

General provisions, ch 162

Criminal offenses against facilities, ch 717A

Feeding operations and feedlots, see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots below

Health care, see subhead Health Regulation and Care below

Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

Protection, ch 717A

Renderer and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Veterinary medical services provided by shelters, exemption from regulation, 169.5(9)

Farm animals, see LIVESTOCK

Farm deer, see FARM DEER

Fats derived from animals, used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel

Feed, see FEED

Feeding operations and feedlots
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
ANIMALS — Continued

Feeding operations and feedlots — Continued

General provisions, ch 172D, 455B.105(3), 455B.173(12), 455B.174(1, 3), ch 459 – ch 459B
Disputes between owners and neighbors relating to operations, mediation of, ch 654C
Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Liens by operators, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Nuisance actions against operations, protection from, 172D.2, 657.8, 657.11
Odor emission control
Mitigation of emitted odors, research on and evaluation of, 266.40 – 266.49
Regulation of emitted odors, ch 172D, 459.201 – 459.207, 657.8, 657.11
Production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality of contracts, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Shooting of firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Violations and penalties for violations General provisions, 455B.175, 455B.182
Civil penalties assessed for violations, disposition of moneys, 455B.109(5)
Waste and waste disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Zoning, 172D.4
Felines, see FELINE ANIMALS
Fighting involving animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Finches, see PETS
Fish, see FISH
Flies, control in migrant labor camps, 138.13(10a)
Foxes, see CANINE ANIMALS
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, regulation of, see GAME
Gastropods, aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Geckos, see PETS

ANIMALS — Continued

Geese
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Gerbils, see PETS
Gila monsters, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Goats, see CAPRINE ANIMALS
Gophers, see GOPHERS
Greyhounds, see CANINE ANIMALS
Groundhogs, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Grouse, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Hair, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Harassment of animals by watercraft, 462A.12(13)
Health regulation and care
Boards of health, 165.35
Disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Hospitals, see subhead Facilities used for Animals above
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Hides, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Hogs, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Horses, see EQUINE ANIMALS
Hospitals, see subhead Facilities used for Animals above
Hunting, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Hyenas, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Identification devices, ch 169A
Iguanas, see PETS
Imported animals, disease testing of, 163.11, 163.12
Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43
Injured animals
See also subheads Abused Animals; Cruelty to Animals above
Wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137
Insects, see INSECTS
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Jackals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Kennels, see subhead Facilities used for Animals above
Killed animals, see subhead Dead Animals above
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Leopards, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
ANIMALS — Continued

Agricultural liens on animals, see LIENS, subheads
Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians’ Liens

Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians’ Liens

Liens on animals, see LIENS, subheads
Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians’ Liens

Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock

Breeding, see subhead Breeding and Breeders above

Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals

Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales below

Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock

Opossums, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Ostriches, see BIRDS

Otters, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Ovines, see OVINE ANIMALS

Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

Pandas, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Parks, hitching animals to trees or shrubs in, prohibition, 461A.39

Parrots, see BIRDS

Partridges, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Pelts, see FUR, Hides, and Skins

Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

Pets, see PETS

Pet shops, see subhead Facilities used for Animals above

Pheasants, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Pigeons, see BIRDS

Pigs, see PORCINE ANIMALS

Poaching, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2

Poisons, sale of, ch 205

Ponies, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses

Porcines, see PORCINE ANIMALS

Poultry, see BIRDS

Pounds, see subhead Facilities used for Animals above

Nutrient products from animals, distribution of, licensing and regulation, ch 200A

Odors emitted by livestock operations, see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots above

Offspring

Endangered species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Regulation of game, see GAME

Threatened species, protection of, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Ungulate hunting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting

Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

Manure and disposal of manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

Marking of animals for scientific study, 481A.66

Meat, see MEAT

Medical care, see subhead Health Regulation and Care above

Mice, see MICE

Minks, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Minnows, see FISH

Mollusks

Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Monkeys, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

Moose, see MOOSE

Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITOES

Mules, see EQUINE ANIMALS

Muskrats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Mussels, see MUSSELS

Mynahs, see PETS

Neglected animals

See also subhead Cruelty to Animals above

Livestock neglect, see LIVESTOCK

Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)

Nongame species, protection of, 481A.42
ANIM I-34

ANIMALS — Continued

Pregnancy
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Breeding, see subhead Breeding and Breeders above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock

Breeding, see subhead Breeding and Breeders above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock

Rhinoceroses, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Riding and riders of animals
See also EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
Rodents, see RODENTS
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Runaway animals, see subhead Stray Animals below
Salamanders
Bait for use in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Fishing by commercial fishers, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Sales
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales
Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Salvage for educational purposes, 481A.65
Scientific and educational study and use
Collection, banding, and marking, 481A.65, 481A.66
Facilities, see subhead Facilities used for Animals above
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Sex acts between persons and animals, see BESTIALITY
Sheep, see OVINE ANIMALS
Shellfish
Fishing for shellfish, see FISHING, subheads Bait; Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Liens on shellfish, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Shelters, see subhead Facilities used for Animals above
Ships, see subhead Transportation of Animals below
Shows, see subhead Exhibitions above
Skins, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Skunks, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Snakes, see SNAKES

Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
Rabies, see RABIES
Raccoons, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Raptors, see BIRDS
Rats, see RATS
Rattlesnakes, see RATTLESNAKES
Rehabilitation of wildlife, 481A.65
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Reproduction, see subhead Breeding and Breeders above
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities, see subhead Facilities used for Animals above
Rheas, see BIRDS
ANIMALS — Continued

Sparrows, shooting while training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS
Starlings, shooting while training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Stray animals
See also subhead Abandoned Animals above
Livestock, ch 169C
Pounds, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Swans, see BIRDS
Swine, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS
Threatened animals, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, 670.4(13), ch 717B
Threatened species, protection of, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Tigers, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Tortured animals
Criminal offenses, 717B.3A
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
Juvenile court jurisdiction of offenses, 232.8(1, 3)
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5
Transportation by animals
Riders and riding of animals, see subhead Riding and Riders of Animals above
Vehicles drawn by animals, see subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals below
Transportation of animals
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Criminal offenses against facilities, ch 717A
Dead animals transported for disposal, regulation of, 159.6(5), ch 167
False representations about shipments, prohibition, 163.18
Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11, 163.12
Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Trespass by animals, see subhead Stray Animals above
Trout, see FISH
Turkeys, see BIRDS
Turtles, see TURTLES

ANIMALS — Continued

Unborn animals
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Breeding, see subhead Breeding and Breeders above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales above
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Ungulates, hunting preserves for, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Vehicles drawn by animals
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Lighting equipment, 321.398, 321.423(2h)
Operation on highways, 321.234(1)
Reflective devices for slow vehicles, 321.383(2)
Vehicles for transportation of animals, see subhead Transportation of Animals above
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Wardens for enforcement of animal laws
General provisions, 162.2(4)
Duties, 162.14, 162.15
Waste products and disposal of waste products, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Weasels, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see CANINE ANIMALS
Woodchucks, shooting of, 483A.24(1)
Zoos and zoological gardens, construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies for, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

ANKENY
Laboratory facility, state, see LABORATORIES, subhead State Laboratory at Ankeny

ANKLES
See FEET (HUMAN LIMBS)

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121
ANNEXATIONS — Continued
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)

ANNUITIES
See also INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Area education agency employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits below
Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 273.3(14)
Beneficiaries of annuities, designation of, revocation by dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20B
Charitable gift annuities, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Annuities for Charitable Gifts
Community college employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits below
Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 260C.14(9)
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Income from annuities, see subhead Payments from Annuities below
Income taxes, withheld from periodic payments of income, 422.16(1)
Inheritance taxes, value of annuities for, 450.51
Insurance products
General provisions, 508.31, ch 508A
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Protection against failure of performance of contracts, ch 508C
Regulation of annuity products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Judicial retirement benefits, 602.9101 – 602.9116, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Nonresident persons, income from annuities, taxation of, 422.6(2a)
Payments from annuities
Support obligations, payments subject to, 627.6A
Tax withholding, 422.16(1c)
Public employee benefits
See also subhead for specific public employee group under this index heading
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Retirement annuities, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement annuities, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

ANNUITIES — Continued
Regents board employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
Purchase of annuities as employee benefits, 262.21
School district employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
Investment contracts purchased as employee benefits, 294.16
Retirement pensions, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
State employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Investment contracts purchased as employee benefits, 8A.438
Taxation of annuity payments, see TAXATION
Teacher benefits, see subhead School District Employee Benefits above
Variable annuities, regulation of, ch 508A

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Causes for annulments, 598.29
Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and children, ch 509B
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records and statistics of annulments
See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 144.37
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Information on annulments, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51

ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS

ANTELOPE
Hunting of antelope, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of game, see GAME

ANTHRAX
Control of anthrax in animals, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Possession or distribution of bacillus anthracis, criminal offenses, 708B.1

ANTIBIOTICS
Drug regulation, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

ANTIFREEZE
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
ANTIFREEZE — Continued
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

ANTQUES
Aircraft, registration fee for, 328.21(5)
Firearms, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Simulation of antiques, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

ANTITOXINS
Distribution by state, 135.11(5)

ANTITRUST LAWS
General provisions, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553

APARTMENTS
See HOUSING

APES
See PRIMATES

APIARIES AND APIARISTS
See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APOTHECARIES
See PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

APPAREL
See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD (STATE)
General provisions, 24.26
Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, hearing by board, 73A.13 – 73A.15
Budgets of local governments, protests against, hearing by board, 24.27 – 24.32, 331.436, 384.19
Claims by and against state, consideration by board, ch 25
Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims to board, 904.311
Medical examiner autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment, authorization by board, 331.802(2)
Property tax limitation suspensions for political subdivisions by board, 24.48
Public improvements by municipalities, contracts and bonds for, appeal of and approval by board, 73A.4 – 73A.14

APPEALS AND APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Administrative agency actions, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Court cases and appellate courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

APPELLATE DEFENDER (STATE)
General provisions, 13B.11
Indigent defense duties, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons

APPLIANCES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, licensing and regulation of residential service companies for, ch 523C
Waste, recycling of, 455J.3(5)

APPRASALS AND APPRAISERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Compensation, 70A.3
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 464A.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28 – 306.31
Estates
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates
Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.121
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS — Continued
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES
See also INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS
Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
Community college apprenticeship programs
General provisions, 260C.44
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation
General provisions, ch 8
Acts and bills
General provisions, Const Iowa III § 24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III § 31
Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
Bills, see subhead Acts and Bills above
Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III § 16; 3.4
Legislation, see subhead Acts and Bills above
Message by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III § 24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31(5)
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto of items, Const Iowa III § 16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS — Continued
Liens on aquatic products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder
Agricultural Liens
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(6)
Security interests in aquatic products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products
Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2

AQUIFERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARBOR DAY AND WEEK CELEBRATIONS
Designation and observance of Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Conservation of archaeological resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Disinterment of human remains, criminal offense, 716.5
Funding for archeological sites for recreational purposes, ch 461
Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
Private property, archaeological sites visited by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Records of resources and sites, confidentiality of, 22.7(20)
State archaeologist
General provisions, ch 263B
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements

ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Fishing, use of bows and arrows for, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Hunting, use of bows and arrows for
Blind persons, hunting by, use of laser sights, 481A.93(2b)
Deer hunting using bows and arrows
Licenses, 483A.8(3c), 483A.8B
Population control for deer by hunting on private property, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Disabilities, persons with, hunting using crossbows, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting using bows and arrows, licenses for, 483A.7(1)
ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT — Continued
Weapons, use of bows and arrows as, see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 544A
Corporations for practice of architecture, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Landscape architecture, see LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
Limited liability companies for practice of architecture, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

ARCHIVES (PUBLIC RECORDS)
See PUBLIC RECORDS

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
General provisions, 231.23A(8), 231.32 – 231.34
Elder abuse initiative, emergency shelter, and support services projects, 231.56A
Employees of area agencies, public employees’ retirement system coverage for, 97B.1A[8b(7)]

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Communications network, state, use of, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Contracts of area education agencies, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Area Education Agency Contracts
Corporal punishment by employees, prohibition, 280.21
Employees of area education agencies
See also subheads Administrators of Area Education Agencies above; Nurses for Area Education Agencies below; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Corporal punishment by employees, prohibition, 280.21
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies
Investment contracts for benefit of employees, purchase authorized, 273.3(14)
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.20
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Equal employment opportunity in employment systems of area education agencies, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment, purchases of, 279.48
Expenditures, see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets below
Foundation aid payments to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
 Funds, expenditures, and budgets
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation of, ch 257C
Review of budgets, 257.32
State mandated expenditures, 25B.2(3)
Gifted and talented education assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Insurance for employees, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies
Library services to schools, see subhead Services by Area Education Agencies below
Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
Media services to schools, see subhead Services by Area Education Agencies below
Moneys, see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets above
Nurses for area education agencies
See also subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above
Employment, ch 143
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Purchasing and procurement by area education agencies, see PURCHASING, subhead Area Education Agencies above
School district reorganization administration, ch 275
School foundation aid payments to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
School transportation administration, 285.9
Services by area education agencies Mandated by state, 25B.2(3)
Payments, 257.35, 257.36, 273.9
Special education services, see subhead Services by Area Education Agencies above
Teachers, see subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above
Technology use for instruction, state assistance for, 256.33
Telecommunications, use of state communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Warrant issuance, ch 74

AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARGON
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)

ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

ARMORIES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

ARMS (HUMAN LIMBS)
Disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Prosthetic devices, see PROSTHETIC DEVICES

ARMS (WEAPONS)
See WEAPONS

ARRESTS
General provisions, ch 804
Assistance in making arrests, duty and refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
Citizen’s arrests
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
Force, in use arrest, 804.10
Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
County sheriffs’ arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons arrested, interpreter procured for, 804.31
Dismissal orders, discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5(2a)
Domestic abuse assault, arrests for, 236.12, 804.7(5, 6)
Elector on election day, privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Escape of arrested persons from custody, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Federal law enforcement officers’ arrest powers, 804.7A, 804.7B
Force, in use arrest, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
Fugitives from another state arrested, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly, arrests by, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
General assembly members, arrests of, restrictions, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
National guard members, exemption from arrest, 29A.41
Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
Peace officers’ arrest powers, 804.6 – 804.8
Private persons’ arrest powers, see subhead Citizen’s Arrests above
Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
Pursuit, see PURSUIT
Recognizances, see RECOGNIZANCES
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs’ arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
Strip searches, 804.30
Witnesses, arrests of, see WITNESSES
ARROWS
See ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT

ARSENIC
Drug ingredients, labeling requirements for, 126.10(1e)
Pesticide ingredients, statement of, 206.2(15b)
Sales of poisons, restrictions for, 205.5

ARSON
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 712
Arrests, 100.9
Bail for defendants, ch 811
Evidence, release of, ch 100A
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Inspections, warrants for, 100.51 – 100.54
Investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Investigators
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6
State officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116
Military crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Reports by fire investigators to fire marshal, 100.3

ARTHRITIS
Center for disabilities and development for persons with arthritis, 263.9 – 263.13
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of arthritis, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

ARTHROPODS
Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
For text of the Articles of Confederation, see introductory material located in Vol I
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(5)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
Liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS
See PROSTHETIC DEVICES

ARTISANS
Liens for services or materials, see LIENS

ARTS AND ARTWORKS
See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
Buyers of art, protection for, ch 715B
Centers for arts, see subhead Galleries, Museums, and Art Centers below
Consignments between artists and art dealers, ch 556D
Council for arts in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division
Cultural trust, 303.1A(1f), ch 303A
Dance, see DANCE
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(3)
Division for arts in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division
Education in art, standards for schools, 256.11(3 – 5)
Galleries, museums, and art centers
See also MUSEUMS
Smoking in art facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
Tax exemptions, see TAXATION, subhead Art and Facilities for Art, Exemptions for
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
Museums, see subhead Galleries, Museums, and Art Centers above
Music, see MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCenity
Poet laureate of state, 303.89
School instruction in art, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
State buildings, art in, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Tax exemptions, see TAXATION
Theaters, see THEATERS
Theatre, see THEATRE

ARTS DIVISION
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ASBESTOS
Buildings burned in controlled burns by cities, removal of asbestos from, 455B.133(10)
Diseases caused by exposure to asbestos, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)
Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation of asbestos
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88B
Changes and amendments to laws, 91.4(5)
ASBESTOS — Continued
School asbestos projects, funding of, 279.52
Shingles burned in fire fighting training fires, 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES

ASIAN PERSONS
Japanese persons, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Minority programs and services, see MINORITY PERSONS
State services for Asian persons, 216A.151 – 216A.154

ASPHALT
Hot mix asphalt facilities, property taxation, 427A.1(4c)

ASSAULT
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Education practitioners guilty of assault, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
General assembly members and witnesses, assault against, punishment, 2.18(1, 5)
Harassment, see HARASSMENT
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116
Military crimes, 29B.87, 29B.88, 29B.116
Motor vehicle operation, assault by, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Assault by Operation of Vehicle
National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44
Robbery, assault committed during, 711.1(1)
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft, assault committed during, 714.3A

ASSEMBLIES
See also GATHERINGS; MEETINGS
Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407
Disorderly assemblies of persons, see DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT

ASSEMBLIES — Continued
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Halls for assemblies
Fire escapes, 100.35
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Smoking in facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
Toilets, standards for, 104B.1
Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
Riots, see RIOTS
Terrorism against assemblies of people, see TERRORISM
Unlawful assemblies of persons, see DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Vehicles, assemblages on highways, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
Weapons use against assemblies of people, criminal offenses, 708.6

ASSES
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS (PROPERTY TAX)
General provisions, ch 441
Affirmation taking by assessors, 63A.2(4)
Appeals, state board for, 421.1A
Appraisal manual, 421.17(17)
Boards of review, quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)
Civil service exception for city assessors, 400.6(2)
Combined county offices, appointment of, 331.323(1)
Forest and fruit-tree reservation tax exemption law administration, 427C.12, 427C.13
Illegal or invalid taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
Legal publications of state, distribution to assessors, 2A.6
Notice to taxpayer and appeal of assessments, ch 429
Oath administration by assessors, 63A.2(4)
Offices for assessors, furnishing by counties, 331.322(5)
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Revitalization areas, review by assessors of property for tax exemption, 404.5
Supplies for assessors, furnishing by counties, 331.322(5)
Vacancies in office of assessor, filling of, 331.502(6)

ASSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Accounts
Open accounts, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Assignees
Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28
Redemption, assignee’s right, 628.25
Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts
Nonnegotiable instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15
Debtor’s assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22
Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program recipients, support payments to and rights of assignment to state, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insolvent person’s assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
Mechanics’ liens, 572.29
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Nonnegotiable instruments
General provisions, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
Open accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 234.39, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff’s certificate, 628.22
Salaries and wages
Claims of employees, assignment to and by labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11
Priority and precedence, 539.5
Requirements, 539.4
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff’s certificate of sale, 628.22
Small claims, assignments constituting right of action, 631.14
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance
Nonassignability, 249.7
Personal property assignments for assistance voided and released, 249.10
Support payments, assignments for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Assignment of Income for Payment of Support
Support payments to and rights of public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 234.39, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 231C
ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS — Continued
City institutions, powers and duties of, 392.6(6)
Construction of assisted living programs and conversion of nursing facilities to programs, ch 249H
Day services program by assisted living programs, 231D.16
Elder group home by assisted living programs, 231B.16
Employees and staff of assisted living programs
Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
Background checks of employees, 135C.33
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Smoking in assisted living programs, restrictions on, ch 142D
Tenants of assisted living facilities, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)

ASSISTING SUICIDE
See SUICIDE

ASSISTIVE ANIMALS AND DEVICES
Disabled persons, use by, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES

ASSUMPTION (OF DEBTS)
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ASTHMA
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING — Continued
Coaches of athletics and athletes — Continued
Child abuse reporting by coaches, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Contracts of school coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B
Employment of school coaches, 279.19B
College programs
See also subheads Community College Programs; State University Programs below
Agents for student athletes, registration of, ch 9A
Inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Commissioner of athletics, state
General provisions, 90A.1(2)
Boxing match regulation, see BOXING
Wrestling match regulation, see WRESTLING

Community college programs
See also subhead College Programs above
Buildings, construction and maintenance funding, 260C.34
Discrimination in education, prohibition, 260C.5(10)

County activities and facilities, see COUNTIES, subhead Athletic Activities and Facilities

Districts for promotion of sports, 15E.321
Entry fees and charges, taxation of, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Field houses, see FIELD HOUSES
Funding for recreational sports, ch 461

Golf, see GOLF

Gymnasiums, see GYMNASIUMS
High school athletics and athletes, see subhead School Athletics and Athletes below

Intercollegiate athletics and athletes, see subhead College Programs above

Licensing and regulation of trainers
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152D

Martial arts matches, regulation of, see MARTIAL ARTS

Participation in activities, entry fees and charges for, taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Professional athletes, workers' compensation for, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)

Promotion of activities by regional sports authority districts, 15E.321

Recreational sports
Funding for projects, ch 461
ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING — Continued
Recreational sports — Continued
Private property, sports activities by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Regents universities athletics and athletes, see subhead State University Programs below
School athletics and athletes
Coaches, see subhead Coaches of Athletics and Athletes above
Field houses and gymnasiums, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Field Houses; Gymnasiums
Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(11)
Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
Sharing activities, 280.13A
Stadiums, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Stadiums
Taping and broadcasting of contests and events, fee restrictions, 280.13B
Smoking at sports facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
Special olympics, see SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Stadiums, see STADIUMS
State university programs
See also subhead College Programs above
Buildings and areas at universities, 262.44
Meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
Student athletes, see subhead College Programs above
Swimming, see SWIMMING
Tickets to athletic events, sales of, taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Training and trainers, see subhead Licensing and Regulation of Trainers above
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes for, 96.5(9)
University programs, see subhead College Programs above
Workers’ compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Wrestling matches, regulation of, see WRESTLING

ATM AND ATM CARDS
See also DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Charges for access and service, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(83)

ATMOSPHERE
See AIR

ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, 331.653(49), 602.8102(107), ch 639 – ch 641
Adopted child assistance, exemption, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Assignments for benefit of creditors, report filing by assignees compelled by attachment, 681.16
Book of records of court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer’s default, 537.5110
Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7
Corporation stock, levies on, right to vote, 491.55
Court judgments and orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Court records, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries
Courts-martial, witness attendance and production of books and papers, enforcement of, 29B.47, 29B.120
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
Election contest courts, powers of, 61.13, 62.13
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6(3)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption, 411.13
Fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gas leases, disputed, actions for release of, 458A.23
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Hotel guests’ baggage, enforcement of liens by hotelkeepers, 583.3
Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds, 509.12, 509A.9
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Landlords’ liens
  Enforcement, 570.5
  Recovery of tenant’s property, 570.7
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15
Married persons, property of, 597.11
Military courts, witness attendance and production of books and papers, enforcement of, 29B.47, 29B.120
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Nonresidents, actions against, place of bringing, 616.4
Notices of ownership, see subhead Property Claimed by Another below
Oil leases, disputed, actions for release of, 458A.23
Orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Paternity actions, 600B.17
Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Police retirement system benefits, exemption, 411.13
Property claimed by another
  Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
  Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
  Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54
Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, exemption, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, exemption, 97A.12
Records of courts, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries
Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
Residents, actions against
  Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
  Change of place of trial, 616.6
Return by attaching officer
  County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(49)
  Fees, 331.655(1f)
Service of notices
  General provisions, 331.653(49)
  Fees, 331.655(1f)

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Spouses, property of, 597.11
Stock of corporations, levies on, right to vote, 491.55
Support payments, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Attachment of Income for Payment
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, exemption, 96.15(3)
Venue for bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
ATTACKS
  See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
ATTAINDER
Bills of attainder, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21
ATTESTATIONS
  See WITNESSES
ATTORNEY GENERAL
  See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 13
  Administrative rules adoption by agencies, objection to, 17A.4(6a)
  Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
  Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
  Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
  Arson investigations, ch 100A
  Assistants and assistant attorneys general
    See also subhead Employees below
    General provisions, 13.4
    Claims, special assistant, 25.4
    Expenses, repayment, 13.8
    Human services department, 13.6
    Public safety department, 80.1
    Revenue department, 13.5
    Salaries, 13.9
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Assistants and assistant attorneys general — Continued
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67
Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, 15E.69
Charitable organization contribution solicitation registration and regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trust registration and investigation, 633A.5107, 633A.5108
Child support recovery unit, legal services for, 252B.7
Cigarette law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Claims against state and procedures for disposition of claims against state
General provisions, 7D.9, ch 25
Tort claims against state, ch 669
Coal mine reclamation duties, 207.13 – 207.15
Coal mining violation prosecutions, 207.15
Communications interceptions, ch 808B
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 13.9
Condemnation proceedings, conduct of, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, ch 475A
Accounting, 476.10
Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10
Building to house consumer advocate, 12.91, 422.7(48), 476.10B
Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Expenses, payment of, 476.10
Financial disclosure by consumer advocate, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Consumer credit code administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
Consumer fraud law enforcement, see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 499.53, 501.108
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County attorney supervision, 13.2(1h), 331.756(12)

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Crime victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
Crime victim notification, 915.15
Criminal’s proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Discriminatory or unfair practice complaint filing, 216.15
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
Disqualification, substitute in case of, 13.3
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Domestic abuse program administration, 13.31, ch 236
Election, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing of objections to, 44.6
Emergency response commission duties, ch 30
Employees
See also subheads Assistants and Assistant Attorneys General; Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate above
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion of employees, 20.4(9)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
Execution sale bidding for state, 569.2
Expenses incurred by attorney general and assistants, repayment of, 13.8
Extradition investigations, 820.4
False claims Act enforcement, ch 685
Family investment program violation prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14
Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Finance authority defaults, notice of, 16.28
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fine recovery, 909.4
Fire loss information release to attorney general, ch 100A
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Inheritance tax claims, compromise of, 450.92
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
Legal settlement determinations, bringing of actions for, 222.70, 230.12
Lemon law enforcement, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance for state employees, approval of, 517A.1
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Livestock purchases by packers, regulation of, 202A.6
Loan broker regulation, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of
Medical assistance violation prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, bringing of actions for determination of, 222.70, 230.12
Motor vehicle service contract law enforcement, 516E.6
Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates for, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicle warranty enforcement under lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oil and gas seizures, 458A.2(1)
Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(1e)
Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
Record, 13.2(1j)
Report, 13.2(1g)
Organic agricultural products regulation, 190C.21
Patents for university lands, approval of, 9G.13
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers subject to call by attorney general, 331.653(65), 817.2
Physical exercise club membership contract regulation, ch 552
Probate court matters, notice and intervention in, 633.43
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council
General provisions, ch 13A
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(1m)
Public records law enforcement, 22.10
Public safety department officers assigned to justice department, 80.22
Radiation emission violations enforcement, 136C.5
Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13
Reports, 7A.6, 13.2(1g)
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Second injury fund duties, 85.67
Seized property disposition, 809.16
Sewage works construction contract review, 455B.246
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Special counsel, employment of, 13.7
Substitute, appointment by executive council, 13.3
Supplementary assistance violation prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D
Term of office, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Tort claims against state and procedures for disposition of tort claims against state, ch 669
Training school visits, 233A.6
Underground storage tank regulation, 455B.476, 455B.477
Victim assistance program, 13.31
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
Victim notification, 915.15
Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
Voting instructions, approval of, 49.68
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Wiretapping, ch 808B
Workers’ compensation second injury fund duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10141
Accountants, practice by, 542.13(17)
Accused person’s right to counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Appointment by court, see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Arrested person’s communication with attorney, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assistance of counsel
Ineffective legal counsel, claims in criminal cases, see subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases below
Right to legal counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Associations of attorneys, group insurance, 679A.6
Assuming to be attorney, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
ATTOI-49

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Bar examinations, see subhead Examinations for Licenses below
Bar examiners, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7
City attorneys, see CITIES, subhead Attorneys
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Liens by attorneys, 602.10116 – 602.10120
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Colleges of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Collusion by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Compensation for attorneys, see subhead Fees for Attorneys below
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
Contempt of court, see CONTEMPT
Corporations for practice of law, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Cost bonds, sureties on, prohibition, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTRIES
County officers acting or appearing as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
County sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
Court-appointed attorneys
General provisions, ch 13B, 814.11, 815.10
County officers, private counsel appointed for, 331.759
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Indians, parties in civil actions, appointment for, 1.15
Indigent persons, representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Court-appointed attorneys — Continued
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER (STATE); PUBLIC DEFENDERS (STATE AND LOCAL)
Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
Disbarment
See also subhead Licensing and Regulation below
Deceit or collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, see subhead Licensing and Regulation below
Drainage districts, legal counsel for, 468.155
Education, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108
Examiners board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Farmers, legal assistance program for, 13.20 – 13.24
Fees for attorneys
Administrative decisions by state agencies, judicial review of, fee award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney’s fee, 625.22 – 625.25
Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
Estates, 633.198 – 633.200
Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees for attorneys — Continued
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics’ liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2a)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.39
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Impeached officers, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases
General provisions, 814.7
Liability of court-appointed attorneys, 13B.9(2), 814.11(8), 815.10(6)
Insurance policies for lawyers association members, ch 509
Judges
Attorneys serving as judges, 602.1603
Practice of law by judges, prohibition, 602.1604, 602.1612, 602.9205
Judicial election voting, 46.7

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Judicial magistrate appointing commission election by attorneys, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commission election voting by attorneys, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibition, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Law examiners board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH
Law libraries, see LIBRARIES
Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Licensing and regulation
See also subhead Disbarment above
Board for licensing, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Examinations for licenses, see subhead Examinations for Licenses above
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Renewal of licenses, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension of licenses, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Liens for attorney fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Limited liability companies for practice of law, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Low-income persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111
Oath for bar admission, 602.10110
Older persons, legal assistance program for, 231.23A(5), 231.65
Out-of-state attorneys, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; CITIES, subhead Attorneys; COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys
General provisions, 801.4(12)
Intern program, 13.2(1m)
Training coordinator and council, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead
Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER (STATE); PUBLIC DEFENDERS (STATE AND LOCAL)
Real estate broker licensing, exceptions, 543B.7
Right to counsel
General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa § 10
Impeached officers, 68.8
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
School districts, employment by, 279.37
Schools of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
Sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibition, 331.659(1)
Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality of, 622.10A
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Theft by attorneys, 602.10119
Townships, legal counsel for, 359.18, 359.19
Witnesses in court, fees for, 622.70

ATTORNEYS IN FACT — Continued
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney's powers, 520.2, 520.3
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Military forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)
National guard members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, ch 633B
Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)
Spouses
Appointment of other spouse, 597.5
Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibition, 53.1
Wives, see subhead Spouses above

ATTRACTIONS
See TOURISM

ATV
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Animal sales
See also ANIMALS, subhead Sales; LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Breeding services liens, foreclosure of, 580.8
Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8
Liens by keepers of animals, satisfaction of, 579.2
Boat keepers, liens by, 579.2
Cattle sales, see subhead Animal Sales above
Estate of decedents
General provisions, 633.396 – 633.398
Payment of costs, 633.102
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hog sales, see subhead Animal Sales above
AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS — Continued
Horse sales, see subhead Animal Sales above
Hotelkeepers, liens by, satisfaction, 583.4
Livestock sales, see subhead Animal Sales above
Lost property, 556F.4
Motor vehicle keepers, liens by, satisfaction, 579.2
Motor vehicles, abandoned, sale of, 321.89, 321.90
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)
Sheep sales, see subhead Animal Sales above
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
Recordings of audio and audiovisual works
Playing machines, debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15
Telecommunications services and service providers, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

AUDIODYNAMICS AND AUDIOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F
Children, screening of hearing for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
Corporations for practice of audiology, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Insurance coverage for audiology services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Limited liability companies for practice of audiology, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

AUDITORIUMS — Continued
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Regents universities, 262.44
Smoking in auditoriums, restrictions on, ch 142D
Toilets, standards for, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD (STATE)
City finance committee duties, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County finance committee duties, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
E911 communications council duties, 34A.15
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations by nonparty political organizations, hearing of objections to, 44.6
Election contest court clerk duties, 61.2
Employees of auditor
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Housing projects of municipalities, bonds for, certification, 403A.19
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Records commission duties, ch 305
Secretary of state election certificate signature by auditor, 50.41
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement duties, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority
Vision Iowa board membership and duties, 15F.102

AUDITORS (CITY)
See CITIES
AUDITORS (COUNTY)
See COUNTIES

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
See also subhead for specific entity audited as listed under this index heading
General provisions, ch 11
Advance funding authority, audits of, 257C.9
Alcoholic beverages division, audits and examinations of, 123.57, 123.58
Area education agencies, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Banks, audits of, 524.608
Cities, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
City auditors, see CITIES, subhead Auditors
Community action agencies, audits of, 216A.98
Community colleges, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Corn promotion assessment moneys, audit of, 185C.26
Counties, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Counties, state association of, audits of, 11.6(9)
County auditors, see COUNTIES
County recorder records management fund, audits of, 331.605B
Dairy industry commission, audit of, 179.3(8)
Egg council and egg fund, audit of, 184.14
Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K
Fair board, state, audit of, 11.2(1), 173.19
Forestry management and enhancement fund, audit of, 456A.21
Fund of funds, audit of, 15E.65
General assembly, powers and duties of, 2.46, 70A.8
Governor, powers and duties of, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
Hospitals, audits of, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21
Joint entities, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Lottery accounts and transactions, audits of, 99G.40
Masters, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters
Mental health centers, audits of, 230A.16
Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, audits of, 461.21
Political party state central committees, audits of, 43.111
Pork producers council moneys, audit of, 183A.11
Regents institutions, audits of, 11.2
Revenue department, audit of, 422.72(1)
Revenue department auditors, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
School permanent fund, audit of losses, 257B.11

AUDITS AND AUDITORS — Continued
Sheep and wool promotion board moneys, audit of, 182.18
Soybean assessment moneys, audit of, 185.26
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE
State departments and officers, audits of, 11.1 – 11.5B
Substance abuse programs, audits of, 125.55
Townships, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Turkey council account, audit of, 184A.6(2), 184A.9
University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISM
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
Council for autism, 256.35A
Education of children with autism, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Services for persons with autism
Insurance and health benefit coverage for treatment, 135H.3(2), 514C.22, 514C.28
State assistance program, 256.35
State unit for autism, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATM)
See ATM AND ATM CARDS

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
General provisions, 144.28(1), 331.802, 691.6(7)
Consent requirements, 144.56
Disinterments of remains for autopsy, permits for, 144.34
Occupational disease-related deaths, 85A.19
Public safety officers, required autopsy for death benefit claims, 144.57
Records and reports by medical examiners, confidentiality of, 22.7(41)

AVIAN ANIMALS
See BIRDS

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS
AVOCA (CITY)
District court, holding in Avoca, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION
Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership of, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
BABIES
See CHILDREN, subhead Newborns and Infants; FETUSES

BABY CHICKS
See BIRDS

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS
See ANTHRAX

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES TAX HOLIDAY
General provisions, 423.3(68)

BACTERIA
Anthrax (bacillus anthracis), possession or distribution of, criminal offenses, 708B.1
Diseases caused by bacteria, see DISEASES

BADGERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BADGES
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests’ baggage
Liability of hotelkeepers for baggage, ch 671
Liens by hotelkeepers on baggage, ch 583
Steamboat guests’ baggage, liability of owners of boats for, ch 671

BAIL
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811
Arrested persons
Appearance before magistrate, fixing of amount and release, 804.21 – 804.23, 804.25
Release, 805.1(6, 7)
Bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS, subhead Criminal Bonds
Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)

BAIL — Continued
Bonds — Continued
Enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A, 811.12
Forfeiture
General provisions, 811.6, 811.9
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4)
Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Traffic violations
Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
General provisions, 321.1(30)
Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3
Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILIFFS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

BAILMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Hotel, inn, and eating house keepers and owners, liability for property of guests, 671.8
Liens by bailees, see LIENS, subhead Bailees’ Liens
Theft by bailee, evidence of, 714.1(2)
Transient merchants, regulation of, ch 9C

BAIT
See FISHING, subhead Bait

BAKERSIES
See also FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments
Bread, standard weight for, 210.19 – 210.25

BAKING POWDER
Labeling requirements, 191.8

Baldness
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
BALERS AND BALEING SERVICES
Equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANKING DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKRUPTCY
General provisions, Const US I §8
Exempt property of debtors, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL
PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from bankruptcy, 239B.6(3)
Judgment liens, attachment to property of persons discharged, 624.23(3)
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, titling and registration of transferred vehicles, 321.47
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Railroads
Sales of property by railroads, 327G.78, 327G.79
Tax assessment of property of bankrupt corporations and corporations in bankruptcy, 444.3
Real estate involved in bankruptcy
Title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
Transfers by trustees in bankruptcy, exemption from disclosure requirements for interested persons, 558A.1(4a)
Recording of documents, 558.1, 558.42, 626C.7
Transcripts of bankruptcy, filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Trustees
Business opportunities offered or sold by trustees, exemption from regulation, 551A.1(2b)
Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, exemption from, 543B.7(4)
Real estate transfers by trustees, exemption from disclosure requirements for interested persons, 558A.1(4a)
Transactions by trustees, exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(12)
Unemployment compensation contributions of bankrupt employers, priority of payment priority, 96.14(4)

BANKRUPTCY — Continued
Workers’ compensation insurers
Payment of future payments of compensation, 87.11(3)
Relief from payment of compensation, prohibition, 87.8

BANKS AND BANKING
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 11; ch 524
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106
Agricultural commodities organization accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Audits, 524.608
Bankers’ banks, 524.103(9), 524.109
Bankruptcy, see subhead Insolvency below
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Bonds, investments in, 524.901
Branches, 524.1201 – 524.1212
Business corporations, continuation of banks as, 524.1309
Bylaws, 524.313
Campaign contributions, 68A.503
Capital, 524.401, 524.404, 524.405
Capital stock, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Ceasing of business, 524.1301 – 524.1314
Charges, see subhead Service Charges below
Checks, see CHECKS
Cigarette tax stamp sales, 453A.8(6)
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Communities, investments in, 12C.6A
Community development corporations, investments in, 524.901
Condition, statement of, 524.220
Consolidations, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation of, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversions, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Corporation law, applicability of, 490.1701, 524.2001
Corporations, banks ceasing business continuation as, 524.1309
Corporation shares, investments in, 524.901
Council for banking in state government, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division
Credit arrangements and practices, see CREDIT
Credit union investments in banks, 533.305
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808
Insurance for deposits and accounts, 524.816
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts of, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Directors, boards of
General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
Dissolutions, 524.1301 – 524.1314
Dividends, 524.542
Division for banking in state government, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division
Economic development corporations, investments in, 524.901
Educational banks, 524.107
Election campaign contributions, 68A.503
Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Employees
General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219
Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES, subhead Banks, Fiduciary Powers and Duties of
Franchise taxes on banks, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Holding companies
General provisions, 524.1801 – 524.1808
Investments in holding companies, 524.901
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Incorporation
General provisions, 524.301 – 524.315
Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
Recording of articles, 331.602(25)
Indebtedness, 524.818
Insolvency
Creditors, payment preference for, Const Iowa VIII §10
Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608
Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
Insurance activities, regulation of, 524.1808
Interstate banking, 524.1205
Investments, 12.28(8), 524.901
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Bank Liens
Life insurance, investments in, 524.901
Limited liability companies
General provisions, 524.315
Applicability of limited liability company law, 524.2001
Continuation of banks as companies, 524.1309
Franchise tax credit, 422.11
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Banks and Loans from Banks
Locations, 524.312
Mergers, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits for, 724.6
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt by banks, 321.105
Names, 524.310, 524.1206
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Officers
General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219
Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES, subhead Banks, Fiduciary Powers and Duties of
Franchise taxes on banks, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Holding companies
General provisions, 524.1801 – 524.1808
Investments in holding companies, 524.901
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Incorporation
General provisions, 524.301 – 524.315
Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
Recording of articles, 331.602(25)
Indebtedness, 524.818
Insolvency
Creditors, payment preference for, Const Iowa VIII §10
Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608
Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
Insurance activities, regulation of, 524.1808
Interstate banking, 524.1205
Investments, 12.28(8), 524.901
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Bank Liens
Life insurance, investments in, 524.901
Limited liability companies
General provisions, 524.315
Applicability of limited liability company law, 524.2001
Continuation of banks as companies, 524.1309
Franchise tax credit, 422.11
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Banks and Loans from Banks
Locations, 524.312
Mergers, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits for, 724.6
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt by banks, 321.105
Names, 524.310, 524.1206
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Officers
General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219
Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES, subhead Banks, Fiduciary Powers and Duties of
Franchise taxes on banks, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Holding companies
General provisions, 524.1801 – 524.1808
Investments in holding companies, 524.901
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption from, 422.34(1)
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Receivers and receiverships, 524.1310 – 524.1313
Records, preservation of, 524.221
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property, 524.811, 524.813
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Securities, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Securities activities and investments, 524.802(12), 524.825, 524.901, 524.907
Service charges
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 524.805(3)
Shares and shareholders
General provisions, 524.103(5, 36), 524.521 – 524.545
Capital stock, loss of, tax abatement or refund, 445.62
Liability of stockholders, Const Iowa VIII §9
Small business shares, investments in, 524.901
Specie payments, suspension of, prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §11
State bank, Const Iowa VIII §7, 8
Stocks and stockholders, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above
Stocks, investments in, 524.901
Superintendent of banking in state government, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Trust administration, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

BANNER (OF STATE)
See FLAGS, subhead State Flag (State Banner) and Display of State Flag

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBERING AND BARBERS — Continued
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioner licensure applicants and students, credits for courses completed by, 157.10(3)
Schools and colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors
Students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

BARBERY
Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BAR CODES
Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BARLEY
See CROPS; GRAIN

BARNS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Barns

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATHING FACILITIES
Plumbing, see PLUMBING AND Plumbers

BATHROOMS
Plumbing, see PLUMBING AND Plumbers
Smoking in bathrooms, restrictions on, ch 142D

BATS (ANIMALS)
Protection of nongame species, 481A.42

BATTERIES
Regulation and disposal of batteries, 455D.10 – 455D.10B
Repair services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)

BATTLE FLAG COLLECTION
Administration, 303.2(2k)

BATTLES
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
BEANS
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

BEARDS
Barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS

BEARS
Baiting contests involving bears, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of bears, ch 717F

BEAUTY SALONS AND BEAUTICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

BEAVERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
General provisions, 137C.2(1), 137F.1(1)
Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEEF CATTLE
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Beef and Beef Cattle

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Beer

BEES AND BEEKEEPING
See also HONEY
General provisions, ch 160
Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax levy for costs, 331.512(1d)

BEGINNING FARMERS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care

BELLS
Motorboat equipment, 462A.9
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Bells

BENEFICIARIES
Insurance beneficiaries, see INSURANCE, subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds
Trust beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
General provisions, 331.382(8)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead Benefited Districts
Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, subhead Districts for Provision of Emergency Services
Fire districts, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection (Fire Districts)
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Recreational lake districts, 331.382(8), ch 357E
Rural improvement zones, 331.382(8), ch 357H
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, 331.382(8), ch 357C
Water districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
General provisions, ch 512A
Examinations by insurance division, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Insurance regulation
Guaranty law for life and health insurance, applicability of, 508C.3(3e)
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, ch 507C
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Property taxes, exemptions from, 427.1(8, 14)
Securities issued, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
Smoking in private clubs, restrictions on, ch 142D
Uniform and sword wearing by benevolent organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERRIES
Sales, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.11 – 210.13
BERTILLON SYSTEM
Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BESTIALITY
Child abuse, 232.68(2h)
Criminal offense, 717C.1

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Drinking Water
Bottles, cans, and containers
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products
Connectors, prohibition, 455B.313
Deposit law, see Redemption of and Refund for Bottles, Cans, and Containers under this subhead below
Disposal at landfill, prohibition, 455C.16
Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
Redemption of and refund for bottles, cans, and containers
General provisions, ch 455C
Alcoholic beverage container markers, 123.26
Containers for collection, recovery, or return of beverage containers, use tax exclusion, 423.6(3)
Snap-top cans, prohibition, 455C.8
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57)
Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(37)
Vending machines for beverages, see VENDING MACHINES

BIAS
See DISCRIMINATION

BIBLIES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING —
Continued
Liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Lights and lighting equipment, requirements for, 321.397
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Parking on sidewalks, 321.358(1)
Paths for bicycling, see subhead Trails, Paths, and Bikeways for Bicycling below
Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
Reflectors, requirements for, 321.397
Regents institutions, traffic and parking regulations at, 262.69
Repair services, taxation of sales price of, 423.2(6)
School grounds, traffic and parking regulations on, 279.8A
Sirens, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434
Stopping and standing on sidewalks, 321.358(1)
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation on bikeways, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Establishment of trails, paths, and bikeways, ch 308A, ch 465B
Promotion and enhancement of river and lake facilities, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Whistles, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING
Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Area education agency construction contracts, ch 26
Asbestos projects, acceptance of bids by governmental agencies, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Aviation authority construction contracts, 330A.12
Boats seized for debt, execution sale bidding, 667.9
Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4
BIDDING — Continued
Bridge contracts and sales
Construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert
Construction Contracts below
Sales of land acquired for interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26
Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)
City public improvement construction contracts, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103
Coal purchases, 73.2
Community college construction contracts, ch 26
Correctional facility construction contracts, 904.314 – 904.316
County public improvement construction contracts, 331.341, 331.342
Culvert construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert
Construction Contracts below
Drainage and levee district construction contracts, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66
Election administration, goods and services purchases for, 47.5
Execution sales bidding, see EXECUTION SALES
Fair, state, construction contracts of, ch 73A
Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.5(1f)
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders below
Highway, bridge, and culvert construction contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43
Human services department institution construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Lottery procurement contracts, 99G.23, 99G.37
Port authority construction contracts, 28J.9(18), 28J.17
Preferences for public contract bidding and bidders
Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Residents bidding on public improvement contracts, 73A.21
Small business, purchase and procurement from, 11.46, 15.104(2, 8m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
BIDDING — Continued
Public contract bidding and bidders
See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions listed under this index heading
Advertisements for bids, 73.2
Construction contracts, ch 26
Divulging of sealed bids, prohibition, 72.3, 72.4
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contract Bidding and Bidders above
Security for performance, 73A.20
Small business procurement, see subhead Small Business Procurement below
Rafts seized for debt, execution sale bidding, 667.9
Regents board contracts, 262.34, 262.34A
Road construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert
Construction Contracts above
School contracts and property sales
Construction contracts, 297.7, 297.8
Sales and leases of school property and sites, 297.19, 297.22, 297.25
Textbook purchases, 301.10
Small business procurement General provisions, 11.46, 15.104(2, 8m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44, 573.2
Soil and water conservation district project contracts, 161C.2
State purchasing procedures, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations
Tax sale bidding, see TAX SALES
Township construction contracts, ch 73A
Transportation department contracts Equipment purchases, 313.37
Highway, bridge, and culvert construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert
Construction Contracts above
Veterans home construction contracts, 35A.10
Voter registration, goods and services purchases for, 47.5
Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales of, 7D.8

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER
See also STATE BOUNDARIES; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
BIG SIOUX RIVER — Continued
Crayfish, taking from river by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing in river
Ice fishing, use of tip-up devices, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges for, 481A.19
Fur harvesting from river by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges for, 481A.19
Hunting on river by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges for, 481A.19
Turtles, taking from river by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

BIKES AND BIKING
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING, subhead Signs and Billboards

BILL OF RIGHTS (IOWA CONSTITUTION)
General provisions, Const Iowa I

BILL OF RIGHTS (UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION)
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibition, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fraudulent practices relating to bills of lading, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE
See SALES

BINDING
See PRINTING AND PRINTERS

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOFUELS
See FUELS

BIOLOGICAL AGENTS
Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Industries, enterprises, and products
Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions for life science enterprises, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(3), 22.7(47)
Development of targeted industry, state assistance programs for, 15.104(8 “I”), 15.411, 15.412, 15G.111(10)
Purchases of biobased products by state government, 8A.317, 216B.3(18), 260C.19C, 262.25C, 307.21(2e), 904.312C
Stem cell research and development, ch 707C

BIOTERRORISM
Public health disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters

BIPOLAR DISORDERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking of birds by, 481A.142
Baby chicks
Dealers, licensing of, ch 168
Production enterprises, agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10D
Bandaging of birds for scientific study, 481A.66
Cage birds, selling or shipment of, 481A.20
Canaries
Pets, see PETS
Selling or shipment, 481A.20
Chickens
See also subheads Domestic Fowl; Poultry below
Cock fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Collection of birds, nests, and eggs for scientific and educational purposes, 461A.65
Cranes, damage in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Crows
Bounties paid by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
BIRDS — Continued
Crows — Continued
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Dead wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137
Dealers in poultry and domestic fowls, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domestic fowl
See also subheads Chickens above; Poultry below
Baby chicks, see subhead Baby Chicks above
Dealers, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)
Doves, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Ducks
Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Poultry, see subhead Poultry below
Educational study and use of birds, nests, and eggs, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use
Eggs, see EGGS
Emus
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Falconry and falconers, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Finches, see PETS
Game birds, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Geese
Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Grouse, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Hunting of birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Importing of birds, 481A.47
Influenza, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Injured and killed wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137

BIRDS — Continued
Marking of birds for scientific study, 481A.66
Migratory game birds, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Mynahs, see PETS
Nests, see NESTS
Ostriches
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Paramyxovirus control in poultry, ch 165B
Parrots
Pets, see PETS
Selling or shipment, 481A.20
Partridges, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Pets, see PETS
Pheasants, hunting of, see HUNTING
Pigeons
Carrier pigeons, interference with, prohibition, 481A.59
Dead or injured animal abandonment, 481A.137
Homing pigeons, interference with, prohibition, 481A.59
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Shooting of pigeons, 481A.21
Poultry
See also subheads Chickens; Domestic Fowl above; Turkeys below; FOOD; LIVESTOCK
Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Dealers, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation of, 159.5(9)
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Eggs, see EGGS
Feed, see FEED
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Health regulation and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Identification devices, ch 169A
Influenza control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Meat, see MEAT
Paramyxovirus control, ch 165B
BIRDS — Continued

Poultry — Continued
Processing and production operations and processors and producers
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERRERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Inspection and regulation of production establishments, 159.5(9)

Protection of nongame species, 481A.42
Quail, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Raptors
Hunting of raptors, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Hunting with raptors, apparel requirements for hunters not applicable to, 481A.122(3)

Rehabilitation of wildlife, 481A.65
Rheas
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Salvage of birds, nests, and eggs for educational purposes, 481A.65

Scientific study and use of birds, nests, and eggs, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use

Selling of birds, 481A.50, 481A.55

Shooting of birds
Hunting of game birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Target shooting, 481A.21

Sparrows, shooting of, 481A.21
Starlings, shooting of, 481A.21

Swans
Damage to swans in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Target shooting, 481A.21
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Turkeys
See also subhead Poultry above
Assessments and checkoffs of excise tax on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys, Excise Tax Assessment on Council on turkey marketing, see Turkey Marketing Council under this subhead below
Damage and depredation by wild turkeys, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Damage to turkeys in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133

BIRDS — Continued

Turkeys — Continued
Excise taxes on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys, Excise Tax Assessment on

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Game regulation, see GAME
Hunting, see HUNTING
Taxation of turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys, Excise Tax Assessment on

Turkey marketing council
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees of council, coverage by public employees’ retirement system, exception from, 97B.1A[8b(5)]

Excise tax assessments on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys, Excise Tax Assessment on

Financial operations, 8A.502(11)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

Watching of birds, funding for recreational initiatives for, ch 461

Wild birds, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CONTROL
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS
See also CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS

Health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of birth defects in children of, 36.3(3)

BIRTHS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Care for mothers and children
See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Obstetrical Care; Perinatal Care
Centers for births, see subhead Centers for Births below
Hospitals for births, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12

Centers for births
Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131
New and changed services, certificates of need requirements and issuance for, 135.61 – 135.73
BIRTHS — Continued
Certificates of birth, see subhead Records and Statistics of Births below
Defects and disorders, see BIRTH DEFECTS; CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)
Health care for mothers and children, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Hospitals for births, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care for, 135.152
Legitimate children, see CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children
Live births, 144.1(11)
Medical care for mothers and children, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Miscarriages, see MISCELLANEOUS
Newborn children, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborns and Infants
Obstetrical care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Out of wedlock children
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock
Perinatal care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Planning of births, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Postdelivery care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Records and statistics of births
See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Adopted persons, 600.13(5)
Fees, 331.605(1f)
Name change, 674.9
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
Surrogate mother arrangements, prohibition on purchase or sale of individual persons inapplicable to, 710.11

BISEXUALITY
See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

BISON
See BOVINE ANIMALS

BLACK AMERICAN PERSONS
See AFRICAN AMERICAN PERSONS

BLACKJACK
See GAMBLING

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLADES
See KNIVES

BLASTING AGENTS
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

BLIGHTED AREAS
Industrial and commercial property, redevelopment of, see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1), ch 216B
Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A
Brain injury disabilities, recognition by department, 225C.23
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Blind Department
Employees of department
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability, 8A.412(23)
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Blind Department Vehicles
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING, subhead Blind, Department for
Services centers, ch 84B
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Accommodations available to public, equal entitlement of blind persons to, 216C.4
Assistance for blind persons, see subhead Services for Blind Persons below
Braille and sight saving school
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Closure of school, requirements for, 270.10
BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Braille and sight saving school — Continued
Employees of school
See also Teachers under this subhead below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(21)
Merger of school with school for deaf, requirements for, 270.10
Payments to school by counties for services, 270.5 – 270.7, 331.381(9), 331.424(1a), 331.552(13)
Secretarial officer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Students
See also STUDENTS
Advanced placement courses and examinations, access to, ch 261E
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
College enrollment of students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(21)
Hunting and fishing licenses for students, exemption from requirements, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless students, residence during vacation, 270.8
Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Institutions
Teachers
See also Employees of School under this subhead above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Transporters of students and clients, 321.1(8g)

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Braille and sight saving school — Continued
Treasurer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Cane use and users
Negligence for failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with canes, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Blind Persons
Children, education of, see subhead Education of Blind Persons below
Department for the blind in state government, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Discrimination against blind persons, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
Dog use and users
Negligence for failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Right to use, 216C.5
Education of blind persons
Compulsory school attendance, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, 256.7(18), ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
State school, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above
Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment by public agencies, rights of blind persons, 216C.2
Facilities available to public, rights of blind persons, 216C.3
Food service operation in public buildings, ch 216D
Guide dog use and users, see subhead Dog Use and Users above
Hunting by blind persons using laser sights, 481A.93(2b)
Income taxes, personal exemption credits, 422.12
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Blind Persons
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Rights of blind persons, ch 216C
School for braille and sight saving, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above
Schooling for blind persons, see subhead Education of Blind Persons above
Services for blind persons
General provisions, ch 216B
Education services, see subhead Education of Blind Persons above
School for the blind, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above
BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Services for blind persons — Continued
Supplementary assistance, ch 249
State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Vinton braille and sight saving school, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above
Voting by blind persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
White canes or walking sticks, use and users of, see subhead Cane Use and Users above
Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q)

BLOCK GRANTS
Federal funds, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Grants to State

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING — Continued
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for HIV
Alcohol intoxication and detection
Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
Animal blood, sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6
Boat operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Correctional facility inmates
Contact with facility employees by prisoners, prohibition, 708.3B
Disease testing of inmates, 904.514
Diseases and disorders of blood, see DISEASES
DNA profiling, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Donors and donations of blood
See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Age limit for donors, 599.6
Disease-infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24
Testing facilities for donors, sales to, exemptions from sales and use taxes, 423.3(26A)

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Drug intoxication and detection
Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Employees, testing for drugs and alcohol, 730.5
Flow of blood, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Genetic profiling, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Givers and gifts of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above
Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for HIV
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Infectious waste, disposal of, 455B.501
Intoxication testing, see subheads Alcohol Intoxication and Detection; Drug Intoxication and Detection above
Jail prisoners
Contact with jail employees by prisoners, prohibition, 708.3B
Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
Lead poisoning testing and prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Paternity determination, testing for, 600B.41
Pressure disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Prisoners in correctional facilities and jails, see subheads Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above
Purification of blood, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Sale of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above
Vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
General provisions, 161A.80
BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM — Continued
Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING FACILITIES
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Boarding homes, regulation of, 10A.104(9), ch 135O, 249A.7(3)
Hotels and motels, see HOTELOS AND MOTELS
Rooming houses, see ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
For provisions relating to a specific board, commission, committee, or council of the state or a local governmental subdivision such as a city or a county, see index heading for that specific state entity or local governmental subdivision
General provisions, 7E.4
Affirmation taking by members, 63A.2(2)
Appointments by general assembly members, 69.16B(1)
Bipartisan membership, 69.16
Compensation of members, 69.16B, 69.18
Dissolution of statutory bodies, 69.16B(2)
Establishment of state bodies, 69.16D
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gender balanced membership, 69.16A
Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
Meetings of bodies, open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system applicability, exception from, 8A.412(4)
Minority persons as members, 69.16C
Oath administration by members, 63A.2(2)
Reports, ch 7A
Vacancies in membership
Filling, 69.8(2)
Nonattendance, 69.15
Voting by state employees as members, 69.17
Young adults as members, 69.16E

BOARDS (WOOD)
See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

BOARS
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of boars, ch 717F

BOATS AND VESSELS
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Actions against owners and operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels: Owners and Ownership of Boats and Vessels below
Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
Anchoring of boats, requirements for, 462A.32
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
Barges
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Sales and use tax exemptions for barges operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)
Bottomry, insurance for, 515.48(9)
Boundary rivers of Iowa, ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)
Canoes and canoeing
Certificate of title exemption for canoes, 462A.77(1)
Passenger capacity display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Cargo transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services below
Carriers of goods and passengers, see subhead Transportation Services below
Cedar river, boat harbors on, 462A.27A
Chartering of boats and vessels, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire below
Collisions, 462A.7
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions
Commercial vessels
General provisions, 462A.2(41)
Suspension or revocation of registration and privilege to operate, 462A.23
Violation penalties, 462A.25
Controlled substance presence in operator, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Cut-outs, use of, prohibition, 462A.11
## BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

### Dealers
- **General provisions**, 462A.2(11)
- Certificates for operation of vessels, 462A.35 – 462A.42
- Certificates of origin from dealers, 462A.79
- Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47
- Records, 462A.81
- Sales, 462A.48

### Debt recovery, seizure of boat for
- ch 667

### Diesel fuel
- see **FUELS**, subhead **Boat and Vessel Fuels**

### Docks
- see **DOCKS**

### Drivers and driving of boats and vessels
- see subhead **Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below**

### Drunken and drugged operators
- see subhead **Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below**

### Emergency vessels
- see **EMERGENCY VESSELS**

### Engines, storage charges and expenses for
- liens by keepers, ch 579

### Excursion gambling boats
- see **GAMBLING**, subhead **Excursion Boat Gambling**

### F.A.S. (free alongside)
- 554.2319

### Fees
- Certificates of title, 462A.78
- Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
- Ferry franchises, taxation of, 427.13

### Fishing
- see **FISHING**

### F.O.B. (free on board)
- 554.2319, 554.2323

### Freight carriers
- see subhead **Transportation Services below**

### Fuels
- see **FUELS**, subhead **Boat and Vessel Fuels**

### Gambling boats
- see **GAMBLING**, subhead **Excursion Boat Gambling**

### Gasoline
- see **FUELS**, subhead **Boat and Vessel Fuels**

### Harassment
- 708.7

### Harbors
- see **HARBORS**

### Hazards from low head dams, warning and elimination of
- 464A.11

### Hired vessels and vessels for hire
- See also subhead **Liveries below**
- **General provisions**, 462A.2(4)
- Fuel used by vessels, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(72)
- Inspection, 462A.20
- Lease regulation, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead **Leases**
- Registration and operation, suspension and revocation of, 462A.23
- Taxation, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)

### Ice, operation on
- **General provisions**, 462A.33
- Ice boats, designation as watercraft, 462A.2(40)
- Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A
- Insurance, see **INSURANCE**, subheads **Boats and Boat Operators; Marine Insurance and Insurers**
- Intoxicated operators, see subhead **Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below**
- Kayaks and kayaking
  - Certificate of title exemption for kayaks, 462A.77(1)
  - Registration exemption for kayaks, 462A.6(7b)
  - Tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
- Lakes, operation on
  - Artificial lakes, motorboat operation on, 462A.31
  - Ice on lakes, operation on, 462A.33
- Law enforcement vessels, eluding by vessel operators, 462A.34B
- Leasing of boats and vessels
  - Hired vessels and vessels for hire, see subhead **Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above**
  - Liveries, see subhead **Liveries below**
- Liens on boats, rafts, and vessels
  - Liens on boats, rafts, and vessels, see **LIENS**, subhead **Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on**
- Lights on vessels, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9
- Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
- Liveries
  - See also subhead **Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above**
  - **General provisions**, 462A.2(4), 462A.10
  - Lost property, disposition by finders, see **LOST PROPERTY**
- Manufacturers
  - **General provisions**, 462A.2(20)
  - Certificates for operation of vessels, 462A.35 – 462A.42
  - Certificates of origin from manufacturers, 462A.79
  - Sales, 462A.48
- Military naval forces, see **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**, subhead **Naval Forces**
- Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
- Motors, storage charges and expenses for
  - liens by keepers, ch 579
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
Noise muffling devices on vessels, requirements for, 462A.11
Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B
Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A
Operators and operation of boats and vessels
See also subhead Rivers and Streams, Operation and Operators on, below
General provisions, 462A.2(24, 25), 462A.12, 462A.26
Actions against operators, ch 461B, 616.8, 617.3
Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Damage done by boat operation, seizure of boats for, ch 667
Eluding of law enforcement vessels, 462A.34B
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subheads Boats and Boat Operators; Marine Insurance and Insurers
Intoxicated operators
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences, 907.3
Lakes, operation on, see subhead Lakes, Operation on, above
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Surfboard operation, see subhead Surfboard Operation below
Suspension or revocation of privilege to operate, 462A.23
Violations, penalties for, 805.88(1)
Water ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Overloading of boats and vessels, prohibition, 462A.24, 462A.25
Owners and ownership of boats and vessels
General provisions, 462A.2(26)
Actions against owners, ch 461B, 616.8, 617.3
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels below
Debt recovery from or contract nonperformance by owners, seizure of boats, ch 667
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Registration of boats and vessels, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Owners and ownership of boats and vessels — Continued
Security interests in boats and vessels, 462A.83 – 462A.85
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Passengers
General provisions, 462A.2(27)
Capacity, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services below
Passing, 462A.26
Personal watercraft
General provisions, 462A.2(30)
Cut-off switches, 462A.2(9), 462A.9(13)
Operation, 462A.12(12, 13)
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
Piers, see PIERS
Ports, see PORTS
Public boating, see subhead Recreational Boating Facilities and Activities below
Purchases and purchasers of boats and vessels
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Races and racing of boats and vessels, see RACING
Rafts and rafting
Lost rafts of logs, disposition by finders, see LOST PROPERTY
Races, lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Seizure of rafts for debt recovery or contract nonperformance, ch 667
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Recreational boating facilities and activities
Financial assistance for river and lake enhancement, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Funding, 452A.79A, ch 461
Private property, boating activities by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Registration of boats and vessels
Fees, 331.605(1a)
Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
Violations, penalties for, 805.88(1)
Rental of boats and vessels, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
Repair services
Debts owed for services, recovery of, ch 667
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Repair services — Continued
Taxation of sales price, 423.2(6)
Respondentia, insurance for, 515.48(9)
Riders, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels; Passengers above
Right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Riverboat gambling, see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling
Rivers and streams, operation and operators on
Cedar river, boat harbors on, 462A.27A
Ice on rivers and streams, operation on, 462A.33
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Sales and use tax exemptions for ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)

Sailboards
General provisions, 462A.2(33)
Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)

Sailboats
General provisions, 462A.2(34)
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels above
Right-of-way, 462A.26
Sales and sellers of boats and vessels
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Secured transactions involving boats and vessels, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in boats and vessels, 462A.83 – 462A.85
Seizure of boats and rafts for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damage recovery, ch 667
Shipping services, see subhead Transportation Services below
Ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Speed regulation, 462A.26
Steamboats
Actions against boat owners and operators of boats, 616.8, 617.3
Guests on boats, baggage and valuables of, liability of boat owners, ch 671
Storage of boats and vessels
Charges and expenses for storage, liens by keepers, ch 579
Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Streams, operation and operators on, see subhead Rivers and Streams, Operation and Operators on, above
Surfboard operation
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Prohibition, 462A.12
Towing vessels, requirements for, 462A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft, 714.7
Titles, titleholders, and titling of boats and vessels
General provisions, 462A.77, 462A.78
Forms, 462A.85
Leases of boats and vessels covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Secured transactions involving boats and vessels covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests, 462A.83 – 462A.85
Transferred vessels, 462A.82
Trails for watercraft
Development, 464A.11
Promotion and enhancement, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Transfers of ownership
General provisions, 462A.43 – 462A.55
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels above
Fees, 331.605(1a)
Transportation services
Contract nonperformance, seizure of boats to recover for, ch 667
Goods transportation by boat, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods
Liquor licenses for passenger carriers, 123.30, 123.36
Transporters of boats, 321.1(77), 321.457(2f, h)
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions
Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Violations, penalties for, 805.8B(1)
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Water ski operation
Funding for programs and projects for recreational purposes, ch 461
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Private property, water skiing on, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Prohibition, 462A.12
Towing vessels, requirements for, 462A.15
Weapons used against boats, criminal offenses, 708.6
Wharves, see WHARVES
Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above

BOBCATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BODIES
Dead animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals
Dead persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Gifts of bodies and organs and tissue of bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

BODILY INJURIES
See INJURIES

BOILERS
Explosions, see EXPLOSIONS
Safety regulation and enforcement for boilers
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBS AND BOMBINGS
See EXPLOSIONS; EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS; TERRORISM

BONDAGE
See INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVERY

BONDS
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, 4.1(6), ch 75, ch 76
Activities of bonding authorities, regulation by treasurer of state, 12.1, 12.30
Advance funding authority
General provisions, ch 257C
Cooperation of activities, 12.30
Agricultural development authority
General provisions, ch 173
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Airport authorities, ch 330A

BONDS — Continued
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Banks, investments by, 524.901
Blue sky law, see SECURITIES
Bridges
Cities, issuance of bonds by, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Counties, issuance of bonds by General provisions, 331.441 – 331.449
Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Interstate bridges, acquisition, purchase, or construction of, 313A.12, 313A.31
Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES
Cancellation of bonds
Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation for, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation of, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Cities
General provisions, 12.1, 12.30, 384.4(2), 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Buildings
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Joint city-county, 28E.16
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric utilities, joint facilities for, financing, 390.5
Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.11
Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Garbage disposal plants, legalizing Act for, 592.1
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)
Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Indebtedness limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Interest and payment of interest, see subhead Interest and Payment of Interest below
Legalizing Acts, publication of, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation of, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
BONDS — Continued

Cities — Continued
Principal and payment of principal, see subhead Principal and Payment of Principal below
Records and documents, preservation of, 372.13(5)
Recovery zone bonds, 16.171
Revitalization areas, 419.17
School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 423E.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Special assessment bonds
Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
Redemption by holders, 384.70
Transit systems, capital expenditures of joint agencies, 28E.17
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17
Utilities
Electrical utilities, joint facilities for, financing, 390.5
Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11
Community colleges and merged areas
Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(2)
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Correctional facilities, construction of, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Counties
General provisions, 12.1, 12.30, 331.430(4), 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471, 331.552(21)
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Buildings
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11
Emergency medical services of townships, 359.45
Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.45
Fire protection services of townships, 359.45
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)

BONDS — Continued

Counties — Continued
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Interest and payment of interest, see subhead Interest and Payment of Interest below
Legalizing Acts, publication of, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation of, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Principal and payment of principal, see subhead Principal and Payment of Principal below
Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
Recovery zone bonds, 16.171
Secondary road services districts, 357I.12
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
Voting systems, purchase of, 52.3
Credit unions, investments by, 533.213
Dealers, see SECURITIES
Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities for, 16.155
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
Defaulted bonds, payment of, 468.570 – 468.581
Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 – 468.377
Economic development bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power agencies, 390.9 – 390.25
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), 16.161
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11
Fair societies, 174.17
Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
Federal bonds, investments by fiduciaries in, 636.23 – 636.28
Fiduciaries of trust funds, investments by, 636.23 – 636.28
Finance authority
General provisions, ch 16
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(1)
Fire districts
Benefited districts, 357B.4
Joint bond issues, 28E.42
BONDS — Continued
Fire districts — Continued
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Fire fighter pension funds, investment of, 410.3
Grain storage facilities, acquisition of, 419.18
Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
Higher education loan authority
General provisions, ch 261A
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Honey creek state park development
General provisions, ch 463C
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Hospitals
Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
County hospitals, 347A.1
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)
Housing projects of cities and counties, ch 419
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Insurance Companies
Interest and payment of interest
Cities, payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Counties, payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Outside of state, deposits for payment, 12C.4
Rates, ch 74A
School districts, rate of interest, 298.22
State bonds, payment of interest, 12.7
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Investments in bonds
Banks, investments by, 524.901
Credit unions, investments by, 533.213
Fiduciaries of trust funds, investments by, 636.23 – 636.28
Fire fighter pension funds, investments of, 410.3
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Insurance Companies
Police officer pension funds, investments of, 410.3
Public funds, investments of, 12B.10
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213
Trust funds, investments of, 636.23 – 636.28
Iowa jobs program, 12.87 – 12.90
Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
Juvenile housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Lake districts, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, 357D.11

BONDS — Continued
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Limitations of actions, 614.1(13)
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation of, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and halls, ch 37
Monuments, ch 37
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment of, ch 539
Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Parks
Honey creek state park development, see subhead Honey Creek State Park Development above
State parks, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
Police officer pension funds, investments of, 410.3
Port authorities
General provisions, ch 28J
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Principal and payment of principal
Cities, payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Counties, payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Outside of state, deposits for payment, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Prison construction, financing of, 12.79, 12.80, 16.177, 602.8108A
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Public facilities, joint financing of, 28F.3
Public funds, investments of, 12B.10
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
Records
Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Preservation period, 76.10(7)
Recovery zone bonds, 16.171
Recreational lake districts, 357E.11
Redemption of bonds
Actions founded on redemption, time limitation for, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation of, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Regents board
General provisions, 262.9(18)
Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
Regional transit districts, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Replacement of bonds
Actions founded on replacement, time limitation for, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation of, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Safekeeping, insurance for, 515.48(3)
BONDS — Continued
Sanitary districts
   General provisions, 358.21, 358.25
Joint entities, ch 28F
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213
School districts
   General provisions, ch 296, ch 298
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Buildings
   Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Joint building costs with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Debt service fund
   General provisions, 298A.10
   Bond interest and principal payments from fund, tax levy, 298.18
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Infrastructure funding, 12.81 – 12.86, 423E.5
Interest and payment of interest, see subhead Interest and Payment of Interest above
Joint bond issues, 28E.42
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Secondary road services districts, 357I.12
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, acquisition of, 419.18
State bonds
   See also subheads for state entities under this index heading: DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State Debts and Debts Owed to State
   General provisions, ch 12A
   Interest and payment of interest, see subhead Interest and Payment of Interest above
Street lighting districts, 357C.10
Surety bonds, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Tobacco settlement authority
   General provisions, ch 12E
   Coordination of activities, 12.30
Townships
   General provisions, ch 73A
   Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
Transfer of bonds
   Actions founded on transfer, time limitation for, 614.1(13)
   Records, preservation of, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Transit systems and districts
   Capital expenditures of joint agencies, 28E.17
   Regional transit districts, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
   Trust funds, investments in bonds by fiduciaries, 636.23 – 636.28
   United States bonds, investments by fiduciaries, 636.23 – 636.28
   Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
   Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
   Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
Water districts, 357.20, 357.21, 357A.11(7)
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133A
Water quality districts, 357E.11
Wildlife habitat bonds, 483A.3(2), 483A.50 – 483A.56
Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement of, ch 394

BONES AND BONE MARROW
Diseases and disorders of bones, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Donations and donors of bone marrow, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants of bone marrow, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

BOOKMAKING
See GAMBLING

BOOKS AND PAPERS
See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITING AND WRITINGS
Bibles, see BIBLES
College textbooks, notice listing for students, 261.7
Deceased persons, entries and writings of, evidentiary value, 622.27
Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23
Library books, see LIBRARIES
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
Production directed by duces tecum
Military courts’ powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
Witnesses, 622.65
Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8
Religious books, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
School books, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks
BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued
State publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT
See ACCOUNTS

BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

BOOTS
See SHOES

BORDERS
See BOUNDARIES

BORLAUG, NORMAN E.
World Food Prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE

BORROWING AND BORROWERS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

BOTANY AND BOTANISTS
State botanist, appointment and duties of, 317.2

BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

BOTTLED GAS
See LIQUEFIED GASES

BOTTLES
See CONTAINERS

BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)

BOUNCERS
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES — Continued
Fences, see FENCES
General assembly districts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Districts
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Rights-of-Way
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Judicial districts and judicial election districts, reorganization, 602.6107, 602.6109
Monuments and markers of land boundaries, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries and boundary waters, see STATE BOUNDARIES
Surveys, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
Townships, ch 359
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNTIES
Animal bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS
General provisions, ch 80A, 811.12

BOVINE ANIMALS
Activities involving domesticated animals, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Beef and beef cattle
See also MEAT
Beef cattle producers association and beef industry council
General provisions, ch 181
Employees of association, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise taxes on sales of cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Financial operations of association, 8A.502(11)
Preaudit system application exception for association, 8A.502(5)
State aid for association, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation for association, 173.3
Commodity production contract liens on beef cattle, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on Processors and producers, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Bison
See also LIVESTOCK
BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued

Bison — Continued
Brucellosis control and eradication in bison, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by bison, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis control and eradication in bovine animals, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Buffalo
Bison, see subhead Bison above
Regulation of game, see GAME
Bulls, see subhead Cattle and Calves below
Cattle and calves
See also LIVESTOCK
Abortion disease control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Assessment of excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Beef and beef cattle, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding
Bull breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Bulls' progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brucellosis control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Bulls
Breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Cattleways crossing highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Checkoffs on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Crossings on highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Dairying and dairy cattle, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Cattle and calves — Continued
Excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for cattle, see FEED
Haulers and hauling, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Health regulation and care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Highway crossings for cattle, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Johne's disease control, ch 165A
Liens on cattle and calves, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Markets and marketing, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Meat, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Processors and producers, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Producers association, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Production contract liens, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Progeny, liens on, by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
BOVI I-78

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Cattle and calves — Continued
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see
SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK,
subhead Transportation of Livestock
and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Tuberculosis control and eradication, see
TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Animals,
Control and Eradication of Tuberculosis in
Veal, see MEAT
Dairying and dairy cattle, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead
Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Fights and fighting involving bulls, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Meat, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Tuberculosis control and eradication in bovine animals, see TUBERCULOSIS,
subhead Animals, Control and Eradication of Tuberculosis in

BOWS
See ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts by labor unions, associations, or organizations, prohibition, ch 732

BOYS
See CHILDREN

BRALLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
See BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

BRAIN INJURIES
See also HEAD INJURIES

BRAIN INJURIES — Continued
Care and care facilities for persons with brain injuries, see subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries below
Council on brain injuries, state, 135.22A
Disability status of brain injuries and persons with brain injuries, 225C.23
Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Family homes for persons with brain injuries, location, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities for persons with brain injuries, 135C.2(5)
Housing for persons with brain injuries, see HOUSING
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Registry and reporting of persons with brain injuries, 135.22
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injuries, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with brain injuries
General provisions, 135.22B, ch 225C
County expenditures
General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440
Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Legal settlement for recipients of services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)
Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injuries, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with brain injuries, see subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries above

BRACKES
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRAN
See GRAIN

BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
General provisions, ch 169A
Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BRASS
See METALS
BREACHES OF SECURITY
Computerized information, protection against breaches of, ch 715C

BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Assistance to political subdivisions by state military forces, 29A.8
Emergency management, ch 29C
Military forces members participating in breaches of the peace, punishment of, 29B.110
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKFAST
See FOOD; NUTRITION

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, see BURGLARY
Housebreaking, military crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Peace officers, breaking and entering by, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

BREASTS
Cancer, see CANCER
Diseases caused by silicone gel implants, time limitation for actions founded on, 614.1(2A)
Enlargement of breasts, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Exposure of breasts, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons, Criminal Offenses; PRIVACY, subhead Invasion of Privacy, Criminal Offense
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Nudity, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons, Criminal Offenses; PRIVACY, subhead Invasion of Privacy, Criminal Offense

BREATH AND BREATHING
See also LUNGS
Alcohol and drug intoxication and presence detection, breath testing for
Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46

BREATH AND BREATHING — Continued
Asthma and airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Therapy, see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

BREEDING AND BREEDERS (ANIMALS)
See ANIMALS

BREWERS AND BREWERIES
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

BRIBERY
Amusement ride inspection law, bribery of labor commissioner, criminal offenses, 88A.10
Business transactions, offer, delivery, solicitation, or receipt of gratuities, criminal offenses, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Dog races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Election misconduct, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Horse races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Juries, bribery of, see JURIES AND JURORS
Meat inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Pari-mutuel wagering law violations, 99D.26
Poultry inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Public officers, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.1, 722.2
Sports participants and officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.3
Student athletes, inducements, encouragements, and rewards given to, 722.11
Witnesses, bribery of, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Bond issues for bridges, see BONDS
Boundaries of Iowa, bridges on
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
Acquisition of boundary bridges by state, 313.59 – 313.66
Bridge companies, consolidation of, 491.38, 591.9
BRIDGES — Continued
Boundaries of Iowa, bridges on — Continued
Construction and improvement of boundary bridges
Agreement for improvement and maintenance, 314.10
City tax levies for construction, 384.12(6)
County bond issues for construction and maintenance, 331.441 – 331.449
Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement of, 321.145(2b)
Purchases of boundary bridges by cities, tax levy for, 384.12(7)
Toll bridges, ch 313A
Utilities, use of boundary bridges by, 314.11

Building of bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges below
City bridges
Construction and improvement of city bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
County moneys for bridges, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Funding, 312.2(12b)
Patents, validity and infringement of, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
Highway bridges on city limits, county bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
Interstate boundaries, bridges on, see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Mississippi river bridges, purchase of, 313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance of bridges on, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance of, 364.8
River bridges on state boundaries, tax levies for construction and purchase of, 384.12(6, 7)
Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use of bridges by cities, contracts for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance of, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

BRIDGES — Continued
Construction and improvement of bridges
See also subheads City Bridges above; County Road Bridges; Farm-to-Market Road Bridges; Primary Road Bridges; Secondary Road Bridges below
General provisions, ch 314
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts
Bonds, see BONDS
Boundaries of Iowa, bridges on, see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement of, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
State road bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
County road bridges
See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below
City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Construction and improvement of county bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Bond issues, see BONDS
City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Funding, 312.2(12a)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance on, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Fairgrounds, state, construction and maintenance of road bridges on, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market road bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Construction and maintenance of bridges, 310.4, 310.35
Improvement of bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Inspections of bridges, 314.18
Institutions of the state, construction and maintenance of bridges at, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
BRIDGES — Continued
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
Interstate boundaries, bridges on, see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Interstate road system bridges
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving of, payment, 468.108
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Maintenance of bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Mississippi river bridges
See also subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Railroad bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Railroad bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
Obstructing vehicles left on bridges, removal of, 321.357
Parking of vehicles on bridges, restrictions on, 321.358(12)
Passing of vehicles on approaches to bridges, restrictions on, 321.304
Speed regulations, 321.295
Weight limitations, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Obstruction of bridges, 321.357, 321.358(12)
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Parking of vehicles on bridges, restrictions on, 321.358(12)
Parks, state, construction and maintenance of road bridges in, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Passing of vehicles on approaches to bridges, restrictions on, 321.304
Pedestrian bridges, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Walkways for Pedestrians
Primary road bridges
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction and improvement of bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Bidding for specialized work, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving of, payment, 468.108

BRIDGES — Continued
Primary road bridges — Continued
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
Railroad bridges
General provisions, 327F.1, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
Drainage improvements crossing railroad rights-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28
Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
Mechanics’ liens, attachment of, 572.7
Mississippi river and Missouri river bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Specifications, 309.79
Vandalism, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
Repair of bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Secondary road bridges
See also subheads Construction and Improvement of Bridges; County Road Bridges above
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Destroyed bridges, replacement of, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings, see subhead Drainage Improvement Crossings above
Farm-to-market road bridges, see subhead Farm-to-Market Road Bridges above
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement of, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Speed regulations, 321.295
State bridges
Boundaries of state, highway bridges on, see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
BRIDGES — Continued
State bridges — Continued
Construction and maintenance of bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Highway (primary road) bridges, see subhead Primary Road Bridges above
Toll bridges
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
State boundary river bridges, construction of, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Taxation, 427.13
Traffic on and near bridges, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation on and near Bridges above
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Vehicle operation on and near bridges, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation on and near Bridges above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.236(8), 321.463, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Width of roadway of secondary road bridges, 309.74
Work on bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above

BROADBAND SERVICES AND ACCESS
Planning and funding of universal access to broadband, 12.87(1)

BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS
See RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverage brokers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Brokers
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Loan brokers, licensing and regulation of, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of
Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation of, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Securities brokers, see SECURITIES, subhead Broker-Dealers
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding of, ch 172A

BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTION

BROTHERS
See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD SITES
General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
Economic development financial assistance for persons and businesses located in brownfield sites, 15A.1(5)
Tax credits for redevelopment, 2.48, 422.11V, 422.33(26), 422.60(12), 432.12L, 533.329(2k)

BRUCELOSIOS
Control and eradication in animals
General provisions, 159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164
Payment of expenses for control and eradication, fund for, 165.18
Diagnosis in employees under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of, 85A.11

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets
Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Funds and Expenditures
Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison
Hunting of buffalo, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of game, see GAME

BUGGING
General provisions, 727.8, ch 808B

BUGS
See INSECTS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS  
— Continued
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption from, 552A.2
Foreign building and loan associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Incorporation of building and loan associations, 491.10
Investments by building and loan associations, 12.28(8), 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 390.20, 403.10
Investments in building and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Loans by building and loan associations
Industrial loan law, exemption from, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability of, 536.20
Property held by building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Records of building and loan associations, right of examination by stockholders, exception for building and loan associations, 491.50
Stocks and stockholders of building and loan associations
Issue of stocks, 492.5, 493.1
Liability of stockholders, 491.58
Records of building and loan associations, right of examination by stockholders, exception for building and loan associations, 491.50

BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)
General provisions, ch 103A, 331.304(3)
Building lines established by city measures, recording of, 380.11
Condominiums, 499B.20
Elder group homes, 231B.4
Food establishment and food processing plant regulatory law, conflicts with, 137C.16
Health care facility regulatory law, conflicts with, 135C.28
Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Home food establishment regulatory law, conflicts with, 137D.6
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospitals, 135B.17
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31
Manufactured and mobile homes, 103A.51 – 103A.63, 335.30, 414.28
Violations and properties in violation of building codes
Citations for violations, 364.22(5)
Tax sale of properties, 446.7(1)

BUILDINGS
See also REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned buildings
Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Tax exemptions, ch 404
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, see subhead Disabilities Access below
Air conditioning systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
Apartments, see HOUSING
Architecture, see ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, see ASSEMBLIES
Assessment for taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)
Building construction, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Burning of buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
Cities, buildings in, see CITIES, subhead Buildings in Cities
City buildings, see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities
Codes, see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Cooling systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Counties, buildings in, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings in Counties
County buildings, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.139
Dangerous buildings
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
BUIL I-84

BUILDINGS — Continued
Demolition of buildings and demolished buildings
Burning of demolished buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
Condemned buildings, demolition for housing construction, 364.12A
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139
Dangerous buildings, county and city demolition powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Waste from demolition, recycling services for, 455J.3(5)
Deserted buildings, see subhead Abandoned Buildings above
Disabilities access
General provisions, ch 104A
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Dismantling of buildings and dismantled buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Electric transmission lines near buildings, distance requirements for, 478.20
Elevators for passengers and freight, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy systems, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Firearms discharged near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123
Fire protection systems, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Green building code standards, 103A.3(23), 103A.7(2g), 103A.8B
Guns discharged near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123
Handicapped access, see subhead Disabilities Access above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous buildings, see subhead Dangerous Buildings above
Heating systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement for, 100.39

BUILDINGS — Continued
Historic buildings, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest
Housing property, see HOUSING
Hunting near inhabited buildings, firearms discharged while, prohibition, 481A.123
HVAC systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
Hydronic systems, see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Lighting systems, see LIGHT AND LIGHTING
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Mechanical systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Mechanics’ liens for building materials, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moving
Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Numbering, property owner’s responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Parking for motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Pest control, 206.31
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Power systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A
Removal of buildings, see subheads Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings; Moving above
Repairs of buildings, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Residential property, see HOUSING
BUILDINGS — Continued
School buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sewage systems, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Shingles, burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Shooting of firearms near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Smoking in buildings, restrictions on, ch 142D
Speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Sustainable design building code standards, 103A.3(23), 103A.7(2g), 103A.8B
Taxation of buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tearing down of buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transmission lines near buildings, distance requirements for, 478.20
Transporting, see subhead Moving above
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vacant buildings, see VACANT PROPERTY
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Ventilation systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Walls in common, ch 563
Water systems, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
Weapons used against and near buildings Criminal offenses, 708.6
Prohibition on discharge of firearms near buildings, 481A.123
Zoning regulation, see ZONING

BUILDING WORK AND EQUIPMENT
See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

BULLETS
See WEAPONS, subhead Ammunition

BULLFIGHTING AND BULL BAITING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D

BULLION
See METALS

BULLS
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

BULLYING
School students, bullying of, prevention and elimination, 280.28

BUOYS
State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF
See EVIDENCE

BUREAUS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)
General provisions, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 713
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116
Military crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexually predatory offenses and predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence

BURIALS
Dead animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals
Dead persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

BURIED FACILITIES
See UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

BURNING
Cremation of human remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Fires and protection from fires, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Injuries from burning
Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Treatment and requests for treatment by persons connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A
Smoking restrictions, ch 142D
BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Child restraint systems use, exemption, 321.446(3)
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems
Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Length of vehicles, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Public transit companies and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
School buses, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for buses and passengers, 321.445(2b)
Smoking in public transportation, restrictions on, ch 142D
Trolley buses and trolley bus services
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(6)
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Urban transit companies, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Width of vehicles, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
See also COMMERCE; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE
For provisions relating specifically to corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Antitrust laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
Assistance for businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Closing of businesses
Going-out-of-business sales, regulation of, 714.16(2g)
Layoffs, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Notice to be given by businesses, ch 84C
Combinations, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition, see COMPETITION
Development of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Districts
General provisions, 321.1(7)
Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
Early-stage businesses, development of, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, subheads New Businesses; Start-Up Businesses
Employees and employers, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Expansion of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Factories, see FACTORIES
Foreign businesses
Agricultural landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Growth of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment institutions, see INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS
BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued
Jobs and jobholders, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Layoffs, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
License information, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Marks, registration and use of, ch 548
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
New businesses, development of, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Opportunities in business, offers or sales of
See also FRANCHISES
General provisions, ch 551A
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regulatory information and assistance, 15E.17 – 15E.21
Relocation of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Service marks, registration and use of, ch 548

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued
Services for businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Shutdown of businesses, see subhead Closing of Businesses above
Site development, 15E.18
Start-up businesses, development of, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Technology, see TECHNOLOGY
Trademarks, registration and use of, ch 548
Trade names, recording of, ch 547
Trade secrets, protection of, ch 550
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Venture capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

BUTANE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

BUTCHERS
See PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

BUTTER
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTTERMILK
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTYLENE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

BUYERS AND BUYING
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales by clubs, regulation of, ch 552A
CABLES AND CABLE SYSTEMS
Communication services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Electric utility transmission cables, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Franchises for cable service system construction and operation, ch 477A
Highways, utility cables on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Telegraph cables, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Telephone cables, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead Cable Television Services and Systems
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

CABS
See TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES

CADAVERS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

CADMIUM
See also METALS
Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
Packages and packaging components, cadmium content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

CALENDARS (COURT)
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CALVES
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

CAMERAS
See PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 68A
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Election campaign fund, contributions to fund from income tax checkoff, 422.12J
Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE
Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area readiness command) armory, cost-sharing, 29C.12A
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction, thereunder State Law Enforcement Academy
Operation and leasing, 29A.14
Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10
Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPING AND CAMPER
Fishing in private lakes on campgrounds, 483A.24(12)
Funding for recreational camping, ch 461
Highway signs for camps and campgrounds, 321.252
Membership campgrounds, contracts of membership in
Sales of contracts, ch 557B
Securities representing contracts, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9C)
Parks, camping in, see PARKS, subhead Camping in Parks
Preserves, camping in, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Private property, recreational camping activities by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Recreational campgrounds, memberships in, see subhead Membership Campgrounds, Contracts of Membership in, above
Recreational vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recreational Vehicles
Spas, registration and inspection of, see SPAS
Summer camp food service operations, regulation of, ch 137F
CAMPING AND CAMPERS — Continued
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see SWIMMING
Taxation of campground services, 423.2(6)

CAMPS (CORRECTIONAL REHABILITATION)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Rehabilitation Camps

CAMPS (MIGRANT LABOR)
Regulation of camps for migrant labor, ch 138

CANADA AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT
Employees of Canadian governmental entities, retirement system service transfer to Iowa public employees’ retirement system, 97B.80C
Fraternal benefit societies organized in Iowa, consolidation or merger with Canadian-chartered societies, 512B.15
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)

CANALS
Construction contractors, actions against, 616.9
Mechanic’s lien attachment to canal property, 572.7
Owners and operators, actions against, 616.8, 617.3
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance of, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES
See BIRDS

CANCER — Continued
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cancer — Continued
Self-medication, false advertising for, 126.16
Hazardous substances in groundwater and soil, cleanup standards for, cancer risk assessment, 455H.203(2c – e), 455H.204(2)
Insurance and health benefit coverage for cancer treatment, 514C.24, 514C.26
Underground storage tank leaks, corrective actions for, cancer risk assessment, 455B.474[1f(4)]
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, studies of, 36.3(3)

CAN DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS

CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9

CANINE ANIMALS
Coyotes
Bounties paid by counties, 331.401(3)
Hunting of coyotes, see HUNTING, subhead Coyote Hunting and Hunters
Possession, breeding, and importation of coyotes, ch 717F
Trapping and harvesting of coyotes, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals

Dogs
Abandonment of dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by dogs, killing of attacking dog, 351.27
Auctions of dogs, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Biting by dogs
Killing of biting dog, 351.27
Reports and confinement of dogs, 351.36 – 351.43
Blind persons, guide dogs for, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Dog Use and Users
Breeders of dogs, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Commercial establishments, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Damage by dogs, liability of owners for, 351.28
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
CANINE ANIMALS — Continued

Dogs — Continued

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs for, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dogs for, 216C.11
Field meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs used for Hunting
Fighting by dogs, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Food for dogs, regulation of, see FEED
Greyhounds, see subhead Greyhounds below
Hunting, dogs used for, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Impounding of dogs, 351.36 – 351.43
Kennels, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Killing of dogs, rights and duties, 351.26, 351.27
Pets, see PETS
Police dogs, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Dogs used for Police Service
Pounds, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies, see RABIES
Racing of dogs, see RACING
Retriever meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs used for Hunting
Shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Sterilization of dogs by animal shelters or pounds, 162.20
Veterinary care for dogs, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Foxes
Bounties paid by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting of foxes, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters
Trapping and harvesting of foxes, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Greyhounds
Breeders of greyhounds, regulation of, 162.2(8)
Racing, see RACING, subhead Dog Racing and Racetracks
Sterilization of greyhounds by dealers, 162.20(5c)
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

CANINE ANIMALS — Continued

Wild animals, possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Wolves
Bounties paid by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting of wolves, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters
Possession, breeding, and importation of wolves, ch 717F
Trapping and harvesting of wolves, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals

CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
Food, see FOOD

CANNERIES
See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

CANOES AND CANOEING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

CANS
See CONTAINERS

CAPACITY
See COMPETENCY

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Banks, 524.401, 524.405, 524.901(7)
Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503
Credit unions, 533.302, 533.304
High quality jobs program, see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subheads Capital Requirements; Investments by Insurance Companies
Iowa fund of funds, see FUND OF FUNDS
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Savings and loan associations, 534.112, 534.213(1)
State initiatives for economic stimulation and business growth, see FUND OF FUNDS
Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, 2.48, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 15E.61 – 15E.70, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C, 533.329(2h – j)

CAPITAL PROJECTS
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Legislative committee, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Capital Projects Committee
State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8A.321(11)
CAPITAL (STATE)
See DES MOINES (CITY)

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
General provisions, 8A.371 – 8A.378
Alcoholic beverage use and consumption in capitol and on grounds, authorization of, 7D.16
Dominance of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
Location of seat of state government, Const Iowa XI §8
Protection and security, 80.9(6)
Views of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
Visitor protocol services, 2A.1(2f), 2A.2(2h), ch 2D

CAPRINE ANIMALS
See also LIVESTOCK
Activities involving domesticated animals, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT

CAPTIONS (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)
See HEADNOTES (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)

CAPTIONS (LEGAL ACTIONS)
Change of caption, prohibition, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
 Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(49)

CARCASSES (DEAD ANIMALS)
See ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals

CARD BOARD
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

CARD GAMES
See GAMBLING

CARDIAC DISEASES AND DISORDERS
See HEARTS

CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Career pathways program, 256.39
School programs, 280.9

CARELESS DRIVING
Criminal offense, 321.277A

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
See RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

CARGO
See FREIGHT

CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Amusement devices and rides, regulation of, see AMUSEMENTS
Concession booths and operators of concession booths, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
Schools, licenses for games of skill, games of chance, bingo, and raffles at, 99B.7(2)
Sex offender conduct restrictions at carnivals, 692A.113, 692A.114

CAR POOLS
General provisions, 325A.12(1)
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)

CARRIER PIGEONS
Interference with carrier pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Air carriers and airlines, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blind persons, equal accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Transportation Services
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Ownership and operation of common carriers by railroad operators, 327E.3
Railroads, see RAILROADS
CARRIERS — Continued
Waterborne vessels and watercraft, see
    BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead
    Transportation Services

CARS
Motor cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad cars, see RAILROADS

CAR SEATS
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES) PROGRAM
See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES

CASH
See MONEY

CASH CARDS AND CASH MACHINES
See ATM AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT
CARDS

CASHIER'S CHECKS
Instruments and transactions under
uniform commercial code, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subheads Bank Deposits and
Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Payable sums, abandonment and
disposition of abandoned property, see
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
See FUNERALS, subhead Services and
Merchandise Sales and Sellers

CASUALTIES
See ACCIDENTS

CATCHWORDS (IOWA CODE
SECTIONS)
See HEADNOTES (IOWA CODE
SECTIONS)

CATS
See FELINE ANIMALS

CATTLE
See BOVINE ANIMALS

CAUCUSES
See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CAUSEWAYS
Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal of, 321.357

CDL (COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S
LICENSES)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers
of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses
and Permits

CEDAR FALLS
University of northern iowa, see
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

CEDAR RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES,
subhead Rivers and Streams
Boat harbors on Cedar river, regulation of, 462A.27A
Sand and gravel removal from state property, 461A.53(3)

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES

CEMENT
See also CONCRETE
Materials for cement
Investigation and testing by iowa state university, 266.3
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and
disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

CEMETERIES
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS,
subhead Burials and Interments of Remains
General provisions, 22.7(65), ch 523I
Abandoned cemeteries and abandoned property in cemeteries
Interment spaces in cemeteries, 523I.315
Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9
Ancient human remains, state cemetery for, 263B.8
Animal feeding operation structures, separation distance from cemeteries, 459.201 – 459.207
Associations for governing of cemeteries
Eminent domain powers of associations, 6A.4
Funds of associations, trustees for, 331.502(33)
Property of associations, tax exemption for, 427.1(6)
Property passed to associations, inheritance taxes on, 450.10(3)
Care and maintenance of cemeteries
General provisions, ch 523I
Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption for, 450.4(4)
Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
CEMETERIES — Continued
City cemeteries
Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above

Construction and improvement of cemeteries, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
Funds, investment of, 636.23(14)
Vehicles excluded from cemeteries, 321.248

Commissions, county, see subhead County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions below

Condemnation by cemeteries, power of, 6A.4(4)
Condemnation of cemeteries, protection from, 6A.7, 478.15

County cemeteries and cemetery commissions
Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance of, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Tax levies for cemeteries and cemetery commissions, 331.424B
Vehicles excluded from cemeteries, 321.248
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Disinterments, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains
Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries for, prohibition, 478.15
Eminent domain, condemnation of cemeteries under, protection from, 6A.7, 478.15
Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
Exhumations, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains
Funds
Cemetery associations, trustees for, 331.502(33)
Investments, 636.23(14)
Management by trustees, 523I.602, 602.8102(81)
Taxes for cemeteries, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Cemeteries
Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

CEMETERIES — Continued

Governmental subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below

Highways through cemeteries, establishment of, 306.20
Keokuk National Cemetery, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Lots in cemeteries
Care and maintenance of lots, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Deeds for transfers, exemption from real estate transfer tax, 428A.2(7)

Maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Markers, see subhead Memorials and Monuments below

Memorials and monuments
Care and maintenance, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Sales and sellers, regulation of, see subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers below
Veterans commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1
Veterans grave markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 35B.16A

Merchandise sales and sellers
General provisions, ch 523A
Reports by sellers and sales agents, confidentiality of, 22.7(58)

Military forces veterans, cemeteries and cemetery lots for and graves of, see subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery Lots for and Graves of, below
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Monuments, see subhead Memorials and Monuments above

Motor vehicles excluded from cemeteries by local authorities, 321.248
National Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Obstruction of burying grounds, nuisance, 657.2(5)

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Political subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below
CEMETERIES — Continued
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, taking of cemetery land by, 6A.7
Roads through cemeteries, establishment of, 306.20
State cemeteries
   Ancient human remains, 263B.8
   Military veterans, 35A.5(10)
Taxation of cemeteries and cemetery association property, see TAXATION, subhead Cemeteries and Cemetery Association Property, Taxation of
Taxes for cemeteries, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tombstones, see subhead Memorials and Monuments above
Township cemeteries and cemeteries in townships
   General provisions, 359.28 – 359.40
   Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
   Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
   Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
   Trustees
      General provisions, 523L.602, 602.8102(81)
      County auditors serving as trustees, 351.502(33)
      Governmental subdivision cemeteries, 523L.501 – 523L.508
   United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
   Vehicles excluded from cemeteries by local authorities, 321.248
Veterans of military service, cemeteries and cemetery lots for and graves of
   Care and maintenance of graves, payments by counties, 35B.17, 35B.18
   Commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1
   Keokuk National Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
   Markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 35B.16A
   Records of graves, 35A.5(8), 35B.19
   State cemetery for veterans, 35A.5(10)
   Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries in, 357.2
   Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CENSUSES
See also POPULATION
Cities, special federal censuses of
   Certification, 9F.6
   Limitation on number, 312.3(2)
Federal censuses, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS
Educational course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY
Center for disabilities and development for persons with cerebral palsy, 263.9 – 263.13
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH
See BIRTHS, subhead Records and Statistics of Births

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3104, 554.4104
Bank deposits, 524.805
Investment in certificates by fiduciaries, 636.23(13)
Public funds deposits, 12B.10(7)
Savings and loan association capital certificates, 534.104
Support obligors’ accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION
See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages

CERTIFICATES OF NEED
General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
Assisted living programs, exemption from certificate of need, 231C.3(2)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing requirement for, 135H.6
Residential care facilities serving persons with mental retardation, mental illness, developmental disabilities, or brain injuries, exemption from certificate of need, 135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
All-terrain vehicles, 321L.31 – 321L.34
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels
Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
CERTIFICATES OF TITLE — Continued
Manufactured and mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW
General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS
Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

CERTIFIED COPIES
General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
Authentication of records, federal statutes for, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
Court records
For federal statutes relating to authentication of records, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
Foreign court records, 622.55
Justice of the peace records, 622.54
Proof, 622.53
Judicial records, see subhead Court Records above
Military personnel records recorded by county, 331.608(7)
Photographic copies, 622.30
Public records
For federal statutes relating to authentication of records, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I

CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued
Public records — Continued
Acceptance as evidence, 622.43
Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
Shorthand reporter’s notes, 622.97 – 622.101
Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51
State government records, force and effect of, 305.12

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

CERTIORARI
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issuance of writs by district courts, 602.8102(162)
Rules of appellate procedure relating to certiorari, designation and publication, 602.4201(2)
Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9
Service of writs by county sheriffs, 331.653(70)

CERVICAL CANCER
See CANCER

CFC
See CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)

CHAIN GANGS
See HARD LABOR

CHAIN (LAND MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.3

CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

CHAINS (VEHICLE EQUIPMENT)
Tire chains, use of, 321.236(12), 321.442
Trailer safety chains, requirement, 321.462

CHALLENGES (JURORS)
Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A

CHALLENGES (VOTERS)
General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.201(7)

CHANCERY
See also EQUITY
Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CHAPLAINS
See also RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

CHARCOAL
Sales
Bushel measure for sales, 210.10
Restrictions on sales in bulk, ch 212

CHARGE CARDS
See CREDIT

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Annuities for charitable gifts
General provisions, ch 508F
Insurance trade practice regulation applicability, 507B.3
Charitable trusts, 633A.5101 – 633A.5108
Endow Iowa program, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
Facilities, improvement projects for, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Food donations, liability and sales restrictions for, 672.1
Foundations, see subhead Private Foundations below
Funds held by charitable institutions, expenditure and investment of, ch 540A
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7
Health care services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Misrepresentation of membership for solicitation purposes, criminal offense, 714.8(6)
Private foundations
General provisions, 633A.5105, ch 634
Charitable donations to foundations, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Public employees, contributions by Payroll deductions, 70A.15A
State employees, see subhead State Employees, Contributions by, below

CHARTER CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHARTER SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CHASES (LAW ENFORCEMENT PURSUITS)
See PURSUIT

CHATEL MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATEL PAPER
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTELS
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

CHECKOFFS
Agricultural commodities, see TAXATION, subhead for specific agricultural commodity

CHECKS
See also MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Acceptance of checks, requirement of credit card information for, prohibition, 537.8101
CHECKS — Continued
Cashier’s checks
Abandonment and disposition of payable sums as abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Cashing of checks
Credit card information requirement for cashing, prohibition, 537.8101
Delayed deposit (payday loan) businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Certification by bank officers and employees, defrauding of bank by, criminal offense, 524.1605(2)
Certified checks
Abandonment and disposition of payable sums as abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Clearance at par by banks, 524.819
Delayed deposit businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25
False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Nonpayment of checks, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Payday loan businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Soil conditioners, see SOIL, subhead Conditioners for Soil
Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
CHEESE
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
CHEETAHS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cheetahs, ch 717F
CHEMICALS
Abuse of alcohol and controlled substances, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals
Alcohol, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Children, chemical exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Deaths caused by chemical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Dependency, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Disasters caused by releases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Emergencies, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous substances and materials, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants, chemical exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Risks of exposure, right to know law administration, 84A.5(4), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
Soil conditioners, see SOIL, subhead Conditioners for Soil
Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
CHEMISTRY AND CHEMISTS
State chemist, fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10
CHEROKEE (CITY)
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
CHICKEN POX
Immunizations for children, see IMPRACED, subhead Children

CHICKENS
See BIRDS

CHICKS
See BIRDS, subhead Baby Chicks

CHILD ABUSE
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A
Advisory committee for child abuse prevention program in state human services department, 217.3A(2)
Care facility licensees and employees, background checks of, 237A.5
Child in need of assistance proceedings, see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance
Deaths involved with child abuse, state review committee for, 135.43(4), 691.6(10)
Fatalities involved with child abuse, state review committee for, 135.43(4), 691.6(10)
Foster care facility licensees and employees, background checks of, 237A.8
Health care facility employment applicants, background checks of, 135C.33
Health service provider employees, background checks of, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department service area employees and volunteers, background checks of, 217.44
Human services institution employees and residents, background checks of, 218.13
Information relating to child abuse, registry for
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, 235A.12 – 235A.24
Access to registry, 216A.136(2)
Prevention program, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1, 235A.2, 422.12F
Protection services, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment in, background checks, 135H.7
Records and registry of child abuse information, see subhead Information relating to Child Abuse, Registry for, above
Reporting and reporters
See also subhead Information relating to Child Abuse, Registry for, above
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77

CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Reporting and reporters — Continued
Child care facility volunteers, exemption from reporter training, 237A.5(5)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Training for reporters, 135.11(25), 232.69(3), 235B.16(5e)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, 135.119
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure of and employment in, background checks, 125.14A
Victims, protection services for, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD ENDANGERMENT
See also CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, 726.6, 726.6A
Abuse of children, 232.68(2i)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Education practitioners guilty of child endangerment, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of child or minor, confinement term for convicted persons, 124.401C(1)
Newborns abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and testimony in, 726.4
Sexual predation and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence

CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment and desertion of children
See also DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Dependent Persons
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Foundlings, reporting of, 144.14
Abandonment and desertion of children — Continued
Name change for abandoned child, parental consent waiver, 674.6
Newborns, safe haven waiver, see subhead Newborns and Infants below
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights
Terminations, Proceedings for
Abuse of children and abused children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions of children and adopted children, see ADOPTIONS
Advocacy board, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverage purchase and consumption, legal age restrictions and violations for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Assistance for children
General provisions, ch 235
Child and family services, ch 234
Child in need of assistance, see subhead Child in Need of Assistance below
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(29–31, 35), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Autism, see AUTISM
Babies, see subhead Newborns and Infants below
Behavior and development institute at university of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births of children, see BIRTHS
Blind children and blindness of children, see VISION, subhead Children, Vision and Vision Impairments of
Blood donations by children, 599.6
Boarding homes, private, licenses for, 235.4
Born out of wedlock, see subhead Out of Wedlock Children below
Breastfeeding of children
Jury service by mothers of breastfed children, excuse from, 607A.5
Public places, breastfeeding in, 135.30A
Care of children and facilities for care of children
General provisions, ch 237A
Assistance by state, see State Assistance and Funding under this subhead below
Care of children and facilities for care of children — Continued
Certification standards for children's centers, 237B.1
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
City enterprises, 384.24(2 "l")
Community college dormitory space, 260C.69
Council on child care, state, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Care Advisory Council
Custody and custodians of children, see subhead Custody and Custodians of Children below
Early childhood Iowa initiative, see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
Expenses for child care, see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Care of Dependent Persons
Family investment program participants, eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Immunizations required of enrollees in child care centers, 139A.8
Inspections by state of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 10A.702(4)
JOBS program participants, eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Licensing standards for children's centers, 237B.1
Newborns, postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Preschools
General provisions, 237A.1(14), 237A.12(1a)
City enterprises, 384.24(2 "l")
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Child Care Programs
Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
Resource and referral services agencies, grants for, 237A.26
School child care programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Child Care Programs
School transportation services, substitution of care facility as residence, 285.1(22)
CHILDREN — Continued
Care of children and facilities for care of children — Continued
Sex offender exclusion zones near care facilities, 692A.113, 692A.114
Smoking in care facilities and homes, restrictions on, ch 142D
State assistance and funding
General provisions, 234.47, 237A.13, 239B.24
Eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Restrictions on use of state funds, 237A.29
Car seats for children in motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
Centers for care of children, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
Chemical exposure of children, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Child in need of assistance
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 232.2(6)
Adjudication proceedings in juvenile court
General provisions, 232.61 – 232.108
Appeals from final orders, 232.133(2), 602.4102(4a)
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights
Terminations, Proceedings for
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Day care and day care facilities, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
Deafness and deaf children, see HEARING, subhead Children, Hearing and Hearing Impairments of
Deaths of children, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of
Delinquency of children, see JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency
Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition, 707C.4
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Conception of children, see PREGNANCY
Congenital disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Controlled substances, possession by children, 124.415
Court procedure and system for children, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Court witness testimony by children, 915.38
Crimes against children, victims of, protection services, see subhead Protection Services below
Custody and custodians of children
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
General provisions, 232.2(11), 600A.2(6), 600A.2A
CHILDREN — Continued
Custody and custodians of children — Continued
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
Domestic abuse cases, 236.4
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements for, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
Newborns, safe haven for, see subhead Newborns and Infants below
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights
Terminations, Proceedings for
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Day care and day care facilities, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
Deafness and deaf children, see HEARING, subhead Children, Hearing and Hearing Impairments of
Deaths of children, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of
Delinquency of children, see JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency
Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition, 707C.4
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Conception of children, see PREGNANCY
Congenital disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Controlled substances, possession by children, 124.415
Court procedure and system for children, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Court witness testimony by children, 915.38
Crimes against children, victims of, protection services, see subhead Protection Services below
Custody and custodians of children
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
General provisions, 232.2(11), 600A.2(6), 600A.2A
CHILDREN — Continued
Disabilities, children with, see
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED
PERSONS, subhead Children with
Disabilities
Disease immunizations, see
IMMUNIZATIONS
Division of child and family services in
state human services department, see
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subhead Child and Family Services
Division
Drug exposure of children, testing and
reporting by health practitioners,
232.77
Early childhood Iowa initiative, see EARLY
CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
Education of children, see EDUCATION,
EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS
Employment of children, see subhead
Labor by and Employment of Children
(Child Labor) below
Endangerment of children, see CHILD
ENDANGERMENT
Eyesight of children, see VISION, subhead
Children, Vision and Vision
Impairments of
Facilities for juveniles, see JUVENILE
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Family investment program, see FAMILY
INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fatalities, see DEATHS AND DEAD
PERSONS, subhead Children and
Minors, Deaths of
Fathers, see PATERNITY AND
FATHERHOOD
Fetuses, see FETUSES
Fingerprinting of children, 726.21 – 726.23
Firearms, access to, restrictions, 724.22(7)
Food programs for children and infants,
see FOOD, subhead Programs for
Provision of Food
 Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE
FACILITIES
Foundlings, reporting of, 144.14
Gangs, see GANGS
Gifted and talented children, education
programs, see GIFTED AND
TALENTED EDUCATION
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AND
GUARDIANSHIPS
Guns, access to, restrictions, 724.22(7)
Handicaps, children with, see
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED
PERSONS, subhead Children with
Disabilities
Hawkeye program, see HEALTHY AND
WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I)
PROGRAM
CHILDREN — Continued
Health and health care of children, see
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS, subhead Child Health,
Health Care, and Wellness
Hearing and hearing impairments of
children, see HEARING, subhead
Children, Hearing and Hearing
Impairments of
Heirs, inheritance rights of, 633.219 –
633.223, 633.267
Homeless children, social welfare services
for, ch 235
Identification of children by fingerprinting,
726.21 – 726.23
Illegitimacy of children and illegitimate
children, see subhead Legitimacy of
Children and Legitimate Children
below
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS,
subhead Children
Income tax personal exemption credits,
422.12
Indecent contact with children, see
INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT,
subhead Children, Indecent Contact
with, Criminal Offense
Indian children, custody proceedings and
custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B,
598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Infants, see subhead Newborns and Infants
below
Inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223,
633.267
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE
TAXES
Inherited disorders, see INHERITED
DISORDERS
Injuries to children
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Damages for injuries to children,
recovery and disposition of, 613.15A
Drug and chemical exposure of children,
testing and reporting by health
practitioners, 232.77
Endangerment of children, see CHILD
ENDANGERMENT
Neglect of children, see subhead Neglect
of Children and Neglected Children
below
Institutions for juveniles, see JUVENILE
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE,
subhead Health Insurance and Health
Benefit Plans
Jobs held by children, see subhead Labor
by and Employment of Children (Child
Labor) below
Judicial procedure and system for children,
see JUVENILE JUSTICE
CHILDREN — Continued
Labor by and employment of children (child labor)
  General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.5(2), ch 92
  Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations for, 91.4(5)
  Enforcement duties of counties, 331.653(10), 331.756(18)
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lead poisoning prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
Legitimacy of children and legitimate children
  General provisions, 595.18
  Birth certificate replacement for legitimated persons, 144.23, 144.24
  Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)
  Illegitimacy reference in legal records, prohibition, 600B.35
Liability for acts by children, 624.38
“Love our kids” motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Maternity, see MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD
Medical care of children, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Mental disorders, children with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Children and Youth with Mental Disorders
Mental retardation, children with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Children with Mental Retardation
Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
Military forces members and veterans, children of, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Military Forces Members; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Veterans
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Mothers, see MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD
Motor vehicle “love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Motor vehicles transporting children, use of child restraint systems and seat belts by transported children, 321.445, 321.446
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see subhead Child in Need of Assistance above
Neglect of children and neglected children
  See also CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Criminal offense
  General provisions, 600B.29, 726.3
CHILDREN — Continued
Neglect of children and neglected children — Continued
  Criminal offense — Continued
  Prosecution of offenses, witnesses and testimony, 726.4
  Social welfare services, ch 235
Newborns and infants
  Abandoned newborns, see Safe Haven for Newborns under this subhead below
  Deaths, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
  Eye prophylactic treatment for newborns, 139A.38
  Food program for infants, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
  Health and health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
  Hearing screening for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
  Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care for, 135.152
  Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
  Safe haven for newborns
    General provisions, ch 233
    Child abandonment and child endangerment, criminal immunity, 726.3, 726.6
    Child in need of assistance proceedings, 232.2(6q)
    Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, 135.119
  Wellness, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
  Nonsupport of children, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards
  Nursing of children (breast-feeding), see subhead Breast-Feeding of Children above
  Obscene material, access by, dissemination to, and exhibition to children, see OBSCENITY
  Occupations, see subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor) above
  Offenses by children, court procedure and system for, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
  Orphans of military veterans, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
  Out of wedlock children
  Custody, 600B.40
  Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
CHILDREN — Continued
Out of wedlock children — Continued
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock
Visitation, 600B.40
Parents and parental rights, see PARENTS
Passengers in motor vehicles, use of safety belts and harnesses and child restraint systems, 321.445, 321.446
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Pediatric care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Perinatal care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Placements and placing agencies
Compact on placement of children, 232.158 – 232.168
Employees of placing agencies, child advocacy board membership ineligibility, 237.16(3)
Licensing and regulation of placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Preschools
Day care facilities, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
School district programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION, subhead Children and Minors, Prosecution of
Protection services
Child protection assistance teams, 331.756(83B), 915.35(4)
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Fingerprinting for identification, 726.21 – 726.23
Victims of crimes, protection of, 915.35 – 915.38
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children
Public assistance for children, see subhead Assistance for Children above
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Restraint systems for children in motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
Runaway children, see RUNAWAY PERSONS

CHILDREN — Continued
Safe haven for newborns, see subhead Newborns and Infants above
Safety belts and harnesses for children in motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
Schooling of children, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
School ready children grant program, 2561.9
Schools and school programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seats and seat belts for children in motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
Services for children, see subhead Assistance for Children above
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, 135.119
Sight and sight impairments of children, see VISION, subhead Children, Vision and Vision Impairments of
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Stealing of children, criminal offense
General provisions, 710.5
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
Street gangs, see GANGS
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Support of children, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Surviving children of military veterans, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Talented and gifted children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Trial procedure and system for children, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Unborn children, see FETUSES
Veterans, children of, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Veterans
Victims, protection of, see subhead Protection Services above
Vision and vision impairments of children, see VISION
Visitation of children and visitation rights
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
Domestic abuse cases, 236.4
CHILDREN — Continued
Visitation of children and visitation rights — Continued
Grandparents and great-grandparents, establishment of visitation for, 600C.1
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Weapons, access to, restrictions, 724.22(7)
Welfare assistance for children, see subhead Assistance for Children above
Wellness of children, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Witness testimony by children, 915.38
Work by children, see subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor) above

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILLING AND CHILLING EQUIPMENT
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Food refrigeration, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 151
Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by chiropractors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Corporations for practice of chiropractic, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Financial assistance for chiropractic physicians and students by state, 261.2(8), 261.71 – 261.73
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Graduate students, forgivable loan program for, 261.71, 261.72
Health maintenance organization coverage for chiropractic services, 514B.1(5c)
Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors’ services, 514.7

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS — Continued
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for chiropractic services and for chiropractors, see INSURANCE, subhead Chiropractic Services and Chiropractors
Limited liability companies for practice of chiropractic, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Loans and loan forgiveness for chiropractic physicians and students, programs for, 261.2(8), 261.71 – 261.73
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Schools for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Students in chiropractic schools, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.2(8), 261.71 – 261.73
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

CHLAMYDIA
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORDANE
See also PESTICIDES
General provisions, 206.2(7), 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)
Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use of, prohibition, 455D.14
Refrigerants, recycling of, 455D.15(3k)

CHOICE OF LAW
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CHOLERA
See HOG CHOLERA

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
Personal property, 4.1(21)
CHOSES IN ACTION — Continued
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHROMIUM
See also METALS
Packages and packaging components, hexavalent chromium content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25

CHROMOSOMES
See GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Carcasses of deer and elk from areas with disease, transportation into Iowa, prohibition, 167.22
Control in farm deer, 170.3A

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CIRCUIT COURTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

CITIES — Continued
Actions by or against cities — Continued
Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Trees on city property, injuries to, damages paid, 658.4
Additions of territory by cities, see subhead Annexations by Cities below
Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
Administrators and assistant city administrators
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Aid to cities, federal, 364.18
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Aldermen, see subhead Councils of Cities below
Aldermen, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Alleys below
All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321I.10, 321I.30
Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Animal regulation, see ANIMALS
Animal wardens, see ANIMALS, subhead Wardens for Enforcement of Animal Laws
Annexations by cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.12, 357F.13
Fire districts, 357B.5
Law enforcement districts, 357D.12, 357D.13
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
Recreational lake districts, 357E.12
Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
Sanitary district property, compensation for, 358.30
Secondary road services districts, 357I.13, 357I.14
Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A

CITIES — Continued
Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, see subhead Buildings in Cities below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against cities
Criminal actions by cities, see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities below
Judgments against cities, see subhead Judgments against Cities below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
Personal injuries, 364.14
Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.16

CITIES — Continued
Additions of territory by cities, see subhead Annexations by Cities below
Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
Administrators and assistant city administrators
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Aid to cities, federal, 364.18
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Aldermen, see subhead Councils of Cities below
Aldermen, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Alleys below
All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321I.10, 321I.30
Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Animal regulation, see ANIMALS
Animal wardens, see ANIMALS, subhead Wardens for Enforcement of Animal Laws
Annexations by cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.12, 357F.13
Fire districts, 357B.5
Law enforcement districts, 357D.12, 357D.13
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
Recreational lake districts, 357E.12
Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
Sanitary district property, compensation for, 358.30
Secondary road services districts, 357I.13, 357I.14
Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A

CITIES — Continued
Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, see subhead Buildings in Cities below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against cities
Criminal actions by cities, see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities below
Judgments against cities, see subhead Judgments against Cities below
CITIES — Continued
Annexations by cities — Continued
Street lighting districts, 357C.11
Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(8)
Water quality districts, 357E.12
Appointments and appointed persons, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS (PROPERTY TAX)
Athletic activities and facilities See also subheads Ball Parks; Stadiums below
Fees paid for participation in sports, sales taxation, 423.3(32)
Improvement of facilities, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Operation of facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)
Attorneys See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
Civil service commission duties, 400.27
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Auditoriums
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Auditors See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS, subhead Aviation Authorities
Ball parks See also subhead Athletic Activities and Facilities above
Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23, 474.5(2)
CITIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds of cities — Continued
Recreational buildings and grounds construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Repair, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
School buildings, vacant, leasing of, 364.21
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)
Buildings in cities
See also subhead Property in Cities below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Cities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Damaged buildings, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling of, 364.12(3)
Numbering, 364.12(3)
Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
State buildings, sewer connections for, 384.56
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Cable communications systems, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS
Capital improvements fund, 384.7
Care facilities and trustees of facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Change in form of government, 372.2
Charters of cities
See also subhead Government of Cities below
CITIES — Continued
Charters of cities — Continued
Forms, 372.1
Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Special charter cities, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Cigarette permit issuance, 453A.13
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Civic centers, see CIVIC CENTERS
Civil actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions by or against Cities above
Civil offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions against Cities below
Civil rights agencies, 216.19
Civil service and civil service commissions, ch 400
Claims against cities
Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Clerks and chief deputy clerks
See also subheads Employees; Officers below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 372.13(3)
Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks, 384.30
Civil service commission duties, 400.4
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Records, see subhead Records below
Resignations, 69.4(5)
Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65
Township clerks’ duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
Notice of special assessments, 384.50
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Records, see subhead Records below
Resignations, 69.4(5)
Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65
Township clerks’ duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9 – 73.11
Codes of cities
General provisions, 380.8
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)
Housing codes, see HOUSING, subhead Codes for Housing
CITIES — Continued
Codes of cities — Continued
  Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Combinations of cities, see subhead
Consolidations of Cities below
Combinations of counties and cities, Const
  Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Commission form, 372.5
Communications services and utilities, see
  TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
  AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Communications systems for emergencies
  (911 and E911 service), see
  EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Community attraction and tourism
  program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community centers, construction and
  improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government
  form, 331.260 – 331.263
Community development loan program,
  loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
Competition with private enterprise,
  prohibition, ch 23A
Computer database systems, see subhead
  Database Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation power and acquisitions by
  condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Cities, Power of and
  Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS,
  subhead Conservation Easements
Conservatories
  Construction and improvement, bond
  issues, 384.23 – 384.36
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidations of cities
  See also subhead Development Actions below
  Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
Consolidations of counties and cities, Const
  Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Construction of facilities, see subhead
  Improvements of Public Facilities below
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,
  subhead City Contracts
Contributions by and to cities, see
  CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
CITIES — Continued
Controlled-access highways, see
  HIGHWAYS, subhead
  Controlled-Access Facilities
Convention centers, see CONVENTIONS,
  subhead Centers for Conventions
Conveyances
  Legalizing Act, 589.31
  Right to receive, 569.1
Council Bluffs, transportation department
  property, green space, 314.25
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6,
  372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
Councils of cities
  See also subheads Government of Cities;
  Officers below
  General provisions, 362.2(8), ch 372
  Appointments by city councils
    Power, 372.13
    Removal, power, 372.15
  Bond requirement for public officers,
    exception for city council members, 64.1A
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(6)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
  Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
  Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Laws and legislation, see subhead
  Measures (Legislation) of Cities below
  Mayor-council form, 372.4
  Measures, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities below
  Members holding city offices, 372.13(9,
  10)
  Minutes, 372.13(6)
  Motions, see subhead Motions by City Councils below
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances of Cities below
  Pay, 372.13(8)
  Powers, ch 364
  Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
  Quorum, 372.13(1)
  Records, 372.13(5)
  Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
  Resignations, 69.4
  Resolutions, see subhead Resolutions by City Councils below
Rules, 372.13(5)
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Surety bond requirement for public officers,
  exception for city council members, 64.1A
Terms of office, 376.2
Township trustee duties, performance, 359.25
Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
CITIES — Continued

Councils of cities — Continued

Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
Wards, see subhead Wards below
Zoning duties, see ZONING

Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats, see COUNTIES
Criminal actions and penalties by cities
See also subhead Infractions against Cities below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Surcharge penalty, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Database systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Debts of cities
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Debts owed to cities, collection of, 364.22B
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deer population control, ch 461C
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
Departments and department heads
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)
Commission government form, 372.5
Fire departments, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Police departments, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services below
Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Des Moines, see DES MOINES (CITY)

Development actions
See also subheads Annexations by Cities; Consolidations of Cities above; Discontinuance of Cities; Incorporation of Cities below
General provisions, ch 368
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Record, 9.2

CITIES — Continued

Development actions — Continued
Severances of annexed territory for failure to provide services, 368.25
Developmental disabilities family homes permitted in residential zones, 414.22
Development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Disaster management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Discontinuance of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above
Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303
Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41
Donations by and to cities, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly persons' housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers, see subhead Officers below
Electric services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable generally to city employees; subheads Clerks and Chief Deputy Clerks above; Officers below
CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

General provisions, ch 400
Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
Appointment, 372.13(3, 4)
Civil service, ch 400
Compensation
General provisions, 372.13(8)
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28
Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
Election activities, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead City Employees

Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire
Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Grade change, 400.9, 400.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5

Marshals, see subhead Police
Departments, Officers, and Services below
Mileage payments, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above

Pensions of and pension systems for city employees
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire
Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Grade change, 400.9, 400.28

Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Veterans of military service, preferences for employment, 400.10
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Waterworks employees, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Encumbrances, 384.22
Encumbrance system, 24.34
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Energy city designation program, 473.41
Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24, 474.5(2)

Engineers
See also subhead Officers below
Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Inspection of improvements, 384.58
Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
Competition with private enterprise, exemption from prohibition, 23A.2(10a)
General obligation bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Governing bodies’ closed meetings, 388.9
Records confidentiality, 388.9
Environmental violations against cities, 364.22
CITIES — Continued

Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2
Establishment of cities, see subhead
Incorporation of Cities below
Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Execution levy against city, 626.24
Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Federal assistance
Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
Improvements, 364.5
Report of receipts, 384.3
Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 384.9, 384.22
Fines imposed by cities, see subhead Infractions against Cities below
Fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fire districts
Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357B.5(2)
Fire protection services, 357B.8
Fire limits, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
Fireworks regulation, 727.2
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant inspection and regulation, 137F.3, 137F.3A
Forms of city government, see subhead Government of Cities below
Franchises and franchise elections
See also ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections
General provisions, 364.2(4), 384.3A
City officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(3T)
Rural water districts, 357A.23
Utilities located and operated on public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, effect on franchise, 480A.6
Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
Funds
General provisions, ch 384
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21

CITIES — Continued

Funds — Continued
Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
Court expense funds, 602.1303
Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18
Emergency fund, 384.8
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III § 23; 63.13
Federal funds, see subhead Federal Assistance above
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
General fund
General provisions, 384.3
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6
Improvements, payment for, 384.71
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30
Police officers’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Report, annual, 384.22
Retirement, 384.6
Road and street funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets, thereunder Funds for Streets
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4
Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
Gas leases, 458A.21
Gas services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
CITIES — Continued

CITII-113

General fund, see subhead Funds above

General obligation bonds, see BONDS

Geographic computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above

Gifts by and to cities, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247

Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Government of cities

See also subheads Charters of Cities; Councils of Cities above; Mayors of Cities below

General provisions, ch 372

City managers, see subhead Managers and Assistant City Managers below

Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below

Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Grounds of cities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above

Halls

See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Health services and facilities

Health boards and departments, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health

Health care facilities and trustees of facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health officers, civil service law exception for, 400.6(2)

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

Hearing, publication notice of, 362.3

Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 423.2(2)

Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets

Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34, 414.2

Holding facilities for prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities and Prisoners in Facilities

Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals

Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6

Housing and housing agencies, see HOUSING, subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies

Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2

Improvements of public facilities

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Assessments for improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bidding procedure, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103

Bond issues, see BONDS

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead City Contracts

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Emergency repairs, 384.103

Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3

Financial support, ch 419

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS, subhead Cities

Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386

Special assessments for improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A

Incorporation of cities

See also subhead Development Actions above

Emergency medical services districts, 357F.13

Forms of city government, see subhead Government of Cities above

Law enforcement districts, 357D.13

Prohibition on local or special laws for incorporation, Const Iowa III §30

Secondary road services districts, 357I.14

Indebtedness, see subhead Debts of Cities above

Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8

Industrial aid projects, ch 419

Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
CITIES — Continued

Infractions against cities
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities above
General provisions, 364.3(2, 6), 364.22
Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interstate highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
Iowa league of cities, see subhead League of Cities below
Jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
Jobs, see subhead Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against cities
Liens arising from judgments, attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Payment, 384.4, 626.24
Lake districts, transfer of dissolved districts to cities, 357E.12
Land-leased community regulation, 414.28A
Land preservation commission member, 352.3
Lands
See also subhead Property of Cities below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from city lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
Benefited districts for law enforcement
Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357D.13
Transfer of dissolved districts to cities, 357D.12
Marshals, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services below
Police departments and police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services below

CITIES — Continued

Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities below
Lawsuits by or against cities, see subhead Actions by or against Cities above
League of cities
Aid to political parties and candidates by league, prohibition, 364.5
Audit, 364.5
Street construction fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3D
Watershed planning advisory council appointment, 466B.10
Leases, see LEASES
Legal actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions by or against Cities above
Legal departments
See also subhead Attorneys above
Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities below
Levees, see LEVEES
Levy, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Library districts, see LIBRARIES, subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts
Liens on city property, see LIENS
Light plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Lights and lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23, 474.5(2)
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation by or against cities, see subhead Actions by or against Cities above
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loans
Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Maintenance of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Managers and assistant city managers
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 372.8
CITIES — Continued
Managers and assistant city managers — Continued
Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city managers, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Mandates by state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Manufactured homes and manufactured home communities, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Map of state, addition to, 307.14
Mapping, computer database systems for, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Marshals, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services below
Mayor — council form, 372.4
Mayors of cities
See also subheads Government of Cities above; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
Bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Officers
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem of Cities below
Memorial building and hall commission membership, 37.15
Oath administration, power of, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem of Cities below
Removal of appointees, power of, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Special charter cities, council vote tie breaking by mayors, 372.4
Surety bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Vacancies, filling of, ch 69

CITIES — Continued
Mayors of cities — Continued
Veto of council measures, 380.5
Mayors pro tem of cities
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 372.14(3)
Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
Designation under commission government form, 372.5
Election by council, 372.6
Measures (legislation) of cities
See also subheads Motions by City Councils; Ordinances of Cities; Resolutions by City Councils below
General provisions, 362.2(13), 364.3(1), ch 380
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Measure standards, provision and testing of, 213.3, 213.7
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Mergers of counties and cities, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Meters for parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Metropolitan services and agencies
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
Planning commissions, ch 28I
Regional service areas, 28E.40
Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Motel tax, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Motions by city councils
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above
Motions by city councils — Continued
General provisions, 362.2(21)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support of, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Negligence, 364.14
New cities, establishment of, see subhead Incorporation of Cities above
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication of, 362.3
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, employment of, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption for, 427.1(2)
Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions against Cities above
Officers
For provisions relating to specific city officers, see subheads Administrators and Assistant City Administrators; Attorneys; Auditors; Clerks and Chief Deputy Clerks; Councils of Cities; Engineers; Managers and Assistant City Managers; Mayors of Cities; Mayors Pro Tem of Cities above; Treasurers below; subheads Departments and Department Heads; Employees above
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions, 372.13(4)
Appointed officers
Council’s appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
Removal from office, 372.15
Bonds for officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Officers
Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Deputy city officers, bonds, for, 64.15
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30, 372.13(2)
Vacancies, 69.20, 372.13(2)
Fines and fees collected, report, 70A.7
Penalties imposed by cities, see subhead Infractions against Cities above
Pensions of and pension systems for city employees
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services below
Personal injuries, 364.14

Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support of, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Negligence, 364.14
New cities, establishment of, see subhead Incorporation of Cities above
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication of, 362.3
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, employment of, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption for, 427.1(2)
Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions against Cities above
Officers
For provisions relating to specific city officers, see subheads Administrators and Assistant City Administrators; Attorneys; Auditors; Clerks and Chief Deputy Clerks; Councils of Cities; Engineers; Managers and Assistant City Managers; Mayors of Cities; Mayors Pro Tem of Cities above; Treasurers below; subheads Departments and Department Heads; Employees above
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions, 372.13(4)
Appointed officers
Council’s appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
Removal from office, 372.15
Bonds for officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Officers
Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30, 372.13(2)
Vacancies, 69.20, 372.13(2)
Fines and fees collected, report, 70A.7
Penalties imposed by cities, see subhead Infractions against Cities above
Pensions of and pension systems for city employees
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services below
Personal injuries, 364.14

Tax report to state, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2
Vacancies, 66.19, 69.20, 372.13(2)
Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Oil leases, 458A.21
Ordinances of cities
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above
General provisions, 362.2(2, 16), ch 380
Evidence in court, 622.62
Fairs, authority unimpaired by ordinances, 174.3
Franchises, see subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections above
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11
Recycling by curbside collection, consideration of ordinance for, 455D.21
Violations, see subhead Infractions against Cities above
Zoning, see ZONING
Organization of city government, see subhead Government of Cities above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services below
Penalties imposed by cities, see subhead Infractions against Cities above
Pensions of and pension systems for city employees
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services below
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Personal injuries, 364.14
CITIES — Continued
Personnel, see subheads Employees;
Officers above
Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
Petroleum underground storage tank
remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Planning and planning agencies, see
PLANNING AND PLANNING
AGENCIES
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, construction and
improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Police departments, officers, and services
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Age limits, 362.10, 400.17
Annexed territory, service provision to,
368.25
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Chiefs of police departments
Appointment and dismissal, 372.4,
400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service
applicability, 400.6(4)
Certification, 80B.11(1 “l”)
Discharge and removal of
subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions,
384.6(1)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
Civil service, ch 400
Death benefits, see Retirement,
Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disability benefits, see Retirement,
Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Dispatchers, probation period for, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates,
confidentiality of, 22.7(19)
Explosive materials user permit issuance,
101A.3
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders,
690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire loss information released to police
chief, ch 100A
Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
Hospitals adjacent to cities, control of,
347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance in, 80.24
Injury benefits, see Retirement,
Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Managers of cities, supervision and
control by, 372.8(2d)
Marshals of cities
Age limit, 362.10
Appointment, 372.4
Dismissal, 372.4
CITIES — Continued
Police departments, officers, and services
— Continued
Marshals of cities — Continued
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Police officer serving as marshal,
pension rights retained, 410.17
Public employees’ retirement system
benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D,
97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Truancy officer appointment and
duties, 299.10, 299.11
Mayors of cities, supervision and control
by, 372.14(1, 2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
Motor vehicles privately owned by police
officers, emergency vehicle
designation, 321.451
Palm printing of criminal offenders,
690.2, 690.3
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pensions, see Retirement, Disability, and
Death Benefits under this subhead below
Photographing of criminal offenders,
690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Prisoners, photographs and
measurements taken of, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public safety department officers,
authority in cities, 80.9A(6)
Radio broadcasting system of state,
installation of receivers for, 693.5
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see
FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT
SYSTEM
Police chiefs, retirement system
contributions, 384.6(1)
Public employees’ retirement system
benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D,
97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Stations, construction and improvement
of, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
Training
Expenses, reimbursement of, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Truancy officer appointment and duties,
299.10, 299.11
Vehicles privately owned by police
officers, emergency vehicle
designation, 321.451
Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
Polling places, see ELECTIONS
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND
POLLUTION CONTROL
Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
Ports, see PORTS
CITIES — Continued

Power plants, see UTILITIES
Precincts for elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibition, ch 23A
Projects, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Property in cities
See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Property of cities
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Disposal, 364.7
Insurance, 364.4(5)
Judgment lien attachment to city real estate, 624.23(5, 6)
Leases, see LEASES
Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
Responsibility, 364.12
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public affairs departments, 372.5
Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
Ordinances, publication of, 380.6 – 380.9
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Public measures, see ELECTIONS
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers in cities
General provisions, 80.9A(6)
Vehicle and traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Public transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Improvements of Public Facilities above
Purchasing by cities, see PURCHASING, subhead Cities
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquisitions, responsibilities for, 327G.81

CITIES — Continued

Railroads in cities, see RAILROADS
Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
Real estate improvement districts
Annexation by cities, 358C.19, 358C.20
Detachment of property from districts, 358C.22
Dissolution of districts, 358C.21
Real property in cities, see subhead Property in Cities above
Real property of cities, see subhead Property of Cities above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
Bonds of city officers, 64.24
Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Council members’ votes, 380.4
Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
Development actions, 9.2
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Recreational lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition, 364.3(9)
Repairs of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Reports made by cities, 384.9, 384.22
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Resolutions by city councils
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above
General provisions, 362.2(21)
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
CITIES — Continued

Retirement of and retirement systems for city employees
Firefighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services above
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Revenue bonds, see BONDS
Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Cities above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.31 – 358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
Schoolhouse sites in cities
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
Failure to provide services to annexed territory, severance of territory, 368.25
Fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services

CITIES — Continued

Services — Continued
Police protection, see subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Severances of territory, see subhead Development Actions above
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small business petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Soil and water conservation districts
Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above
Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
Powers, 420.41
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
CITIES — Continued
Special charter cities — Continued
Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Sports and sports facilities, see subhead Athletic Activities and Facilities above
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Stadiums
See also subhead Athletic Activities and Facilities above
Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23, 474.5(2)
State buildings and property in cities
Sewer connections, 384.56
Special assessments on state property, 384.56
Statutes of cities, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above
Storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Street lighting districts, transfer of dissolved districts to cities, 357C.11
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Suits by or against cities, see subhead Actions by or against Cities above
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Taxis and taxi services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telecommunications services and utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Telecommunications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Telephone services and utilities, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Television services and utilities, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Termination of cities, see subhead Discontinuance of Cities above
Territory additions by cities, see subhead Annexations by Cities above
Territory severance by cities, see subhead Development Actions above
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic-control devices and signals, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Transportation and transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems
Treasurers
See also subhead Officers above
Appointment, 372.5
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15
Judgments against city, 626.24
Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Special charter cities
Application of term, 420.43
Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248
Township funds receipt, 359.26, 359.27
Trees, see TREES
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems
Utilities, see UTILITIES
CITIES — Continued
Vacancies in offices, see subhead Officers above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Violations against cities, see subhead
Infractions against Cities above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections
Wards
General provisions, 372.13(7)
Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
Warrants
Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
Waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water districts
Acquisition by city, 357.34
Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
City territory inclusion in districts, 357.2, 357A.14(2)
Franchises from cities for rural water districts, 357A.23
Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Water services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Zoning, see ZONING
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIZENS’ AIDE
General provisions, ch 2C
 Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
 Competition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens’ aide, 23A.4
 Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(14)

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Criminal offenders, restoration of state citizenship rights to, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Naturalization of United States citizens, congressional power, Const US I §8
Privileges and immunities of United States citizens, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CITIZEN’S ARRESTS
See ARRESTS

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
General provisions, ch 368
Local representatives, appointment and removal, 331.321(1t, 3)
Office space and staff assistance, 15.108(3a)(2)

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15
Property tax limitation suspensions for cities by committee, 24.48(4, 5)

CIVET CATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

CIVIC CENTERS
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Construction and improvement, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Operation and maintenance, tax levies by cities, 384.12(11, 12)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Uniform and sword wearing by civic organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

CIVIL AIR PATROL
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

CIVIL COMMITMENT
See COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS
CIVIL DEFENSE
See HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE
See DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT

CIVIL LIBERTIES
See CIVIL RIGHTS

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure

General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631
Abatement of actions
Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17
Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11
Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22
Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below

Agents of parties
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
Appellate proceedings, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure

Bringing of actions, see subhead Commencement of Actions below
Cities, actions by or against, see CITIES
Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22

Commencement of actions
General provisions, ch 617
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing actions, see VENUE

Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Continuation of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12
Costs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS

Counties, actions by or against, see COUNTRIES

Court rules, see subhead Rules of Civil Procedure below

Criminal offenses, civil actions related to
Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22
Perpetrators’ civil liability, ch 670A

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18

Defendants
See also subhead Parties to Actions below

General provisions, 611.2
Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
Joint and several obligations, 613.1
Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3
State sued, 613.8 – 613.14
Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14

Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7

Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9

Defenses
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10

Contracts, 537A.3

Contributory fault, burden, 619.17

Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12

Discovery after action brought, 625.10

Discovery after judgment, 611.15

Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9

Special defenses, 622.34

Dismissal of actions

Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13

Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20

Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20
Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6

Equitable actions, see EQUITY

Errors
General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12

Certiorari, see CERTIORARI

Clerk’s mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1

Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15

Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16

Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

Relief on grounds of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4

Writs of error
Filing and docketing by district court clerk, fee, 602.8105(1g)

Jurisdiction of district court, 602.6102
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Errors — Continued
Writs of error — Continued
Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution on, prohibition, 626.58
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
Forms of actions, 611.3
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Intervention, see INTERVENTION
Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
Joinder of actions
Mandamus, 661.12
Replevin, 643.2
Joint liability, see LIABILITY
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Liability, see LIABILITY
Limitations on time for bringing actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Mediation, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43 – 626.47
Motions, see MOTIONS (COURT)
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, see PROCESS AGENTS
Ordinary actions
General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
Bond or note, 611.5
Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Occupying claimants, 560.3
Procedure, 611.13
Recovery of real property, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parties to actions
See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
Adverse examination, 624.1
Agents, see subhead Agents of Parties above
Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Parties to actions — Continued
Death of party
Continuation of actions, 611.22
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
Substitution, see Substitution of Party under this subhead below
Survival of actions, 611.20
Execution, contents required, 626.12
Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Intervenors, see INTERVENTION
Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2
Legal representatives, 611.22
Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
Substitution of party
Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17
Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22
Successors in interest, 611.22
Third parties, see INTERVENTION
Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Pending actions, see LIS PENDENS
Petitions, see PLEADINGS
Place of bringing actions, see VENUE
Plaintiffs
See also subhead Parties to Actions above
General provisions, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
Security for costs, ch 621
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public offenses, civil actions related to, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Civil Actions Related to, above
Revival of actions
See also subhead Survival of Actions below
Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11
Rules of civil procedure
General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Rules of civil procedure — Continued
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Security for costs, ch 621
Settlements, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Several liability, see LIABILITY
Special actions, 611.1, 611.2, ch 639 – ch 684A
State, actions by and against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Stay of proceedings
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Substitution of parties, see subhead Parties to Actions above
Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 611.19
Sureties in actions, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Survival of actions
See also subhead Revival of Actions above
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Time limitations for bringing actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Title of action, change of, prohibition, 611.14
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12
Venue, see VENUE
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Writs, see WRITS

CIVIL PROCESS SERVERS
General provisions, 331.652(8)

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued
Commission on civil rights in state government, see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
Constitutional rights
Iowa Bill of Rights, Const Iowa I
United States Bill of Rights, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Department of human rights in state government, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Disabilities, persons with, rights of, ch 216C
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5
Complaints
Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 – 216.17A
Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
Contested cases, 216.15(8), 216.15A(10b)
Employees of commission
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE
City employees, ch 400
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs
State employees, merit system for, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

CIVIL WAR
See also WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Commemoration of sesquicentennial, 303.19

CLAIMS
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Cities, claims against, see CITIES
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES
Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449
False claims Act, ch 685
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
CLAIMS — Continued
State, claims against, see STATE
OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, claims against, see
TOWNSHIPS

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Mental health institute, see MENTAL
HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead
Mental Health Institutes and Patients
of Mental Health Institutes

CLAYS
Investigations and surveys of natural
resources
General provisions, 266.3, ch 456
Specimens, ownership and disposition of, 263.3
Mining of clays, see MINES AND MINING

CLEANERS AND CLEANING
ESTABLISHMENTS
Clothing and fabric cleaners
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING AND
CLEANERS
Wages for employees, minimum wage
requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
Septic tank cleaning and waste disposal,
licenses for, 455B.172(5)

CLEARING CORPORATIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE
Banks' securities holdings, deposit in
clearing corporations, 633.89
County mutual insurance associations’
investments, holdings by clearing
corporations, 518.14(3)
Fiduciaries’ securities holdings, deposit
in clearing corporations, 633.89
Insurance companies’ investments,
holdings by clearing corporations,
515.35(3)
Life insurance companies’ deposits of
securities for legal reserve, use of
custodian banks for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance
associations’ investments, holdings
by clearing corporations, 518A.12(3)

CLEAR TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE;
PARDONS

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
ORGANIZATIONS

CLERKS
City clerks, see CITIES
Court clerks, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of
Courts
General assembly, see GENERAL
ASSEMBLY, subheads Chief Clerk of
House of Representatives; Officers and
Employees of General Assembly
Township clerks, see TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATE AND CLIMATOLOGY
See WEATHER AND CLIMATE

CLINICS
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS, subhead Centers and
Clinics for Health Care

CLONING
Human reproductive cloning, prohibition,
707C.4

CLOSINGS (BUSINESSES)
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

CLOTHING
Alteration services for clothing, taxation of,
423.2(6)
Back-to-school clothing purchases, sales
tax holiday for, 423.3(68)
Cleaning and cleaning establishments for
clothing, see CLEANERS AND
CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS
Debtor’s property, exemption from
execution on, 627.6(5)
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING AND
CLEANERS
Gang apparel in schools, prohibition,
279.58
Hotel guests’ baggage, liens by
hotelkeepers on, ch 583
Hunters, orange apparel for, 481A.122
Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to,
356.5(2)
Laundries and laundromats, see
LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDROMATS
Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9
Purchases of clothing, tax exemption
during limited annual time period for,
(back-to-school sales tax holiday),
423.3(68)
Repair services for clothing, taxation of,
423.2(6)
School dress codes, 279.58
Shoes, see SHOES
Work releasees, clothing furnished to,
906.9
CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverage licenses and sales
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Benevolent organizations, see
BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
AND GIFTS
Buying clubs, memberships in, regulation, ch 552A
Fraternal benefit societies, see
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraternities in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts for, regulation, ch 552
Insurance for members, ch 513
Liquor licenses and sales, see subhead
Alcoholic Beverage Licenses and Sales above
Memorial buildings, use of, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts for, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges for, taxation of sales price, 423.2(3)
School fraternities and societies, restrictions on, ch 287
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Spas, registration and inspection of, see
SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see SWIMMING

COACHES (ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING

COAL
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Bushel measure, 210.10
Government agencies, purchase and use by Contracts by state agencies, duration of, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9 – 73.11
Iowa coal
Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.6, 73.9 – 73.11
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)
Mineral interests in coal, extinguishment and preservation of, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mining of coal, see MINES AND MINING
Sales of coal, restrictions on, ch 212
Slurries, pipelines for, regulation, ch 479B
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)

COAL — Continued
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Utility facilities fueled by coal, emission management, 476.6(21)

COAST GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces

COBRAS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cobras, ch 717F

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Legislation; Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
For a list of published editions of the Iowa Code and Code Supplement, see list printed at the end of Vol VI
General provisions, ch 2B
Admissibility as evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
City ordinances, adoption of Iowa Code by reference, 380.10
County ordinances, adoption of Iowa Code by reference, 331.302(5)
Headnotes, 3.3
Historical references, 3.3

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills and Codicils

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION
See FAMILIES; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

COINS
See MONEY

COKE
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

COLD TEMPERATURES AND COLD PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
See COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT
COLLISEUMS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
Mechanics’ liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs

COLLECTION (OF DEBTS)
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued
Teachers, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Collective Bargaining by Teachers
Treasurer of state, employees of, exclusion from collective bargaining, 12.9

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Animal feeding operation research and experiments, regulation of, 459.318
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Athletics and athletes, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING
Attorneys at law, schools for, see subhead Law Schools below
Barber schools and instructors
General provisions, ch 158
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Books used for courses, notice listing for students, 261.7
Buildings, facilities, and grounds
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Fire safety, 100.35
Improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Private institutions, financial assistance for, 261A.32 – 261A.50
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Chiropractic colleges
General provisions, 151.4
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Student loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Compact for midwest higher education, ch 261D
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools General provisions, ch 157 Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25 Costs of college education Financial assistance for students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below Financing information for parents, 261.2(3) Savings plan trust (college savings Iowa) General provisions, ch 12D Income tax treatment, 422.7(32, 33) Inheritance tax treatment, 450.4(10) State employee payroll deduction program, 70A.17B State university fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees Support subsidy for postsecondary education of children, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy Credits, preservation of records of, ch 264 Degrees, see DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES) Dentistry colleges and schools See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Dentistry College and Dean of College Animal care in research facilities, ch 162 Diplomas, see DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES) Dormitories See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3d) Fire safety rules, 100.35 Smoke detectors, requirement for, 100.18 Educational technology, use for instruction, state assistance for, 256.33 Education practitioner preparation programs, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators Employees of colleges and universities, see subhead Faculty below Expenses for college education, see subhead Costs of College Education above

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Extinct colleges, credits from, preservation, ch 264 Facilities, see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds above Faculty Minority group members, see MINORITY PERSONS, subhead College and University Faculty and Students State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions Wages for employees, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c) Fees, see subhead Costs of College Education above Financial aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below Financial assistance for facilities of private institutions, 261A.32 – 261A.50 Fire safety, 100.35 Foster care placed persons, assistance for postsecondary education, grant program for, 261.6 Funding for college attendance and enrollment, see subhead Costs of College Education above Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below Grounds, see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds above High school students enrolled in college, see subhead Students below, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above Improvements Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419 Private institutions, financial assistance for, 261A.32 – 261A.50 Instructors, see subhead Faculty above Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS Juvenile home placed persons, assistance for postsecondary education, grant program for, 261.6 Law schools Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(1m) Teachers, admission to practice of law, 602.10109 University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Law College Libraries, state legal publications distribution to, 2A.6
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Loans to private institution facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50

Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below

Medical colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Medical College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162

Midwest higher education compact, ch 261D

Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS, subhead College and University Faculty and Students

Motor vehicle registration plates designed for colleges and universities, 321.34(7, 7A)

Nurse training, financial assistance for, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training

Osteopathic colleges and schools
See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142

Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

Pharmacy colleges and schools
General provisions, ch 155A
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162

Physicians, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above

Podiatry schools, 149.4

Private institutions
Construction of facilities, loans from higher education loan authority for, 261A.32 – 261A.50

Motor vehicle registration plates designed for colleges and universities, 321.34(7A)

Students, financial aid for, 261A.1 – 261A.27

Professors, see subhead Faculty above

Projects for improvements, see subhead Improvements above

Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7), ch 261B, 714.21A

Savings for college, see subhead Costs of College Education above

Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

School students enrolled in college, see subhead Students below, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College

Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13

Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(28)

Sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead College Programs

State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
General provisions, ch 261, ch 261F

All-Iowa opportunity scholarship program, 261.87

Barber school students, tuition grant program for, 261.18

Chiropractic students and practitioners, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.2(8), 261.71 – 261.73

Corn and corn products studies, scholarships for students engaged in, 185C.11(1h)

Cosmetology school students, tuition grant program for, 261.18

Defaulted loans, set off against claims owed to liable persons by state, 8A.504

Defaulters on obligations, licenses of, denial, revocation, and suspension sanctions against, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)

Foster care grant program, 261.6

Graduate students, financial assistance program for, 261.71

Guaranteed loan payment program for reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48

Guaranteed loans, state program for, 261.43

Health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program for, 135.107(3)

Iowa grant program, 261.92 – 261.97

Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29

Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93

Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48

Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20

National emergencies, modification or waiver of financial aid program requirements for individuals affected by, 261.5
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships — Continued

National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
Nurses, financial assistance for, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships for, 261.19, 261.19B
Private activity bond allocation to student loan bonds, 7C.4A(3), 7C.13
Private institution students, funding for education loans to, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Science and mathematics loan program loan repayments, 261.54
Security interests in education loans, establishment and perfection of, 261.43A
State fair scholarship, 261.24
State scholarship program, 261.2(1)
State university programs, funding by motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Student loan liquidity corporation, see IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION
Teachers, student loans for, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Loans for Students
Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.9 – 261.25
Veterans tuition aid, 35A.13, 422.12G
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below

Students
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Athletes, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Barber students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Chiropractic students, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.9, 261.71 – 261.73
Concurrent enrollment in high school and college, see High School Students Enrolled in College under this subhead below
Cosmetology students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Costs of college education, see subhead Costs of College Education above
Financial aid, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Students — Continued

Graduate students, financial assistance program for, 261.71
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
High school students enrolled in college General provisions, ch 261E, 262.9(35)
Attendance at, credits for, and payment for advanced classes, 282.26
Community college class attendees, weighting of enrollment under school finance law, 257.11(3)
Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS, subhead College and University Faculty and Students
National guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead College Students in National Guard
Nurses, financial aid for, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships for, 261.19, 261.19B
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program for, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
School students enrolled in college, see High School Students Enrolled in College under this subhead above
Student teachers, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Student Teaching and Teachers
Support subsidy for postsecondary education, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Teachers, student loans for, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Loans for Students
Tuition, see subhead Costs of College Education above
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued
Students — Continued
Tuition grants and vocational-technical
Tuition grants, see subhead Student
Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
above
United States armed forces members
Regents institution students in reserve
forces, options when ordered to
service, 262.9(30)
Uniformed persons, harassment and
intimidation of, prohibition, 262.9(31)
Voter registration by students
Opportunity, 48A.23
Residence, 48A.5A
Work-study programs, see subhead
Work-Study Programs below
Support of students, subsidy for
postsecondary education, see
SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead
Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Surgeons, schools for, see subhead Medical
Colleges and Schools above
Teachers at colleges and universities, see
subhead Faculty above
Teacher training and preparation, see
TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead
Training of Teachers
Technology commercialization, 15.115 –
15.117
Telecommunications, state network, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPANIES, subhead Iowa
Communications Network (ICN)
Textbooks used for courses, notice listing
for students, 261.7
Training school placed persons, assistance
for postsecondary education, grant
program for, 261.6
Tuition, see subhead Costs of College
Education above
Tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
subhead Veterinary Medicine College
and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Vocational-technical tuition grants, see
subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans,
and Scholarships above
Waste management research, notice to and
authorization by state, 455B.500
Work-study programs
General provisions, 261.81 – 261.85

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued
Work-study programs — Continued
Campus organizations at state
universities, interest on moneys,
allocation to work-study, 263.8B,
266.20, 268.3

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 261
Higher education loan authority, see
HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN
AUTHORITY
Midwest higher education compact
commission appointment, 261D.3
Postsecondary school registration, ch 261B
Report, 7A.4
Student aid, grants, loans, and
scholarships, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

COLLISIONS
See ACCIDENTS

COLLUSION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT
PRACTICES

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
Recognition and observance of Columbus
Day, 1C.5

COMBAT
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
See also MONOPOLIES
Antitrust laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
Insurance companies, 515.140, 515.141
Fair trade laws, see FAIR TRADE
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15

COMBINERS AND COMBINING
SERVICES
Equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
subhead Implements, Equipment, and
Machinery
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead
Harvesters’ Liens

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
COMFORT SYSTEMS
See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

COMMERCE
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE
Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.201(7)
Commercial development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Professions and professional licensing, see index heading for particular profession

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 546
Accountancy practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Alcoholic beverages division
General provisions, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9
Alcoholic beverage licensing and regulation, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Purchases from division, records confidentiality, 22.7(24)
Vehicles of division, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Architecture practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Banking division
General provisions, 524.201 – 524.228, 546.2, 546.3
Bank regulation, see BANKS AND BANKING
Check cashing and delayed deposit business licensing and regulation, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Debt management services business licensing and regulation, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation of
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation of, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Banking division — Continued
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 524.1611
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(19)
Financial disclosure by banking council members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, 12C.6
Loan regulation, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans
Loans to regulatory personnel from regulated entities, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for division, council, and superintendent, 8A.412(19)
Money services licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of
Participation of bank bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)
Professional licensing and regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Report of superintendent of banking, 7A.8
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation of, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings and loan association regulation, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Thrift certificates, regulation of sales of, 536A.22
Credit union division
General provisions, 533.101 – 533.117, 546.2, 546.4
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Credit union division — Continued
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Credit union regulation, see CREDIT UNIONS
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation of, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(18)
Financial disclosure by credit union review board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 74A.6
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 12C.6
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for credit union review board members and superintendent of credit unions, 8A.412(18)
Records and confidentiality of, 22.7(64)
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation of, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 546.2(2)
Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
Employees of department
See also subheads Banking Division; Credit Union Division; Director of Department above; Utilities Division below
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Engineering practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Examining boards, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Finance regulation, see subheads Banking Division; Credit Union Division above
Insurance division
General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Insurance division — Continued
Brain injuries advisory council membership for commissioner of insurance, 135.22A
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements regulation, see CEMETERIES, subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Cemetery regulation, ch 523I
Charitable gift annuities regulation, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Annuities for Charitable Gifts
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 518C.8
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Health maintenance organization regulation, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporation regulation, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14
Insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 515B.7
Insurance producer licensing and regulation, see INSURANCE, subhead Producers
Insurance regulation, see INSURANCE
Life and health insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 508C.11
Long-term care insurance regulation, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Managing general agent regulation, 510.4(10) – 510.10
Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A
Mortality tables, see material at the end of Vol VI
Motor vehicle rental companies’ sales of insurance, licensing, ch 522A
Motor vehicle service contract regulation, ch 516E
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3
COMMERCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Insurance division — Continued
Premium tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Process agent duties for insurance companies, see PROCESS AGENTS, subhead Insurance Commissioner, Duties of
Reports by commissioner of insurance, 7A.4, 505.12, 505.13
Residential service company and service contract regulation, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS
Retirement care and retirement care facilities regulation, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Securities regulation, see SECURITIES
Service of process, agent for, see PROCESS AGENTS, subhead Insurance Commissioner, Duties of
Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11, 636.12, 636.14
Taxes on insurance companies, administration, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Viatical settlement regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Interior design practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Landscape architecture practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Land surveying practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Professional licensing and regulation bureau
See also ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS; ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS; INTERIOR DESIGN AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS; LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROFESSIONS; REAL ESTATE, subheads Appraisals and Appraisers; Brokers and Salespersons
General provisions, 546.2, 546.3(2), 546.10

COMMERCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Professional licensing and regulation bureau — Continued
Employees of bureau
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Merit system applicability to employees, 8A.412(19)
Real estate appraiser regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau above
Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau above
Savings and loan association regulation, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Securities regulation, see SECURITIES
Utilities division
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.4
Building to house utilities board, 12.91, 422.7(48), 476.10B
Cable service provider franchise regulation by utilities board, ch 477A
Compensation for utilities board members, 7E.6(5)
Electric power generating facility construction certificate issuance by utilities board, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Electric transmission line regulation by utilities board, ch 478
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Additional staff, employment, 476.10
Energy center advisory council membership for utilities board, 266.39C
Expenses, 476.10
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Financial disclosure by utilities board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Receipts, exception to public funds deposit requirements, 12.10
Judicial review of utilities board actions, 476.13
Legal counsel, 13.7
Missouri river authority membership for utilities board, 28L.1
Natural gas aggregators and competitive providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87
Pipelines and pipeline company regulation, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Power fund board membership for utilities board, 469.6
Report by utilities board, 7A.10, 476.16
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Utilities division — Continued
Utility regulation, see UTILITIES
Video service provider franchise regulation by utilities board, ch 477A

COMMERCIAL CODE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS AND VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

COMMISSARIES
See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)
General provisions, 372.5

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
See SALARIES AND WAGES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS — Continued
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities

COMMODITIES
Agricultural commodities, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Futures, see SECURITIES
 Measures and measuring, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Regulation of markets, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and weighing, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACTS
Liens held by contract producers, see LIENS

COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW
See also LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7
Marriages, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.126 – 633.129

COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Broadband services, planning and funding of universal access to, 12.87(1)
City utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Confidential communications, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic communications, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Electronic surveillance, 727.8, ch 808B
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued
Emergency communications
Criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Systems, see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Impaired persons, communications services for, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interception of communications, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet and internet services, see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
Radio, see RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
State network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Surveillance, 727.8, ch 808B
Telecommunications services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Telegraph services, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone services, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Wiretapping, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES — Continued
Property sales or rentals to and services to community action agencies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(79)
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.206
Appropriations, 15G.111(2b)
Employees of projects funded by program, medical insurance provision for, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, construction and improvement of centers, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Memorial buildings, use as community centers, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 256.1(1b), 256.31, ch 260C
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48
Administrative sharing, 256.9(39), 260C.46
Administrators of community colleges, see subhead Superintendents and Administrators of Community Colleges below
Affirmative action in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Aid by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.18C, 260C.34
Aid to students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES
Appropriations, 15G.111(8)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Athletics and athletes, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING

Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21

Board for community colleges in state education department

General provisions, 260C.3, 260C.4

Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C

Boards of directors of community colleges and merged areas, see subhead Directors of Merged Areas, Boards of, below

Bonds, see BONDS

Bridges on community college property, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Buildings

Construction, bond issues and tax levies for, 260C.19 – 260C.22, 260C.34

Dormitories — Continued

Energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Dormitories below

Energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Dormitories below

Charitable donations to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

Constructions of facilities, see subhead Buildings above

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio for, 157.8

Council for community colleges in state education department, 256.31

Counselors, status as teachers, 279.13(4)

Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(45)

Directors of merged areas, boards of Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13

Duties, 260C.14

Election, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15, ch 277

Vacancies due to military service, 69.20

Division for community colleges in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Colleges (and Workforce Preparation) Division

Donations to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Dormitories — Continued

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Funds and expenditures
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation of, ch 257C
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
State aid to community colleges, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.18C, 260C.34
State mandated expenditures, 25B.2(3)
Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Gifts to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
High school students enrolled in community colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Highways on community college property, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Improvement of facilities, see subhead Buildings above
Instructors, see subhead Teachers and Instructors below
Insurance, 296.7
Job training programs, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs
Legalizing Act, 594A.4
Librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
Moneys, see subhead Funds and Expenditures above
Motor vehicles used by community colleges, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Parenting instruction, 279.50
Procurement by community colleges from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Program sharing, 256.9(39), 260C.28, 260C.46
Property taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
Purchasing by community colleges from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation of, 8D.5(2, 3)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Scholarships, state program for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Services mandated by state, policies, 25B.2(3)
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18)
Sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead Community College Programs
State mandates for expenditures and services, 25B.2(3)
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Students
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution of, prohibition, 260C.40
Financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
High school students enrolled, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Minority persons, grants program for, 261.101 – 261.105
Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Residents of sister states, classification of, 260C.14(14)
Superintendents and administrators of community colleges
See also subhead Employees of Community Colleges above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
Salaries, 260C.14(6)
Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Teachers and instructors
See also subhead Employees of Community Colleges above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Accreditation standards for instructors, 260C.48
Child abuse reporting by instructors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 260C.14(16)
Public employees' retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors, 97B.1A(8b)(3), 97B.80C
Quality faculty plans, 260C.36
Telecommunications
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation of, 8D.5(2, 3)
State communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
Vehicles used by community colleges, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Workers of community colleges, see subhead Employees of Community Colleges above

COMMUNITY COLLEGES DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM
Moneys from program, disposition of, 15G.111(1c)

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use for community education authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE) — Continued
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13
Restitution alternative, 910.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Summer youth corps, 15H.5
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Applications for commutations, procedure for consideration of, 902.2, 904A.4(7)
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACT DISCS
See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

COMPACTS
Adoption assistance, interstate compacts for, 600.22, 600.23
Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
Boundary compromises with Missouri and Nebraska, see material at the end of Vol VI
Consent by United States Congress, Const US I §10
Corrections, interstate compact on, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Compact on Corrections
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Detainers agreement, ch 821
COMPACTS — Continued
Detainers agreement for parolees, 906.4
Driver’s license compacts, 321.1(20A), ch 321C
Educational personnel qualification, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Education, compact for, ch 272B
Education of military children, interstate compact on, ch 256H
Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Extradition compact, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Higher education compact, midwest, ch 261D
Insurance product regulation interstate compact, 505A.1
Juveniles, interstate compacts related to, 232.171 – 232.173
Library compacts, see LIBRARIES, subhead Compacts on Libraries, Interstate
Lotteries, 99G.21(2f)
Mental health, interstate compact on, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K
Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
Midwest interstate passenger rail compact, 327K.1
Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
Missouri boundary compromise, see material at the end of Vol VI
Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
Mutual aid compact, statewide, 29C.22
National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Nebraska boundary compromise, see material at the end of Vol VI
Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Nurse licensing compacts, ch 152E
Parole compacts, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole
Passenger rail, midwest interstate compact, 327K.1
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Probation compacts, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1

COMPACTS — Continued
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Traffic law nonresident violator compact, 29C.22
Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D
Wildlife violators compacts, 456A.24(14)

COMPANIES
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

COMPARABLE WORTH
Court employees’ compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
State employees’ compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668
Electric utilities, defense against nuisance actions, 657.1(2)
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION
County compensation boards, see COUNTIES, subhead Compensation Boards
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Eminent domain proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY
General provisions, 633.3(23)
Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Criminal defendants
Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment under sexually violent predator Act, 229A.7(1)
Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Suspension of criminal proceedings, proceedings for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
COMPETENCY — Continued
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
Driver’s licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Fiduciary service, disqualification for incompetent persons, 633.63(1)
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1a), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(2), 222.45
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Partners in limited partnerships, hospitalization for mental illness not equivalent to incompetency, 229.27
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
Substance abuse treatment of incompetent persons, 125.2(11), 125.33, 125.92
Voting and voter registration, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wards, see WARDS (PERSONS)
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on competency, Const Iowa 1 §4, 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

COMPETITION
Business competition, antitrust, and antimonopoly laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
Government competition with private enterprise
General provisions, ch 23A
Administrative rules, limitation of competition with private enterprise in proposed rules, 17A.34

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See BIDDING, subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders

COMPLAINTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors

COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES
Criminal offense, 720.1

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E
Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, 513C.10, 513C.11

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 455G
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funding, 321.146(2a)
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against local government, 670.9
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
Insolvent debtor, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment on county officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
Workers’ compensation claims, 85.49, 85.50

Mental illness personal support liabilities, compromise by counties, 230.17
Structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)

Workers’ compensation claims, 85.22
COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY EDUCATION AND ATTENDANCE
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
See also DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; SERVERS AND SERVER FACILITIES; TECHNOLOGY
Accessing of computers, computer systems, and computer networks, criminal offenses for
General provisions, 702.1A, 714.1(8), 716.6B
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
City geographic database systems, see CITIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Computer information agreements, choice of law provisions, 554D.125
County geographic database systems, see COUNTIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic
Crimes
Access offenses, see subhead Accessing of Computers, Computer Systems, and Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses for, above
Spyware and malware, regulation of, ch 715
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Data center businesses
Tax exemptions, 423.3(95), 427.1(37)
Tax refunds, 423.4(7, 8)
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
E-mail, see E-MAIL
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
Government bodies, data processing software of, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
Maintenance contracts for software, sales and use taxes on, 423.2(1a)

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE — Continued
Malware, regulation of, ch 715
Regents institutions, sales of computers to students and faculty by, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Schools and school districts
See also TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology
Textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Secured transactions and security interests in software, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Software
Spyware, regulation of, ch 715
Support service contracts for software, sales and use taxes on, 423.2(1a)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Theft, see subhead Accessing of Computers, Computer Systems, and Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses for, above
Voting systems, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Optical Scan Systems used for Voting

CONCEALED WEAPONS
Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCEPTION
See PREGNANCY

CONCESSION BOOTHs
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

CONCESSIONS
Amusement concessions, see GAMBLING
County conservation boards’ property, concessions in, 350.4(8)
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4
Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4
Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 423.36(6)

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONCRETE
See also CEMENT
Batch plants for processing, property taxation, 427A.1(1c, 4b)

CONDEMNATION
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
CONFESSIONS OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS
AND RECORDS — Continued
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Boat accident reports, 462A.7(4b)
Bondholders, 76.11
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens’ aide investigations, 2C.9
City utilities’ and city enterprises’ records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, 136A.7
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance applicants, 252.25
Credit union records, 533.108
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Economic development financial assistance applications, 15.118
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dispensers board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husbands, communications to wives, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS
AND RECORDS — Continued
CONFESSIONS OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS
AND RECORDS — Continued
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Boat accident reports, 462A.7(4b)
Bondholders, 76.11
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens’ aide investigations, 2C.9
City utilities’ and city enterprises’ records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, 136A.7
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance applicants, 252.25
Credit union records, 533.108
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Economic development financial assistance applications, 15.118
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dispensers board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husbands, communications to wives, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS
AND RECORDS — Continued
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Boat accident reports, 462A.7(4b)
Bondholders, 76.11
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens’ aide investigations, 2C.9
City utilities’ and city enterprises’ records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, 136A.7
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance applicants, 252.25
Credit union records, 533.108
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Economic development financial assistance applications, 15.118
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dispensers board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husbands, communications to wives, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
Insurance fraud investigations, 507E.5
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Juvenile court records, 232.147
Licensing boards, 147.21
Livestock packers purchases of livestock, confidentiality provisions in contracts, ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mental illness, persons with Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Peer review records, 147.135
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigation and private security business licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10
Psychological test material, 228.9
Psychologists, 622.10
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
Spouses, communications to other spouse, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, 622.10A
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
Veterans affairs county commissions, assistance records, 35B.10
Veterans exposed to Agent Orange, 36.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
Victim counselors, communications to, 915.20A
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Wives, communications to husbands, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38

CONFINED PERSONS AND CONFINEMENT
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS (ANIMALS)
See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

CONFIRMATION (OF APPOINTMENTS OF STATE OFFICERS)
Governor’s appointments, confirmation by general assembly, 2.32

CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)
See also FORFEITURES (PROPERTY); SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Pesticides, 206.16
Weighing and measuring devices, nonconforming or unlicensed, confiscation of, 215.5

CONFLICTS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGENITAL DISORDERS
See also BIRTH DEFECTS
Newborns, screening for, 136A.5
Reduction and avoidance of congenital disorders, state programs for
General provisions, 135.11(15), ch 136A
Registry of disorders, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

CONGREGATE LIVING
See RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS

CONGREGATIONS
See ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CONGRESS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the Congress of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Districts
Boundaries of districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Redistricting of state, ch 42
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States
Legal publications of state, distribution to Congress, 2A.6
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Vacancies, filling of, 43.6, 43.83, ch 69

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY — Continued
Parental rights terminations, custody of children under, assumption by relatives, 600A.4(1)

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
State militia duty in peacetime, exemption from, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent for, 147.137
Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION BOARDS (COUNTY)
See COUNTIES

CONSERVATION CORPS
General provisions, 84A.5(7), 84A.7
Employees of programs, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8b(8)]

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
See EASEMENTS

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
See ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

CONSERVATION OF SOIL
See SOIL CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION OF WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS (PERSONS)
Child support payments, 598.22D
County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Dependent adults, temporary conservators for, 235B.19(4)
Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575–468.581
Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators for, 135C.24
CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS — Continued
Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Conservators and Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation of, 507C.50 – 507C.60
Minors, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
Training programs for conservators, 217.40
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Volunteers, state programs for, 217.13
Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustees for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
Art works for sale, ch 556D
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONSPIRACY
Criminal conspiracy offense, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with, 100.9
Homestead tax credits, conspiracy to obtain, 425.13
Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery, criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A, 902.9(1)
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Alien residents, protection of rights of, Const Iowa I §22
Amendments to Constitution
See also subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution below
General provisions, Const Iowa X; ch 49A
Ballot form for election, 49.43 – 49.50
Challenges in court to legality, validity, or constitutionality, trials and appeals of, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.6, 625A.13
Publication in Iowa Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
Apportionment of general assembly, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
Armed forces, see subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs below
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainder bills, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election of, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail, prohibition, Const Iowa I §17
Banking regulation, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 11
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
For description of boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to Constitution
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights of Persons below
Commutations of sentences, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Contracts, impairment of, Const Iowa I §21
Conventions to revise Constitution
See also subhead Amendments to Constitution above
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for convention, proclamation by governor, 39.4
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Municipal corporations, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Courts
See also subhead District Court; Judicial Department; Supreme Court below
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §11
Criminal indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Fines and forfeitures, see subhead Fines and Forfeitures below
Juries and jury trials, see subhead Juries and Jury Trials below
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Criminal indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of government
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
District court
See also subhead Courts above
Conservators of the peace, designation as, Const Iowa V §7
Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
Due process of law, protection of, Const Iowa I §9

Education
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Board of education, abolition and reorganization of, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15

Elections and electors
General provisions, Const Iowa II
Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
Constitutional amendments, see subhead Amendments to Constitution above
Constitutional convention question, see subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution above
Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Elections and electors — Continued
Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
Enrolled copies of Constitution, keeping by secretary of state, 9.1
Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1
Executive department
See also subhead Governor below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
Ex post facto laws, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Fines and forfeitures
Excessive fines and forfeitures, prohibition, Const Iowa I §17
Remissions of fines and forfeitures, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Fishing license fee revenue, use of, Const Iowa VII §9
Fuel tax revenues, use of, Const Iowa VII §8

General assembly
See also subhead Legislative Department below
Acts of general assembly, see Laws of General Assembly under this subhead below
Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14
Administrative rules, nullification of, Const Iowa III §40
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
Bills of general assembly
See also Laws of General Assembly under this subhead below
Approval by governor, Const Iowa III §16
Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16
Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Vetoes, Const Iowa III §16
Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
Divorces granted by general assembly, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19

Laws of general assembly
See also Bills of General Assembly under this subhead above
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
General assembly — Continued
Laws of general assembly — Continued
Existing laws, effect of Constitution on,
Const Iowa XII §2
Local or special laws, prohibition,
Const Iowa III §30
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6
Members
See also Representatives; Senators
under this subhead below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted,
Const Iowa III §21
Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
Oath, Const Iowa III §32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
Vacancies, filling of, Const Iowa III §12
Officers, selection of, Const Iowa III §7
Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3
Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Term of office and qualifications,
Const Iowa III §5
Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38
Governor
See also subhead Executive Department above
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §1
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
Commission and grant issuance, Const Iowa IV §21
Commutations of sentences, power to
grant, Const Iowa IV §16
Disqualification for holding another
office, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
Fines and forfeitures, power to remit,
Const Iowa IV §16
Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Pardons, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Governor — Continued
Reprieves, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16
Seal of the state, keeping by governor,
Const Iowa IV §20
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, filling of, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A
House of representatives, see subhead
General Assembly above
Hunting license fee revenue, use of, Const
Iowa VII §9
Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa
III §19, 20
Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const
Iowa I §19
Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Invasions of state, suspension of habeas
corpus during, Const Iowa I §13
Judges, see subhead Courts above
Judicial department
See also subhead Courts above
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1
(1st); Const Iowa V
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
Juries and jury trials
Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Right to jury trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Land grants, location, settler’s exemption,
Const Iowa XI §7
Laws of Iowa, see subhead General
Assembly above, thereunder Laws of
General Assembly
Leases of agricultural lands, limitations on,
Const Iowa I §24
Legislative department
See also subhead General Assembly above
General provisions, Const Iowa III
Liberties, Const Iowa I
Lieutenant governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18
Acting as governor, Const Iowa IV §17
Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
Disability, filling vacancy caused by,
Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, filling of, Const Iowa IV §19
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Military forces and military affairs
Elector’s freedom from military duty, Const Iowa II §3
Militia, Const Iowa VI
Quartering of soldiers in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15
Residency status of military service persons, Const Iowa II §4
Subornation of military power to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
Motor vehicle fees, use of, Const Iowa VII §8

Municipal corporations
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, Const Iowa VII §10
Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5

Officers
Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
Vacancies, filling of, Const Iowa XI §6
Pardons, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Penal servitude, prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Political corporations, debt limits for, Const Iowa XI §3
Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
Powers of government, distribution of, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protection, Const Iowa I §7
Proceedings unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Publication of Constitution and amendments to Constitution, 2B.12(5, 7)
Public money accounting publication in session laws (Iowa Acts), Const Iowa III §18
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §§34 – 37, 39
Rebellions in state, suspension of habeas corpus during, Const Iowa I §13

Religion
Establishment of religion, prohibition, Const Iowa I §3
Free exercise of religion, protection of, Const Iowa I §3
Qualification tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4
Representatives in general assembly, see subhead General Assembly above

Reprieves for criminal offenders, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Revisions to Constitution, see subheads
Amendments to Constitution;
Conventions to Revise Constitution above

Rights of persons
General provisions, Const Iowa I
Suffrage, Const Iowa II
Schools, see subhead Education above
Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §§8
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Secretary of state
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22
Commission and grant countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
Senate and senators in general assembly, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery, prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Soldiers, see subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs above
Speech, liberty of, protection, Const Iowa I §7
Suffrage, see subhead Elections and Electors above

Supremacy of Constitution, Const Iowa XII §1

Supreme court
See also subhead Courts above
Appointment of judges, Const Iowa V §16
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
General assembly apportionment plans, review by court, Const Iowa III §36
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Trapping license fee revenue, use of, Const Iowa VII §9
Treason, Const Iowa I §16
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22
University of state, location of, Const Iowa XI §8
Veto of legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

For text of the United States Constitution and its amendments, see introductory material in Vol I
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Accused persons, rights, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 8

Alcoholic beverages, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21

Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, Const US II §2
Jurisdiction of supreme court, Const US III §2
Received by president, Const US II §3

Amendments to Constitution, proposal and ratification, Const US V

Appropriations, Const US I §9

Armies and armed forces
See also subhead Soldiers below
Raising and supporting, Const US I §8
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Attainder, bills of, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
Bail, excessive, prohibition, Const US Amend 8

Bankruptcy laws, uniformity, Const US I §8
Bill of Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
Bill of Rights Day, designation and observance, 1C.13
School students’ study and knowledge assessment, requirements for, 256.11(5)
Bills of attainder, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
Bills of credit, emitting by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
Capitation taxes, Const US I §9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8

Citizens and citizenship
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Naturalization, Const US I §8
Privileges and immunities, see subhead Privileges and Immunities below

Civil rights, see subhead Rights of Persons below

Congress and congresspersons of the United States
See also subheads House of Representatives and Representatives of the United States; Officers of the United States; Senate and Senators of the United States, below

For provisions of state law relating to the Congress and congresspersons of the United States, see CONGRESS

General provisions, Const US I
Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Congress and congresspersons of the United States — Continued

Bills and resolutions, procedures for, Const US I §7
Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Elections for Congress, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
Journal, keeping and publishing, Const US I §5
Meeting, Const US I §4
Members, Const US I §5, 6
Powers, Const US I §8, 9
Quorum, Const US I §5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibition, Const US I §10
Conventions to amend Constitution, Const US V
Copyrights, Const US I §8
Counsel, right of accused persons, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
Courts and judges
See also subhead Officers of the United States below
For provisions of state law relating to federal courts and judges, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts

General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III
Appointment of judges by president, Const US II §2
Compensation of judges, Const US III §1
Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Supreme law binding upon judges, Const US VI
Term of office for judges, Const US III §1
Credit, bills of, emitting by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Cruel punishments, prohibition, Const US Amend 8
Debts contracted prior to Constitution, validity, Const US VI
District of Columbia
Election of president and vice president, Const US Amend 23
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
District of Columbia — Continued
Jurisdiction of Congress, Const US I §8
Domestic violence, states protected from, Const US IV §4
Double jeopardy, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
Duties (taxes)
Laying and collection, Const US I §8
Laying by states, Const US I §10
Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of federal officers, see ELECTIONS
President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Representatives, Const US I §4
Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
Excises, laying and collection, Const US I §8
Executive powers and executive, see subhead President of the United States below
Expenditures of public money, published, Const US I §9
Exports, taxes and duties on, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
Ex post facto laws, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
Extradition, Const US IV §2
Fines, excessive, prohibition, Const US Amend 8
Government property purchased, Const US I §8
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
House of representatives and representatives of the United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above
General provisions, Const US I §2
Apportionment, Const US Amend 14
Elections, Const US I §4
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Immunities, see subhead Privileges and Immunities below
Impeachment proceedings
General provisions, Const US II §4

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Impeachment proceedings — Continued
Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
Trial by jury, exception, Const US III §2
Trial by senate, Const US I §3
Imports, imports and duties by states, prohibition, Const US I §10
Imports
Laying and collection, Const US I §8
Laying by states, Const US I §10
Insurrections and rebellions
Debts and obligations incurred, validity, Const US Amend 14
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
Persons engaged in insurrection or rebellion, disability to hold public office, Const US Amend 14
Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
Intoxicating liquors, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
Invasions
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
States protected from invasions, Const US IV §4
Judges, see subhead Courts and Judges above
Judicial powers and judiciary, see subhead Courts and Judges above
Juries and jury trials
 Crimes, trial of, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Suits at common law, right to trial, Const US Amend 7
Knowledge assessment of United States Constitution by Iowa school students, requirements, 256.11(5)
Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Legislative powers and legislature, see subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above
Liquors, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
Marque and reprisal, letters of Congress to grant, Const US I §8
State granting, prohibition, Const US I §10
Military forces, see subhead Soldiers below
Militia
See also subhead Soldiers below
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Provision and governing, Const US I §8
Money
Borrowing on credit, Const US I §8
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

**Money — Continued**
- Coining, Const US I §8, 10
- Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
- Naturalization, Const US I §8
- Navy
  - See also subhead Soldiers below
  - Provision and maintenance, Const US I §8
- Nobility, titles of, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
- Oath of office to support Constitution, Const US VI
- Officers of the United States
  - See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons of the United States; Courts and Judges above;
  - President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
  - Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
  - Appointed by president, Const US II §2
  - Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
  - Elections, see subhead Elections above
  - Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
  - Pardons, power of president, Const US II §2
  - Patents, Const US I §8
  - Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
  - People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
  - Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
  - Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
  - Presents from foreign rulers, prohibition, Const US I §9
  - President of the senate, Const US I §3
  - President of the United States
    - See also subhead Officers of the United States above
    - For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
  - General provisions, Const US II
  - Ambassadors and ministers, received by president, Const US II §3
  - Appointments, Const US II §2
  - Bills passed by Congress, approval and veto, Const US I §7
  - Commander in chief, Const US II §2
  - Compensation, Const US II §1
  - Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
  - Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
  - Disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

**President of the United States — Continued**
- President of the United States — Continued
  - Elections, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
  - Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
  - Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
  - Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
  - Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
  - Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
  - Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
  - Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
  - Removal, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
  - Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
  - State of the union information, Const US II §3
  - Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 22
  - Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
  - Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
  - Veto power, Const US II §7
  - Vice president, see subhead Vice President of the United States below
- Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
- Privileges and immunities
  - General provisions, Const US IV §2
  - Abridgment by states, prohibition, Const US Amend 14
- Prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
- Ratification of Constitution, Const US VII
- Rebellions, see subhead Insurrections and Rebellions above
- Receipts of public money, published, Const US I §9
- Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
- Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
- Representatives and house of representatives of the United States, see subhead House of Representatives and Representatives of the United States above
- Reprieves, power of president, Const US II §2
- Republican form of government, guarantee to states, Const US IV §4
- Revenue bills, Const US I §7
- Rights of persons
  - General provisions, Const US Amend 14
  - Bill of Rights, see subhead Bill of Rights above
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Rights of persons — Continued

Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4

Seat of government, see subhead District of Columbia above

Senate and senators of the United States

See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above

General provisions, Const US I §3

Elections, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17

Term of office, Const US Amend 20

Slavery

Claims for lost or emancipated slaves, validity, Const US Amend 14

Prohibition, Const US Amend 13

Soldiers

See also subheads Armies and Armed Forces; Militia; Navy above

For provisions of state law relating to armed forces of the United States, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces

Quartering in homes, restrictions, Const US Amend 3

Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2

Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1

State of the union, president’s information, Const US II §3

States of the United States

Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3

Citizens, privileges and immunities of, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14

Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4

Full faith and credit for Acts and proceedings of states, Const US IV §1

Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4

Limitations on powers, Const US I §10

Powers reserved to states, Const US Amend 10

Republican form of government, guarantee, Const US IV §4

Supreme court jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11

Study of United States Constitution by Iowa school students, requirements, 256.11(5)

Suffrage, see subhead Voting Rights below

Supremacy clause, Const US VI

Supreme court of the United States, see subhead Courts and Judges above

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Taxes

For provisions of state law relating to federal taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Federal Taxes

General provisions, Const US I §8

Apportioned among states, Const US I §2

Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9

Exports from states, taxes on, prohibition, Const US I §9

Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16

Titles of nobility, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10

Treason

General provisions, Const US III §3

Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2

Treaties

Making, Const US II §2

State entering treaties, prohibition, Const US I §10

Supremacy clause, Const US VI

Vacancies in offices, filling by president, Const US II §2

Veto power of president, Const US II §7

Vice president of the United States

See also subhead Officers of the United States above

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States

Elections, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23

Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above

President of the senate, Const US I §3

Succession to office of president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25

Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20

Voting rights

Abridgment by states, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14

Age for voting, Const US Amend 26

Denial or abridgement because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15

Denial or abridgement on account of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19

Poll tax or other tax payment, prohibition, Const US Amend 19

Women, right to vote, Const US Amend 19

War

Declaration, Const US I §8
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

War — Continued
Engaging in war by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8
Witnesses in criminal prosecutions
Compulsion of accused person to witness against self, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Compulsory process for obtaining witnesses by accused person, Const US Amend 6
Confrontation with witnesses, right of accused person, Const US Amend 6
Women, right to vote, Const US Amend 19

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT — Continued

Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Dealerships for construction equipment, agreements for
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c)(3)
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
Employees, wages for, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
Gas well construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Government projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Green building code standards, 103A.3(23), 103A.7(2g), 103A.8B
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C
Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Oil well construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state construction contractors, surety bonds for, 91C.7
Pipeline construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public construction projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Registration of construction contractors
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.4(9), ch 91C
Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT — Continued

Registration of construction contractors — Continued
Special contractor numbers, 96.11(15)
State construction projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Subcontractors
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
State projects, disclosure of subcontractors, 8A.311(15), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Sustainable design building code standards, 103A.3(23), 103A.7(2g), 103A.8B
Taxation of services and equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Construction Services and Equipment
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste from construction, recycling services for, 455J.3(5)
Well contractors, see WELLS, subhead Contractors and Drillers

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL
General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATES
Insurance consumers, advocate for, see INSURANCE, subhead Consumer Advocate for Insurance
Utility consumers, advocate for, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
General provisions, 537.1301(13)
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
General provisions, 537.1301(12)
Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above
Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer Leases below
Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below
Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Finance charges, 537.1301(21), 537.2101 – 537.2601
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
General provisions, 537.1301(14)
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
Consumer loans
General provisions, 537.1301(15)
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Regulated loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements
See also RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase (Rent-to-Own) Agreements
General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624
Credit cards
See also CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
General provisions, 537.1301(17)
Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibition, 537.8101
Issuers, cardholder’s claims and defenses against, 537.3403
Lender credit cards, 537.1301(26)
Seller credit cards, 537.1301(42)
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.116
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges, 537.1301(21), 537.2101 – 537.2601
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loans and loan agreements
General provisions, 537.1301(24)
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Interest, 537.1301(21), 537.2101 – 537.2601
Leases, see subheads Consumer Leases; Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Loans, see subheads Consumer Loans above; Supervised Loans below
Motor vehicle sales, applicability to, 322.33

CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS
Credit, debt, and finance, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Frauds against consumers
General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.807(1)
Cemetery regulation violations, 523I.205(1)
Door-to-door sales, 555A.6(2)
Education and litigation fund, 714.16C
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Electronic mail use, 716A.6(3)
Funeral services and merchandise sales, 523A.807(1)
Losses by consumers, private actions for recovery, ch 714H
Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations by, 322G.10
Motor vehicle service and repairs, 516E.10(8), 577.3
Postsecondary school registration and regulation, violations for, 261B.12, 714.21A
Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 714D.7(1)
Insurance consumers, advocate for, see INSURANCE, subhead Consumer Advocate for Insurance
Utility consumers, advocate for, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing of contact lenses, 147.108, 148C.9, 154.1(4b)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
CONTAINERS — Continued

Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages

CONTEMPT

General provisions, ch 665
Assignee for creditor’s benefit, 681.16
Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
Compulsory education proceedings against child’s custodian, 299.21
Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Domestic abuse orders, 907.3
Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
Employer’s liability insurance, 87.19
Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
General assembly’s powers, 2.18 – 2.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
Indigent defense in contempt actions, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment as for contempt, 626.1
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Military courts, 29B.49
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
CONTEMPT — Continued
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue department hearings, 422.70
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

CONTESTS (COMPETITIONS)
Animal fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Athletic contests, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING
Lawful contests, 99B.11
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.5

CONTESTS (OF ELECTIONS)
See ELECTIONS

CONTESTS (OF WILLS)
General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Boat and raft seizures for debt, bar to continuances, 667.6
Courts-martial, 29B.41
Death of party to action
General provisions, 611.22
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
Equitable actions, taking of depositions in, 624.3
Forcible entry and detainer actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14

CONTINUANCES — Continued
Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE
See RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS

CONTINUING EDUCATION
General provisions, 272C.2
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.16(5)
Barbering professions, 272C.2A
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69(3)
Chiropractic professions, 151.10
Mortuary science professions, 272C.2B
Nursing home administrators, 155.10
Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND
Arrested persons, strip searches of, 804.30
Controlled substances, forfeiture of, 809A.21
Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Corrections department and correctional services department regulations, confidentiality of, 904.602(9)
Fish and game, 481A.1, 481A.30, 482.1
Forfeitures of property, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
Prison facilities and institutions, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Seizure and seized property, destruction of, 809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
Distribution of drugs, devices, and services by family planning clinics, 147.107(7), 155A.2(3)
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for prescription drugs, prescription devices, and services, 514C.19
Prescription of drugs and devices, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

CONTRACTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
CONTRACTS — Continued

General provisions, ch 537A
Actions on contracts
Assignee’s right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3
Defendants, how designated, 613.7
Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
Joint obligors, actions against, 613.1
Limitation of actions, ch 614
Place of bringing actions, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
Pleadings
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Revival, 614.11
Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
Venue of actions, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Assignments, 538.2 – 538.5, ch 539
Cancellation of contracts, see REVISION OF CONTRACTS
Children, see MINORS, subhead Contracts Made by Minors
Collective marketing, 500.1
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities, ch 502A
Demand for performance, 538.1
Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4
Government contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS
Husbands, see subhead Married Persons below
Impairment of obligation of contracts, prohibition, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4
Labor contracts, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Leases, see LEASES

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Advance funding authority, acceptance of gifts to, 257C.6(9)
Agriculture and land stewardship department, acceptance of contributions to, 159.6A
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS — Continued
Blood donations and donors, see BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
Body and body part (organs and tissue) donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Candidates for elective office, acceptance and receipt of gifts by, restrictions, 68B.22
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
Gifts by cities
General provisions, 364.7
Fairs, gifts by cities to, 174.15(2)
Gifts to cities
Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Disposal of real property, 364.7
Fire fighters’ pension funds, 410.4
Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance by, 392.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Library boards, acceptance by, 392.5
Memorial buildings and monuments, acceptance and use by, 37.17
Police officers’ pension funds, 410.4
Trust and agency funds, 384.6
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Conservation easements, donation to public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, 1C.15
Conservators, gifts on behalf of ward by, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance by, 904.113
Counties
Gifts by counties, restrictions on, 331.361(4)
Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Election campaign contributions, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibition, 672.1
Gift certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Governmental officials, restrictions on acceptance and receipt by, 68B.22
Health care facility boards of cities, acceptance and sale of property by, 392.6
Hospital boards of cities, acceptance and sale of property by, 392.6

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS — Continued
Human organs and tissues, gifts of, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management of, ch 540A
Judicial branch officers and employees, rules for gifts to, 68B.39, 602.1609
Land, donation to public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, 1C.15
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries
City library boards, acceptance and control of gifts to, 392.5
County libraries, action to enforce use of gifts for library purposes, 336.3
Memorial halls, acceptance and use of gifts for, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Monuments, acceptance and use of gifts for, 37.17
Natural resources department, acceptance and use of gifts by, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Organ donations and donors, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Parks
General provisions, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Recognition of donors by state, 1C.15
Political contributions, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt of gifts by, restrictions, 68B.22
Regents board, investment of gifts to, 262.14(4)
Schools, gifts to
Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
Use, 279.42
Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
Acceptance, 161A.7(1j)
Property acquisition, 161A.7(1e)
Solicitation of public donations, see SOLICITATION (OF CONTRIBUTIONS)
State, gifts to
Acceptance and use, 68B.22, 565.3 – 565.5
Lands given to state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
Reporting, 8.7
Tissue donations and donors, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Townships
Gifts by townships, 359.52
Gifts to townships
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS — Continued
Townships — Continued
Gifts to townships — Continued
Cemetery purposes, acceptance of, 359.32
Toys purchased by nonprofit organizations, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(87)
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE AND FAULT
See NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also AMPHETAMINE; ANABOLIC STEROIDS; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; EPHEDRINE; FLUNITRAZEPAM; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

General provisions, ch 124, 205.11 – 205.13
Abuse of and addiction to controlled substances, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Boat operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators

Correctional institutions, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.7
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414
Bail for defendants, ch 811
Convictions reported to transportation department, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Correctional institutions, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.7
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8

Driver's license suspension and revocation as penalty, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)

Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, 321.279

Gang activities, ch 723A

Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

Investigations of crimes, use of interception of communications, ch 808B

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation as penalty for, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Military offenses, 29B.107A

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties — Continued
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Sentencing, additional penalties, 901.5(10 – 12)

Surcharge penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE: LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Dealers, excise taxes on, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs

Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Dispensing and distribution of controlled substances

See also subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority below

Authority, 147.107
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307

Driving motor vehicle while controlled substance present in driver, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder

Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

Employees in private sector, testing by employers, 730.5

Enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement

Excise taxes on dealers, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs

Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A

Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C

Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement

Manufacture of controlled substances

Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307

Military offenses, 29B.107A
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Nuisances, ch 657
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Penalties, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Places resorted to by users of controlled substances, nuisance designation, ch 657
Precursor substances, transactions relating to, regulation, ch 124B
Prescriptions of controlled substances and prescriber authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances above; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, 124.308
Filling, 205.3
Information program for prescribing and dispensing of drugs, 22.7(51), 124.551 – 124.558
Presence of controlled substances in persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution of controlled substances by, prohibition, 262.9A
Schools, distribution of controlled substances near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use of controlled substances by, prohibition, 279.9
Sex acts, prohibition when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Testing of employees in private sector by employers, 730.5
Vessel operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Watercraft operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverage service by conventions, restrictions on, 123.49(2c), 123.95
Cemetery officials meetings, attendance by township officials, 523I.508(4)
Centers for conventions
Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Operation, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Smoking in convention facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
Cities under special charter, political party conventions of, 420.126 – 420.137
Constitutional conventions
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution
United States Constitution, Const US V
General assembly, joint conventions of, 2.25 – 2.31
Political party conventions, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Smoking in convention facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
State employee expense claims, payment, 8A.512(2)

CONVERSION
See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)
Dumbwaiters, see DUMBWAITERS
Elevators, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Escalators, see ESCALATORS
Lifts, see LIFTS
Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
General provisions, ch 558
Absentee’s estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Acknowledgments
General provisions, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS, subhead Acknowledgments
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued

Administrators of estates, deeds of
See also subhead Personal Representatives, Powers of, below
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of deeds, 614.22
Adverse possession of real estate, effect on power to sell real estate, 557.5
After-acquired interests, 557.4
Ancient deeds, see subhead Deeds below
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Deeds of assignees, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Certification of change of title, 558.66
Cities
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservators, powers of
See also subheads Fiduciaries, Powers of; Wards, Powers of, below
General provisions, 633.62
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Contracts for real estate
See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below
Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
Agricultural lands, 558.44
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45
Forfeiture of contracts
General provisions, ch 656
Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)
Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13
Installment contracts for residential real estate
Disclosure requirements for contracts
General provisions, 558.70
Disclosure statement provision by transferor, 558A.4(3)

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued

Contracts for real estate — Continued
Installment contracts for residential real estate — Continued
Disclosure requirements for contracts — Continued
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(20), 714.9 – 714.14
Inspection recommendation by transferor, 558A.4(3)
Violations, civil relief, 558.71
Recording of contracts, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Legalizing Act, 589.1
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance
Counts
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
County recorders, recording duties of, see COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders
County sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below
County treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declarer of trust, 557.10
Deeds
General provisions, 4.1(6)
Acknowledgments, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Actions affecting deeds, limitations of General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
Quieting title actions, proof of title derived from deeds executed before 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Administrators deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, see Actions Affecting Deeds, Limitations of, under this subhead above
Anticipating death, copy to revenue department, 450.81
Assignee deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued

Deeds — Continued
Comissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
County recorders, duties of, see COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders
Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
Damage, criminal offense, 716.5
Demand for quitclaim deeds in actions to quiet title, 649.5
Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
Estoppel by deed, 557.4
Execution, 569.7
Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100
Executors deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Fees, 331.507
Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
Forms, 558.19
Grantors, 558.14
Guardians deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
Plats, duty to file, 354.3
Power of appointment, ch 559
Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
Quitclaim deeds
Demand and tender in actions to quiet title, 649.5
Form, 558.19
Receivers deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Recitals, when presumed true, 649.7
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Referees deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
State, execution by, 569.7

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued

Deeds — Continued
Taxation of deeds, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Tax deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Trust deeds, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Trusts, 557.10
Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
Warranty deeds
Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
Form, 558.19
Deeds of trust
Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dissolutions of marriage, divisions of property under, 598.21
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
Executors, deeds of
See also subhead Personal Representatives, Powers of, below
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executors deeds, 614.22
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Fiduciaries, powers of
See also subheads Conservators, Powers of, above; Guardians, Conveyances by; Personal Representatives, Powers of, below
General provisions, 633.96, 633.97
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
Filing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Foreclosure reconveyances, regulation of, ch 714F
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued

Forfeitures of real estate contracts, see subhead Contracts for Real Estate above

Forms and formatting of documents, 331.606B, 558.19

Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38

Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Estates of decedents, 633.368
Remedies for vendors, protection of, 557.19

Future estates, 557.6, 557.9

Grantees and grantors
See also subhead Transfers of Real Property below

After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Patents furnished, 558.10

Guardians, conveyances by
See also subhead Transfers of Real Property below
After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Patents furnished, 558.10

Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below

Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS

Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Married persons, conveyances by, see subhead Spouses, Conveyances by, below

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued

Personal representatives, powers of
See also subheads Administrators of Estates, Deeds of; Executors, Deeds of; Fiduciaries, Powers of, above

General provisions, 633.383 – 633.402
Pledged by name or legal effect, 619.11

Powers of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Termination not terminated by death or disability, ch 633B

Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.34
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above

Railroad lands and land grants
Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Recording, 558.9 – 558.11

Receivers, deeds of, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording of instruments affecting real estate

See also COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders; RECORDING ACTS

General provisions, ch 558
Affidavit of possession, 614.23
Assignment for creditors, 681.3
Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
Claimant’s index and record, 614.18
Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35

Conveyance of decedent’s property, 633.401
Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Power of attorney, release, 559.1, 586.1
Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28

Transfer books
General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57

Vendor’s liens, preservation, 557.18
Referees, deeds of, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22

Restraints on alienation, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

Sales and purchases of real property
See also subheads Contracts for Real Estate above; Transfers of Real Property below

Advertising, false, 714.16
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued
Sales and purchases of real property — Continued
Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Commissioners, power to convey by, 624.29
Effect after death, 450.3(2)
Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
Probate sales, see PROBATE CODE
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Sheriff’s sales, 626.95 – 626.100
State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
Tax lien attachment, time of, 420.232, 445.30
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Urban renewal projects, 403.5
Sheriff’s deeds
General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of deeds, 614.22
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
Spouses, conveyances by
General provisions, 557.11 – 557.13
After-acquired interests of spouses, 557.4
Changes of title, affidavits by surviving spouses, 558.66
Estates of absentees, conveyances by spouses, 633.516
Failing to join in conveyance, limitations on actions for recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
Mental illness of spouse, conveyance of property by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Standards for documents, 331.606B, 558.19
State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14
State, right to receive, 569.1

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued
Taxation of conveyances, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Tax deeds
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
General provisions, 331.559(24), ch 448
Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations on, 614.22
Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
Tenancies in common, creation by conveyances, 557.15
Transfers of real property
See also subheads Grantees and Grantors; Sales and Purchases of Real Property above
Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
Fees, 331.507(2)
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds above
Trespass, 716.7
Trusts, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor’s liens for unpaid purchase money, enforcement of, 557.18
Wards, powers of
See also subheads Conservators, Powers of; Guardians, Conveyances by, above
General provisions, 633.637, 633.638
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Wives, conveyances by, see subhead Spouses, Conveyances by, above

CONVEYANCES (VEHICLES)
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Horse-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
CONVEYANCES (VEHICLES) — Continued
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mule-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT
Climate change, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES — Continued
Securities, shares, and stocks of cooperative associations, regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
County land preservation and use commissions, assistance to, 352.3(3)
Fair events, 174.1(3)
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38
Youth development council membership and duties, 216A.140

COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES

COPPER
See METALS

COPPERHEADS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of copperheads, ch 717F

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS
General provisions, Const US I §8
Community college boards of directors, authority to secure copyrights, 260C.14(7)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, authority to secure copyrights, 262.9(12)

CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment of excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on
Association of corn growers, see subhead Corn Growers Association below
Board for promotion of corn, see subhead Corn Promotion Board below
Bushel of corn, weight standard for, 210.10
Checkoff taxes (excise taxes) on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on
Corn growers association
General provisions, ch 185B
CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS — Continued
Corn growers association — Continued
Corn promotion board director
candidate nomination by
association, 185C.8
Watershed planning advisory council
appointment, 466B.10
Corn promotion board
General provisions, ch 185C
Employees of board, coverage by public
employees' retirement system,
exception from, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION,
subhead Corn, Excise Tax
Assessment on
Financial operations, 8A.502(11)
Preaudit system, application of,
exception, 8A.502(5)
Croppers, termination of farm tenancies
of, 562.5
Excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION,
subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on
Fuels derived from corn, see FUELS,
subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended
Gasoline
Harvesting services, see subhead Shellers
below
Hybrid corn, marking and sale of, 199.5
Shellers
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead
Harvesters' Liens
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as
income tax credit, 2.48, 422.110 –
422.112
Taxation of corn, see TAXATION
Weight standard for bushel of corn,
210.10

CORNERS (HIGHWAYS)
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections;
MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Curves in
Highways, Vehicle Operation at;
Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at

CORNERS (LAND BOUNDARIES)
See LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS

CORONERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS (STATE AND
COUNTY)

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Foster children, punishment of,
restrictions, 234.40
School students, punishment of,
prohibition, 280.21

CORPORATIONS
For provisions relating to specific corporate
entities, see COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS AND
COOPERATIVES; PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS
For provisions relating to business in
general, see BUSINESS AND
BUSINESSES
For provisions relating to nonprofit
corporations, see CORPORATIONS,
NONPROFIT
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII;
ch 490 – ch 496B
Acquisitions proposals, consideration of
community interest factors, 490.1108A,
491.101B
Actions against corporations, 617.3 – 617.6
Acts by corporations, mandamus action to
compel, ch 661
Agents of corporations, 490.501 – 490.504
Agricultural landholdings by corporations,
see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS,
FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead
Beginning Farmers
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS AND
COOPERATIVES
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL
LAND
Architecture, corporations practicing,
544A.21
Articles of incorporation, see subhead
Incorporations and Articles of
Incorporation below
Assets, disposition of, 490.1201, 490.1202
Boards of directors of corporations, see
subhead Directors of Corporations
below
Bylaws
General provisions, 490.206
Amendment, 490.1020
Directors, quorum and voting
requirements, amending or
repealing, 490.1021
Emergency, 490.207
Certificates of existence, 490.128
Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109,
491.101 – 491.114
Conversions to and from corporations,
490.1101 – 490.1114
Crimes by and criminal proceedings
against corporations
General provisions, ch 807
Damages, liability, 909.4
Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
Debentures, see DEBENTURES
Derivative proceedings, 490.740 – 490.747
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Directors of corporations
See also subhead Officers of Corporations below
General provisions, 490.801 – 490.859
Election of directors, 490.728
Indemnification, 491.3(8), 491.16
Quorum, requirements, 490.1021
Records inspection by directors, 490.1605
Voting, requirements for, 490.1021
Dissolutions of corporations and dissolved corporations
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receivership, 491.66
Distributions
General provisions, 490.140(7)
Restrictions, 490.640
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unlawful, director’s liability, 490.833
Dividends, see subhead Distributions above
Documents
Correcting, 490.124
Evidentiary effect, 490.127
False, penalty, 490.129
Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124
Duration of corporations, see subhead Existence of Corporations below
Elections at shareholders’ meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Employees of corporations
General provisions, 490.140(10)
Blacklisting, prohibition, 730.1, 730.2
Existence of corporations
Certified, 490.128
Duration, 491.24
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24
Existing corporations, application of law, 490.1701
Farm corporations
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Landholding by corporations, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Fees
General provisions, 490.122
Incorporation, 491.11
Financial statements, 490.1620
Fines, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Foreign businesses, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Foreign Businesses
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.140(13), 490.1501 – 490.1532
Actions against corporations, 617.3
Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
Certificates of authorization, 490.128
Derivative proceedings, 490.747
Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
Names, 490.401 – 490.403
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 617.3
Utilities, requirements, ch 495
Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36
Formations of corporations, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20
Indemnification of directors and officers, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Landholding by corporations, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Liability insurance, 490.857
Liquidations of corporations, see subhead Dissolutions of Corporations and Dissolved Corporations above
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Meetings
Directors, 490.820 – 490.824
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below
Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1114, 491.101 – 491.114, 499.69A
Names, 490.401 – 490.403
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Offenses by corporations, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above

Officers of corporations
See also subhead Directors of Corporations above

General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Offices of corporations
See also subhead Places of Business below

Principal office, 490.140(20)
Registered office, 490.501 – 490.503
Original notice service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS

Places of business
See also subhead Offices of Corporations above

General provisions, 491.13, 491.14
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Presidents of corporations, see subhead Officers of Corporations above
Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Property held by corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Property of corporations

Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

Public offenses by corporations, see Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above

Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO

Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Records of corporations, 490.1601 – 490.1622
Reinstatement, 490.1422
Religious organizations, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32
Reports by corporations, 490.1601 – 490.1822

Secretaries of corporations, see subhead Officers of Corporations above

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Securities of corporations, see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below

Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below

General provisions, 490.140(25)
Actions without meetings, 490.704
Agreements, 490.732
Appraisal rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
Distributions to shareholders, 490.640
Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620
Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1602 – 490.1604
Liability, 490.622
List, 490.720
Meetings
General provisions, 490.701 – 490.708
Voting at meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below

Notices to shareholders
Exceptions, 490.1606
Waivers, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxies, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations below

Shares of corporations

Shareholders of corporations, see subhead Shares of Corporations above
Stocks of corporations

See also subhead Shares of Corporations above

General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Taxation, see TAXATION

Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Transition, 490.1701
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Treasurers of corporations, see subhead Officers of Corporations above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ultra vires, 490.304
Vice presidents of corporations, see subhead Officers of Corporations above
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, 490.1701(1), ch 504
Actions against nonprofit corporations, 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
Acts by nonprofit corporations, mandamus action to compel, ch 661
Agents for nonprofit corporations, registered, 504.501 – 504.504
Agricultural landholdings by nonprofit corporations, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposition of, 504.1201, 504.1202
Boards of directors of nonprofit corporations, see subhead Directors of Nonprofit Corporations below
Bylaws
General provisions, 504.206, 504.207
Amendments to bylaws, 504.1021 – 504.1023, 504.1031, 504.1032
Certificates of existence, 504.119
Charities, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Corporation law applicability to nonprofit corporations, 490.1701(1)
Crimes by and criminal proceedings against nonprofit corporations
General provisions, ch 807
Damages, liability, 909.4
Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
Delegates, 504.641
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Directors of nonprofit corporations
See also subhead Officers of Nonprofit Corporations below
General provisions, 504.801 – 504.812
Actions of boards of directors, 504.821 – 504.826
Conduct, standards of, 504.831 – 504.835
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Election, 504.716, 504.717

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Directors of nonprofit corporations — Continued
Indemnification of directors, see subhead Indemnification of Directors and Officers below
Liability, personal, 504.901
Loans to directors, 504.834
Meetings, 504.821 – 504.825
Disabilities, persons with, corporation for establishing homes for, 504C.1
Dissolutions of nonprofit corporations and dissolved corporations
General provisions, 504.1401 – 504.1441
Certification of decree of dissolution, 602.8102(70)
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Distributions, 504.1301, 504.1302
Documents
Filing, 504.111 – 504.120
Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1607
Reports by corporations, 504.1611 – 504.1613
Elections of directors, 504.716, 504.717
Employees of nonprofit corporations
Blacklisting, prohibition, 730.1, 730.2
Personal liability, 504.901
Fees, 504.113
Financial statements for members, 504.1611
Fines, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Nonprofit Corporations above
Foreign nonprofit corporations
General provisions, 504.1501 – 504.1533
Certificates of existence, 504.119
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Filed documents of corporations, correction, 504.115
Merger with domestic corporations, 504.1106
Report, biennial, 504.1613
Formations of nonprofit corporations, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
Forms, see subhead Documents above
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income taxes, 422.34
Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 504.201 – 504.207
Amendment of articles of incorporation, 504.1001 – 504.1008, 504.1031, 504.1032
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued
Indemnification of directors and officers
General provisions, 504.851 – 504.860
Report to members, 504.1612
Landholding by nonprofit corporations, see
AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead
Corporations, Holdings by
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Liquidations of nonprofit corporations, see
subhead Dissolutions of Nonprofit
Corporations and Dissolved
Corporations above
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Meetings
Directors, 504.821 – 504.826
Members, 504.701 – 504.708
Members and memberships
General provisions, 504.601 – 504.623
Cancellation of memberships by articles
of incorporation or bylaws
amendments, 504.1032
Delegates, 504.641
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Liability, personal, 504.901
Meetings, 504.701 – 504.708
Redemption of memberships by articles
of incorporation or bylaws
amendments, 504.1032
Termination of members by articles of
incorporation or bylaws
amendments, 504.1032
Voting, 504.711 – 504.718, 504.721,
504.1004, 504.1023
Mergers of nonprofit corporations,
504.1101 – 504.1108
Names of nonprofit corporations, 504.401 –
504.403
Nonresident nonprofit corporations, see
subhead Foreign Nonprofit
Corporations above
Offenses by nonprofit corporations, see
subhead Crimes by and Criminal
Proceedings against Nonprofit
Corporations above
Officers of nonprofit corporations
See also subhead Directors of Nonprofit
Corporations above
General provisions, 504.841 – 504.846
Indemnification of officers, see subhead
Indemnification of Directors and
Officers above
Liability, personal, 504.901
Loans to officers, 504.834
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued
Offices of nonprofit corporations,
registered, 504.501 – 504.504
Organization, see subhead Incorporations
and Articles of Incorporation above
Original notice service on nonprofit
corporations, 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
Political campaign contributions,
restrictions, 68A.503
Presidents of nonprofit corporations, see
subhead Officers of Nonprofit
Corporations above
Private foundations, see CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS,
subhead Private Foundations
Process service on nonprofit corporations,
504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
Property held by nonprofit corporations,
unclaimed by owner, abandonment
and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED
PROPERTY
Property of nonprofit corporations
Agricultural landholdings, see
AGRICULTURAL LAND
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO
WARRANTO
Real estate commissions, payment by and
to nonprofit corporations, allowance
of, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records of nonprofit corporations,
504.1601 – 504.1607
Reinstatement of dissolved nonprofit
corporations, 504.1423, 504.1424
Reports by nonprofit corporations,
504.1611 – 504.1613
Secretaries of nonprofit corporations, see
subhead Officers of Nonprofit
Corporations above
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on
nonprofit corporations, 504.504,
617.3 – 617.6
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead
Nonprofit Corporations
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Treasurers of nonprofit corporations, see
subhead Officers of Nonprofit
Corporations above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings,
ch 660
Ultra vires defense, 504.304
Violations by nonprofit corporations, see
subhead Crimes by and Criminal
Proceedings against Nonprofit
Corporations above
Volunteers, personal liability, 504.901
CORPSES
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 909
Anamosa state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Buildings and grounds of facilities and institutions
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions below
Leases to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Smoking prohibition, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
Canteens, 904.310
City facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Clarinda correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.205
Community-based facilities and programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Compact on corrections
General provisions, ch 913
Terminology relating to mental illness, 218.95
Construction and improvement of facilities and institutions
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts
Financing, 12.79, 12.80, 16.177, 602.8108A
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority for, 8A.321(4)
Contraband prohibition, 719.7
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts
Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7
Convicts, see subhead Inmates below

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Correctional institution for women (Mitchellville)
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Correctional officers, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions below
Correctional release center at Newton, see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below
Correctional supervisors, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Correctional training program, 904.108(10)
County facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Deaths of inmates, see subhead Inmates below
Demolition of facilities, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)
Employees of facilities and institutions
See also subhead Superintendents of Facilities and Institutions below; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
General provisions, 904.303
Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Compensation, 904.303
Farm operations administrator, see subhead Farm Operations Facilities and Administrator below
Surety bonds, 904.304
Employment of inmates, see subhead Inmates below, thereunder Labor by Inmates
Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Farm operations facilities and administrator
Appointment of administrator, 904.302
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption from, 23A.2(8)
Duties of administrator, 904.302, 904.706
Food service operations, regulation of, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments
Fort Dodge correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Fort Madison state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above
Guards, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
Hard labor by inmates, 904.701
Holding facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Improvement of facilities and institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions above
Industries in state prisons, see subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries below
Infrastructure of facilities and institutions, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above

Inmates
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Assaults by inmates on institution employees, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Charges paid by inmates for custodial expenses, 602.8107, 904.108(6)
Community service, 904.701 – 904.703
Contraband prohibition, 719.7
Deaths of inmates
Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Reports and investigations of deaths, 331.802(3)
Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
Disciplinary rules, 904.505
Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
Earned time credits against sentences, see EARNED TIME
Employment of inmates, see Labor by Inmates under this subhead below
Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Expenses of custody, payment by inmates, 602.8107, 904.108(6)
Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13
Federal prisoners, 904.504
Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Furloughs, 904.108(2)
Hard labor, 904.701
HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.42, 915.43
Industries in state prisons, see subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries below

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued
Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1
Labor by inmates
General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706
Employment opportunities, 904.801
Hard labor, 904.701
Private industry employment, 904.809
Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 8A.311(18), 904.315
Legal services, 13B.7
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603
Religious preference, 904.510
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Telephone fund, 904.508A
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation of inmates, see subhead Vehicles and Transportation below
Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809
Visitors, 904.512
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work by inmates, see Labor by Inmates under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Prisoners
Work release, see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES
Intake and classification center
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.202
Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7
Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405
Iowa state (prison) industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
Price lists for products, 904.807
Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2(7)
Purchasing disputes, resolution, 8A.313
Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Iowa state (prison) industries — Continued
Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)
State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808
Jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Labor by inmates, see subhead Inmates above
Lands of facilities and institutions, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above
Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809
Legislation of general assembly, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Maintenance of facilities and institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions above
Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
Criminal defendants who are mentally incompetent, commitment to center, 812.6, 812.7
Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Medium security correctional facilities for men, see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below
Mitchellville correctional institution for women, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles and Transportation below
Monte Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.204

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206
North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.203
Oakdale medical and classification center, see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above
Officers of facilities and institutions, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Penitentiaries, see subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary above
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Prison industries
Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries above
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
Prison infrastructure, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Property of facilities and institutions, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above
Purchasing by facilities and institutions, see PURCHASING, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
Reading rooms, 904.310A
Real estate of facilities and institutions, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above
Records of inmates, 904.601
Recycling funds, 904.311A
Reformatory, state (Anamosa), see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Supervision, 904.108(1j)
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Repairs and remodeling of facilities and institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions above
Reports by institutions, 904.307
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Riot control procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)
Rockwell City correctional facility, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above
Smoking prohibition, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
Superintendents of facilities and institutions
See also subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
Vehicles and transportation
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Private transportation of prisoners, 904.320
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207
Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
Wardens of facilities and institutions, see subhead Superintendents of Facilities and Institutions above
Women’s correctional institution at Mitchellville, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Work by inmates, see subhead Inmates above, thereunder Labor by Inmates
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Crime victim notification regarding sex offenders, 915.17A
Domestic abuse offender treatment program, 708.2B
Employees
See also PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Parole Officers;
PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Probation Officers
Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department, Criminal Offense, below
Transporters of inmates, probationers, parolees, and work releasees, 321.1(8c)
Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21
Members, appointment and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1x, 3)
Parole officers, see subhead Employees above
Parole supervision, ch 906
Prisoners
Escape, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Witnesses in out-of-state criminal proceedings, rendition to another state, ch 819A
Probation officers, see subhead Employees above
Probation supervision, ch 907
Records, access, 216A.136
Risk assessment performance, 13.2(1d)
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Transporters of inmates, probationers, parolees, and work releasees, 321.1(8c)
Victim notification regarding sex offenders, 915.17A
Work release supervision, ch 908
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1n), ch 904
Administrative law judges, 903A.1
Board of corrections
General provisions, 904.104
Duties, 904.105
Meetings, 904.106
Buildings and grounds
Lease to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional officers
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Murders of officers by inmates, criminal offense, 707.2
Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
Corrections services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional supervisors
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Corrections board, see subhead Board of Corrections above
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections offender network fund, 904.118
Crime victim notification by department, 915.17
Director
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment and qualifications, 904.107
Duties and powers, 904.108
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees of department
See also subheads Correctional Officers; Correctional Supervisors; Director above; CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 904.309
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department, Criminal Offense, below
Transporters of inmates, probationers, parolees, and work releasees, 321.1(8c)
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136
Report, 904.115
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.16(1)
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department, criminal offense — Continued
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Supervisors, see subhead Correctional Supervisors above
Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
Vehicles and transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Victim notification by department, 915.17
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7), ch 261B, 714.21A

CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
General assembly members, penalty for corrupting, 2.18(2)
Public contracts, officers’ interest in, 721.11
State officers, corruption by, cause for removal from office, 66.26

COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126, 205.11 – 205.13
Unused property markets, ch 546A
Violations, prosecutions of, 331.756(40)

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157
Barbering practice and practitioners
Cosmetology salons, barbering practice in, 158.13(1)
Manicurists employed in barbershops, 158.14
Students in barber schools, credits for cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, 158.8
Supervision of barbers by cosmetologists, 158.10

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES — Continued
Schools and colleges of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Students in cosmetology schools, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COTTAGE CHEESE
See DAIRING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED MEAL
Regulation of cottonseed movement into state, 198.10(2)
Warehouses for agricultural products, ch 203C

COUGARS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cougars, ch 717F

COUNCIL BLUFFS
School for the deaf, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Membership of state in council, 28B.2(1)

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
City councils, see CITIES
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
State councils, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 28H
Appropriations, 15G.111(2b)
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS
Attorneys at law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Community college employees, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS — Continued
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Marital and family therapy and therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counseling and counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors
Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Victim counseling and counselors, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims

COUNTERCLAIMS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
Pleading as defense, 614.12
Recovery of claims, 611.15
Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING
Government agency seals, possession of, criminal offense, 718.5
Intellectual property, criminal offenses, 714.26
Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99G.36

COUNTIES
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see subhead Officers below
For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see subhead for that officer or agency below
Abandoned buildings and structures, see subhead Buildings in Counties below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against counties
County attorney appearance, 331.756(2)
Criminal actions by counties, see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25

COUNTIES — Continued
Actions by or against counties — Continued
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Agricultural extension services, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension
Agricultural organizations, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval, 123.32
Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
All-terrain vehicle regulation, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304(2)
Animal regulation, see ANIMALS
Appointments and appointed persons, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
Area of counties
See also subhead Size of Counties below
Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS (PROPERTY TAX)
Assistance for poor persons
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTRY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
Association of counties
Audit, 11.6(9)
EMS advisory council membership, 147A.2
Memberships, payments for, 331.401(2)
Mental health and disability services commission membership, 225C.5
COUNTIES — Continued

Athletic activities and facilities
Fees paid for participation in sports, sales taxation, 423.3(32)
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)

Attorneys
See also subhead Officers below;
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
General provisions, 331.751 – 331.759
Absence of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Acting county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants for county attorneys, see Employees of County Attorneys under this subhead below
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Civil service commission membership, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
Clerks for county attorneys, see Employees of County Attorneys under this subhead below
Compensation of county attorneys, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victim registration and notification, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
Deposits of and depositories for funds, see subhead Funds below
Deputies of county attorneys, see Employees of County Attorneys under this subhead below
Disability of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Disqualification of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Documents, see subhead Records of Counties below
Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B

COUNTIES — Continued

Attorneys — Continued
Election of county attorneys, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Employees of county attorneys
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
Absence, sickness, disability, or disqualification of assistants, temporary appointment of county attorney, 331.754
Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(5)
Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(4)
Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
Fees
Rewards or fees, prohibition, 331.755
Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
Funds, see subhead Funds below
Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
Hotel sanitation code enforcement, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigations by county attorneys, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Investigators for county attorneys, public employees’ retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B
Investments, see subhead Funds below
Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
Lawyers officed with county attorneys, 331.322(5)
COUNTIES — Continued
Attorneys — Continued
Magistrate appointing commissions, election to, prohibition, 602.6504
Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Military property recovered, 29A.34
Moneys, see subhead Funds below
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
Designation, 331.752
Retirement benefits, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
Pay of county attorneys, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
Pipeline company violations, 479.46
Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
Private practice of law, prohibition, 331.752
Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
Prohibited acts, 331.755
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(1m)
Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
Public safety department actions requested by county attorney, 80.9A(6)
Qualifications of county attorneys, 331.751
Radiation emission violations, 136C.5
Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
Records of county attorneys, see subhead Records of Counties below
Removal of county attorneys, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
Removal of public officers, duties of county attorneys, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
Resignation of county attorneys, 69.4
Retirement of county attorneys, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
Salaries of county attorneys, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Service of process on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
Sharing services between counties, 331.753
Sickness of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)
Substitutes for absent, sick, disabled, or disqualified county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(1h), 331.756(12)
Supplementary assistance violations, prosecution of, 249.13
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Term of office of county attorneys, 39.17, 331.751
Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
Township trustees, representation of, 331.756(64), 359.18
Training coordinator, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies in office of county attorneys, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
Victim registration and notification, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
Wages of county attorneys, 331.907
Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditoriums
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Auditors
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
Abolition of office of county auditor, 331.323(1)
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.40
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessors, temporary service as, 331.502(6), 441.8
Assistants for county auditors, see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below
Books kept by county auditors, see Records of County Auditors under this subhead below
Budget duties, ch 24, 331.502(3), 384.19
Cemetery association trustees, 331.502(33), 523I.505
Clerks for county auditors, see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation of county auditors, 331.907
County conservation board warrants, 350.6
Courthouse, custody and control, 331.502(1)
Deposits and depositories of funds, see subhead Funds below
Deputies of county auditors, see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below
Discounting warrants, prohibition, 331.901
Documents kept by county auditors, see Records of County Auditors under this subhead below
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management duties, 331.502(32)
Electoral duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Election of county auditors, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Employees of county auditors
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(5)
Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(4)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fee, 331.507
Funds, see subhead Funds below
Highway duties, 306.29 – 306.31, 331.502(23)
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, see subhead Funds below
Judicial magistrates appointing commission appointee certification, 331.502(35), 602.6503
Jury commission membership, 331.502(36), 607A.9
Jury selection duties, 331.502(38), ch 607A
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Levee districts, establishment and management duties, 331.502(32)
Lost property duties, 331.502(40), ch 556F
Mental illness, persons with, duties relating to, 229.42, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(13)
Mental retardation, persons with, duties relating to, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(11)
Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see subhead Funds below
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices, publication of, newspaper designation, 331.502(39), 618.7
Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Pay of county auditors, 331.907
Platting duties, 331.511, ch 354
Publications of notices, newspaper designation, 331.502(39), 618.7
Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
Recorder’s duties
Abolished recorders office, duties transfer, 331.610
Temporary service as recorders, 331.502(6)
Records of county auditors
See also subhead Records of Counties below
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
Estray record, 331.508
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued

Records of county auditors — Continued
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Management fund, audits of, 331.605B
Mental illness, persons with, support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Real estate transfer, index, and plat records, 331.508(10), 331.511, 558.57 – 558.67
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32

Resignation of county auditors, 69.4
Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(28), 357A.2 – 357A.19
Salaries of county auditors, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School land sales
General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(22)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11, 331.502(21)
Schools, voting instructions provided to, 331.502(17)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1d)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1b)
Brucellosis eradication, 331.512(1e)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
Community college levies, 260C.22, 260C.34, 331.512(1f, g)
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(30)
Gambling house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 – 425.15
Levies, 444.1 – 444.8
Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
Pipeline companies, 331.512(9)
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Revenue department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1i), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(11)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township tax levies, 76.2, 331.512(1j), 360.8
Trespass, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(42), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication, 331.512(1e)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4)
Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(42), 658.10
Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(13)
Term of office for county auditors, 39.17, 331.501
Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
Treasurers, temporary service as, 331.502(6)
Vacancies in office of county auditors, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
Wages, 331.907
Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS, subhead Aviation Authorities
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bee, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Bidding procedures for county contracts, 331.341, 331.342
COUNTIES — Continued
Blighted areas, urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Blind persons attending braille and sight saving school, payment for services to, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School
Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS
Books kept by counties, see subhead Records of Counties below
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of counties
See also subhead Size of Counties below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
Highways, bridges, and culverts across and along boundaries, 309.68, 309.69
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment for, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School
Brain injury services, see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of counties
See also subhead Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Auditoriums, see subhead Auditoriums above
Care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, joint authority with General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1a)
Construction, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Improvement, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
COUNTIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds of counties — Continued
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Monuments, see MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Repair, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Buildings in counties
See also subhead Property in Counties below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling of, 331.384
Numbering, 331.384
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Cemeteries and cemetery commissions, see CEMETERIES, subhead County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions
Charters of counties
See also subhead Government of Counties below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.101(5)
Adoption, procedure for, 331.232 – 331.237
Government form, 331.246
Cigarette tax permit issuance, 453A.13
City-county buildings, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
City development actions, petitions for, 331.304(7), 368.11
Civic centers, see CIVIC CENTERS
Civil actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions by or against Counties above
Civil offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions against Counties below
COUNTRIES — Continued

Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy county sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below

Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
Record, 331.303(1c)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see Torts and Tort Claims, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)

Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1)

Clerks, see subhead Employees below

Clusters and cluster boards, see Human Services Department, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards

Coal mining, requirements, 207.11

Coal purchase and use, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9 – 73.11

Codes of counties
Building codes, see Building Codes (State and Local)
Ordinances, 331.302(10)
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(12)
Collective bargaining, 331.324

Communications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service)

Community attraction and tourism program projects, see Community Attraction and Tourism Program

Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Community services teams, 331.909

Compensation boards
General provisions, 331.905
Appointment of members, 331.321(1 “l”)
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Offices, 331.322(7)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A

Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, below

Condemnation powers, see Eminent Domain

COUNTIES — Continued

Conference boards, see Conference Boards
Confidential records, see subhead Records of Counties below

Conservation boards
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 331.381(3), ch 350
Appointment of members, 331.321(1b)
Appropriations, 331.427(3d)

Conservation easements, see Easements, subhead Conservation Easements

Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)

Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(6)

Peace officers, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)

Conservation easements, see Easements, subhead Conservation Easements

Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.257

Construction of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below

Contracts, see Public Contracts, subhead County Contracts

Contributions by and to counties, see subhead Gifts by and to Counties below

Convention centers, see Conventions, subhead Centers for Conventions

Conveyances
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1

Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905

Councils of governments, see Councils of Governments

County endowment fund, see subhead Endowment Fund for Counties below

County enforcement surcharge, see County Enforcement Surcharge

County finance committee, see County Finance Committee

County relief
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see County General Assistance
Veterans assistance, see Veterans and Veterans Affairs, subhead County Services for Veterans

County roads, see Highways, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
COUNTIES — Continued

County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Location of county seats, prohibition on
local or special laws for, Const Iowa
III §30
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead District
Court
Creation of counties, restrictions, Const
Iowa XI §2
Criminal actions and penalties by counties
See also subhead Infractions against
Counties below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7),
815.13
Surcharge penalties, see COUNTY
ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE;
CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Culverts, see CULVERTS, subhead
Secondary Road Culverts
Curfew ordinance violations by child,
jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Database systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues,
331.441 – 331.449
Deaf persons attending school for deaf,
payment for services to, see
DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS,
subhead School for Deaf, State
Debts of counties
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 –
331.479, 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deer population control, ch 461C
Deferred compensation programs,
331.324(1), 509A.12
Deposits and depositories of funds, see
subhead Funds below
Deputy officers of counties, see subhead
Employees below
Deputy sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs and
Deputy Sheriffs below
Detention facilities and prisoners in
detention facilities, see DETENTION
FACILITIES
Developmental disabilities services, see
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES,
subhead Services for Persons with
Developmental Disabilities
Disaster management, see
EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY
RESPONSES
District courts, see COURTS AND
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION,
subhead District Court

COUNTIES — Continued

Districts for supervisors, 331.206
Division of counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Documents kept by counties, see subhead
Records of Counties below
Donations by and to counties, see subhead
Gifts by and to Counties below
Drainage administrators board, 468.230 –
468.233
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND
LEVEE DISTRICTS
Driver’s license issuance, ch 321M,
331.557A
Easements for conservation purposes, see
EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation
Easements
Economic development, see ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT
Election administration, 47.2, 331.505
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power facilities, joint entities for
financing, ch 28F
Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15,
331.304(4)
Emergency communications systems (911
and E911 service), see EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911
AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency management, see
EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY
RESPONSES
Emergency medical services, see
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY
VEHICLES
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT
DOMAIN
Employees
See also subheads Attorneys; Auditors
above; Recorders; Sheriffs and
Deputy Sheriffs; Treasurers below
For provisions relating generally to public
employees, see PUBLIC
EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 331.324
Applications for jobs, public notice
requirements, 35C.1(3)
Compensation of county employees
General provisions, 331.904, 331.905,
331.907
Deferred compensation programs,
331.904(1m)
Mileage and expense payments, see
MILEAGE (EXPENSE
REIMBURSEMENTS)
Workers’ compensation, see
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Election activities of county employees,
see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND
ORGANIZATIONS, subhead County
Employees
COUNTIES — Continued
Employees — Continued
Emergency relief recipients, 251.6
General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)
Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Pay of county employees, see Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above
Pensions and pension systems for county employees, see Retirement of and Retirement Systems for County Employees under this subhead below
Political activities of county employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead County Employees
Retirement of and retirement systems for county employees
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees
Participation in public employees’ retirement system, 331.324(1l)
Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1a, 2a)
Salaries of county employees, see Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above
Social security coverage, 331.424(1a, 2a)
Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Travel expense payments, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1a)
Wages of county employees, see Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Endowment fund for counties
General provisions, 15E.311, 421.17(29)
Deposits, 99F.11(3c)
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Engineers
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21, 331.321(1i, 3), 331.322(5)
Boundaries between state and private property, assistance in determination of, 461A.21
Conservation boards, assistance for, 350.7
Public works department administration, 331.301(14)

COUNTIES — Continued
Engineers — Continued
Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.236(8), 321.473
Secondary road administration, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Soil conservation state committee membership and duties, 161A.4
Support fund for Iowa county engineers association service bureau, 312.3B
Utility line location on secondary roads, 318.9
Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
Commissions, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1y, 3)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)
Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Fairs, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Farms
Financial statement, contents and publication, 347B.3
Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5
Fence regulation, see FENCES
Finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions against Counties below
Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
Fire districts, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection (Fire Districts)
Fireworks regulation, 331.304(9), 727.2
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant inspection and regulation, 137F.3, 137F.3A
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
COUNTIES — Continued

Forms of county government, see subhead Government of Counties below

Funds

- General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
- Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
- Appropriation, annual, 331.434
- Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
- Bond funds, 331.430(3)
- Braille and sight saving school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
- Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
- Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
- Court expense funds
  - Physical facilities, 602.1303
  - Representation of county officer, 331.759
- Deaf school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
- Debt service fund, 331.430
- Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
- Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
- Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
- Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
- Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
- Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
- Financial report, 331.403
- General fund, 331.427
- Group insurance, ch 509A
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
- Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
- Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
- Interest payments, prohibition, 12C.7
- Interstate bridges, ch 313A
- Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555
- Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
- Management, 331.555
- Payments to state, 12.8
- Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
- Penalties for violations
  - Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
  - False fee entries, 721.1
  - False statements or reports, 12B.14
- Private use or loan of funds, prohibition, 12B.4
- Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
- Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
- Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
- Rural services fund, 331.428
- Secondary road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
- Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
- Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
- Transfer of funds, 74.1
- Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
- Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
- Unreported, accountant’s audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Unusual needs, 331.426
- Water service fund, 357.25
- Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
- Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
- Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
- Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
- General assistance for poor persons, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- General obligation bonds, see BONDS
- Geographic computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
- Gifts by and to counties
  - Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
  - Restrictions on gifts by counties, 331.361(4)
- Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
- Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
- Government of counties
  - See also subhead Charters of Counties above
  - General provisions, Const Iowa XI §2; 331.231
  - Amending, 331.244, 331.245
  - Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
  - Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
  - Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
  - Charter form, 331.246
  - City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252
  - Community commonwealth form, 331.260 – 331.263
COUNTIES — Continued

Government of counties — Continued
Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 – 331.257

Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266

Health services and facilities
Health boards and departments, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health

Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health centers, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

Rural health services, tax levy for, 347.7(4)

Hearings, notice publication, 331.305

Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

Historical societies, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)

Homes (county care facilities), see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals

Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6

Housing and housing agencies, see HOUSING, subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies

Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Human services department field offices and services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead County Offices of Department

Illegal dumping enforcement officers, 455B.307B

Improvements of public facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure, 331.341, 331.342

Bond issues, see BONDS

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

COUNTIES — Continued

Improvements of public facilities — Continued

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Public works departments, 331.301(14)

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A

Indebtedness, see subhead Debts of Counties above

Indigent persons, assistance for
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)

General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans

Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties above

General provisions, 331.307

Fines, 331.302(2)

Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(5)

Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Penalties, 331.302(2, 16)

Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555

Iowa association of counties, see subhead Association of Counties above

Jails and prisoners in jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees above

Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Judgments against counties, see subhead Actions by or against Counties above

Judicial magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates

Jury commissions, see JURIES AND JURORS

Jury managers, see JURIES AND JURORS

Juvenile court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court

Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14

Lake districts, 331.382(8), ch 357E

Land leased community regulation, 335.30A

Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
COUNTIES — Continued
Lands
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from county lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
County’s lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8
Purchase and management, ch 569
Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
Districts for services, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties below
Lawsuits by or against counties, see subhead Actions by or against Counties above
Leases, see LEASES
Legal actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions by or against Counties above
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties below
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Library districts, see LIBRARIES
Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)
Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28
Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation by or against counties, see subhead Actions by or against Counties above
Littering law and ordinance enforcement, 455B.307B
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
COUNTIES — Continued
Loans, agreements for, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Loess hills development and conservation, 161D.1 – 161D.8
Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
Low-income persons, assistance for
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
Magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Maintenance of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Managers
Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(1c)
Duties, 331.241 – 331.243
Mandates by state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Manufactured homes and manufactured home communities, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Mapping, computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Measures (legislation) of counties
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances of Counties; Resolutions below
General provisions, 331.101(9), 331.304A
Animal restriction measures, 351.41
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Medical decision-making boards, 135.29
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS (STATE AND COUNTY)
Medical services and facilities, see subhead Health Services and Facilities above
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Mental health and mental illness services, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Mental illness patient advocates, 229.19
Mental retardation services, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Metropolitan services and agencies
Planning commissions, ch 28I
COUNTIES — Continued
Metropolitan services and agencies — Continued
Regional service areas, 28E.40
Military personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, counties’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Monuments, see MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)

Officers — Continued
Agents for other persons, appearance before supervisors board, prohibition, 331.901(2)
Appointment of county officers
General provisions, 331.321
Board of supervisors’ action, required vote, 331.212(2)
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 331.322(2)
Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Attorneys for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court, prohibition, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
Bonds for county officers
See also subheads Engineers above; Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Treasurers below; PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.322(1)
Assessors, 441.15
Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)
Deputies, 331.903(3)
Books kept by county officers, see subhead Records below
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610
Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds above
Deputy county officers
Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Salaries, 331.907(5)
Documents, see subhead Records below
Duties, 331.901
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69
Employees, see subhead Employees above
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Executives, 331.239, 331.240
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(4)
COUNTIES — Continued
Projects, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above

Property in counties
See also subhead Buildings in Counties above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
Property of counties
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
General provisions, 331.361, 331.362
Leases, see LEASES
Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment for, 225.19 – 225.24
Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, 331.602(9), 331.605(1e)
Ordinances, 331.302(8 – 11)
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
Public transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements of Public Facilities above
Purchasing by counties, see PURCHASING, subhead Counties
Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquisitions, responsibilities for, 327G.81
Railroads in counties, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Real property in counties, see subhead Property in Counties above
Real property of counties, see subhead Property of Counties above
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611
Abolition of office of county recorder
Combination with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Duties transferrable, 331.502(43), 331.601(4), 331.610
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321I, 331.602(9), 331.605(1e)
Assistants for county recorders, see Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below
Books kept by county recorders, see Records of County Recorders under this subhead below
City measures recorded, 380.11
Claimant’s index and record, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35
Clerks for county recorders, see Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below
Coal mining applications, 207.5
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Conveyance recording and filing by county recorders, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below
Cooperatives’ documents, recording, 501.105
Credit union dissolutions, 533.503
Deed recording and filing by county recorders, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below
Deed tax duties, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds above
Deputies of county recorders, see Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below
Documents kept by county recorders, see Records of County Recorders under this subhead below
Election of county recorders, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Employees of county recorders
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(5)
Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41 – 622.51
Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(4)
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Farm name recordation, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Fees
  General provisions, 331.602(32, 38), 331.604, 331.605, 331.605B, 331.902
  Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58
  Drainage records and copies, 468.627
  Eminent domain record, 6B.38
  Evidence of title, 558.11
  Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
  Transfer fee, 558.66
  Unemployment compensation lien filing, 96.14(3)
Filing of instruments affecting real estate, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below
Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(1b), ch 483A
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(1b), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(1b), ch 483A
Instrument recording by county recorders
  See also Records of County Recorders under this subhead below;
  CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate
  General provisions, 331.602, 331.604, 331.605B, 331.606 – 331.606B
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
City measures, 380.11
Claimant’s affidavit of title, 614.23
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner’s deeds, 624.35
Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registration, 557.22 – 557.24
Federal liens, 331.609
Fence controversy judgments, 359A.24
Fence viewers’ findings, 359A.10 – 359A.14
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Instrument recording by county recorders — Continued
  Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
  Income tax liens, 422.26
  Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
  Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
  Leases and contracts, agricultural, 558.44
  Liens, 331.609, 422.26
  Military personnel records, 22.7(46), 331.608
  Mortgage foreclosure, 655.5
  Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
  Name changes, 674.14
  Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
  Plats, 354.18, 355.10
  Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
  Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
  Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
  Release of power by donee, 559.1
  Revenue department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
  Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
  Tax deed, 448.3
  Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
  Time of filing, 558.55
  Township name changes, 359.15
  Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
  Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Licenses to Marry
Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Passport application acceptance, 331.602(39)
Pay of county recorders, 331.907
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selection, 331.602(35), 618.7
Real estate instrument recording and filing by county recorders, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above
Real estate transfer tax duties, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above
Records of county recorders
See also Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above; subhead Records of Counties below
General provisions, 331.607 – 331.609, 331.611
Fees related to records management, see Fees under this subhead above
Resignation of county recorders, 69.4
Salaries of county recorders, 331.907
Snowmobile registration, ch 321G, 331.602(9), 331.605(1d)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Temporary service by county recorders, 331.502(6)
Term of office of county recorders, 39.17, 331.601
Trade name recording, ch 547
Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
Vacancies in office of county recorders, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.601
Vital statistics and records administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Wages of county recorders, 331.907
Records of counties
See also subhead for specific county officer under this index heading: PUBLIC RECORDS
Claims, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7)
Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)
Election records, 331.383
Fees and charges collected, 331.902
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(13 – 15)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504(7)
Ordinances, 331.504(1)
COUNTIES — Continued
School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2
Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Scrip
Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
Purchase by county officers, prohibition, 331.901(4)
Seals, see SEALS
Seats of government, see subhead County Seats above
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Securities, bank investment, 524.901
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs
See also subhead Officers above; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.651 – 331.659
Action against sheriffs, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
Age limit for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(6)
Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment of county sheriffs and deputies, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903
Arrest power, 331.652
Assistants for county sheriffs, see Employees of County Sheriffs below
Attachment duties, see ATTACHMENT
Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
Bailiffs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
Books kept by county sheriffs, see Records of County Sheriffs under this subhead below
Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy sheriffs
General provisions, ch 341A
COUNTRIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Expense payments, 331.655
Explosive materials user’s permit issuance, 101A.3
Fees
  General provisions, 331.655
  Collection and disposition, 331.902
  Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
Governor’s power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)
Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
Mileage payments
  General provisions, 331.655
  Claims, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle law enforcement
Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)
  Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)
  Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)
Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)
Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Multicounty office, 331.661
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices served by sheriff
  Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
  Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
  Fee for service, 331.655(1)
  Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
  Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
  Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
  Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
  Pipelines company damages, 479.46
  Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10

COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)
Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
Pay of county sheriffs, see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pension benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Posses, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)
Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Records of county sheriffs
  See also subhead Records of Counties above
  Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
  Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
  Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
  Prisoner’s supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Removal of county sheriffs
  District court, grounds, 66.1
  Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Resignation of county sheriffs, 69.4
Retirement benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Revenue department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
COUNTRIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Salaries of county sheriffs, see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above

Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies, prohibition, 331.659(2)
School for peace officers held, 331.652
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Sex offender registration, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
Surety bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office of county sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Vacancies in office of county sheriffs, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Victim notification, 331.653(65A), 915.16
Wages of county sheriffs, see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above
Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

COUNTIES — Continued
Size of counties
See also subheads Area of Counties; Boundaries of Counties above
Limits, Const Iowa XI §2
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobile regulation, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Social welfare directors, combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Sports and sports facilities, see subhead Athletic Activities and Facilities above
Statutes of counties, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Suits by or against counties, see subhead Actions by or against Counties above
Supervisors
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer’s accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
Appearance by county officers before board as attorney or agent, prohibition, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
Budget provisions, 331.434
Fairs and fair events, 174.13, 174.14, 174.19, 331.427(3f)
COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
Appropriations — Continued
  Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
  Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
  Road clearing, 317.19
  Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
  Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
  Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
  Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Books kept by board of supervisors, see
  Records of County Supervisors under this subhead below
Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
Bovine brucellosis claims, 165.18
Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
Chairpersons of boards
  Election by board, 331.211
  Election contest court presiding officer, 62.1A
  Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
  General provisions, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7, 8)
  Allowance, 331.401(1)
  Audit expenses approved, 11.21
  Auditor’s warrants audited, 331.506
  Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
  Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
  Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
Clerks to boards
  Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
  Proceedings of board published, 349.16 – 349.18
  Code of ordinances, 331.302(10)
  Collective bargaining duties, 331.324
  Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
  Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation of county supervisors, 331.215, 331.907
Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
Conservation levies, 350.6
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
  County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
  County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
  County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
  Current authorized, 331.477
  Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories of funds, see subhead Funds above
Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Documents kept by county supervisors, see Records of County Supervisors under this subhead below
Drainage district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Election duties
  General provisions, 331.383
  Canvasses of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
  Certificate of election issuance, 50.29, 50.46
  City elections, ch 376
  Data processing contracts, approval of, 47.5
  Notice publication, 331.305
  Precinct establishment and change, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
  Township elections in new townships, 359.10
  Voting system provisions, ch 52, 331.427(3c)
Election of county supervisors, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Expense payments, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(4)
Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
Insurance for county officers, 331.324
Investments, see subhead Funds above
COUNTRIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued

Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above
Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above
Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
Measures, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above
Meetings
See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings
General provisions, 331.213
Members
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.204
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
Mental illness, persons with
Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mental retardation, persons with
Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
Mileage payments
General provisions, 331.215(2)
Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
Minute book kept, 331.303(1a)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motions, see subhead Motions above
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(5), 618.7
Newspapers, official, selection of, 331.303(5), ch 349

COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
Offices furnished county officers, 331.322
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances of Counties above
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
Pay of county supervisors, 331.215, 331.907
Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(9), 479.29
Poor persons, general assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Prisoners, 331.381(16), 356.15, 356.19
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12
Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
Quorum, 331.212
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Records of county supervisors
See also subhead Records of Counties above
Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
Resignation of county supervisors, 69.4, 331.214
Resolutions, see subhead Resolutions above
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Salaries of county supervisors, 331.215, 331.907
School elections, duties, 277.20
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B
School tax levies, 298.8
Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Sheriffs’ investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
Sheriffs’ uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
Sheriffs’ vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)
COUNTIES — Continued

Supervisors — Continued
Social security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
Tax levies, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office of county supervisors, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.210
Township duties
General provisions, 331.321 – 331.324
Township clerks' bonds and compensation, 360.7
Township creation and change, 331.303(7), 359.2 – 359.16
Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Vacancies in office of county supervisors, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B
Voting by board, requirements, 331.212
Wages, 331.215, 331.907
Warrant book kept, 331.303(1b)
Warrants, 331.506
Weed control duties, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Zoning duties, see ZONING

Support of poor persons
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans

Surveyors
See also subhead Officers above
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 331.321(2)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23
Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19
River channels and islands for sale by state, survey, 568.5, 568.6
Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
Telegraph and telephone companies' lines, preparation of map, 433.15
Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

COUNTIES — Continued

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2

Treasurers
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559
Abolition of office of county treasurer, 331.323(1)
Accounts
Accounting to state, 331.552(5)
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13
False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14
Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Assistants for county treasurers, see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Fees for county treasurers, amount, 64.10
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
Books kept by county treasurers, see Records of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Clerks for county treasurers, see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation of county treasurers, 331.907
COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
Deposits and depositories of funds, see subhead Funds above
Deputies of county treasurers, see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
Documents kept by county treasurers, see Records of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Manufactured home tax collection, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes
Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home tax collection, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
General provisions, 331.557
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Nonoperator’s identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Pay, 331.907
Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
Records of county treasurers
See also subhead Records of Counties above
Receipts and disbursements of county, 331.553(3)
Resignation of county treasurers, 69.4
Revenue department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
Road duties
Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55, 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 – 311.30, 331.552(20)
Salaries of county treasurers, 331.907
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
School officers’ names reported, 291.11
COUNTRIES — Continued

Treasurers — Continued
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county treasurers, amount, 64.10
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
Manufactured and mobile homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes
Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Temporary service as county treasurer by county auditor, 331.502(6)
Term of office of county treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.14
Vacancies in office of county treasurers, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.551
Wages of county treasurers, 331.907
Warrants
General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Anticipatory warrants
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles

COUNTRIES — Continued
Veterans affairs and benefits, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Violations against counties, see subhead Infractions against Counties above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vital statistics and records administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting system purchases, 331.427(3c), 331.441 – 331.449
Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors’ duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)
Exchange for bonds, 75.9
Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
Treasurer’s duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
Veterans assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(15)
Witness fees, 331.506
Water districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
Weed control, ch 317, 331.321(1j, 3), 331.323(1), 331.362(6), 331.428(2a), 331.756(56)
Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Zoning, see ZONING

COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 518C

COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.4
COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE — Continued
Assessment of surcharge, 331.301(16), 602.8102(135A), 903.1(4)
Payment and collection of surcharge, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution to counties, 602.8108(6)
Scheduled violations, penalties for, 805.8(1)

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities funds of counties, rules and forms, 331.424A(1)
Tax levy additions by counties, form of publication, 331.426(2)

COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)
Appropriations, 331.427(3)
Directors for counties
Appointment and removal from office, 331.321(1h, 3)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Expenditures by counties, recovery of, 252.13, 252.14
Information relating to recipients of assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30(6)
Records of applicants for assistance, confidentiality of, 22.7(26)

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23

COURT ADMINISTRATORS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
General provisions, 232.2(9), 237.18(2g, 7)
Confidentiality standards for advocates, 237.21(3)
Guardian ad litem duties of advocates, 232.2(22), 232.89(5), 232.126, 915.37
Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)
Records, 237.21(1)
Tort liability, 232.13(1)

COURT COSTS AND FEES
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COURTHOUSES
Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Custody and control, 331.502(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)

COURT OF APPEALS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 602 Administrators
District court administrators
General provisions, 602.1214
Conference of administrators, 602.1209(8)
Court attendants, employment by administrators, 602.6601
Offices provided to administrators, 602.1303(1)
State court administrator
General provisions, 602.1209
Appointment, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1(2b)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
Appeals, appellate courts, and appellate procedure
See also subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme Court below
General provisions, 4.1(1), ch 625A, ch 814
Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
Appeals, appellate courts, and appellate procedure — Continued
Decisions, see subhead Decisions of Courts below
Discretionary review, see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Indigent defense in appellate proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Rules of appellate procedure
General provisions, 602.4102(6), 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Small claims, 631.13, 631.16
Attendants
See also subhead Bailiffs below
General provisions, 602.6601
Bailiffs
See also subhead Attendants above
District court bailiffs
General provisions, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
Grand jury bailiffs, compensation of, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Municipal court bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership for, 411.30(2)
Calendars
District court, see subhead District Court below
Probate court, 633.31(1)
Circuit court
Probate proceedings, legalizing Act for, 587.6
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Clerks of courts
General provisions, 4.1(3)
Court of appeals clerk, 602.5201
District court clerks
General provisions, 602.1215, 602.1216, 602.8101 – 602.8109
Affirmation taking power, 63A.1(3)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
Clerks of courts — Continued
District court clerks — Continued
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
Crime victim notification, 915.14
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Juvenile court duties, see subhead Juvenile Court below
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Probate court duties, see subhead Probate Court below
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see subhead District Court below, thereunder Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
Probate court clerks
General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302
Affirmation taking and oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Contempt, see CONTEMPT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
County court conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Court attendants, see subhead Attendants above
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Court of appeals
See also subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Court of Appeals Judges
General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205
Clerk of the court of appeals, 602.5201
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Decisions of court
See also Reports under this subhead below
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
Court of appeals — Continued
Decisions of court — Continued
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Small claims actions, 631.16
Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs below
General provisions, 602.5112
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Offices, 602.5205
Opinions of court, see Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Records, 602.5110
Reports
See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Publication, 602.5111
Rules for court, see subhead Rules for Courts below
Transfer of actions and proceedings from supreme court, 602.4102(2, 3)
Court reports, see subhead Reports of Decisions below
Court rules, see subhead Rules for Courts below
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Courts, Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Debts owed to courts, collection of, 602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107
Decisions of courts
See also subhead Reports of Decisions below
Court of appeals, see subhead Court of Appeals below
Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22–814.24
Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16
Supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court below
District court
See also subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure below; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges
General provisions, 602.6101–602.6112, 602.11110
Administrative agency action judicial review, 17A.19
Administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Attendants, see subhead Attendants above
Bailiffs, see subhead Bailiffs above
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
District court — Continued
Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
Calendars
Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
Criminal cases, 624.8
Probate matters, 633.31
Child support referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Child Support Referees
Clerks of district court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
Domestic relations division, 598.16
Expenses, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs below
Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105–602.8108A
County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
Sharing by counties, 331.381(16)
State funding, 602.1302
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702, 602.6703
Juvenile court duties, see subhead Juvenile Court below
Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
Magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Masters, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Probate court duties, see subhead Probate Court below
Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

District court — Continued
Referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court
Reporters, see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Revenue, see Fees and Costs under this subhead above
Rules for court, see subhead Rules for Courts below
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Space provided by counties, 331.381(16), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103
Traffic and scheduled violations offices
Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
Establishment, 805.7
Traffic citation records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

Dockets
Deferred judgments, 907.4
District court, 602.6604, 602.8104
False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
Judgment docket, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing
Probate court, 633.27, 633.27A
Publication, 618.13
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Equitable actions, see EQUITY
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal courts
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal courts, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Courts and Judges
Legal publications of state, distribution to courts, 2A.6

Fees and costs
See also subheads Court of Appeals; District Court above; Probate Court; Supreme Court below; SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, ch 625
Criminal offenders, restitution by, see RESTITUTION
Deferral of payment, ch 610
Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18

Fees and costs — Continued
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702
Publications required by law, costs payment, 618.10
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Security for costs, ch 621
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines, see FINES
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Interference with judicial process, criminal offenses, ch 720
Interpreters used in proceedings, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in
Judges, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS
Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5 – 7)
Judicial council, see JUDICIAL BRANCH
Judicial districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Chief judges, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Chief Judges of Judicial Districts
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Conferences of district judicial officers, 602.1213
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217
Judicial magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Judicial qualifications commission, see JUDICIAL BRANCH
Judicial review, see subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Justices of the peace, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Justices of the Peace
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Juvenile court
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Juvenile Court Judges and Officers; JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 232, 602.6306(2), 602.7101 – 602.7203
Abortions performed on minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, ch 135L, 232.5
Adoption proceedings, ch 600
Animal torture offense jurisdiction, 717B.3A(3b)
Child in need of assistance proceedings, see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1b)
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Records, access to, 216A.136
Rules of juvenile procedure
General provisions, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139
Victim notification, 915.24
Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28
Lawyer licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Court Judges
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Masters, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters
Military courts, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Courts, Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry
Municipal courts
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Municipal Court Judges
Bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Municipal courts — Continued
Records of civil and criminal actions, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Opinions, see subhead Decisions of Courts above
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Probate court
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Court Judges
General provisions, 633.10 – 633.53
Clerks of probate court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs above
General provisions, 633.31
Classification, 633.425(1)
Guardian and attorney fees, 633.673
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672
Judgments, legalizing Act, 587.12
Rules of probate procedure
General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Procedure rules, see subhead Rules for Courts below
Records, see subhead for specific court
Referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court
Reporters, see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Reports of decisions
See also subhead Decisions of Courts above
Publication, 602.4106, 602.5111
Rules for courts
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
For text of rules, see "Iowa Court Rules" publication
General provisions, 602.4102(3, 6), 602.5107
Appellate procedure, see subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Rules for courts — Continued
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Interpreter qualifications and compensation, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in
Juvenile procedure, see subhead Juvenile Court above
Mental illness involuntary hospitalization, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Probate procedure, see subhead Probate Court above
Substance abuser commitments, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities
Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

Supreme court
See also subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Supreme Court Justices
General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.4101 – 602.4305
Apportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Child support guidelines, 598.21B
Clerk of supreme court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Decisions of court
See also Reports under this subhead below
General provisions, 602.4106
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Equally divided court, 602.4107
Small claims actions, 631.16
Discretionary review in small claims actions, 631.16
Divisions, 602.4104
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
Expenses, 602.4305

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Supreme court — Continued
Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs above
General provisions, 602.4303
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §§; 602.4102
Libraries commission member appointment by court, 256.52
Opinions, see Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A
Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
Reapportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Reports
See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Publication, 602.4106
Rules for court, see subhead Rules for Courts above
Small claims appeals, 631.16
Transfer of actions and proceedings to court of appeals, 602.4102(2, 3)
Supreme court of the United States, see subhead Federal Courts above
Trials, trial courts, and trial procedure
See also subhead District Court above; CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 624, ch 803
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Costs, ch 625
De novo trials
See also New Trials under this subhead below
Appellate court authority in equitable actions, 624.4
District court
Calendar of criminal causes prepared by clerk, 624.8
Clerk’s actions reviewed, 633.24
Will contests, 633.310
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Exceptions, see EXCEPTIONS
Interlocutory questions, see INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
Trials, trial courts, and trial procedure — Continued
New trials
See also De Novo Trials under this subhead above
Appellate court granting new trial, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
Appellate court orders in criminal actions, 814.20
Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
Convictions of persons at new criminal trial, former confinement period deducted from new confinement period, 814.27
Costs payment, 624.16
Courts-martial, 29B.69
Judgments in criminal actions, reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
Motions for new trial, hearings on, 602.6104(2)
Objections, see OBJECTIONS
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Place of trials, see VENUE
Postponements, see CONTINUANCES
Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
Rules, see subhead Rules for Courts above
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Speedy trials, constitutional right, Const Iowa I §10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Will contests, 633.310
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
United States courts, see subhead Federal Courts above
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
COVENANTS — Continued
Real estate transfers, covenants of
Conveyances, applicability of covenants of, 557.13
Transfer fee covenants, prohibition, 558.48
COWS
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
COYOTES
See CANINE ANIMALS
CPA (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS
CRANES (BIRDS)
Damages to cranes in violation of game laws, payment of, 481A.130 – 481A.133
CRAPS
See GAMBLING
CRASHES
See ACCIDENTS
CRAYFISH
Bait for use in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Fishing, see FISHING
CREAM, CREAMERIES, AND CREAM STATIONS
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
CREDIT
See also LOANS AND LENDERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Consumer credit
Identity theft to obtain credit, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Reports, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records below
Sales and transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit cards
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Credit Cards
Administrative services department, payments to, 8A.125(2)
County treasurers, payments to, 331.553(6)
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(10), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(6), 614.24, 614.32(6)
CREDIT — Continued
Credit cards — Continued
Fraudulent use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
Gambling games, wagering with credit cards, prohibition, 99F.9(7)
Governmental entities
Payments for electronic transactions with governmental entities, 8A.222(3)
State agencies accepting payments, see State Agencies Accepting Payments under this subhead below
Issuer registration
General provisions, ch 536C
Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)
Loan brokers, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of
Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)
Nonresident issuer registration, see Issuer Registration under this subhead above
Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
Revenue department, payments to, 421.17(25)
Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210
Scanning devices for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
State agencies accepting payments
General provisions, 8A.125(2), 8A.222(3), 15.108(9e), 421.17(25), 455A.4(5)
Processing, 12.21
State-sponsored credit card, 12.61
Tax payments to state, 421.17(25)
Theft of identity information for accounts, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Traffic violations
Fine payment, 805.14
Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)
Unauthorized use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
Discriminatory practices, prohibition, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Histories, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records below
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
CREDIT — Continued
Identity theft to obtain credit, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Information, histories, ratings, and records
Improvement of records, histories, and ratings, regulation of organizations providing services, ch 538A
Security freezes on consumer credit reports, ch 714G
Use of credit information by insurers to underwrite or rate, 515.103
Insurance for losses and damage to persons giving and extending credit (credit insurance), see INSURANCE, subhead Credit Insurance
Ratings, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above
Records, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above
CREDITORS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
CREDIT UNION DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 533
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
General provisions, 533.309
Insurance, 533.307
Agricultural commodities organizations, accounts of, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Auditing committees, 533.208
Bankruptcy, see subhead Insolvency below
Board for review of credit unions in state government, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Borrowing by credit unions, 533.306
Bylaws, 533.201
Campaign contributions, 68A.503
Capital, 533.302
Central credit unions, 533.214
Checks, see SHARE DRAFTS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Consumer credit transactions, regulation of, 533.116
Conversion, 533.401 – 533.406
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Corporate central credit unions, 533.213
Corporation law, applicability of, 490.1701
Credit arrangements and practices, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Credit committees, 533.207
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Acceptance while insolvent, prohibition, 533.311
Insurance, 533.307
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Directors, boards of
Duties, 533.205
Election, 533.204
Liability, 533.201(10)
Dissolution
General provisions, 533.401 – 533.406, 533.503(4)
Certification of decrees of dissolution, 602.8102(73)
Payment of share drafts, 533.314
Dividends, 533.312
Division for credit unions in state government, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Election campaign contributions, 68A.503
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.301(17, 18)
Examination
Conduct of examinations, 533.113
Fees, 533.112
Fiscal year, 533.203
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Governmental employee payroll deduction payment to public employee credit unions, 533.326
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Incorporation
General provisions, 533.201
Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
Insolvency
Deposit acceptance, prohibition, 533.311
Determination, 533.501(2)

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Insurance coverage, 533.307, 533.308
Interest rate limits, 533.316
Investments, 533.304, 533.305
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Credit Union Liens
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Credit Unions and Loans from Credit Unions
Location of place of business, change of, 533.327
Meetings
Directors, 533.206
Members, 533.203
Members
General provisions, 533.202
Expulsion, 533.210
Services, suspension or restriction of, 533.211
Withdrawal, 533.210
Merger, 533.401 – 533.406
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Names, 533.212
 Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Organization, 533.201 – 533.214
Political campaign contributions, 68A.503
Property held by credit unions
Deposits, see subhead Deposits above
Dissolved credit unions, property disposition by, 533.404(2)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, 533.320
Safekeeping of property, see subhead Safekeeping of Property below
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Receivers and receiverships, 533.405, 533.503
Records, 533.322 – 533.324
Reports, 533.330
Reserves, 533.303
Review board for credit unions in state government, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 533.321
Adverse claims, 533.319
Satellite terminals, 533.301(17, 18)
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Shares, 533.309
Superintendent of credit unions in state government, see COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 156
Control of final disposition of human remains, ch 144C
Dead bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, cremation of, 142C.8(9)
Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, cremation of, 142.5
Permits for cremation issued by medical examiners, 331.805(3, 4)
Restrictions on cremations, 331.805(3)
Sales of cremation services, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Scattering of cremated human remains, permits for, 135.11(8)
Tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Aeronautics violations, 328.40, 328.41
Aiding of criminal offenders, responsibility of and prosecution for, ch 703
Air quality standard violations, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, ch 717, ch 717B
Anthrax possession or distribution, 708B.1
Antifreeze violations, 208A.11
Arson, see ARSON
Assault, see ASSAULT
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Attorney’s theft of client’s money, 602.10119
Bacillus anthracis possession or distribution, 708B.1
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611
Bear baiting and fighting, ch 717D
Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person’s guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
Bookmaking, see GAMBLING
Bootlegging, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Bread standard violations, 210.21
Breaking and entering, see BREAKING AND ENTERING
Bribery, see BRIBERY
Brothels, see PROSTITUTION
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
Bugging (electronic eavesdropping), 727.8
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bullfighting and bull baiting, ch 717D
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Business trade name violations, 547.4, 547.5
Business transaction without license, 727.9
Capitol buildings and grounds, 8A.322(3), 8A.323
Checks, false drawing or uttering of, 714.1
Chemical violations, 455B.419
Child abandonment, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Child care facility operation without license, 237A.19
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child foster care facility violations, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
Child misdemeanants, sentences for, 903.1(3)
Child neglect, see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children
Child stealing, see CHILDREN, subhead Stealing of Children, Criminal Offense
Child care facility operation without license, 237A.19
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child foster care facility violations, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
Child misdemeanants, sentences for, 903.1(3)
Child neglect, see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children
Child stealing, see CHILDREN, subhead Stealing of Children, Criminal Offense
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Civil rights infringements, ch 729
Civil service violations, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Cloning for human reproduction, 707C.4
Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
Cock fighting and baiting, ch 717D
Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compensation for crime victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
Competition law violations, 553.14
Compounding of felonies, 720.1
Computer access violations, see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
Concealment of crimes, 708.14, 720.1
Concerted criminal conduct, 703.2
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS
Contempt, see CONTEMPT
Controlled substance violations, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations
Corpses, abuse of, 708.14, 709.18
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
County infractions, see COUNTIES
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISHIEF
Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUELTY
Dangerous substances, distribution of, 727.1
Dead bodies, abuse of, 708.14, 709.18
Deeds, false acknowledgments of, 558.40
Defacement, see DEFAECATION
Defraudation, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Disarming of peace officers, 708.13
Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Disturbances
Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Public gatherings, disturbances of, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Drag racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Drugs
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibition, 719.7, 719.8
Dueling, see DUELING
Duress, see DURESS
Educational material, false advertising of, 714.17, 714.21
Egg handler violations, 196.14
Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Emergency communications, obstruction of, 727.5
Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
Employers, criminal liability of, 703.4
Enticing of minors, see MINORS
Entrapment, 704.11
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Civil rights infringements, ch 729
Civil service violations, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Cloning for human reproduction, 707C.4
Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
Cock fighting and baiting, ch 717D
Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compensation for crime victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
Competition law violations, 553.14
Compounding of felonies, 720.1
Computer access violations, see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
Concealment of crimes, 708.14, 720.1
Concerted criminal conduct, 703.2
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS
Contempt, see CONTEMPT
Controlled substance violations, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations
Corpses, abuse of, 708.14, 709.18
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
County infractions, see COUNTIES
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISHIEF
Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUELTY
Dangerous substances, distribution of, 727.1
Dead bodies, abuse of, 708.14, 709.18
Deeds, false acknowledgments of, 558.40
Defacement, see DEFAECATION
Defraudation, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Disarming of peace officers, 708.13
Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Disturbances
Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Public gatherings, disturbances of, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Drag racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Drugs
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibition, 719.7, 719.8
Dueling, see DUELING
Duress, see DURESS
Educational material, false advertising of, 714.17, 714.21
Egg handler violations, 196.14
Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Emergency communications, obstruction of, 727.5
Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
Employers, criminal liability of, 703.4
Enticing of minors, see MINORS
Entrapment, 704.11
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Escapes, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, 727.10
Explosive devices and materials, see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Extortion, see EXTORTION
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
False accounts, 721.10
False advertising, see subhead Advertising above
False alarms, 708.7
False charges of dishonesty of employees, 730.3
False entries by public officers, 721.10
False entries on corporation books, 714.8
False identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subheads
Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
False pretenses, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
False reports of crimes, see subhead Reports of Crimes below
False representations and statements, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
False swearing, see PERJURY
Family protection, ch 726
Felony and felon — Continued
Forgible felonies — Continued
Participants in forgible felonies, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Resisting of forgible felonies, use of force in, 704.7
Sentences and persons serving sentences
Mandatory sentence, 902.11
Parole and work release conditions, 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
Release from correctional services department facilities, 905.6(9)
Habitable offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Motor vehicle operation, persons injured by, recovery of damages, 613.20
Partnerships, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Proceeds of crime received by felons, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below
Solicitation of felons, see SOLICITATION (OF CRIMINAL OFFENSES)
Weapons permit eligibility for felons, 724.8
Feticide, 707.7
Fines, see FINES
Fire, see ARSON
Firearms, ch 724
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34, 483A.21
Flag desecration, ch 718A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas violations, 101.7, 101.11
Forgible felonies, see subhead Felonies and Felons above
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Fruits of crime, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below
Fugitives from justice, ch 820
Funeral director business solicitation violations, 156.12
Gambling violations, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 – 99B.17
Gambling, 725.7
Gang activities, ch 723A
Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.28
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Fruits of crime, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below
Fugitives from justice, ch 820
Funeral director business solicitation violations, 156.12
Gambling violations, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 – 99B.17
Gambling, 725.7
Gang activities, ch 723A
Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.28
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Gold articles, fraudulent marking of, sale or disposition, ch 556E
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Government, offenses against, ch 718
Graft, ch 722
Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11
Guns, ch 724
Habitual offenders
Detainers agreements proceedings, applicability of minimum sentence law, 821.4
Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
Harmful substances, administration of, 708.5
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Hazardous materials, transportation accident reporting violations, 321.266
Highway violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog-cholera control violations, 168.39
Holding facilities for prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospital licensing violations, 135B.15
Human cloning violations, 707C.4
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Transmission of HIV
Hunting violations, see HUNTING
Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Imitation controlled substance violations, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonation, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Incendiaryism, see ARSON
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons, Criminal Offenses
Indigent persons, legal defense of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Industrial loan violations, 536A.27

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Information on criminal activities and investigations, see subhead Records of Criminal Activities and Investigations below
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
Insanity, see INSANITY
Insurance holding company system violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, 718.1
Intellectual property counterfeiting, 714.26
Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Interference with judicial process, ch 720
Interference with official acts, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Intimidation, see INTIMIDATION
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Invasion of privacy, see PRIVACY
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Joint criminal conduct, 703.2
Junkyard violations, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Justice, obstructing of, 719.3
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
Larceny, see LARCENY
Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Legislation of general assembly, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Littering of state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violations, 172B.6
Lottery, 725.12
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Malicious mischief, see MALICIOUS Mischief
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution of, 727.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Criminal Defendants
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued
Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Methamphetamine offenses, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, wearing of, 29A.40
Mislaking of merchandise
False labels, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10
Mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Misconduct in office, 721.2
Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
General provisions, 701.8, ch 903
Child misdemeanants
Citations, 805.16
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Solicitation of misdemeanors, see SOLICITATION (OF CRIMINAL OFFENSES)
Trials of simple misdemeanors, duties of district court clerks, 602.8102(143)
Trials without indictment, Const Iowa I $11
Moisture-measuring device violations, 215A.10
Money laundering, ch 706B
Mortgage loan violations, 535A.7
Motor vehicle violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Municipal infractions, see CITIES, subhead Infractions against Cities
Murder, see MURDER
National guard members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Necrophilia, 709.18
Neglect and negligence, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Nonsupport of children and wards, 252B.7(1c), 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued
Nursing home licensing violations, 135C.21, 155.13
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Obstruction of process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Odometer violations, 321.71
Oil and gas sales violations, 458A.16
Oleomargarine violations, 191.3, 191.5
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Open burning, 100.40
Oppression, see OPPRESSION
Pandering, see PROSTITUTION
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Pay toilets, 135.21
Perjury, see PERJURY
Personal rights violations, 729.2
Pesticide violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pets to be awarded as prizes, ch 717E
Pimping, see PROSTITUTION
Poisons and poisonings
Administration, 708.5
Distribution, 727.1
Political activity
General provisions, ch 721, ch 722
City employees, 400.29
State employees, 8A.416
Polygamy, see BIGAMY
Polygraph examination as condition of employment, 730.4
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Poultry processing and inspection violations, 189A.17
Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
Principals, responsibility and prosecution of, ch 703
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Privacy invasion, see PRIVACY
Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Proceeds of crime
Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Victim restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
Public contract preference law violations, 73.5
Public document falsification, 718.5
Public intoxication, 123.46
Public record examination violations, 22.6
Rabies law violations, 351.43
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive material violations, 455B.340
Railroad violations, see RAILROADS
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Records of criminal activities and investigations
Collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Confidentiality, 22.7(5, 18)
Reports of crimes
Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
Harassment of another by false reports, criminal offense, 708.7
Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Representations, false, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Reprieves for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES (FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS)
Resisting an officer
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, interference with, 29A.42
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, see RIOTS
Road violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scale violations, 214.8
Scene of crime, cleaning of, crime victim compensation, 915.86(11)
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Searches, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Seed law violations, 199.13
Sex crimes, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Sexual predators and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Silver articles, fraudulent marking of, sale or disposition, ch 556E
Slaughterhouse bonding and licensing violations, ch 172A
Smoke detector violations, 100.18
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued
Snowmobile violations, see SNOWMOBILES
Solicitation of criminal offenses, see SOLICITATION (OF CRIMINAL OFFENSES)
Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
Stalking, see STALKING
Statistics of crimes, 692.15
Stealing of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Stealing of Children, Criminal Offense
Stealing of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Stealing of property, see THEFT
Strikebreakers, hiring of, 732.6
 Strikes by labor, ch 732
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Suicide, assisting, see SUICIDE
Surcharges on criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Swindling, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Tampering with juries, 720.4
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Theft of property, see THEFT
Trade name use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Transient merchant violations, 9C.9
Transmission line violations, 478.24
Trespass, see TRESPASS
United States lands, crimes on, 1.10
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vehicular violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Vice, see VICE
Voters of crimes and rights of victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Voter registration violations, 39A.2
Voting disqualification for criminal offenders, Const Iowa II § 5; 48A.6
Wagering violations, see GAMBLING
Warehouse violations, 203C.36
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weapons, ch 724
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Weed law violations, 317.24, 317.25
Weighmaster violations, 214.8
Weights and measures, falsification of, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES
Work slow-downs by labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Wrongful imprisonment, 663A.1
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Youthful offenders, peer review courts for, 602.6110
Zoning violations, 329.14, 335.26

CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA — Continued
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure of and employment in, background checks, 135H.7
Sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexual assault center employment applicants, background checks of, 235D.1
Substance abuse program licensure and employment applicants, background record checks of, 125.14A

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
See also MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A
Crop and crop operation property damage, 717A.3(3, 4)
Hate crimes law, see HATE CRIMES
Insurance for damage and losses, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.1
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)
City ordinance violations, penalties for, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violations, penalties for, 331.302(2)
Felonies, fines for, 902.9
Misdemeanors, fines for, 903.1(4)
Payment and collection of surcharge, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution of, 602.8108(3)
Scheduled violations, penalties for, 805.8(1), 805.8C(3a, c)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure
General provisions, ch 801 – ch 822
Accused persons
See also subhead Defendants below
Arrests, see ARRESTS
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Accused persons — Continued
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Interpreters, right to, ch 622A
Jury trials, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13
Telephone calls, 804.20
Witness against self, Const US Amend 5
Acquittals and acquitted persons
Bar to other prosecutions, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
Insane persons, see INSANITY
Trial of former acquittal plea, 816.4
Agreements between states, see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below
Appearance of defendant, see subhead Defendants below
Appellate proceedings, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Attorneys
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER (STATE); PUBLIC DEFENDERS (STATE AND LOCAL)
Bail, see BAIL
Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal causes, 624.8
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26
Children, prosecution as adults, 232.45
Citations and complaints, see subhead Complaints and Citations below
Cities, criminal actions by, see CITIES
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10
Commitments, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Community-based correctional program, ch 905
Committments of sentence for criminal offenders, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compacts between states, see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below
Compensation for crime victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Complaints and citations
General provisions, 801.4(4), 804.1
Police citations and complaints, 805.1 – 805.5
Quotas for peace officers, prohibition, 321.492A
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Simple misdemeanor complaints, trial of, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Misdemeanants and Misdemeanants
Contempt, see CONTEMPT
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Convictions and convicted persons
Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
Dangerous persons, detention proceedings, 13B.4(1), 331.635(63), 811.1A, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10
Fines, see FINES
Judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations
Costs
See also subhead Fees below
Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
Appeals, 814.21
Fugitives from justice, 820.24
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Costs — Continued
Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 356.22, 904.702
State, when liable, 815.1
Witness called to another state, 819.3

Counties, criminal actions by, see COUNTIES
County attorneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys
Court costs and fees, see subheads Costs above; Fees below
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below
Cross-examination of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Data on criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
Appears, 814.17
Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Bail, see BAIL
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
Convictions and convicted persons, see subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons above
Discharge
Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Insane persons, see INSANITY
Joinder, appeal, 814.3
Mental incompetence, see COMPETENCY, subhead Criminal Defendants
Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
Process service in other actions on defendants in criminal actions, 617.1
Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
Defenses to crimes and criminal prosecution
General provisions, ch 704

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Defenses to crimes and criminal prosecution — Continued
Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
Insanity, see INSANITY
Intoxication, 701.5
Self-defense, 704.3
Solicitation to commit criminal offenses, 705.2
Deferred judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Dismissals of actions, effect, 802.9
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
Errors, correction of, effect, 814.20
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
Court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
Jury fees, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES
Felony, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprinting of offenders, see FINGERPRINTS
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Habeas corpus proceedings, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Identification of criminal offenders, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Imprisonment, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below

Incrimination, see INCrimINATION

Indictments, see INDICTMENTS

Indigent persons, legal defense for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants

Informations, see INFORMATIONS

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Insanity, see INSANITY

Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in

Interstate compacts and agreements

Corrections compact, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Compact on Corrections

Detainers agreement, ch 821

Extradition compact, ch 818

Parole compacts and agreements, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole

Probation compacts and agreements, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation

Intoxication defense, 701.5

Investigation by state officers, 80.9A, 690.1 – 690.4

Jeopardy, double, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Judgments and sentences

General provisions, ch 901

Appeals, ch 814

Community service, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7

Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22

Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibition, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued

Deferred judgments and sentences

General provisions, ch 907

Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)

Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53

Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26

Felonies, ch 902

Fines, see FINES

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)

Habitual offenders, 902.8

Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22

Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10

Indeterminate sentences, 902.3

Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6

Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702

Lien on judgment, 909.6

Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914

Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53

Misdemeanors, ch 903

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2

Pardons, see PARDONS

Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Place of confinement, 902.5

Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4

Reductions of sentence

General provisions, ch 903A

Forfeited reductions, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(1)

Jail prisoners, 356.46

Parole and work release time applied, 906.16

Release from imprisonment, 902.6

Remissions of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

Reprieves, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Judgments and sentences — Continued
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Suspended sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9
Juries and jury trials, see JURIES AND JURORS
Jurisdiction of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803
Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Military districts established, 29A.63
Justification
Self-defense, 704.3
Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
Juveniles, prosecution as adults, 232.45
Lawyers
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER (STATE); PUBLIC DEFENDERS (STATE AND LOCAL)
Legislation of general assembly, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810
Low-income persons as defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS; subhead Criminal Defendants
Malicious prosecution, 720.6

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Mental illness of defendants, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Criminal Defendants
Mental retardation, persons with, 222.53, 222.54
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 — 29A.50
Military forces members, code of military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Nonindictable offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Palm printing of offenders, see PALM PRINTS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, permitted for crime, Const Iowa I §23
Penalties, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Perjury, see PERJURY
Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
Place of trial, see VENUE
Poor persons as defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
Witnesses arrested, 804.23
Preliminary informations, see INFORMATIONS
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above
Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
Prisoners, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Process, service of, see PROCESS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Prosecutions
Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental health institute officers’ immunity, 226.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER (STATE); PUBLIC DEFENDERS (STATE AND LOCAL)

Punishments, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Pursuit of offenders, see PURSUIT
Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
Reasonable force, ch 704
Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reprieves for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES (FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS)
Resistence
Arrest, use of force, 704.12
Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
Self-defense, 704.3
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Rewards, governor’s authority, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20
Rules of criminal procedure
General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Self-defense, 704.3
Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
Sentences and sentencing, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Sex offender registration, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4
Strip searches, 804.30

CRIMINAL RECORDS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION

CROCODILES
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of crocodiles, ch 717F

CROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; GRAIN; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Alternate crops, research on, 266.35
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Association for crop improvement, see subhead Crop Improvement Association below
Baling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Bushel measurement, standards for, 210.10
Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Crop improvement association
General provisions, ch 177
State aid for association, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation for association, 173.3
Damage to and destruction of crops
See also subhead Failures of Crops below
CROPS — Continued
Damage to and destruction of crops — Continued
Civil actions and criminal penalties for destruction or damage, ch 717A
Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Crops and Crop Insurance
Pesticide damage, reporting requirements, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
Weed destruction by counties, bearer of damages to crops, 317.15
Wild animal damage and depredation, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Diseases of crops, see DISEASES
Failures of crops
See also subhead Damage to and Destruction of Crops above
Landlords’ liens, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratoria, 654.15
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Growing crops
Liens, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens
Pesticide damage to growing crops, reporting requirements, 206.14
Real property recovery actions, delay of execution on property, 646.23
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Crops and Growing Crops
Secured transactions and security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Crops and Growing Crops
Taxation of crops
Corn excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Soybeans, Excise Taxes on Soybeans
Threshing services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Transportation of crops, operation of overweight vehicles for, 321.466
Warehouses for crops, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Threshing services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Transportation of crops, operation of overweight vehicles for, 321.466
Warehouses for crops, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Water content, measuring devices for, inspection and regulation, ch 215A
Weights, standards for, 210.10

CROPS — Continued
Liens on crops, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone
Losses of crops, see subhead Damage to and Destruction of Crops above
Measurement of bushel, 210.10
Moisture content, measuring devices for, inspection and regulation, ch 215A
Operations and operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Protection of crops, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Research crops, destruction of or damage to, civil actions for damages and criminal penalties, 717A.1, 717A.3
Research on alternate crops, 266.35
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Secured transactions and security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seeds, see SEEDS
Shelling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Soil conditioners, see SOIL, subhead Conditioners for Soil
Storage and facilities for storage of crops, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Taxation of crops
Corn excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Soybeans, Excise Taxes on Soybeans
Threshing services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Transportation of crops, operation of overweight vehicles for, 321.466
Warehouses for crops, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Water content, measuring devices for, inspection and regulation, ch 215A
Weights, standards for, 210.10
CROSSEXAMINATION
See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS AND CROSSWALKS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Highway crossings, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Pedestrian crossings and crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

CROWS
See BIRDS

CRUDE OIL
See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

CRUELTY
Animals, cruelty to, see ANIMALS, subhead Cruelty to Animals
Criminal punishments, prohibition, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Military forces members, punishment of, prohibition, 29B.56
Prisoners, treatment of, penalty for, 356.23

CRUSTACEANS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1 “l”), ch 303
Archives program, see PUBLIC RECORDS, subhead Archives
Arts division
General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(3), 303.86 – 303.89
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Cultural trust board of trustees duties, 303A.5

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Arts division — Continued
Employees of division
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception from, 8A.412(14)
Civil war sesquicentennial advisory committee, 303.19
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Cultural trust administration, 15G.111(7), ch 303A
Employees of department, see subhead Arts Division above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Historical division
See also subhead Historical Society, State, below
General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(2), 303.4 – 303.9
Archives program, see PUBLIC RECORDS, subhead Archives
Civil war sesquicentennial advisory committee, 303.19
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Gifts and bequests to division, acceptance of, 303.11
Historical preservation district establishment by cities, review and recommendations, 303.34
Historical records advisory board membership for division administrator, 305.16
Historical resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)
Historic preservation officer designation for division administrator, 303.2(2c)
Iowa studies professional development plan and Iowa studies committee, 303.17
Historical preservation district organization and administration, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Preservation Districts
Historical society, state
See also subhead Historical Division above
Cultural trust trustees board membership, 303A.5
Funds from memberships, disposition of, 303.9(1)
Historic building code of state, duties relating to, 103A.45
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Historical society, state — Continued
Iowa heritage fund administration, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Report of board of trustees, 7A.3
Trust acceptance and administration, authorization of, 303.9(3)
Historic preservation office of state, property rehabilitation tax credit administration, 2.48, ch 404A
Iowa heritage fund administration, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Iowa studies professional development plan and Iowa studies committee, 303.17
Land use district organization, 303.41 – 303.68
Memento sales by department, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(34)
Poet laureate of state, selection process for, 303.89
Records program, see PUBLIC RECORDS, subhead Archives

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Conservation of cultural resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Department of cultural affairs in state government, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Districts developed for cultural uses
General provisions, 303.3B
Promotional program, 15.274
Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, 2.48, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Iowa cultural trust, 15G.111(7), 303.1A(1f), ch 303A
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Museums, see MUSEUMS

CULVERTS
City street culverts
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Culverts below
Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A, ch 314
Construction and improvement of culverts
See also subheads City Street Culverts above; Secondary Road Culverts below
General provisions, ch 314

CULVERTS — Continued
Construction and improvement of culverts — Continued
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts
City street culverts, construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies for, 312.3A
Farm-to-market road culverts, construction and maintenance of, 310.4, 310.35
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement of, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
County road culverts, see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below
Farm-to-market road culverts, construction and maintenance of, 310.4, 310.35, ch 314
Railroad culverts
Drainage improvements crossing railroad rights-of-way, construction of culverts for, 468.109 – 468.114
Vandalism, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
Secondary road culverts
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Culverts above
General provisions, ch 309
Weight limitations for culverts, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
Construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Paving of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Ramps and sloped areas for persons with disabilities, 216C.9
Recycling by cities using curbside collection, consideration of ordinance for, 455D.21

CURFEWS
Municipal curfew ordinance violations, jurisdiction of, 232.8(1)
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
CUSTODIAL PROPERTY
Minors, property of, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIAN BANKS
County mutual insurance associations’ investments, holdings by custodian banks, 518.14(3)
Insurance companies’ investments, holdings by custodian banks, 515.35(3)
Life insurance companies’ deposits of securities for legal reserve, use of custodian banks for, 511.8(21)

CUSTODIAN BANKS — Continued
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations’ investments, holdings by custodian banks, 518A.12

CUSTODY (OF CHILDREN)
See CHILDREN

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOTS
Liens held by feedlot operators, see LIENS

CYCLONES
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE
DAGGERS
See KNIVES

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also FOOD
General provisions, ch 192
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Assessments of excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Association for dairy, see subhead Dairy Association below
Bottles for dairy products, see subhead Containers for Dairy Products below
Breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale of farm, 266.39F
Bulk milk tankers, see subhead Tankers below
Butter
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Labeling of renovated butter, 191.2(1)
Milk used in manufacturing butter, grading, ch 194
Standards for butter
General provisions, 190.1(1)
Renovated butter, 190.1(9)
Buttermilk
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Containers, see subhead Containers for Dairy Products below
Cartons for dairy products, see subhead Containers for Dairy Products below
Cattle, see subhead Dairy Cattle below
Checkoffs of excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Cheese
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Coloring of imitation cheese, 190.7
Cottage cheese, see subhead Cottage Cheese below
Labeling, ch 191
Milk used in manufacturing cheese, grading, ch 194
Collective marketing of dairy products, ch 500
Commission on dairy industry, see subhead Dairy Industry Commission below
Commodity production contracts, see subhead Raw Milk below, thereunder Production Contracts and Contract Producers
Containers for dairy products
See also subhead Packaging Material for Dairy Products below
General provisions, 192.121 – 192.127
Capacities, 210.15
Labeling and marking, ch 191, 192.103

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —
Continued
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Cottage cheese
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Grade standards, 192.141
Cream
General provisions, ch 192
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Bottles and containers, see subhead Containers for Dairy Products above
Creameries and cream stations, see subhead Creameries and Cream Stations below
Creameries and cream stations
Butter, see subhead Butter above
Cheese, see subhead Cheese above
Milk testing and grading, ch 194
Records, 194.17
Dairy association
General provisions, ch 178
Livestock health advisory council member appointment, 267.2, 267.3
State aid for association, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation for association, 173.3
Dairy cattle
Commodity production contract liens, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Marketing practices, ch 172E
Dairy farms
Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
Milk and milk products permits, 192.103, 192.107
Dairy industry commission
General provisions, ch 179
Employees of commission, coverage by public employees’ retirement system, exception from, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Financial operations, 8A.502(11)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation of, 159.5(9)
Dry milk
Milk used in manufacturing dry milk, grading of, ch 194
Nonfat dry milk, labeling and content of, 191.2(4)
Excise tax on milk, ch 179
Farms, see subhead Dairy Farms above
Frozen desserts and ingredients, see DESSERTS
Graders and grading of milk
General provisions, 192.101A(2)
DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —
Continued
Graders and grading of milk — Continued
Coloring of unlawful milk by graders, 194.18
Grading of milk used in manufacturing dairy products, ch 194
Regulation and permitting of graders, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A
Haulers and hauling of dairy products
See also subheads Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below
General provisions, 192.101A(3)
Coloring of unlawful milk by haulers, 194.18
Regulation and permitting of haulers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A
Ice cream
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Containers, see subhead Containers for Dairy Products above
Inspections of dairy products and milk
General provisions, 192.108, 192.111
Samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling of dairy products and milk, ch 191, 192.103
Manufacturers and manufacturing of dairy products
See also subhead Processing and Production of Dairy Products below
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Marks protected, 192.127
Motor vehicles carrying dairy products
See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products above; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below
Overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
Packaging material for dairy products
See also subhead Containers for Dairy Products above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(15)
Pasteurization
General provisions, 189.1(5)
Standards, 192.102
Permits, 192.107 – 192.113
Processing and production of dairy products
See also subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Dairy Products above
General provisions, ch 194
Inspection and regulation of establishments, 159.5(9), 192.108
Permits, 192.111
Raw milk, see subhead Raw Milk below

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —
Continued
Raw milk
Production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Transporters, see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below
Receiving stations
Inspections, 192.108
Permits, 192.111
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Sanitation, 192.115 – 192.118
Tankers
See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above;
Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below
Permits for raw milk transporters, 321E.29A
Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, 321.463(3)
Vehicles carrying dairy products, see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above

DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Blacklisting, 730.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, ch 668
DAMAGES — Continued
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26
Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15
Future damages
Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurance's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516
Legal actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Libel, 659.2, 659.3
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138, 619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
Mitigation of damages
Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
Motor vehicle operation, damage caused by, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation
Nuisances, actions for, ch 657
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injuries, actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 – 479.46
Pleadings
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Damages not stated, 619.18
Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad's liability, see RAILROADS
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21
Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 – 643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
Slander, 659.2, 659.3
Spouse injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Spouse liability for torts of other spouse, 597.19
Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6 – 477.9
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Trespass to realty, 658.1A, 658.9
Warehouseperson's bond, actions on, 203C.14
Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
Wrongful death, 633.336
DAMINOZIDE
See also PESTICIDES
Sale and use of daminozide, prohibition, 206.33
DAMS

General provisions, ch 464A, ch 464B
Alteration of dams, restrictions, 464A.1 – 464A.10, 481A.15
Beaver dams, molestation or disturbance of, restrictions, 481A.90
Cities
Bond issues for construction and improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
Zoning regulations, applicability to dams, 335.2, 335.24
Condemnation of land for dams
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Construction and improvement of dams
General provisions, 455B.275, 464A.1 – 464A.10
City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Land taken under eminent domain, limitation of, 9B.26(2)
Prohibition, 481A.33
Counties, zoning regulations of, applicability to dams, 335.2, 335.24
Destruction of dams, prohibition, 481A.15, 481A.33
Fishways required, 481A.14
Hazards caused by dams
Mitigation of dams, financial assistance for, 15F.205, 15F.206
Warning and elimination of low head dams, 464A.11
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, property tax exemption for, 427.1(20)
Improvement of dams, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above
Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
Low head dams, warning and elimination of hazards from, 464A.11
Mill and machinery dams, protection of banks and contiguous land holding dammed water, 464B.23, 464B.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275
Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Races and raceways, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Recreational lake districts, 357E.10
Reservoirs, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Safety of dams, see subhead Hazards Caused by Dams above
Spillways, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DAMS — Continued
Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Water above and behind dams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Reservoirs
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Zoning regulations applicable to dams
General provisions, 335.2
Approval by state, 335.24, 414.21
DANCE
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
School instruction in dance, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
Schools and studios for dance, taxation of sales price of services of, 423.2(6)
DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
DARFUR
Investments of public funds in Sudan, restrictions on, ch 12F
DATA CENTER, STATE
General provisions, 256.55
DATA PROCESSING
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)
DATING SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A
DAUGHTERS
See CHILDREN
DAY
School day, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Time period computation, 4.1(34)
DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES
Adult day services, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Child care services, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
General provisions, ch 1D
DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS
DEAD PERSONS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Aids for hearing-impaired persons, dispensing and dispensers of, see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Arrested persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
Assistance for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons below
Children, education of, see HEARING, subhead Children, Hearing and Hearing Impairments of
Communications devices and services for deaf persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Council Bluffs school for deaf, see subhead School for Deaf, State, below
Detained persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
Dogs used by deaf persons, 216C.10
Education of deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
Compulsory school attendance, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
State school for deaf, see subhead School for Deaf, State, below
Hearing aids, dispensing and dispensers of, see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Hearing dogs, use by deaf persons, 216C.10
Interpreting and interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters
Office and commission of deaf services in state human rights department, 216A.111 – 216A.114
School for deaf, state
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Employees of school
See also Teachers under this subhead below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS — Continued
School for deaf, state — Continued
Employees of school — Continued
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(21)
Payments to school by counties for services, 331.381(9), 331.424(1a), 331.502(18), 331.552(13)
Secretarial officer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Students
Advanced placement courses and examinations, access to, ch 261E
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
College enrollment of students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(21)
Hunting and fishing licenses for students, exemption from requirements, 483A.24(6)
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Superintendent of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendent of Institutions
Teachers
See also Employees of School under this subhead above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
 Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Transporters of students and clients, 321.1(8g)
Treasurer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Schooling for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above
Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
General provisions, 216A.111 – 216A.114
Communications devices and services, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS — Continued
Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons — Continued
Education services, see subhead Education of Deaf and
Hard-of-Hearing Persons above
School for the deaf, see subhead School for Deaf, State, above
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of residential buildings and
dwellings, 100.18(2c)
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE
SERVICE AND TELEPHONE
COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party
Relay Service; Telecommunications
Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Transporters of students and clients,
321.1(8g)
Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Abortions, criminal, deaths caused by,
reporting to and investigation by
medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Absentees, deaths of, establishment and
presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510–
633.520
Abuse of corpses, criminal offenses, 708.14,
709.18
Accidental deaths, reporting to and
investigation by medical examiners,
331.802(3)
Actions by and against dead persons
General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Execution on judgments, see subhead
Execution on Judgments below
Garnishment proceedings, revival upon
death of garnishee, 642.4
Limitations of actions, extension of,
614.2, 614.9
Adoption of dead persons, final decree
process, 600.12A
Anatomical gifts of bodies and parts of
bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assignees under assignments for creditors,
deaths of, replacement, 681.29
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Benefits relating to death, denial to person
causing death, 633.535 – 633.537,
633A.4707
Burials and interments of remains
See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS;
MEMORIAL SERVICES
Ancient human remains, investigation of,
ch 263B
Bodies donated under anatomical gift
Act, 142C.8(9)
Bodies used for scientific study, 142.5
Burials and interments of remains — Continued
Control of final disposition of remains,
ch 144C
Disinterments of remains, see subhead
Disinterments and Exhumations of
Remains below
Disorderly conduct near burials, criminal
offense, 723.5
Exhumations of remains, see subhead
Disinterments and Exhumations of
Remains below
Expenses of burials and interments,
payment of
Crime victim compensation for burial
expenses, 915.86
Estates, payments by, priority, 633.433
Nonresident indigent persons, burial
assistance by counties, 252.27
Permits for burial and transit, 144.32,
144.33, 331.804(1), 331.805(3, 4)
Private burial sites, reporting of locations
and access by visitors, 523L.316(5),
558.69
Protection of burial sites, 523L.316
Trust funds for burials of deceased
persons, disbursement of, 523A.301 –
523A.303
Veterans, burials and graves of and
cemeteries for, see VETERANS AND
VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead
Deaths and Dead Persons
Workers’ compensation benefits, 85.28,
85.29
Cemeteries, see subhead Burials and
Interments of Remains above
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements,
regulation of, see CEMETERIES,
subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Ceremonies, see subhead Burials and
Interments of Remains above
Certificates of death, see subhead Records
and Statistics of Deaths below
Children and minors, deaths of
See also subhead Fetuses and Fetal
Deaths below
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Damages for deaths of children, recovery
and disposition of, 613.15A, 633.336
Endangerment resulting in deaths of
children or minors, 726.6(4)
Funeral expenses, family investment
program assistance for, 239B.3(4)
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Children and minors, deaths of — Continued
Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Review of deaths, committee and team for, 135.43, 691.6(10)
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Commemorations, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Correctional facility inmates, deaths of, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Cremation of remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Crime victims, deaths of, compensation, 915.80 – 915.94
Damages for wrongful death, see subhead Wrongful Deaths and Recovery of Damages for Wrongful Deaths below
Declaration of death, see subhead Determination of Death below
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defendants in court actions, deaths of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Definition of death, 144.1, 702.8
Determination of death
See also subhead Cause of Death above
General provisions, 702.8
Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, 6f), 702.8
Disappeared persons, deaths of, establishment and presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, 633.520
Disease deaths, see DISEASES
Disfigurement of corpses, criminal offense, 708.14
Disinterments and exhumations of remains
General provisions, 144.34
Autopsies, exhumations for, 331.802(7)
Control of disinterments in cemeteries, 523.1.309
Prohibited disinterments, criminal offenses, 144.52(6), 716.5
Dismemberment of corpses, criminal offense, 708.14
Disposal and disposition of remains
Burials and interments of remains, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Disposal and disposition of remains — Continued
Cremation of remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Donations of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Embalming of remains, see EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
Funerals and memorial services, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Regulation by state public health department, 135.11(7)
Scientific study, delivery and use of bodies for, ch 142, ch 142C
Transportation of remains, see subhead Transportation of Remains below
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Donations of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Election candidates, deaths of, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Embalming of remains, see EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
Employees, deaths of, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Establishment of death, see subhead Determination of Death above
Estates of dead persons, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Examinations of deaths by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Execution on judgments
Effect of death of debtor, 626.107
Effect of death of judgment holder, 626.103
Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
Exhumations of remains, see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains above
Fetuses and fetal deaths
See also subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above; MISCARRIAGES; STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
General provisions, 144.1(7)
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Certificates of death, see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths below
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued

Fetuses and fetal deaths — Continued
Disinterments, 144.34
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of fetus aborted alive, 707.9
Fingerprinting of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire fighters, deaths of, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Funerals, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Garnishees, deaths of, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
Gifts of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Graves and graveyards, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Holding places for dead bodies, inspection of, 156.10
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Human services department institution residents, deaths of
Investigations, 218.64
Property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Husbands of dead persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
Identification of dead persons, fingerprinting and palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Importation of dead bodies, permits for, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Individual retirement accounts of dead persons, passage of assets to beneficiaries, 633.357
Infants, deaths of, see subheads Children and Minors, Deaths of; Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above
Inquiries into deaths by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Institutions, deaths in, records kept by institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Insurance benefits relating to death, denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Interments of remains, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Intoxication deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Investigations of deaths by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued

Jail prisoners, deaths of, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
Judgments, execution on, see subhead Execution on Judgments above
Juvenile home residents, deaths of, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing of, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limitations of actions, extension of, 614.2, 614.9
Living wills, ch 144A
Manner of death, examinations and investigations by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Medical attention by physician, cessation of, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical examiners, duties related to deaths, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Memorial services, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Mental health institute patients, deaths of, investigations and notices, 226.34
Mental retardation resource center and private institution patients, deaths of, investigations, 222.12
Military forces members and veterans, deaths of, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Minors, deaths of, see subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above
Misscarriages, see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above
Missing persons, deaths of, establishment and presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Mortuary services, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Motor vehicle operation causing deaths, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Murder, see MURDER
Newborn children, deaths of, see subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above
Occupational deaths, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Organs from dead bodies, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons, Organs and Tissue of
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Palm printing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Paternity actions, deaths of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22
Photographing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Plaintiffs in court actions, deaths of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Poisoning deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Postmortem examinations, see AUTOPSIES
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Preparation of dead bodies, see subhead Disposal and Disposition of Remains above
Presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.518 – 633.520
Prison inmates, deaths of, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Pronouncement of death, see subhead Determination of Death above
Property found on dead persons, disposition of, 331.804
Psychiatric hospital patients, deaths of, disposition of, and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35
Public safety officers, deaths of, requirement for autopsy, 144.56
Railroad employees, deaths of, effect of employee negligence on damages recoverable, 327D.188
Records and statistics of deaths
See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Burial transit permits, 331.804(1)
Fees, 331.605(1f)
Medical examiner records and reports, confidentiality of, 22.7(41)
Reinterments of remains, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Reports of deaths, see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths above
Resource center patients, deaths of, investigations, 222.12
Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access to, 524.810A, 533.318
Scientific study using dead bodies, ch 142, ch 142C
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense for General provisions, 709.18
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Sexual abuse, deaths caused by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Spouses of dead persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
State employees, deaths of, sick leave payments and credits, 70A.23
State institutions, deaths in, reports and investigations, 218.64, 222.12, 226.34, 331.802(3)
Statistics of deaths, see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths above
Stillbirths, see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
Suicide, see SUICIDE
Survivors of dead persons, see SURVIVORS
Taxation of estates of decedents, see TAXATION, subhead Estates
Terminaly ill persons, see DISEASES, subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminaly Ill Persons
Tissue from dead bodies, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons, Organs and Tissue of
Tombs and tombstones, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Training school residents, deaths of, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
Transportation of remains
Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
Permits for burial and transit of remains, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1), 331.805(3, 4)
Regulation by state public health department, 135.111(7)
Trauma-related deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Trustees, deaths of, effect on payment of trust funds by banks, 524.807
Vehicular deaths, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Veterans, deaths of, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Wives of dead persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
Workers, deaths of, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Wrongful deaths and recovery of damages for wrongful deaths
Benefits denied to persons causing deaths, 633.535 – 633.537
Children, deaths of, recovery of damages for, 613.15A
Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
Disposition of damages in administering estate of decedent, 633.336
Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15
Structured settlement payments, exemption from execution against, 627.6(16)

DEATH TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Estates

DEBENTURES
See also SECURITIES
Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBIT CARDS
See also ATM AND ATM CARDS;
SATELLITE TERMINALS
Fraudulent use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715.6
Reencoders for cards, illegal use of, criminal offense, 715A.10
Savings and loan associations, line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized for, 534.210
Scanning devices for cards, illegal use of, criminal offense, 715A.10
Theft of identity information for accounts, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Unauthorized use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6

DEBRIS AND DEBRIS DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
District court clerk’s duties, 602.8102(122)
Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
Assumption of debts by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Bondage for debts, trafficking in persons for, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Bonds, see BONDS
Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Cities, see CITIES
Collection of debts
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
Courts, debts owed to, 602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107
Human services department, debt collection by
See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by
See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Distress warrant procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4)
Road districts, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
Small claims, prohibited collection practices for, 631.17
State and state agencies, debts owed to
See also Human Services Department, Debt Collection by; Inspections and Appeals Department, Debt Collection by, under this subhead above; Workforce Development Department, Debt Collection by, under this subhead below
General provisions, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 331.756(5), 421.17(22 – 24, 27, 32), ch 421C
Accounts of debtors in financial institutions, levies against, 421.17A
Court debt, 602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107
DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

Collection of debts — Continued
State and state agencies, debts owed to — Continued
Gambling winnings of debtors, setoff of debts against, 99D.28, 99F.19
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Income tax refunds and rebates of debtors, setoff of debts against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
 Licenses of debtors, sanctions against, ch 272D
Lottery winnings of debtors, setoff of debts against, 99G.41
Property tax homestead credits and reimbursements of debtors, application to debts, 425.21
Wages of debtors, assignment to payment of debts, 421.17B
Workforce development department, debt collection by
See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead above
Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, 96.11(16)
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Community colleges and merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Composition with creditors, see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Corporation debts, assumption by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Counties, see COUNTIES
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditor’s bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices, prohibition, 216.10, 537.3311
Documents, copies to debtors, 535.16
Estates of debtors, see PROBATE CODE
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

Execution of court judgments, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Governmental debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
Instruments of debt, copies to debtors, 535.16
Judgments for debts, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Debts, Debtors, and Creditors under Judgments
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement benefited districts, authorized, 357D.11
Liens, see LIENS
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Management services businesses, licensing and regulation of
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A
Loans to banking division personnel by businesses, prohibition, 524.211(2)
Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, limits on debts, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Payment offer by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
Peonage, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Political corporations, limits on debts, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
Private debts
Admission in writing, revival of cause of action by, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
DEBT

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued
Private debts — Continued
Homesteads, liability for debt, 561.21
Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const Iowa I § 19
Interest rate, 535.2
Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Public debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of decedent’s property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
Recreational lake benefited districts, authorized, 357E.11
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.22, 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
State debts and debts owed to state See also BONDS, subhead State Bonds
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Collection of debts by state, see subhead Collection of Debts above
Statute of frauds, applicability, 622.32, 622.33
Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
Support debts, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Surety’s demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEIT AND DECEPTION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECISION-MAKING CAPACITY
Competency and incompetency, see COMPETENCY
Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
For text of the Declaration of Independence, see introductory material located in Vol I
Publication of Declaration of Independence in Iowa Code, 2B.12(5)

DECLARATORY ORDERS
Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

DEED TAXES
See REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes

DEER
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Damage and depredation by deer, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Damage to deer in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Fallow deer, see FARM DEER
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Game regulation, see GAME
Hunting, see HUNTING
Red deer, see FARM DEER
Venison
Holding by lawful possessors, restrictions, 481A.57
Unclaimed deer venison deposited with processing establishments, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
Whitetail
Farm deer regulation, see FARM DEER
Hunting of whitetail, see HUNTING

DEFACEMENT
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Election polling places, postings at, 39A.5
Flag and insignia desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
Labels, 189.13
State property, 461A.35, 461A.41
DEFAMATION
Building and loan associations, defamation of, 534.105
Employers testing employees for drugs or alcohol, liability of, 730.5(12b)
Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor’s nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)
Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, 602.2107
Libel, see LIBEL
Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibition, 516E.11(2)
Residential service contract regulation, prohibition, 523C.13
Savings and loan associations, defamation of, 534.105
Slander, see SLANDER

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

DEFENSE
Department of public defense in state government, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Highway system, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Homeland defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
National defense, see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY

DEFENSES (IN LEGAL ACTIONS)
Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
County employees, program for, 331.324(1m)
Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
Public employees, program for, 509A.12
State employees, program for
General provisions, 8A.433 – 8A.435

DEFERRED COMPENSATION — Continued
State employees, program for — Continued
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception from, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(4g), 12C.1(1)
Township employees, program for, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

DEFIBRILLATORS
Damaging, taking, withholding, or removing equipment, criminal offense, 147A.15
Increasing local access to defibrillators, grant program for, 135.26
Liability of persons using defibrillators in cardiac arrest emergencies, 613.17(2)

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFOLIANTS
See PESTICIDES

DEFORMED PERSONS
Exhibition of deformed persons, prohibition, 727.10

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)
False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
High school diplomas, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead High School Diplomas
Postsecondary schools, registration of, 261.2(7), ch 261B, 714.21A
Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 – 147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED CHECK DEPOSIT BUSINESSES
See LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses

DELMINQUENT JUVENILES
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

DEMENTIA
See also ALZHEIMER’S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA
Adult day services, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Assisted living services, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
DEMENTIA — Continued
Services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62

DEMOLITION AND DEMOLISHED PROPERTY
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Insurance coverage for dental services and for dental care practitioners, see INSURANCE, subhead Dental Services and Dentists
Limited liability companies for practice of dental care, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescription drug dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Radiation machine use by dental care practitioners, ch 136C
Schools of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
School students, dental care for
Clinics and instruction in public schools, 280.7
Screening for students, 135.17
State programs for dental health, 135.14, 135.15
Veterinary dentistry, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)
See GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
For provisions relating generally to departments of state government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT PERSONS
Abandonment and desertion of dependent persons
See also CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Children
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Abuse of dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
DEPENDENT PERSONS — Continued
Care of dependent persons
Expenses, income tax deductions and credits for, 2.48, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Medical support of dependent persons, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Small employers, dependent care account plans for, assistance from state, 505.31
State employees, spending account plan for dependent care expenses of, 8A.436
Children, see CHILDREN
Crime victims, compensation for dependents of, 915.80 – 915.94
Desertion of dependent persons, see subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Dependent Persons above
Development services in early childhood, expenses for, income tax deduction, 2.48, 422.12C
Disabilities, persons with, care expenses for, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Elderly persons, see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS
Expenses for dependent persons, see subhead Care of Dependent Persons above
Incest committed against dependent adults, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Medical support of dependent persons, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Neglect of dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.8
State institution residents, wages paid to dependents of, 218.44
Support of dependent persons, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

DEPOSIT (FOR BEVERAGE CONTAINERS) (BOTTLE BILL)
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

DEPOSITIONS — Continued
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(149)
Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
Paternity actions, mother’s testimony, 600B.21
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
Revenue director’s powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104
Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES (FOR MONEY)
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Insurance of financial institution deposits, see INSURANCE, subhead Deposit Insurance
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

DEPOSITS (MINERALS)
See MINERALS

DEPOTS
Railroad depots, see RAILROADS, subhead Stations and Depots

DEPREDATION
Wild animals, depredation by, management, 481A.10A, ch 481C

DEPRESSION AND DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

DEPUTY OFFICERS
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs
County officers, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers
Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Corporation shareholders, 490.740 – 490.747
Limited liability company members, 489.902 – 489.904, 489.906
Limited partnership limited partners, 488.1002 – 488.1005
DESCENDANTS
See CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES

DESCEnt OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DESECRATION
Flag and insignia, desecration of, criminal offense, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION
School districts subject to desegregation plans or orders
Charter schools, requirements for, 256F.4(2a)
Open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3)

DERESULTION
Children, desertion of, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Children
Dependent persons, desertion of, see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Dependent Persons
Military forces members, desertion by, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Property, desertion of, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Spouses, desertion of, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Spouses

DESICCANTS
See PESTICIDES

DES MOINES (CITY)
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPathic Medical CENTER
Drake university, see DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Gambling games prohibition area, 99F.4C
State government, location of seat of, Const Iowa XI §8
Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER
See also STATE BOUNDARIES; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

DES MOINES RIVER — Continued
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPathic MEDICAL CENTER
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(16)
Students, loans and scholarships for, 261.19, 261.19B

DESSERTS
Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DESTRUCTION AND DESTROYED PROPERTY
Buildings, see BUILDINGS, subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Junking of Vehicles

DETAINERS
Agreement on detainers, interstate compact on, ch 821
Parole of prisoners subject to detainers, 906.4, 906.14
Trial procedure for prisoners subject to detainers, 906.14

DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing and regulation of, ch 80A

DETENTION FACILITIES
See also HALFWAY HOUSES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS
General provisions, 331.381(16), ch 356A
Complaints against detention officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37
Contraband in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.8, 911.3
Escapes by detainees, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment of, 331.401(1d)
Inspections of facilities by state, 356.43
Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.8, 911.3
DETOURS
See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Rights of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with developmental disabilities
General provisions, ch 225C
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
County expenditures General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440
Collection from liable parties, duties of county attorneys, 331.756(43, 47)
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Families of persons with developmental disabilities, support programs for, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Legal settlement for recipients of services, 252.16(8)
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding of, 249A.26, 249A.27
Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Supported community living services, see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Supported community living services for persons with developmental disabilities General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities above
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Standards and violations of standards for facilities
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43

DETOURS
See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 225C
Assistance for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Care and care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Children with developmental disabilities, child care for, licensing and regulation, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for developmental disabilities services, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Division of mental health and disability services in state human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Families of persons with developmental disabilities, support programs for, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location of, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, see HOUSING
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding of, 249A.26, 249A.27
DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS
 Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diabetes, self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
 Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18
 Insulin, see INSULIN
 School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetics
 Grounds for suspension, 321.375(2e)
 Qualification to operate buses, 321.375(3)

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIES (TOOLS)
Plastic product dies, ownership of, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152A

DIGGING WORK AND EQUIPMENT
See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT; EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

DIMINUTION (PETROLEUM)
See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

DINING ESTABLISHMENTS
See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

DIOXINS
Diseases caused by exposure to dioxins, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)
See DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)

DIRT
See SOIL

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, see subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried in, 321I.14(2)
Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, 216C.11
Assistance for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credits for small businesses employing persons with disabilities, 2.48, 15.119, 422.33(9)
Right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, see subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried in, 321I.14(2)
Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, 216C.11
Assistance for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credits for small businesses employing persons with disabilities, 2.48, 15.119, 422.33(9)
Right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, see subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried in, 321I.14(2)
Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, 216C.11
Assistance for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credits for small businesses employing persons with disabilities, 2.48, 15.119, 422.33(9)
Right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, see subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried in, 321I.14(2)
Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, 216C.11
Assistance for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credits for small businesses employing persons with disabilities, 2.48, 15.119, 422.33(9)
Right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, see subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried in, 321I.14(2)
Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, 216C.11
Assistance for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credits for small businesses employing persons with disabilities, 2.48, 15.119, 422.33(9)
Right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa) — Continued
Services provided to attendees of center, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
Children with disabilities
Adoption of children with disabilities, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above
Education of children with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities below
Endangerment of children with disabilities, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(17)
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below
Fire fighters of cities, benefits for, ch 410, ch 411
Police officers of cities, benefits for, ch 410, ch 411
Civil rights of persons with disabilities, see subhead Rights of Persons with Disabilities below
Communication impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Council on prevention of disabilities policy, ch 225B
Credit discrimination, unfair practices, 216.10
Crimes based on disability of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
Deafness, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Dependent persons
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Discrimination against persons with disabilities, see DISCRIMINATION
Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued
Dogs used for service to persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Driver's licenses for persons with disabilities
Denial, 321.177(7)
Special instruction permits, 321.180A
Education of persons with disabilities
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above
Compulsory school attendance, 299.18, 299.19
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teacher preparation for education of students with disabilities, 256.16
Vocational education, ch 258
Election voting by persons with disabilities, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Employees and employment
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
City employees, see subhead City Employees above
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Deaths, compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6, 216.6A
Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Hearing losses connected with employment, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Injuries, compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Placement program, 84A.6(3)
Promotions, 216.14
Public employees and employment, see subhead Public Employees and Employment below
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
School employees, see subhead School Employees below
Small business employers
Tax credits for assistive devices and modifications provided to persons with disabilities, 2.48, 15.119, 422.33(9)
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Employees and employment — Continued

Small business employers — Continued

Tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
State employees, see subhead State Employees below
Training program, 84A.6(3)
Transfers, 216.14

Entrepreneurs with disabilities, assistance for small businesses of, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business

Facilities for public, right to use, 216C.3

Firearms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)

Fire fighters of cities, disability benefits for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services

Fishing by persons with disabilities, licenses for, 483A.24(9, 14, 15)
Grant applications by state agencies, disclosure of impact on persons with disabilities, 8.11

Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities, thereunder Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces

Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES
Hearing impairments, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

Hospital for children with disabilities, see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above

Housing and homes for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Housing for

Hunting by persons with disabilities, see HUNTING, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Hunting by

Identification devices for persons with disabilities, see IDENTITTY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with

Jobs, see subhead Employees and Employment above

Jurors and jury service

Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, 607A.2
Transportation reimbursement for jurors with disabilities, 607A.8

Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

License plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with

Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental disabilities, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
Mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION

Military forces veterans with disabilities, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans

Minors with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above

Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities

Office and commission of persons with disabilities in state human rights department, 216A.71 – 216A.75

Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities

Police officers of cities, disability benefits for, ch 410, ch 411

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees and employment

See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below

Disqualification from public employment, prohibition, 35C.2
Early retirement, 97B.50
Equal opportunity and affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
Rights, 216C.2
Veterans preference, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees

Public safety department peace officers, disability benefits for, ch 97A

Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS

Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
Registration plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued
Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 423.3(18c)
Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259
Rights of persons with disabilities
  General provisions, ch 216C
  Discriminatory practices, prohibition, see DISCRIMINATION
School employees
  See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
Leave and compensation, 280.21A
Schooling of persons with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above
Services for persons with disabilities
  See also subheads Assistance for Persons with Disabilities; Care and Caregivers for Persons with Disabilities above
  General provisions, 216A.71 – 216A.75
  Aging and disability resource center program, 231.23A(4), 231.64
  Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities
Education of persons with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above
Hospital for children with disabilities, see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above
Mental illness, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction of, 16.155
Sight impairments, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
Small businesses of persons with disabilities, assistance for, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business
Snowmobiles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Special olympics, see SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Speech impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
State employees
  See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
  Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2
  Insurance program, 70A.20
  Public safety department peace officers, benefits for, ch 97A
  Sick leave use, 70A.1(5)
Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support of persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Transportation services for persons with disabilities
  Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
  Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Treatment for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above
  Vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities
Veterans with disabilities, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans
Vision impairments, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting by persons with disabilities, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued
Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Workers with disabilities, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Youths with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above

DISARMING OF PEACE OFFICERS
Criminal offense, 708.13

DISASTERS
See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; SABOTAGE

Cities affected by disasters
Bond issues for recovery purposes, 384.23 – 384.36
Disaster revitalization, tax exemptions for, 364.19, ch 404B

Counties affected by disasters
Bond issues for recovery purposes, 331.441 – 331.449
Disaster revitalization, tax exemptions for, 364.19, ch 404B

Deaths resulting from disasters, evidence for presumption of death, 633.520

Housing affected by disasters and housing for disaster victims
Construction and rehabilitation of housing in disaster areas, tax credits for, 2.48, 16.211, 16.212, 422.11X, 422.33(27)
Jumpstart housing assistance, 16.201

Public housing projects, housing of victims in, 403A.8
Temporary housing for victims, development by state, 29C.20(5)

Iowa jobs programs, see IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS

Looting during and after disasters, criminal offense, 714.2(1)

Public health disasters
General provisions, 135.140 – 135.147
Expenses of disaster medical assistance teams, 29C.20(1a)
Investigation and control, 139A.3A
Proclamation, 29C.6(1)

School districts affected by disasters
Emergency fund transfers, 24.6(2)
Expenditures authorized, 257.31(7a), 298.3(1m)

Waiver of statutory obligations, 256.9(58, 59)
Small business recovery financial assistance program, 15E.361

DISASTERS — Continued
Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed by disasters, restoration authority, 161A.7(1 "l"), 161A.75
Tax exemptions for damaged property, 364.19, ch 404B

Tax return filing suspension for taxpayers affected by disasters, 421.17(30)

Theft of property during and after disasters, criminal offense, 714.2(1)

Victims of disasters, housing for, see subhead Housing affected by Disasters and Housing for Disaster Victims above

Volunteers for disaster service, leaves for state employees serving as, 70A.26

DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY INTERESTS
General provisions, ch 633E

DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation of, ch 552A

DISCOVERY
See also DEPOSITIONS; INTERROGATORIES

Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18

Administrative proceedings, 17A.13

Attachment cases, defendant’s property, 639.34

Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17

Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10

Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Criminal procedure, ch 814
Small claims actions, 602.4201(2), 631.16

DISCRIMINATION
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Alcoholic beverage licensees, discrimination by, prohibition, 123.49(4)

Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11

Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28

Cemeteries, 523I.307

Cigarette sales, ch 421B

Cigarette sales, ch 421B

Coal mine operators, 207.28
DISCRIMINATION — Continued
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
Comparable worth compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
Credit practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Education, 216.9
Employment, 216.6, 216.6A
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Gender discrimination, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
Hospital patients in counties with consolidated services, discrimination against, prohibition, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury service, exclusion from, discrimination prohibition, 607A.2
Legislative bills, gender usage in, 2.33
Merit system employees, 8A.416
Military forces members, discrimination against, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Motor vehicle reciprocity, 321.250
National guard members, discrimination against, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Sales, business, 551.1
Sexual discrimination, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
State employees, comparable worth, compensation for, 70A.18
 Suffrage right, Const Iowa II § 1 – 7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
 Voting rights abridgement based on race, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.27

DISCS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)
See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Actions founded on disease caused by harmful materials, time limitation for commencement of, 614.1(2A)
Agent Orange exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Alzheimer’s disease, services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.8
Animal diseases and disease control
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
General provisions, 159.5(12, 14), 159.6(2 – 4), ch 163 – ch 166B, ch 166D, ch 170
Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Wild animals distressed by disease, destruction and disposition of, 717B.6
Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
Antitoxins, distribution of, 135.11(5)
Arthritis, see ARTHRITIS
Asbestos exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
Asthma, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Aujeszky’s disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Autism, see AUTISM
Avian diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Bacillus anthracis, see ANTHRAX
Bird diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Bison brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Blood diseases and disorders
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N
Bone diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
DISEASES — Continued
Breast cancer, see CANCER
Breathing diseases and disorders, see subheads Lung Diseases and Disorders; Respiratory Diseases and Disorders below
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cardiac diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Cattle diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
Cervical cancer, see CANCER
Chicken pox, immunization requirements for varicella, 139A.8
Children, immunizations of, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases General provisions, 135.11(6, 14), 136.3(2), ch 139A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Deaths from communicable disease, burial transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Meningococcal disease, see MÉNINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Correctional institutions
Infection control practices, 135.11(29)
Inmates, testing of, 904.514
Crop diseases
Control and eradication, ch 177A
Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Deaths from diseases
Communicable disease deaths, burial transit permits for dead bodies, 144.32
Investigations, 331.802(3)
Terminal illnesses and conditions, see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below
Deaths from Diseases above
DISEASES — Continued
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction for, prohibition, 514C.7
First responders
See also subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers above
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146
Foot ailments, podiatric treatment of, see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Foot and mouth disease in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Gall bladder diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Genetic diseases and disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Glanders in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Goat diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Haemophilus influenza, see INFLUENZA
Heart diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Hemophilia, state advisory committee for, ch 135N
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Hog diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Horse diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Hospitals and hospital services, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Human papilloma virus (HPV), see HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Immunizations for diseases, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious bulbar paralysis, see PSEUDORABIES
Infectious diseases, see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above
Influenza, see INFLUENZA
Isolation, ch 139A
Jail prisoners, testing of, 356.48
Kidney diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
DISEASES — Continued
Livestock diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Lung diseases and disorders
See also subhead Respiratory Diseases and Disorders below
Occupational compensation for lung diseases, 85A.13
Mad itch, see PSEUDORABIES
Maladie du coit in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Medicines, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Meningococcal disease, see MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Mental diseases and disorders, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
Mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Morbidity, see MORBIDITY
Mortality, see MORTALITY
Muscular dystrophy, persons with, disabilities and development center, 263.9 – 263.13
Obesity-related diseases, prevention of, 135.27
Occupational exposure to disease, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Organ transplants, testing for disease, 142C.8
Overweight-related diseases, prevention of, 135.27
Paratuberculosis in cattle, control of, ch 165A
Parolees, testing of, 905.15
Pertussis, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Pig diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Plant diseases and disease control
General provisions, ch 177A
Tree diseases, see TREES
Pneumococcal disease, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Pneumoniosis, occupational disease compensation for, 85A.13
Poliomyelitis, see POLIOMYELITIS
Polychlorinated biphenyl exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
Poultry diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
DISEASES — Continued
Prevention of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Prisoners, testing of, 356.48, 904.514, 905.15
Probationers, testing of, 905.15
Prostate disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Psychiatric diseases and disorders, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES
Quarantines, ch 139A
Rabies, see RABIES
Renal diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Reporting and reports of diseases General provisions, ch 139A
Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)
Respiratory diseases and disorders See also subhead Lung Diseases and Disorders above
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Rinderpest in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Rubella, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Rubella, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Scabies in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
School instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
School students with asthma and other airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by, 280.16
Scrapie in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Sheep diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Spina bifida, persons with, disabilities and development center, 263.9 – 263.13
Swine diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons — Continued
Care of ill persons and facilities for care of ill persons — Continued
End-of-life care information for patients and caregivers, development of, 231.63
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Withholding or withdrawing of care from ill persons (living will law), see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Deaths, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
Fishing licenses for persons with terminal illnesses, 483A.24(10)
Hunting licenses for persons with terminal illnesses, 483A.24(10)
Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, 600.3(2c), 600.6(5), 600.13(1c), 600.14A
Viatical settlements, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Tetanus, see TETANUS
Tobacco exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE), see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Tree diseases, see TREES, subhead Diseases
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines and vaccinations for diseases, see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Varicella, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Vesicular exanthema in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Whooping cough, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Work releasees, testing of, 905.15

DISFIGUREMENT
See MUTILATION
DISINTERMENTS  
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DISMEMBERMENT  
See MUTILATION

DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT  
See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE; INSURRECTIONS; LOOTING; RIOTS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Proclamations and emergency responses, see EMERGENCIES, EMÉRGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS  
Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS  
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Federally assisted projects and programs, persons displaced by, relocation assistance, 6B.42, ch 316
Revitalization areas, tenants displaced from, compensation, 404.6

DISPUTE RESOLUTION  
General provisions, ch 679 – ch 679C
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Mediation
Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30

DISPUTE RESOLUTION — Continued
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 278.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE  
General provisions, Const Iowa III §27; ch 598
Alimony, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Alimony
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Child custody and visitation
See also CHILDREN, subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights
General provisions, 598.14 – 598.41D
Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.15
Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12
Mediation of differences, see subhead Mediation below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Temporary custody and custody orders, 598.10, 598.11
Children of parties to dissolutions
Custody and visitation, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
Representation for minor children, 598.12
Support obligations, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below
Conciliation
See also subhead Mediation below
General provisions, 598.5(1j), 598.16
County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1a)
Waiver, 598.19
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Custody of children, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Decrees
General provisions, 598.17
Fees, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Waiting period for decree, 598.19
Disposition and support orders
See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in
General provisions, 598.1(9), 598.21 – 598.23A, 815.11
Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Disposition and support orders — Continued
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34
Temporary support and support orders, 598.10, 598.11
Dispute resolution, see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below
Evidence in proceedings, 598.5(3), 598.8, 598.17, 598.26
Fees and costs
Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1c, d)
Payment, 70A.5
Financial statements filed by parties, 598.13
General assembly granted divorces, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)
Hearings, 598.8
Homesteads of parties
Tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
Vacating of homestead, orders for, 598.33, 598.42, ch 664A
Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
Joinder of other actions, 598.3
Judgments, see subhead Decrees above
Legislative divorces, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
Maintenance during litigation, 598.10, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
Mediation
See also subhead Conciliation above
General provisions, 598.7
Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)
Modification of decrees and orders
General provisions, 598.21C, 598.41C, 598.41D
Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment of, 598.36
Child support orders, choice of law in modification of, 598.2A
Court fees, 602.8105(1c)
Temporary orders, modifications of, 598.11
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Name change for party, 598.37, 674.13
Property divisions and transfers
See also subhead Disposition and Support Orders above
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
Motor vehicle ownership, 321.47
DISTRESS WARRANTS — Continued
Revenue department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29 – 626.31
Workforce development department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29

DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DISTRICT COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DISTURBANCES OF THE PEACE
See BREACHES OF THE PEACE

DITCHES
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, see HIGHWAYS

DIVISIONS (LAND)
See SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND

DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DIVORCES
See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DNA
See GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING

DOCKETS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DOCKS
See also PIERS
Cedar river boat harbors, regulation of, 462A.27A
Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

DOCTORS — Continued
Pharmacists, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIARY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITING AND WRITINGS
Public documents, see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
State documents, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports; Records

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
See also BILLS OF LADING; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Receipts Issued for Stored Goods
Electronic records, 554D.118

DOGS
See CANINE ANIMALS

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
General provisions, 13.31(3), ch 236, 708.2A
Centers for victims
See also subhead Shelters for Victims below
Employees of centers, background checks of, 235D.1
Funding for centers, 602.8105(1d)
Civil actions and proceedings
Protective orders, ch 664A
Relief and damages sought in civil actions, 611.23
Counseling and counselors for victims of domestic abuse, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims
Deaths resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, 135B.7
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement in, 595.3A
Prosecution of criminal offenses, 13.2(1n), 331.756(4)
DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE — Continued

Shelters for victims
See also subhead Centers for Victims above
Moneys for shelters, 16.41, 428A.8
Suicides resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Treatment program for abuse offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
Victims of domestic abuse and violence and rights of victims
Centers and shelters for victims, see subheads Centers for Victims; Shelters for Victims above
Counseling and counselors for victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims
Hospital protocols for responding to victims, 135B.7
No-contact and protective orders for victims, ch 664A
Weapon possession by abuse offenders, restrictions and penalties, 724.26

DOMESTIC AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
See ANIMALS

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Dependent persons, support of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Families, see FAMILIES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Husbands, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Incest, see INCEST
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Parents, see PARENTS
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Wives, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

DOMICILE
See RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS

DONATIONS
See CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

DONKEYS
See EQUINE ANIMALS

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Prohibited practices and acts, 714H.3(2)
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Criminal offenses, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
Military forces members, 29B.45

DOURINE
Control of dourine in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

DOVES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS

DRAG RACING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Agricultural drainage wells and well areas
General provisions, 159.1(1, 2, 4)
Closure and alternative drainage systems
General provisions, 460.201 – 460.207, 460.301 – 460.304
Drainage district, well closure and alternative drainage systems as part, cost assessments, 468.189
Financial incentives for closure, 455E.11(2b)
Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
Management of wells, funding, 161C.4
DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS — Continued
Agricultural drainage wells and well areas — Continued
Manure application proximity to wells, 459.314
Registration of wells, 460.302
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers, 558.69
Water contamination by wells, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(10), 161C.2
Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
Basins, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use
City drainage systems
Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Storm water drainage systems, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Construction of improvements, actions against contractors, 616.9
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Highway drainage, see HIGHWAYS
Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND Plumbers
Private systems, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Railroad property, see RAILROADS
Sinkholes, see SINKHOLES
Storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Watersheds, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use
Wells for agricultural drainage, see subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas above
Wetlands, protection from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; 331.382(8), ch 468
Abandonment
Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261
Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Actions by districts, appeals of, 468.83 – 468.98
Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Appraisers
General provisions, 468.3(1)
Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Assessments of damages resulting from drainage improvements, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Associations, memberships in, 468.174 – 468.176
Basins
Settling basins, see subhead Settling Basins below
Silt basins, 468.146
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards of administrators, county, 468.230 – 468.233
Boards of trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Bonds, see BONDS
Charges by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
Cities, districts including
General provisions, 468.315 – 468.327
Improvements, payment for, 468.240
Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Clerks, compensation of, 468.531
Commissioners, 468.3(4)
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Contained districts, dissolution of, 468.256 – 468.261
Contracts, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(2i)
Damages resulting from drainage improvements, assessment and compensation of, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Damages to drainage improvements, legal liability, 468.148 – 468.150
Debts
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution of districts, 468.250 – 468.261
Ditches
Banks, private use, 468.152
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Ditches — Continued
Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
Rights-of-way acquired, 468.23
Division of districts
General provisions, 468.188
Subdistricts, establishment of, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(2i)

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS

Eminent domain power and acquisitions by condemnation, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366

Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Engineers, see subhead Engineers below
Retirement system for public employees, coverage for district employees, 97B.1A[8a(3)], 97B.42A
Watchpersons, 468.169

Engineers
General provisions, 468.3(6), 468.10 – 468.12
Construction supervision, 468.33
Erosion control devices, 468.128
Establishment of districts
Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
Benefits assessment, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Damages assessment, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
 Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
 New district, 468.124, 468.125
 Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
 Expenditures, see subhead Funding below

Flood control
 Devices, construction, 468.128
 Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 – 468.216

Funding
Assessments for benefits and improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Bonds, see BONDS
Charges and rates, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.389
County debt authorized for expenditures, 331.478, 331.479


DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Funding — Continued
Property taxes for drainage and levee districts, see subhead Taxes for Districts below
Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
Funds of districts, see PUBLIC FUNDS

Hedges obstructing drainage, removal of, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage improvements
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Drainage of Highways
Assessment of highway property for benefits, 468.43
Establishment of highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
Trees obstructing drainage, removal of, 468.346, 468.347
Impounding areas, 468.128
Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Construction
General provisions, 468.100 – 468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66
Cost, 468.3(5)
Injury, liability for damages, 468.148
Inspection, 468.168
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Obstruction, criminal offense, 468.149
Indebtedness, see subhead Debts above

Intercounty districts
General provisions, 468.270 – 468.299
Conversion from intracounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Subdistricts, establishment of, 468.141
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
Intracounty districts, conversion to intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Legal counsel, 468.155

Levees
General provisions, 468.3(7)
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
Meetings of governing bodies of districts, open meetings law application to, 21.2(11)
Missouri river barge compact, districts’ powers and duties preserved under, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funding above
National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement of, 468.150
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Obstructions to drainage, removal of, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
Rights-of-way for outlets, acquisition, 468.146, 468.147
Property assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Property of districts, tax exemption for, 427.1(2)
Property taxes for districts, see PROPERTY TAXES
Pumping stations, 468.355 – 468.383
Railroad property drainage and drainage improvements
See also RAILROADS, subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements
Benefits assessed to property in district, 468.42
Construction of drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.109 – 468.114
Easements and assessments on abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118
Location of drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, 468.5
Rates charged by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
Records of districts
General provisions, 468.172, 468.173
Open records law, application to districts, 22.1(1)
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Rights-of-way
Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, 468.146
Purchase, 468.23
Settling basins
Acquisition of property for basins, 468.23
Channels to basins, acquisition by condemnation, 468.366
Division from improvement, 468.32
Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Silt basins, 468.146
Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234
Special assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
State-owned lands
Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
Use permitted, 468.220
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Taxation of district property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(2)
DRINKS
See BEVERAGES

DRIVEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

DRIVING AND DRIVERS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Operation of All-Terrain Vehicles
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Operation of Snowmobiles

DROPPUTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Dropouts

DROUGHTS
Disaster emergency management, see DISASTERS
Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.2
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)
Collection and payment of surcharge, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
Felony, fines for, 902.9
Misdemeanors, fines for, 903.1(4)
Revenue from surcharge, distribution of, 602.8108(4)

DRUGGED PERSONS
See INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES
See PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Abuse of drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction to drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Administration of drugs without consent, criminal offense, 708.5
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29
Amphetamine, see AMPHETAMINE

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Anabolic steroids, see ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Boat operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Children, drug exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Chiropractors, prescription and administration of drugs by, 151.5
Contraceptive drugs, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Coordination of drug policy, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination below
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
See also subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination below
Controlled substance offenses, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Driver’s license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
State law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement, Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Dealer taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Deaths resulting from drug intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Dentists, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Dispensing and distribution of drugs and devices
See also subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Criminal offenses, 727.1
DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Dispensing and distribution of drugs and devices — Continued
Limited distributors of drugs, licensing and regulation of, 155A.42
Samples, see subhead Samples of Drugs below
State programs for distribution of medications, 7D.29(3), 135.142
Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Drug policy administration and coordination
See also subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
General provisions, ch 80E
Criminal and juvenile justice advisory council membership and duties, 216A.132(1)
Drug abuse resistance education, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Education Relating to Substance Abuse
Tobacco use prevention and control activities by state, duties relating to, 142A.3(6)
Youth development council membership and duties, 216A.140
Employees in private sector, drug testing by employers, 730.5
Enforcement of laws, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Ephedrine, see EPHEDRINE
Excise taxes on dealers, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Feet, drugs and medicines for, sales, 149.2(3)
Flunitrazepam, see FLUNITRAZEPAM
Furosemide, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Gases used for human consumption, limited distributors of, licensing and regulation, 155A.42
Health care facility medication aides, certification of, 135C.34
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
Horses for racing, use of drugs in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Hotel guests under influence of drugs, denial of services to and ejection of, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Infants, drug exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Influence of drugs, persons under, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Insulin, see INSULIN
Insurance coverage for drug services, see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132
Internet pharmacies, sales by, 155A.13B
Intoxication by drugs and intoxicated persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Law enforcement, see subheads Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties; Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(3), 22.7(46)
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, use in hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10
Methamphetamine, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Narcotics, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Nurses, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Offenses and penalties for offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Office of drug control policy, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Opiates, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Penalties, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Peyote, see PEYOTE
Pharmacy, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Physical therapists, prescription and administration of drugs by, 148A.5
Physician assistants, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Podiatric physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Poisons and poisonings, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Prescription drugs and devices, prescriptions, and prescriber authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, 147.107, 148A.5, 149.5, 151.5, 153.20, 155A.3(37), 155A.27 – 155A.34
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3
Dispensing and distribution, prohibition, 155A.4
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists
Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Procuring, prohibition, 155A.23
Purchases and sales of drugs and devices, see subhead Purchases and Sales of Drugs and Devices below
Presence in person, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Proprietary medicines, 155A.3(39)
Pseudoephedrine, see PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Public health department, purchasing, storing, and distributing of medications by, 7D.29(3), 135.142
Purchases and sales of drugs and devices Internet sales, 155A.13B
State purchasing programs, 7D.29(3), 135.132, 135.142
Tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Samples of drugs
General provisions, 155A.3(15)
Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
Sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy for, 903B.10
State drug enforcement and substance abuse activities, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Steroids, see ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Storage of medications, state programs for, 7D.29(3), 135.142
Taxation, see TAXATION
Testing of private sector employees for drugs by employers, 730.5
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Vessel operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Veterinarians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority above
Violations and penalties for violations, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Wholesale businesses and wholesalers
General provisions, 155A.3(43, 44)
Licenses, 155A.17
Wildlife, administration of drugs to, restrictions, 481A.40
Workers' compensation for injuries related to drug intoxication, 85.16
DRUNKENNESS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS
See INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRY CLEANING AND CLEANERS
Child labor, prohibition, 92.8(18)
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICES
General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Poultry, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry

Dueling
Military forces members, punishment for dueling, 29B.108
Participants in duels, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9
Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights of, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS
Safety regulation and enforcement for dumbwaiters
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9), 331.304(4)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(5)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

DUMPING AND DUMPING FACILITIES
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS
See also INTIMIDATION
Elections and voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

DUST AND DUST CONTROL
Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

DWELLINGS
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

DYSLEXIA
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location of, 335.25, 414.22
E911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
General provisions, ch 256I
Child care advisory council membership and duties, 237A.21
Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)
Youth development council membership and duties, 216A.140

EARNED TIME
General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)

EARNINGS
See also SALARIES AND WAGES

EARS
See also HEARING
Audiology, see AUDIOLoGy AND AUDioloGISTS
Diseases and disorders of ears, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment
self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Protective devices for ears, use in schools, 280.11
Reflexology, see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS

EARTH
See SOIL

EARTHQUAKES
See DISASTERS

EASEMENTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 564
Archeologist, state, conservation easements acquired by, see subhead
Conservation Easements below
Cities
Conservation easements acquired by cities, see subhead Conservation Easements below
Utility line maintenance, continuance of easements, 388.8
Condemnation power, see EMERENT DOMAIN, subhead Easements above
Conservation easements
General provisions, ch 457A
Donations for public use, recognition by state, 1C.15
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Sinkhole areas, 460.305

EASEMENTS — Continued
Conservation easements — Continued
Wetlands resulting from closure or change in agricultural drainage wells, 456B.11
County conservation boards, conservation easements acquired by, see subhead
Conservation Easements above
Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.27
Granting of easements through districts, 468.187
Railroad and utility abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118
Egress from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Eminent domain power, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Federal government lands
Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance of, 6A.3
Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40
Highways
Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5
Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40
Historical division, conservation easements acquired by, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Ingress to land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Loess hills alliance, use of restrictive easements, 161D.6
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Natural resources department, conservation easements acquired by, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Passage to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
EASEMENTS — Continued
Pipelines
  Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34
  Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47
Public ways to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment and reversion of, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.9(8)
Soil and water conservation districts, conservation easements acquired by, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Solar energy access, ch 564A
State lands
  Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
  Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.9(8)
  Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption for, 428A.2(17)
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
United States lands, see subhead Federal Government Lands above
Utilities
  Cities, line maintenance in, continuation of easements, 388.8
  Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
  Freeway right-of-way, plan for use of, 314.20
  Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25
  Pipelines, see subhead Pipelines above
Water areas, protected, ch 462B
Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING ESTABLISHMENTS
See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

EAVESDROPPING
General provisions, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGY AND ECOLOGISTS
State ecologist, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

E-COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
General provisions, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E, ch 15G
Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance program for, 15E.351, 15G.111(9)
Board for economic development in state government, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106
Brownfield site redevelopment, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Capital investments, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Cities
  Assistance activities in competition with private enterprise, prohibition, exemption from, 23A.2(10d)
  State and federal funds, acceptance and disbursement of, 364.18
College and university research, commercialization, ch 262B
Community attraction and tourism program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community economic betterment program, moneys from, disposition, 15G.111(1c)
Corporations
  General provisions, ch 496B
  Securities issued by corporations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9A)
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Counties, assistance activities in competition with private enterprise, prohibition, exemption from, 23A.2(10i)
Department of economic development in state government, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Early-state businesses, see subheads New Businesses; Start-Up Businesses below
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, moneys from, disposition, 15G.111(1c)
Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
Grayfield site redevelopment, see GRAYFIELD SITES
Grow Iowa values program, see GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Iowa jobs programs, see IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS
Job creation and training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Loan and credit guarantee program, 15G.111(1c, 4g)
Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109, 15G.111(4c)
Microbusiness and microenterprise development, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
New businesses
See also subhead Start-Up Businesses below
Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance for, 15E.351, 15G.111(9)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15.119, 15A.9
Recovery zone bond issues, 16.171
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(9), ch 315
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Small business development, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Start-up businesses
See also subhead New Businesses above
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, moneys from, disposition, 15G.111(1c)
Strategic investment fund, 15.313
Sustainable community development initiative, 15.109(4)
Tourism, see TOURISM
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Venture capital funds and investments, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Workforce development, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Workforce Development

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Agricultural products and processes development financial assistance program, moneys from, disposition, 15G.111(1c)
Beer made in Iowa, promotion of, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Board for economic development, see subhead Economic Development Board below
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Chief technology officer
General provisions, 15.117
Innovation council membership and duties, 15.117A
City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, 256L.3, 256L.4
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporation regulation, ch 496B
Egg council membership, 184.6
Employees of department, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Endow Iowa program, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
High quality jobs program, see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)
Innovation council, 15.117A
Iowa jobs board membership and duties, 16.191, 16.192
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, 10C.6, 15.104(3)
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Loan and credit guarantee program, 15G.111(1c, 4g)
Local housing assistance program, see HOUSING
Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109, 15G.111(4c)
Microbusiness and microenterprise assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Mississippi river partnership council appointment and support, ch 28N
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact duties, 307C.3
Motor vehicles of department, registration plates for, 321.19(1)
Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regulatory information and assistance, 15.108(7b), 15E.17 – 15E.21
School-based youth services education program, 279.51(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Services centers, ch 84B
Small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business
Soybean association board membership and duties, 185.3
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313
Tourism, see TOURISM Vision Iowa board General provisions, 15F.101 – 15F.106
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117
Wine made in Iowa, promotion of, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Workforce development, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Workforce development board membership and duties, 84A.1A

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (1st)
§15; 7E.5(1m), ch 256
Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Affirmative action policy promotion, 19B.11
Ambassador to education General provisions, 256.45
Appropriation, 284.13(1e)
Area education agency administration duties, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
At-risk children educational programs, 256.9(29 – 31, 35)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, 284.5
Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A
Brain injury disabilities, recognition by department, 225C.23
Career pathways grant program, 256.39
Character education policy and programs for schools, 256.18
Child care training and development leadership council, 237A.23
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community college administration duties, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community colleges (and workforce preparation) division General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 260C.6
Report of community college data, 256.7(23)
Conservation education program board appointment, 455A.21
Data center, state, 256.55
Domestic abuse death review team membership and duties, 135.109
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Driver education courses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2

Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, 256I.3, 256I.4

Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D

Educational opportunity for military children, council on, membership and duties, 256H.2

Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

Employees of department
See also subhead Public Broadcasting Division below

For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Consultants, 256.10A
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
School improvement specialists, 256.10A

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107

Farm-to-school program, ch 190A

Federal funds acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1

Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(44)

Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A

Libraries and information services division (state library)
General provisions, 256.50 – 256.57
Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(2)
Budget of division, review of, 256.7(17)
Library compact entry and administration, 256.70 – 256.73
Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(42)
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
Reports, 7A.3
Service, unified plan for, 256.7(17)
Library service areas, see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas

Math and science education grant program, 256.36

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15

Public broadcasting division
General provisions, 256.80 – 256.90
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(12)

Reports, 7A.3

School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School infrastructure program, ch 292
School ready children grant program, 256I.9
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School transportation, 285.8
Services centers, ch 84B
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education division and bureau
General provisions, ch 256B
Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A
Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23

Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(46), ch 284

Telecommunications advisory committee, 256.7(7)

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Transportation of pupils, 285.8

Vocational education administration, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational rehabilitation administration, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Vocational rehabilitation services division
General provisions, ch 259
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23

Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Workforce development board membership and duties, 84A.1A

Workforce development board membership and duties, 84A.1A
Youth development council membership and duties, 216A.140
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Agricultural extension services, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 280.20
Ambassador to education, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 459.201 – 459.207
At-risk children, programs for, 256.9(29 – 31, 35), 262.71, 280.19
Authorizations for educators, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below
Blind persons, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Broadcasting for educational purposes, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Buildings of educational institutions, animal feeding operation structure separation distance from, 459.201 – 459.207
Career education, see CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION
Certificates for educators, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below
Coaches of athletics and sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING
Commission of the states, ch 272B
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Compacts, ch 256H, ch 261D, ch 272B
Compulsory education, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Cooperative associations, educational funds of, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30(3)
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Correspondence courses and schools, see CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
Credentials for educators, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below
Deaf persons, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Department of education in state government, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Discrimination in education, 216.9
Driver education, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Drug abuse, 124.509
Early childhood Iowa initiative, see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
Early development education, center for, 262.71
Expenses for education of children, liability of husband and wife for, 597.14
Foster care recipients, education of General provisions, 282.19
Enrollment and transfer by school districts, 280.29
Grant program for postsecondary education and training, 261.6
Gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Home schooling, see subhead Private Education and Schools below
Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27
Indians, education of, payment of expenses, 256.30
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Licensing, preparation, and regulation of educators
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools; TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
General provisions, ch 272
Child abuse reporting by para-educators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Driver education instructors, 321.178(1)
Gifted and talented educators, preparation for, 256.16
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Licensing, preparation, and regulation of educators — Continued
Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements for, 256.11(1, 2)
Preparation and training programs for educators
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Registration as postsecondary schools, 261B.3A(2)
Mental retardation, persons with, education of, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military persons and families, education of
College students in state institutions, residency status, 260C.14(14b), 262.9(17b)
Free school tuition for veterans, 282.6
Interstate compact on education of military children, ch 256H
Orphan children, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Minority persons in education, see MINORITY PERSONS, subheads
College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students
Motorcycle education courses and requirements, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicle plates for education, 321.34(22)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Nonpublic schools, see subhead Private Education and Schools below
Nurses, financial assistance for, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead
Financial Assistance for Nurse Training
Obscenity law exemption for educational materials and programs, 728.7
Occupational continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Orphan children of military veterans, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Para-educators, licensing, preparation, and regulation of, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators above
Parochial schools, see subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions below
Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Physician residency programs, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Postsecondary education and educational institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Private education and schools
See also subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions below;
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
General provisions, ch 299A
Driver’s licenses for juveniles not complying, 299.1B, 321.213B
Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)
Report on placed children, 299.4
Sales tax exemptions for private institutions, 423.3(17, 78)
Truants, 299.8
Professional continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Qualifications of educational personnel, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators above
Records of public institutions, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Religious denomination education and educational institutions
See also subhead Private Education and Schools above
Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State universities, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telecasting for educational purposes, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Tristate graduate center, creation of, assistance by state, 262.9(22)
Tuition, see TUITION
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Veterans of military service and families of veterans, education of, see subhead Military Persons and Families, Education of, above
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EGGS
Assessments and checkoffs of excise taxes on chicken eggs, ch 184
Collection of wild bird eggs for scientific purposes, 481A.65
Council for promotion of eggs, see subhead Egg Council below
Egg council
General provisions, ch 184
Employees, coverage by public employees' retirement system, exception from, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Financial operations, 8A.502(11)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on chicken eggs, ch 184
Handlers, licensing and regulation of, 10A.104(12), ch 196
Hatcheries, licensing and regulation of, ch 168
Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions for, ch 10D
Taxation of chicken eggs, ch 184
Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion of, separation distances from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207
Wildlife conservation and protection, ch 481A

EGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS
Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

ELDER GROUP HOMES
General provisions, ch 231B
Employees and staff of homes
Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
Background checks of employees, 135C.33
Location, 335.33, 414.31
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Tenants, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS
See AGING AND OLDER PERSONS

ELDORA
State training school, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absentee voting and absent voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Advertisements, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Agricultural extension districts and councils
General provisions, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception for members of councils, 39.11
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Attorney general
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Attorneys, county, see subhead Counties below
Auditor of state
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §22; 39.8, 39.9
Auditors, county, see subhead Counties below
Ballot boxes, 49.25
Ballot issues, see subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures below
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II §6; 49.30 – 49.71
Absent voters, ch 53
ELECTIONS — Continued

Ballots — Continued
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11
Absent voters, 53.23 – 53.32
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Optical scan voting systems, 52.26 – 52.37
Deletion, 50.13 – 50.15
Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6
Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Optical scan voting systems, 52.26 – 52.37
Primary elections, 43.27 – 43.31, 43.36
Printing, 47.5
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 53.7
Writing in names, 49.99

Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
Benefited districts
See also subhead under this index heading for specific type of benefited district
Voting hours, 49.73
Betting on results of elections, criminal offense, 725.10
Blind persons, voting by, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Boards of election officials, see subhead Election Boards below

Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Buildings under joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Fairs, 174.17
Joint facilities, 28E.16
Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 – 37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery of electors and election officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Candidates
See also subhead Nominations of Candidates and Nominees below
General provisions, ch 55
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Civil service employees, 400.29
Contests of elections, see subhead Contests of Elections below

Candidates — Continued
Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Deaths of candidates, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Federal offices, see subhead Federal Offices below
Financial disclosure by candidates, 44.3, ch 68A, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Multiple candidacies, prohibition, 43.20
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Qualifications, 39.26
State employees, 8A.416, 721.6
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations of Candidates and Nominees below
Withdrawals of candidates, 43.16 – 43.23, 43.76, 44.9

Canvasses of votes
General provisions, ch 50
Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40
Canvassing boards
County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46
Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
Contests of elections, see subhead Contests of Elections below
Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Judicial elections, 46.24
Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
Public measures, 49A.8
Recount provisions, 50.48
School elections, 277.20
Special elections, 50.46
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
Care facilities for counties, establishment of, 347B.2
Cattle excise tax assessment referendums, ch 181
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
Annulment, contest, 62.18
Congressional, 50.43
General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8
Special elections, 50.46
Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
Challenges of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
Cities and city elections
General provisions, 39.3(3), 39.20, ch 376
I-276

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued

Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19
Annexations, 368.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
Boundary adjustments, 368.19
Bridges
  County bridges, construction aid for, tax levy, 384.12(5)
  State boundaries, bridges on, tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Buildings under joint city-county authority
  See also Joint Facilities with Counties and Other Public Entities under this subhead below
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment of, 384.7
Civil service commissions, abolition of, 400.3
Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation of, 373.6, 373.7
Consolidation of cities, 331.252, 368.19
Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation of, 384.12(4)
Discontinuance of city, 368.3
Franchises, see subhead Franchise Elections below
Government of cities, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
Home rule charters, adoption and amendment of, 372.9, 372.11
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
Incorporation of city, 368.19
Institutions received by gift or devise to cities, maintenance of, tax levy, 384.12(17)
Joint facilities with counties and other public entities
  See also Buildings under Joint City-County Authority under this subhead above
Bond issues for financing, 28E.16
Law enforcement, unified districts for, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
Libraries and library trustees, see subhead Libaries and Library Trustees of Cities below

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued

Library districts, withdrawal from, 336.16
Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below
Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
Musical groups, support of, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name of city, change of, 368.2
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices of elections, publication of, ch 45
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Primary elections, ch 376
Runoff elections
  General provisions, ch 376
  Candidates, campaign finance disclosure reporting by, 68A.402(3)
Special charter cities
  Candidates for elections, nominations of, 43.112, 45.1(5)
  Charter amendments, 420.286 – 420.288
  Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
  Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction of, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support of, tax levy, 384.12(3)
Tax levies, 384.12
Transportation companies, aid for, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation of, 388.2
Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
Wards, standards for drawing of, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Zoos, bond issues for, 394.2
Civil service commissions in cities, abolition of, 400.3
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
  See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levies, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
Commissioners of elections, ch 47, 331.505
Community clusters, property tax sharing, referendums on, 28E.39
Community colleges and merged areas
  See also subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Combining of merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15
ELECTIONS — Continued
Community colleges and merged areas — Continued
Indebtedness, incurring of, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy for, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
Congresspersons, see subheads
Representatives, United States;
Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards for counties, creation of, 350.2
Constitutional amendments
General provisions, Const Iowa X; ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50, 52.25
Constitutional convention question, Const
Iowa X §3; 39.4
Contests of elections
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const
Iowa IV §5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Convicts, disenfranchisement of, Const
Iowa II §5
Corn excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185C
Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, city, see subhead Cities and City
Elections above
Counties
Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19
Attorneys
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Multicounty office, 331.753
Auditors
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
Boards of supervisors, see Supervisors and Supervisor Districts under this subhead below
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundary changes, Const Iowa III §30
Buildings under joint city-county authority
See also Joint Facilities with Cities and Other Public Entities under this subhead below
Bond issues, 346.27(10)

ELECTIONS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Buildings under joint city-county authority — Continued
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Care facilities, establishment of, 347B.2
Charters, adoption of, 331.232 – 331.237
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Communications systems for emergencies, see subhead
Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation of, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.252 – 331.256
Enterprise commissions, establishment of, 331.471
Executives, 331.239
Gambling referendums, 99F.7(11)
Government of counties, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy for, 331.447
Joint facilities with cities and other public entities
See also Buildings under Joint City-County Authority under this subhead above
Bond issues for financing, 28E.16
Law enforcement, unified districts for, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Levies of taxes, 331.425
Library districts, see subhead Library Districts below
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 423B.1
Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
Officers of counties
See also sub-subhead for specific county officer under this subhead
Ballot vacancies, filing of, 43.78
Combining of offices, 331.323
Contesting of elections, ch 57, ch 62

ELECTIONS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Officers of counties — Continued
County executives, 331.239
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Vacancies, filling of, 69.14A
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Recorders
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
Sheriffs
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
General provisions, 39.17, 331.651
Supervisors and supervisor districts
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201 – 331.208
Redistricting commissions, 331.209 – 331.210A
Standards for drawing of districts, 49.3(4)
Tax levies, 331.425
Telephone systems for emergencies, see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Treasurers
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead above
General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
Counting of votes, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Courts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Criminal offenses relating to elections, ch 39A
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
Disabled persons, voting by, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disenfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disorder, arrests for, 49.105
District courts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Districts used in elections, see subhead Election Districts below
Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Dissolution, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
Egg council establishment, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184

ELECTIONS — Continued
Electoral boards
Canvassing boards, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
Precinct boards, 49.12 – 49.20
Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
Election day
General provisions, 39.1 – 39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Election districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)
Benefited districts, see subhead Benefited Districts above
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40, ch 42
County supervisor districts, see subhead Counties above
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Judicial election districts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Precincts, see subhead Precincts below
School board director districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
Election officials
Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Misconduct, ch 39A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service)
Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Tax levies, trustees, and indebtedness, 357F.8, 357F.9, 357F.11, 357G.8, 357G.9, 357G.11, 384.12(19)
Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
Emergency response districts, indebtedness for, 357J.16
ELECTIONS — Continued
Employees, time off from work to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
Enfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Ethics, see ETHICS
Expenses
Campaign expenditures, disclosure of, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation of, 49.20
Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
Printing of ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding, 47.5
Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Fairs, bond issues for, 174.17
Federal offices
See also subheads President and Vice President of the United States; Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to elections of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Elections
Campaign finance state law applicability to federal candidates, 68A.103
Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 68A
Franchise elections
See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Franchise rights, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Gambling referendums, 99F.7(11)
General assembly
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling of, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
Contesting of elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Multiple officeholding, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Vacancies, filling of, 69.14
General elections
General provisions, Const Iowa II §7; 39.3(7)
Date of elections, 39.1

ELECTIONS — Continued
General elections — Continued
General elections — Continued
Death of candidates, 49.58
Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.18
Governor and lieutenant governor
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9, 43.123
Canvasses of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting of elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
Nomination of candidates for lieutenant governor, 43.123
Handicapped persons, voting by, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Disabled Persons
Health care facility residents, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
Historical preservation districts
Commissions, 303.26
Establishment, 303.20 – 303.25
Termination, 303.33
Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch 183A
Hospital patients, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
Hospitals and hospital trustees
Area hospitals and hospital trustees
Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
Election of trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
Merger of political subdivisions to operate hospitals, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
Taxes, 145A.19
City hospitals and hospital trustees
Election of trustees, 392.6
Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, 347.23
County hospitals and hospital trustees
General provisions, 39.21, 347.9, 347.25, 347A.1(2)
Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
Sale or lease of hospitals, 347.14(9)
Vacancies on boards of trustees, filling of, 347.10, 347A.1(2)
Memorial hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
House of representatives of Iowa, see subhead General Assembly above
House of representatives of the United States, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Initiatives for county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
Instructions to voters, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
ELECTIONS — Continued
Judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below
Judicial elections and election districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46, 602.6107
Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
District court clerks, 602.1216
District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
Supreme court justices, 602.4101
Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Lake districts, see subhead Recreational Lake Districts below
Land use districts
Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
Trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement benefited districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8
Trustees, 357D.8, 357D.9
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy for, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Levies of taxes, elections for, see subhead Taxes, Elections for, below
Libraries and library trustees of cities
Changing of trustees board, 392.5
Contracts to use libraries, termination of, 336.18
Proceedings, legalizing Act for, 592.6
Support, tax levy for, 384.12(21)
Library districts
City libraries, contract to use, termination of, 336.18
Establishment, 336.2
Withdrawal from districts, 336.16
Lieutenant governor, see subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor above
Memorial buildings and halls
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Merged area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above, thereunder Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch 179
Misconduct relating to elections, ch 39A
Moneys, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Monuments
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Construction, bond issues for, 37.1 – 37.6
Municipal corporations and municipal elections, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Nominations of candidates and nominees
See also subhead Candidates above
County officers, 43.6
Judges, ch 46
Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
School elections, 277.4
Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
Petitions for nominations, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Senators, United States, 43.6
State officers, 43.6
Vacancies on ballots, filling of
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88
Convention, 43.97, 43.109
Nonparty organizations, 44.10
Presidential electors, 43.80
Nonpartisan elections
Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
Cities, ch 376
Hospital trustees, 39.21, 347.25
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305
Officials, see subhead Election Officials above
Optical scan systems for voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Optical Scan Systems used for Voting
ELECTIONS — Continued
Petitions
Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
Nominations of candidates by petition, ch 45
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Political advertisements, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Political organizations
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places
See also subhead Voters and Voting below
Closing procedure, 49.73
Designation
General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104, 49.105
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71
Schools, use for polling places, 49.24, 297.9
Smoking in polling places, restrictions on, ch 142D
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts
Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Election boards, 49.12 – 49.20
Election officials
Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvasses of votes, ch 50
Duties, 49.50 – 49.91
Misconduct, ch 39A
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Training course, 49.124 – 49.126
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
President and vice president of the United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23; ch 54
Contesting election of electors, ch 57, ch 60

ELECTIONS — Continued
President and vice president of the United States — Continued
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Vacancies in nomination of electors, filling of, 43.80
Primary elections
General provisions, 39.3(9), ch 43
Ballots
General provisions, 43.27 – 43.31, 43.36
Counting, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78
Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death of, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
Canvasses of votes, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118
Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above
Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8 – 43.20
Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Voters and voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Property taxes, elections for, see subhead Taxes, Elections for, below
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, 39.3(10), ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50, 52.25
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Contesting of elections, ch 57
Recounts, 50.49
School districts, 277.2, 277.7
Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
ELECTIONS — Continued
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services taxes, 28A.17
Racetracks, gambling games operation at, 99F.7(11)
Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9
Trustees, 358C.10
Reapportionment, see subhead Election Districts above
Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18
Recorders, county, see subhead Counties above
Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50
Recreational lake districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
Redistricting, see subhead Election Districts above
Registration of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Representatives, Iowa, see subhead General Assembly above
Representatives, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Vacancies, filling, 69.14
Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1
Returns and tally lists
Canvasses, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
Runoff elections in cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6
Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
Incorporation, 358.1A – 358.3
Trustees, 358.9
School corporations, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
ELECTIONS — Continued
School districts and school elections
See also subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
General provisions, 39.3(14), ch 277, ch 278
Boards of directors, see Directors under this subhead below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
Boundary changes due to reorganization, ch 275
Buildings
Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Lease, 278.1(1b)
Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1(2)
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(1f)
Sale, 278.1(1b)
Use, 278.1(1d)
Canvasses of vote, 277.20
Contesting elections, 277.22
Debt
Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
Bond issues, see Bond Issues under this subhead above
Contracting, ch 296
Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Changing method of election, 275.35 – 275.38, 278.1(1g, h)
Election subdistricts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Terms, effect of redistricting on, 49.8(4)
Dissolution, 275.55
Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(1e)
Hospitals for merged areas, organization, ch 145A
Hours of voting shortened, 49.73
Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead above
Instructional support program, participation in, 257.18, 257.27
Levies of taxes, see Tax Elections under this subhead below
Libraries of cities, see Tax Elections under this subhead below
Name changes, 278.1(1l)
Officers, see Directors under this subhead above
ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts and school elections — Continued

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 298.2, 298.9

Property, disposition of, 278.1(1b)

Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7

Reorganization, ch 275

Roads for access, obtaining of, 278.1(1f)

Special elections, 39.2

Tax elections

Bond taxes, 298.18

Buildings, 279.39

Educational and recreational activities, ch 300

Educational improvement programs, 257.29

Infrastructure, sales and use taxes for, expenditure, 423F.3(3)

Instructional support programs, 257.21

Physical plant and equipment taxes, 275.12(5), 275.20, 298.2, 298.9

Teachers’ pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8

Textbooks

Changing of textbooks, 278.1(1a)

Free textbooks, providing, 301.24, 301.27

Use of school as polling place, 297.9

Voters, powers, ch 278

Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9

Secondary road services districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, 357I.12

Tax levy, 357I.8

Trustees, 357I.8, 357I.9

Secretary of agriculture

See also subhead State Officers below

General provisions, 39.8, 39.9

Secretary of state

See also subhead State Officers below

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22, 39.8, 39.9

Senate of Iowa and state senators, see subhead General Assembly above

Senate of the United States, see subhead Senators, United States, below

Senators, United States

See also subhead Federal Offices above

General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17, 39.10

Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45

Certificates of election, 50.43

Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60

Nomination papers

Filing, 43.11(2)

Signatures required, 43.20(2)

Nominations, 43.6

Vacancies, filling, 69.13
ELECTIONS — Continued

Taxes, elections for — Continued
Local option taxes, ch 423B
Quad cities interstate metropolitan
authority, sales and services taxes,
28A.17
Recreational lake districts, 357E.8
School districts, see subhead School
Districts and School Elections
above
Secondary road services districts,
357I.8
Street lighting districts, 357C.7
Water quality districts, 357E.8
Telephone systems for emergencies (911
and E911 service), see subhead
Emergency Communications Systems
(911 and E911 Service) above
Terms of officers elected, ch 39
Tie vote, determination of, 43.75, 50.8,
50.44
Time of elections, Const Iowa II §
7; 39.1 – 39.7, 43.7
Townships and township elections
Bond issues, 75.1
Clerks
General provisions, 39.21, 39.22
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Halls, construction of, 360.1
Hospitals for merged areas, merger plan
for, approval, 145A.7, 145A.21,
145A.22
Library use contracts with cities,
termination of, 336.18
New townships, first election in, 359.10 –
359.13
Trustees
General provisions, 39.21, 39.22
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Training course for election personnel,
49.124 – 49.126
Treasurer of state
See also subhead State Officers above
General provisions, Const Iowa IV $22;
39.8, 39.9
Treasurers, county, see subhead Counties
above
Turkey assessment imposition
referendums, ch 184A
Turkey marketing council establishment
referendums, ch 184A
United States offices, see subhead Federal
Offices above
Vacancies in offices
Filling, ch 69
Special elections to fill, see subhead
Special Elections above
Vacancies on ballots, see subhead
Nominations of Candidates and
Nominees above

ELECTIONS — Continued

Vice president of the United States, see
subhead President and Vice President
of the United States above
Violations and penalties for violations,
ch 39A
Voters and voting
See also subhead Polling Places above
General provisions, Const Iowa II; ch 48A
Abridgement of voting rights because of
race, color, or previous condition of
servitude, prohibition, Const US
Amend 15
Abridgement of voting rights because of
sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19
Abridgement of voting rights by state,
reduction in basis of representation,
Const US Amend 14
Absent voters and absentee voting
General provisions, 52.33, ch 53
Judicial elections, 46.23
Age for voting
General provisions, Const US Amend
26; Const Iowa II $1
Registration of voters, age
requirements, 48A.5
Armed forces members, see Military
Forces Members under this subhead
below
Assistance, 49.90
Blind persons
Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
Booths, 49.25
Bribery of electors, 39A.2
Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 –
49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
Competency and competent persons, see
Incompetency and Incompetent
Persons under this subhead below
 Criminal offenses, ch 39A
Criminals, disqualification of, Const Iowa
II §5; 48A.6
Denial of voting rights because of race,
color, or previous condition of
servitude, prohibition, Const US
Amend 15
Denial of voting rights because of sex,
prohibition, Const US Amend 19
Disabled persons
Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
Accessibility to polling places and
voting booths, 49.21, 49.25
Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Eligible electors, 39.3(6)
Employees
Intimidation by employer, 39A.5
Leave time to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
General assembly, elections by, Const
Iowa III §38; 2.29, 2.30
ELECTIONS — Continued
Voters and voting — Continued
Incompetency and incompetent persons
See also Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below
General provisions, 48A.2(3)
Determination of competency of
wards, 633.556(1), 633.679
Instruction in voting statutes and
procedures by high schools,
requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A,
331.502(17)
Mentally incompetent persons, see
Incompetency and Incompetent
Persons under this subhead above
Mental retardation, persons with
See also Incompetency and
Incompetent Persons under this
subhead above
Competency to vote, determination of,
222.16, 222.31(2), 222.45
Military forces members
Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5,
48A.5A
Misconduct, ch 39A
Optical scan systems used for voting
General provisions, ch 52, 331.383
Appropriations for purchase by
counties, 331.427(3c)
Bond issues for purchase by counties,
331.441 – 331.449
Examination, 49.127
Use, 49.26
Poll tax payment requirement,
prohibition, Const US Amend 24
Prevention of voting, criminal offenses,
39A.2
Primary elections
Party affiliation changes and
declarations, 43.41, 43.42
Party ticket, restriction of voting to,
43.38
Procurement of voting, criminal offenses,
39A.2
Registration of voters
General provisions, 47.7, 47.8, ch 48A
Expenses, payment by counties, tax
levy for, 331.424(1c)
Form and link on website of revenue
department, 421.17(28)
Misconduct, ch 39A
School students eligible to register, list
to county commissioner, 280.9A
Residence
General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A
Place of voting, 49.9
Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
School students eligible to register, list to
county commissioner, 280.9A
Tax payment requirement, prohibition,
Const US Amend 24
ELECTIONS — Continued
Voters and voting — Continued
Wards, competency to vote,
determination of, 633.556(1), 633.679
Wagering on results of elections, criminal
offense, 725.10
Wards in cities, standards for drawing of,
49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Water districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts
above
Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
Subdistricts, establishment of, 357.29
Water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts
above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
Wool excise tax assessment referendums,
ch 182
Wool promotion board establishment
referendums, ch 182
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11
County subdivision offices, requirement
for write-in nominations, 43.53
Primary elections, 43.66
Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Contracts for use, approval of, 394.4
ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS,
AND ELECTRICIANS
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY
SYSTEMS; UTILITIES, subhead
Electric Utilities
Agricultural production, electricity used in,
sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6),
423.45(5)
Batteries, see BATTERIES
City services, city utilities, and utilities in
cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City
Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in
Cities
Deaths caused by electrical injuries,
inquiries by medical examiners,
144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Electric cooperatives, see UTILITIES,
subhead Electric Utilities
Generation facilities, see UTILITIES,
subhead Electric Utilities
Hydroelectric power and facilities, see
HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND
FACILITIES
Immobilization devices for persons (stun
guns), inclusion as dangerous
weapons, 702.7
Licensing and regulation of electricians
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 103
ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS,
AND ELECTRICIANS — Continued
Licensing and regulation of electricians — Continued
Residential service companies and service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS
Motor vehicles powered by electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Sales of electricity
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 53, 84)
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Stun guns, inclusion as dangerous weapons, 702.7
Substations, construction of, protection of homesteads from condemnation for, 478.15
Taxation of electricity and electricity providers, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Vehicles powered by electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Weapons used for immobilization of persons, see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS,
INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Cameras, see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS,
INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT — Continued
Funds transfer systems, see ATM AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7
Sales tax exemption for electronic deliveries, 423.3(67)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Surveillance by interception of communications, 727.8, ch 808B
Use and security of electronic transactions
General provisions, 554D.101 – 554D.124
Public records related to security of electronic transactions, confidentiality of, 22.7(38b)
Waste equipment, recycling of, 455J.3(5)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

ELEPHANTS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of elephants, ch 717F

ELEVATORS (GRAIN)
See GRAIN

ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Safety regulation and enforcement for elevators
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9), 331.304(4)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19
Smoking in elevators, restrictions on, ch 142D

ELK
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Damage to elk in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Game, see GAME
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

ELUDING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

E-MAIL
Driving while text-messaging, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
E-MAIL — Continued
Prescription drug purchases and sales using e-mail, 155A.13B
State services and systems, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, subhead State Services and Systems
Use of e-mail, restrictions on, ch 716A

EMANCIPATION OF MINORS AND EMANCIPATED MINORS
See MINORS

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14

EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
See also FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals
Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
Dead bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, embalming of, 142C.8(9)
Psychiatric hospital patients, embalming of dead bodies of, 225.33
Regulation by state public health department, 135.11(7)
Reporting of bodies useable for scientific purposes by embalmers, 142.3
Reporting of deaths affecting public interest by embalmers, 331.802(1)
Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES — Continued
Cities, management of and response to emergencies by, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response below
Civil defense auxiliary police forces, reserve peace officer status of, 80D.15
College students affected by national emergencies, financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for, 261.5
Commissions and agencies for emergency management and response
See also subhead Planning Duties and Agencies below
Districts for provision of emergency response services, 331.382(8), ch 357J
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9
Coordinators, 29C.10
Funding, 29C.17, 331.424(1a), 331.427(3a), 384.12(22)
Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
State commission for emergency response, 29.1, ch 30
Communications relating to emergencies, see subhead Telecommunications Relating to Emergencies below
Compacts
Emergency management assistance, 29C.21
Statewide mutual aid, 29C.22
Coordinators, 29C.10
Counties, management of and response to emergencies by, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above
Deaths of volunteer providers of emergency services, benefit for, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Districts for provision of emergency response services (emergency response districts), 331.382(8), ch 357J
Division for emergency management in state public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division
Economic emergency fund, 8.55
Employment protection for volunteer providers of emergency services, 100B.14
Energy emergencies, 473.7(6), 473.8
Environmental protection, emergency response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES — Continued

False claims of emergencies, criminal offense, 727.6

Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS

Government agencies, management of and response to emergencies by, see subheads Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above; Planning Duties and Agencies below

Hazardous conditions, 455B.388

Job protection for volunteer providers of emergency services, 100B.14

Medical care services and personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7

Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15

Motor vehicles used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Mutual aid agreements by fire departments, 28E.31

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)

Planning duties and agencies
See also subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above

General provisions, ch 30

Information concerning emergency preparedness, confidentiality of, 22.7(50)

Poor persons, emergency relief for, ch 251, 331.381(7)

Preparedness, see subhead Planning Duties and Agencies above

Radioactive materials, 136C.13

Rescue services and personnel, see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

School districts, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above

Telecommunications relating to emergencies

Criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Terrorism, see TERRORISM

Townships, emergency services provided by

Fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES — Continued

Townships, emergency services provided by — Continued

Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25

Vehicles used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Volunteer providers of emergency services

Death benefits, 80.9(9), 100B.31

Protection from termination of employment, 100B.14

Warning systems

Real estate improvement district systems, 358C.4

Township systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Waterborne vessels used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VESSELS

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

General provisions, ch 34, 34A.1 – 34A.10

E911 communications council, 34A.15

False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6

Funding by Iowa finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22

Surcharges for services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(69A)

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL; TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES

General provisions, ch 147, ch 147A, ch 272C

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) exposure, notification to emergency services providers, 141A.8

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions training for emergency services providers, 135.11(21)

Adult abuse reporting by emergency services providers, ch 235B

Anatomical gift law duties of emergency services providers, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Assaults against emergency services providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — Continued
Benfited districts for provision of emergency services, 331.382(8), ch.357F
Child abuse reporting by emergency services providers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
City districts, see subhead Districts for Provision of Emergency Services below
Complaints against emergency services providers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Defibrillators, see DEFIBRILLATORS
Disease exposure of emergency services providers
Notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146
Districts for provision of emergency services
Benefited districts, 331.382(8), ch 357F
City districts
General provisions, 331.382(8), 357F.12, 357F.13, ch 357G
Tax levies for districts, 384.12(19)
Emergency response districts, 331.382(8), ch 357J
Division for emergency medical services in state public health department, 135.140 – 135.147
Driving and drivers of vehicles by emergency responders, see subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel below
Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide emergency services, 28E.32
Funding of emergency services
State assistance for counties, 135.25, 144.45A
Taxes to fund services, 298.14, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
Township emergency services
General provisions, 357J.17, 359.42, 359.45
County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
Training for emergency medical services personnel, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146
Vehicles used by emergency medical personnel and operation of vehicles by emergency medical personnel
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Accidents by vehicles operated by emergency responders, reporting, 321.267A
Lights on privately owned vehicles, 321.423
Registration plates for members of emergency medical services agencies, 321.34(10A)
Volunteer emergency services providers
Death benefits, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, 613.17
Protection from termination of employment, 100B.14
Weapons permits, acquisition by emergency services providers as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — Continued
Workers’ compensation for emergency services providers, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers

EMERGENCY RELIEF
General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)

EMERGENCY RESCUE
See RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL, subhead Vehicles used by Rescue Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Rescue Personnel

General provisions, 321.1(6)
Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
Builders of emergency vehicles, licenses for, 322.29
Driving and drivers of emergency vehicles, see subhead Operation and Operators of Emergency Vehicles below
Lights and lighting equipment, 321.422, 321.423
Operation and operators of emergency vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(8b), 321.230, 321.231
Liability of volunteer operators, 613.17
Right-of-way of vehicles, 321.324
Privately owned vehicles, designation as emergency vehicles, 321.451
Registration of motor vehicles, exemption for emergency vehicles, 321.19(1)
Right-of-way for emergency vehicles, 321.324
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for motor vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for emergency vehicles and vehicle occupants, 321.445(2b)
Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS — Continued
Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS
See also RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

General provisions, 462A.2(3)
Operation of vessels, 462A.12(4), 462A.34

EMINENT DOMAIN
See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)

General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §18; ch 6A, ch 6B
Advertising devices, condemnation of Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, 306B.4
Off-premises devices, removal of, compensation requirements, 306C.24
Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17
Aviation authorities, power of eminent domain, 330A.8(11), 330A.13
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Cable system line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
Cemeteries and cemetery associations
Power of and acquisitions by eminent domain for cemeteries and cemetery associations, 6A.4(4)
Protection of cemeteries from condemnation, 6A.7, 478.15
Cities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
General provisions, 6A.4(6), 364.4(1)
Joint buildings with counties, power of eminent domain for, 346.27(9b)
Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
Utilities, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below
Colleges, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36
Compensation commissions
General provisions, 6B.4 – 6B.7
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1v, 3)
Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31
Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain, prohibition, ch 457A
Counties, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
General provisions, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
Hospitals, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 347.14(1)
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Counties, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain — Continued

Joint buildings with county seats, power of eminent domain for, 346.27(9b)
Sheriffs, eminent domain duties and procedures of, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7

Dormitories at state universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36

Drainage districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366

Easements
Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain, prohibition, ch 457A
Public ways to and from roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Egress from lands to roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Electric utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below

Fair board, state, powers of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 173.14(8)
Federal government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Floodway obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)
Funds from condemnation, sheriff’s duties, 331.656
Gains from converted property, taxation as income, 422.7(49), 422.35(22)

Highways, condemnation of property for — Continued
Unused rights-of-way, sale of, 306.22 – 306.25
Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15
Hospitals, county, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 347.14(1)

Housing construction
Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
Public housing projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.3(4), 403A.20
Income taxation of gain from converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22)
Ingress to lands from roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, 558.41(1)
Joint entities for exercise of public agency powers, use of power of eminent domain for, 28F.11

Junkyards
Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9
Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5
Juries for assessment of damages, fees and expenses of sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Levee districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Mineral land owners, power of eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Moneys from condemnation, duties of sheriffs, 331.656
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Natural resource commission, power of eminent domain, 461A.7 – 461A.10

Orchards, condemnation of
Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26(1)
Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.26(2)
Protection from condemnation, 478.15
Parks, condemnation of lands for parks and connections to highways, 461A.7 – 461A.10

Pipeline companies, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)

Railroads, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Railroads, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain — Continued
Abandoned rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
Mineral lands, railroad rights-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
Spur tracks, rights-of-way for, 327G.64
Real estate improvement districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 358C.12
Records affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, 558.41(1)
Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A
Regents board, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 262.36
Riparian owners and lessees on Mississippi and Missouri rivers, construction of facilities obstructing others, 327F.4, 327F.5
Roads, condemnation of property for, see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above
Sanitary districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 358.17
Schools and school corporations
Power of and acquisitions by condemnation for school corporations, 297.6
Protection of schoolhouses from condemnation, 478.15
Sheriffs, county, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Signs, condemnation of, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Soil and water conservation subdistricts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
Taxation of taken and converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22), 427.2
 Telegraph line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
Telephone line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
United States government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Universities, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36
Urban renewal projects, condemnation of property for, 403.7

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
Cities, utilities in, acquisition by condemnation by cities, 6B.46
Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
Electric power agencies, 390.11
Electric transmission line operators
General provisions, 478.6, 478.15
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Pipeline companies, see subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Telephone, telegraph, and cable systems, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
Water districts, condemnation of rights-of-way for, 357.31
Water utilities, joint, 389.3
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
Watercourse obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)
Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain above

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMUS
See BIRDS

ENACTMENTS (LEGISLATION)
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties
State legislation, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation

ENCUMBRANCES
See also ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS
ENCUMBRANCES — Continued
Books and entries
General provisions, 602.8104(2d)
Attachments
General provisions, 639.28
Cancellations of entries, 639.64
Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, 639.69, 639.70
Executions
General provisions, 626.20
Entries in foreign countries, 626.9
Lienholder’s advancements, recordation, 629.3
Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.134, 481A.135
Damage to endangered species in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133

ENDANGERMENT (OF CHILDREN)
See CHILDREN

ENDORSEMENTS
Commercial law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Driver’s licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Education practitioners, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.104(8h), 15E.301 – 15E.305
Charitable donations to foundations under program, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Tax credits for endowment gifts, 2.48, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(6), 432.12D, 533.329(2j)

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Community endowment funds, organizations, and grants, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
County endowment fund, see COUNTIES, subhead Endowment Fund for Counties
Educational institutions’ real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
See also COAL; ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS; FUELS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS; HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT; HYDROGEN, subhead Energy and Fuels; LIGHT AND LIGHTING; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT; STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT; UTILITIES; WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind
Agriculture energy efficiency education program, 268.6
Alternate and alternative energy, see subhead Renewable Energy below
Assistance for low-income and indigent persons
Delivery of community action programs, 216A.93
Funding for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 476.51(5), 476.66
Heads of household, qualification for assistance, 476.20
Heating assistance, 216A.102
Utility disconnection prevention and payment assistance program, 216A.104
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
Audits of school buildings, 279.44
Center for energy (Iowa energy center)
General provisions, 266.39C
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Funding for center, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A, 478.29, 479.31, 479B.21
Report by center, 476.10A
Compact on energy (midwest energy interstate compact), 473A.1
Conservation and efficiency of energy use and independence initiatives
General provisions, ch 469, ch 473
Agriculture energy efficiency education program, 268.6
Audits of energy independence office by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Building code energy efficiency standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8B, 103A.10(4, 5), 103A.27
Energy center, state, see subhead Center for Energy (Iowa Energy Center) above
Gas decorative lamps, sale of, restriction, 478A.7
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued
Conservation and efficiency of energy use and independence initiatives — Continued
Public records relating to energy independence initiatives, confidentiality of, 22.7(60)
Utility programs and initiatives, 474.5(2), 476.1A(1g), 476.1B, 476.6(14, 16, 18), 476.62, 476.63
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
Costs of energy
Payment assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs for, 476.56
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
Efficiency of energy use, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
Emergencies, 473.7(6), 473.8
Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
Independence initiatives, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
Indigent persons, energy assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above
Iowa energy center, see subhead Center for Energy (Iowa Energy Center) above
Life cycle cost analysis of public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
Low-income persons, energy assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above
Midwest energy interstate compact, 473A.1
Payment for energy, see subhead Costs of Energy above
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Poor persons, energy assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
Reduction of energy use, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued
Renewable energy
For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469, 476.41 – 476.48
Hydroelectric power, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Loans for renewable energy systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
Motor fuels, see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Tax credits and refunds, 2.48, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(7), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476B, ch 476C
Utility customers using renewable energy, discrimination against, prohibition, 476.21
Wind energy, see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind
Saving of energy, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
School buildings, energy audits of, 279.44
Solid waste conversion facilities, joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Use of energy, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 542B
All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)
City engineers, see CITIES, subhead Engineers
Corporations for practice of engineering, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County engineers, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers
Drainage district engineers, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS — Continued
Emergency medical services district engineers, 357F.6, 357G.6
Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)
Levee district engineers, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Limited liability companies for practice of engineering, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Secondary road services district engineers, 357I.6

ENGINES
Boat engines, storage of, liens by keepers, ch 579
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLAND AND ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
Food labels, 189.9
Government in Iowa, use of English language, 1.18
Jurors, proficiency in English language, 607A.4
Laws in English language, statutory construction of, 4.14
Legal publications, use of English language, 618.1, 618.2
Official language of state, declaration of, 1.18
Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
School education and instruction in English, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Language Instruction and Usage

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENSNARING
See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES — Continued
Economic enterprise areas, 15E.231 – 15E.233
Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15.119, 15A.9

ENTERPRISES
Business and commercial enterprises, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
City enterprises, see CITIES
County enterprises, see COUNTIES

ENTERTAINMENT
See also RECREATION
Amusements, see AMUSEMENTS
Arts, see ARTS AND ARTWORKS
Districts developed for entertainment uses
General provisions, 303.3B
Promotional program, 15.274
Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Electronic communication and devices, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Fairs, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Music, see MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Racing, see RACING
Sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING
Television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Theatre, see THEATRE

ENTICEMENT
Gang recruitment, see GANGS, subhead Participation and Recruitment, Criminal Offenses for
Minors, enticing of, criminal offense
General provisions, 710.10
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentencing for sexually predatory offenses, 901A.1

ENTOMOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGISTS
State entomologist, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND ENTREPRENEURS
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
ENUCLEATORS
Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 455B
Animal feeding operation regulation, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Audits for hazards and contamination, ch 455K
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Cities, environmental violations against, 364.22
Coal mining regulation, 207.7
Commission for environmental protection in state natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Environmental Protection Commission
Contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities of owners of, 455B.751 – 455B.754
Covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)
Emergencies, response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Funding for environmental protection Environment first fund, 8.57A, 8.58
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, ch 461
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Highway construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification of, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards
General provisions, ch 455H
Budget for program, 455A.6(6d)
Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, 6A.22(2)
Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455I.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)
Litter control, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge for, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Radioactive material disposal, 455B.331 – 455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Underground storage tank regulation, 455B.471 – 455B.478
Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.282
Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

EPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

EPIDEMICS, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS
See DISEASES

EPILEPSY
Center for disabilities and development for persons with epilepsy, 263.9 – 263.13
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, zoning for, 335.25, 414.22

EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Diseases and disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Donkeys
See also LIVESTOCK
EQUINE ANIMALS — Continued

Donkeys — Continued
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Horses
See also LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
Diseases and disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Dourine control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 423.3(14)
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for horses, see FEED
Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Health regulation and care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Law enforcement agency horses, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting, 351.39
Liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
Maladie du coit control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Markets and marketing, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition, 461A.39
Progeny of stallions, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on, 331.653(42), ch 580
Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Racing of horses, see RACING

EQUIPMENT

Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Highway construction and maintenance equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Industrial equipment, see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Outdoor power equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMENT — Continued
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Special Mobile Equipment
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Equipment and Machinery
Utility equipment, see UTILITY EQUIPMENT

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE
Liens, validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY
See also CHANCERY
General provisions, ch 611
Appeals, 624.4
Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 – 630.19
Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibition, 611.15
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 611.4
District court, Const Iowa V §6
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
See also SOIL CONSERVATION
County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Funding for erosion control, 161C.4
Highly erodible land, preservation of, 159.8
Roadside vegetation projects and programs, 312.2(6, 8), 314.21, 314.22
Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, 456A.20

ERRORS — Continued
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6 – 477.9
Writs of error, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors

ESCALATORS
Safety regulation and enforcement for escalators
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9), 331.304(4)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

ESCAPE
Arrested persons, see subhead Prisoner Escapes below
Criminal offenders, see subhead Prisoner Escapes below
Fire escapes, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Escapes
Mental illness, persons hospitalized for, leaving hospitals or facilities, 229.14B
Mental retardation, persons with, departure from institutions, 222.9
Parolees, escapes by, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Violators and Violations of Parole
Prisoner escapes
General provisions, 719.4
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
Expenses incurred by escapees, payment of, 904.507A
Military forces members, 29B.92
Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 719.5
Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5
Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
Record by county sheriff, 356.6
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16
Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, 229A.5B
Work release, escapees from, see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES, subhead Escapees and Escapes from Work Release

ESCHEATS
Abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 91.11
ESCHEATS — Continued
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 91.11
Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67 – 218.70
Political campaign contributions, 68A.501
School fund, permanent, estates escheated to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS
Consumer credit transactions, escrows for closing costs, 537.2501(1e)
Mortgage loan payments, see MORTGAGES
Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund, 578A.4(8)

ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL ESTATE

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See also PROBATE CODE
Human services department institution residents, disposition of property of, 218.65 – 218.70
Medical assistance, debts for, recovery from estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from
Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments from, 252.13
Principal and income, determination and distribution of, ch 637
Safe deposit box contents, access to and disposition of, 524.810A, 533.318
Supplementary assistance, liens and claims against estates for, invalidation and release, 249.10
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Estates of

ESTATE TAXES (IOWA)
See also INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 451
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

ESTOPPEL
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
Insurance, physician’s health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17

ESTRAYS
See ANIMALS, subhead Stray Animals

ETHANOL
Motor fuels, see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Production of ethanol
Cooperative associations for production, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
Financial assistance to production facilities, 159A.6B(2), 266.19, 455B.104(2)
Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A, 185C.11(1f)

ETHERS
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS
Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Health professions, ch 147

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33
Campaign finance regulation, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Ethics law enforcement, ch 68B
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to state, reporting of, regulation, 8.7

ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
EUTHANASIA
Animal euthanasia, see ANIMALS
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

EVENTS CENTERS
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

EVICT
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14
Admissions of evidence
Discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
Offer to confess judgment, giving in evidence, prohibition, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Animal ownership, 169A.10
Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
Electronic records, 622.28
Production by duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Assessor’s valuation of property verified, 441.21
Commercial transactions, 554.1303
Contributory fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12

EVIDENCE — Continued
Burden of proof — Continued
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Toxic products tax assessment, 453A.46
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Child witness testimony, 915.38
Cigarette permit holder records, 453A.15
City ordinances, proof and admission of, 622.62
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
Competent evidence, 622.105
Computer printouts, 622.51A
Concealment, 720.1
Confidential communications, see subhead Privileged Communications below
Conspiracy, 706.1
Contracts
General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter’s notes, 622.97
EVIDENCE — Continued
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Copies, certified, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
Court records, proof and admission of, 622.53 – 622.56
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Evidence below
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Credit union records, 533.323
Criministics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
Criminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Custom and usage in commercial transactions, 554.1303
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons under arrest, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
Declarations against interest
Decedent’s entries and writings, 622.27
Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
Deeds, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Documentary evidence
Blood tests, 600B.41
Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
Identification in reporter’s notes, 622.101
Notarizations legalized, 586.1
Surveyor general’s records, 622.47
Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below
Duces tectum, 622.65
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12

EVIDENCE — Continued
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, proof of, 622.57
Exhibits
Identification in court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3
Fence viewers’ decisions, record, 359A.11
Field notes, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
Frauds, statutes of, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
Historical works admissible, 622.23
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
Impeachment of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Incriminating evidence, see INCrimINATION
Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
Intoxicated drivers
Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Judicial notice
City ordinances, 622.62
Sanitary districts’ existence, 358.11
Judicial records, proof and admission of, 622.53 – 622.56
Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
Laws of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission of, 622.59 – 622.61
Legislative proceedings, proof of, 622.58
Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
EVIDENCE — Continued
Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4
Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47
Market price, sales account, 554.2723
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical examiner investigation reports, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Motor vehicle operators
Accident reports and security provisions, admissibility in civil cases, 321.271
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public signatures, presumptions, 622.91
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Oral contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Oral evidence
Custom and usage, 554.1303
Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
Unwritten contract established, 622.35
Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62
Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Original entries, competent evidence
Books, writings, records, 622.28
Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Paternity determinations, blood tests for, 600B.41
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96

EVIDENCE — Continued
Photographic copies
Books of account, 622.30
Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physicians in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
Plats, how proved, 622.42
Possessions of the United States, records of, federal authentication laws, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material located in Vol I
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367
Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
Competition law cases, 553.17
Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
Deceased person’s entries and writings, 622.27
Deeds
Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Depositions duly certified, 622.91
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued

Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.135
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19
Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4
Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent’s certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public’s signature genuine, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.137
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63
Sheriff’s execution sale deed, 626.100
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general’s documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer’s deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead
Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 622.10
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner’s accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38
Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
EVIDENCE — Continued
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
Reporters notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101
Rules of evidence
General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
Scientific works, 622.23
Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Seat belt nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Sexual abuse cases, see INCRIMINATION
Signatures
Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Spouses
Privileged communications, 622.9
Witnesses for each other, 622.8
Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4
States of the United States, records of, federal authentication laws, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material located in Vol I
Statutes of frauds, see FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
STATUTES OF STATE, UNITED STATES, OR FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, PROOF AND ADMISSION, 622.59 – 622.61
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Suppressions of evidence, discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
Surveyor general of the United States, maps and records of, 622.47
Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Territories of the United States, records of, federal authentication laws, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material located in Vol I
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of record, 622.97 – 622.101
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Vital statistics records, 144.45
Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation proceedings, 86.18, 86.24(3)
Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62
EXAMINING BOARDS
See PROFESSIONS
EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Child labor restrictions, 92.8(16)
Dealership agreements for excavation equipment, ch 322F
Erosion control, 161A.34
Location of underground facilities, see Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area, below
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Planned excavations, notification to operators of underground facilities in area
General provisions, ch 480
Pipeline rights-of-way, 479.48(5), 479B.32(5)
Political campaign sign placements, exemption from notification requirements, 68A.406(3)
EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT — Continued
Planned excavations, notification to operators of underground facilities in area — Continued
Tax exemption for notification services, 423.3(24)
Taxation of excavating services, 423.2(6)
Traffic control near street excavations, 321.358(10)

EXCEPTIONS
See also OBJECTIONS
Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, 624.15
Bills of exceptions, trial report, 624.9, 624.10
Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, 611.12
Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission’s report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES — Continued
Swine, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on
Tobacco products, see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products
Turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys, Excise Tax Assessment on
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on

EXCREMENT
Animal manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets, see TOILETS

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, 331.653(46), ch 626
Adopted child assistance, exemption from execution, 627.19
Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, exemption from execution, 123.38
Appellate courts, issuance of executions by, 625A.15, 625A.18
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Boats seized for debt, executions against, 667.8
Book of records in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Conservators, judgments against, 633.660
Corporation franchises, execution on, 491.63
Corporation stockholder liability, 491.58 – 491.61
Corporation stock voting rights, effect of execution, 491.55
Countermanding of execution, see subhead Stays of Execution below
Court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries
Criminal fines, 909.6
Decedents
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Judgments against decedents, 633.430
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Deed of trust foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures

Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff’s Deeds

Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS

District court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries

Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25

Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries

Estates of decedents
- Amounts owed to estates, judgments for, 633.448
- Judgments against decedents and personal representatives, execution for, 633.430

Estates of wards, judgments against wards and conservators, execution for, 633.660

Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES

Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

Family investment program assistance, exemption from execution, 239B.6(3)

Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A

Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)

Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159

Fire fighters’ pensions and retirement system benefits, 410.11, 411.13

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22

Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures

Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63

Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT

Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A

Homesteads, exemption from execution, 561.5, 561.16

Hotelkeepers’ liens, enforcement of, 583.3

Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9

Insurer’s liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516

Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630

Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11

Judgments by confession, 676.4

Judicial sales, see EXECUTION SALES

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Levy of execution
- Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
- Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
- Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
- Limitations of actions, see subhead Limitations of Actions below

Limitations of actions
- Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
- Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
- Lottery prizes, enforcement of executions against, 99G.41(5)
- Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
- Mechanics’ liens, 572.21
- Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption from execution, 35A.8(4d)
- Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Moratoriums, 654.15
- Mortgage foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
- Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
- National guard members’ personal equipment, exemption from execution, 29A.41
- Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
- Occupants of real estate, loss of possession by, ch 560
- Paternity actions, 600B.24 – 600B.28
- Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
- Police officers’ pensions and retirement system benefits, 410.11, 411.13
- Possession of real estate taken from occupying claimants, 560.4
- Praecipes, filing fees for, 602.8105(2e, f)
- Property restored by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15
- Publications concerning executions, designation of newspaper for, 618.6
- Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Rafts seized for debt, executions against, 657.8
- Receiver appointment, 630.7
- Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Books and Entries
- Redemption from sale, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
- Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19, 643.22
- Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Return of service of executions, fees for, 331.655(1f)
Sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Service of executions, fees for, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boat and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
Pleading and judgment, 624.17
Redemption, 654.5
State, tort claims judgments against, executions for, 669.6
Stays of execution
Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
Support payments, executions for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Execution for Payment of Support
Supreme court fees, execution for, 602.4303(2)
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity system benefits, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wards, judgments against, 633.660
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13

EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Bids and bidders — Continued
Boats seized for debt, 667.9
Certificates of sale
Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
Cities, purchases by, ch 569
Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
Corporation stock, owner’s voting right before sale, 491.55
Counties, purchases by, ch 569
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Holdings over after sale, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
Selection of homestead, legally deficient, legalizing Act for, 588.2
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Leasehold interests
Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
Appraisal for sale, 626.93
Legalizing Acts, ch 588
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
Notices of sale
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
Newspaper publication, 618.6
Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
Personal property
Appraisal, 626.93
Notice of sale, see subhead Notices of Sale above
Purchasers
Advancements, protection, ch 629
Certificates, see subhead Certificates of Sale above
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
Recording of sale, 626.99
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, 668A.1(2b)
Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, 497.13
Corporation articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
Corporation capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, 492.6 – 492.8
Correctional facility visits by council, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed by council, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general by council, 13.2(1b)
Depositories for public funds, approval by council, 12C.1
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Election canvasses by council, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Gas exploration and production leases on state land, leases by council, 458A.21
Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 663.44
Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, 450.6
Institutions of state, debts of, authorized by council, 72.2
Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, see subhead River Channel Land and Island Disposal below
Lands of state, see subhead State Property below
Leases for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7
Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 459.501(5)
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Mineral exploration and production leases
on state land, leases by council, 458A.21
Natural resource commission lands, lease
by council, 461A.25
Oil exploration and production on state
land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Postconviction proceedings for persons in
state institutions, cost reimbursement
to county by council, 822.5
Public safety department radio equipment,
approval by council, 693.1
Purchasing by state agencies
Direct purchasing decisions by
administrative services department,
review by council, 8A.311(10)
Iowa state industries products, decisions
on disputes, appeals heard by
council, 8A.313
River channel land and island disposal
General provisions, 568.11, 568.21 –
568.25
Boundaries of state, determination,
568.14, 568.15
Refunds when conveyance invalidated,
568.16
School land sales, approval by council,
257B.6
State agencies
Institutions of state, debts of, authorized
by council, 72.2
Leases of space for state agencies,
approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
Moving of agencies, payment of costs by
council, 8A.321(6b)
Purchasing by state agencies, see
subhead Purchasing by State
Agencies above
State employees
Convention attendance outside of state,
authorization of expenses by council,
8A.512(2)
Days off from employment, designation
by council, 1C.2
Insurance for state employees,
establishment of group plans by
council, ch 509A
Travel out of state, approval by council,
217.20, 904.114
State funds depositaries, approval by
council, 12C.1
State institution debts, authorized by
council, 72.2
State lands, see subhead State Property
below
State officers, appointive, removal by
council, 66.26 – 66.28

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
State property
Management and disposition, duties of
council, ch 569
Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and
production, lease of public lands by
council, 458A.21
Training school visits by council, 233A.6
Travel out of state by state employees,
approval by council, 217.20, 904.114

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES;
PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of executors, venue,
616.3(4)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by
executor, 524.810A, 533.318

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
Award and amount determination,
668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS
(EXEMPTION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 627
Agricultural commodities excise tax
refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits,
123.38
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Cooperative associations' agricultural
products, 499.55
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages
below
Estates of decedents, 633.430
Estates of wards, 633.660
Family investment program assistance,
239B.6(3)
Fire and police retirement system benefits,
411.13
Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS, subhead
Exemption of Homesteads from
Judicial Sale
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages
below
Insurance proceeds of policies of group
insurance, 509.12, 509A.9
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Jail prisoners' wages and salaries, 356.29
Merchant marine service compensation
bonus, 35A.8(4)
Military forces members
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
National guard members, 29A.41
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
National guard members, 29A.41
EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued
Pensions
Fire fighters' and police officers' pensions, 410.11
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Police officers' pensions, 410.11
Public assistance
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6(3)
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
Retirement plans and payments, see subhead Pensions above
Salaries and wages
Garnishment limits, 642.21
Jail prisoners' wages and salaries, 356.29
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Slaughterhouse operator trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
EXEMPTIONS (TAXES)
See index heading for specific tax
EXERCISE
See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS
EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
See also EXPOSITIONS
Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Art facilities, see ARTS AND ARTWORKS, subhead Galleries, Museums, and Art Centers
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Motor vehicles, exhibitions of, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Persons, exhibitions of, prohibition, 727.10
EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS — Continued
Travel trailers, displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)
EXHUMATIONS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains
EXPERIMENTATION
See RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES
EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES
EXPLOITATION
Dependent adults, exploitation of, see ADULT ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
EXPLOSIONS
Boiler explosions
Insurance for explosions, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
Investigation by state, 89.5(1)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Explosion Insurance
Looting during and after bombings, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
Pressure vessel explosions, insurance for, 515.48(1, 6)
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft during and after bombings, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
See also WEAPONS
General provisions, ch 101A, 364.16
Ammonium nitrate, see AMMONIUM NITRATE
Burglary, possession of explosives as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
Dispensing of explosives, suspension or limitation under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.6(16)
Emergencies, prohibitions by governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner in, criminal offense, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use of explosives for, prohibition, 481A.76
Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7
Hotel guests bringing in explosives, denial of services and ejection by hotel operators, 137C.25, 137C.25C
EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS — Continued
Hunting, use of explosives for, prohibition, 481A.92
Parks, use of explosives in, prohibition, 461A.42
Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9
Possession of explosives
Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
Prohibitions under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibition, 461A.42
Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape of, criminal offense, 719.6
Reckless use of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
Sale of explosives, suspension or limitation, emergency management powers of governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Simulated explosives, harassment using, criminal offense, 708.7
Threats to place explosives, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
Transportation of explosives, suspension or limitation under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.3 – 712.9

EXPORTS
Promotion, 15.108(4)

EXPOSITIONS
See also EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS
Prohibition, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE
Disease, exposure to, prevention, ch 139A
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Hazardous chemical risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(4), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
Indecent exposure of persons, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons, Criminal Offenses

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS — Continued
Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure of, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
X-ray radiation, exposure to, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against companies, 616.8, 617.3

EXPRESSWAYS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS)
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

EXTORTION
Criminal offense, 711.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116
Military offenses, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
State officers, extortion by, cause for removal from office, 66.26

EXTRACTS
Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION
See also INTERSTATE RENDITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; 331.756(82), ch 818, ch 820
Compact for extradition, ch 818
Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, approval by governor, 7.22
Fresh pursuit Act, persons arrested under, 806.2
Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
Military forces deserters, 29B.5
EYEGGLASSES
See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

EYES
See also VISION
Diseases of eyes, treatment of, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

EYES — Continued
Examinations of eyes by physician assistants, restrictions on, 148C.9
Newborn infants, prophylactic treatment for eyes of, 139A.38
Optometry, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices for eyes, use in schools, 280.10
Transplants of eyes, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants
FAIR

FABRICS
Cleaning and cleaning establishments for fabrics, see CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

FACT
See also FINDINGS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES
See also MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
General provisions, 91.15
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
See also MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES
General provisions, 103A.3(8), 103A.7(2c), 103A.9, 103A.10(3)
Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, 321E.28

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued
Animal activities and contests — Continued
Regulation of animal contests, exception for fair events, 717D.3(1)
Association of Iowa fairs
State aid for fairs, payment by association, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12
State fair convention delegate appointment process by association, 173.2
Tort liability insurance, 174.8A, 670.7(4)
Workers’ compensation self-insurance associations for association, 87.4
Beer permit holders, licensed premises used by, 123.32(3)
Bingo, 99B.5A
Bond issues, 174.17
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
Construction and improvement of fairgrounds infrastructure, financial aid for, see subhead Aid for Fairs above
Corporation law applicability to fairs, 490.1701(2)
Entry fees, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Exhibits, transportation of, 327D.29
Fireworks displays, permits for, 727.2
Games of skill and games of chance, see GAMBLING, subhead Fairs
Horse racing at fairs, regulation of, 174.20 – 174.23
Improvement of fairs and fairgrounds, financial aid for, see subhead Aid for Fairs above
Information relative to fairs, reporting by state fair board, 173.20
Infrastructure of fairs, financial aid for, see subhead Aid for Fairs above
Liquor license holders, licensed premises used by, 123.32(3)
Managers convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Motor home sales at rallies of members of motor home manufacturers clubs, 321.18(9), ch 322E
Motor vehicle displays and sales at fairs, 321.115, 322.5(2, 3)
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges for, sales tax, 423.2(3)
Prizes awarded in fair events, pet awards as, prohibition, ch 717E
Raffles, 99B.5
Rides, regulation of, see AMUSEMENTS
Sales by fairs, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(23, 35)
Service providers to fairs, legal liability under tort claims Act, 669.25
FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued
Services furnished by fairs, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(23, 35)
Sex offender conduct restrictions at fairs, 692A.113
Smoking restrictions, 142D.3(2e)
State fair and fairgrounds
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 173
Bond issues, ch 73A
Construction of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Fair, State, Contracts of
Conventions of delegates, appointment of delegates and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1d, 3)
Employees of state fair
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Exemption from merit employment system, 8A.412(22)
Expenditures by state fair, see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead below
Financial operations of state fair, see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead below
Fireworks displays, permits for, 727.2
Funds and expenditures of state fair
Accounting, 8.31(4), 8A.502(10), 11.2(1)
Deposits, 8.32, 12.10
Income tax checkoff for state fair foundation, 422.12D
Preaudit system application, exception from, 8A.502(5)
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Highways on fairgrounds, construction, improvement, and maintenance of, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Improvements of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
Income tax checkoff for state fair foundation, 422.12D
Maintenance of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
Moneys of state fair, see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead above
Prizes awarded at state fair, pet awards as, prohibition, ch 717E
Purchasing by state fair, see PURCHASING, subhead Fair, State
Repair of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
Roads on fairgrounds, construction, improvement, and maintenance of, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued
State fair and fairgrounds — Continued
Scholarship for participants in state fair, 261.24
Smoking restrictions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
Taxes on sales and use, exemption from, 423.3(35)
Tickets to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Tort liability insurance, 670.7(4)
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)
Wine permit holders, licensed premises used by, 123.32(3)
Workers’ compensation self-insurance associations for fairs, 87.4
FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Cigarettes, ch 421B
Common carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
FAIR TRIAL
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure
FAITH-BASED ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
FALCONRY AND FALCONERS
See HUNTING, subhead Falconry and Falconers
FALLOW DEER
See FARM DEER
FALSE CLAIMS ACT
General provisions, ch 685
FALSE IDENTITY
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 710.7
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
FALSE PRETENSES
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
FALSE SWEARING
Perjury, see PERJURY
FAMILIES
See also CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS
Abandonment of families, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Children; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Spouses
Abuse between family members, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Assistance for families
See also subhead Support of Families below
Child and family services, ch 234
Family in need of assistance, see subhead Family in Need of Assistance below
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Birth control, see FAMILY PLANNING
Desertion of families, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Children; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Spouses
Developmental disabilities, persons with, support programs for families, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47, 225C.48
Development and self-sufficiency program and council
General provisions, 216A.107
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Family investment program participant participation, 239B.8(2)
Division for family services in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division
Expenses of families, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Family in need of assistance
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 232.2(20), 232.122 – 232.127
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Heads of family
Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.332
FAMILIES — Continued
Heads of family — Continued
Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6
Heads of household
Energy assistance, qualification for, 476.20
Income taxes, tax credits, and tax deductions
General provisions, 422.4(7), 422.5(2)
Personal exemption credit, 422.12(2)
Standard deduction, 422.9(1)
Property tax reimbursements, and credits, 425.16 – 425.40
Weatherization assistance, qualification for, 476.20
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) — healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) — HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Protection of families, criminal offenses, ch 726
Public assistance, see subhead Assistance for Families above
Self-sufficiency, see subhead Development and Self-Sufficiency Program and Council above
Services for families, see subhead Assistance for Families above
Special education for children, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support of families
See also subhead Assistance for Families above
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family support programs, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47, 225C.48
Obligations and obligors, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
School programs, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapy for family counseling, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM — Continued
Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13
Eligibility for receipt of program assistance, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to recipients of program assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31
Job placement and training for participants, 84A.6(2)
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public works employment for recipients of program assistance, ch 239A
Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36
Violations relating to program, prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FAMILY PLANNING
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28

FANS AND FAN SYSTEMS
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

FARCY
Control of farcy in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FARM DEER
See also LIVESTOCK
General provisions, ch 170
Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by farm deer, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Game animals, exception for farm deer, 481A.1(21h)
Identification devices, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Barns — Continued
Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)
Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, 2.48, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Beginning farmers
General provisions, 175.2(1g)
Assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits, 2.48, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33(21)
Assistance center, 266.39E
Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Private activity bond allocation for first-time farmers, 7C.4A(4)
Buildings, see subhead Barns above
Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)
Corporations
Beginning farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by
Corrections department and correctional institution farm operations, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Farm Operations Facilities and Administrator
County farms, see COUNTIES
Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dairy farms, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Debt mediation, ch 654A
Debtors, property exempt from execution on, 627.6(12, 13)
Deer hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Drainage district access to farms, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
Employees
Unemployment compensation, exclusion from, 96.19(18)
Workers’ compensation, exemption from, 85.1, 85.61
Equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Executions against farms and farmers, exemptions from, 627.6(12, 13)
Family farms
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fences, see FENCES
Fields, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Financial management services, 266.36
First-time farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Foreclosures on farms, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Agricultural Land
Future farmers of America, see FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Holdings of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Human services department and department institution farm operations, 904.302, 904.706
Hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
 Implements, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3
Laborers, workers’ compensation exemption, 85.1, 85.61
Landlords, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Leases and leased property, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Machinery, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES, subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages
Motor vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles
Names of farms, registration of, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
Ownership of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Ownership of Land
Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Petroleum product deliveries to farms, exception from hazardous materials transportation regulations, 321.450
Ponds, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Farm Ponds
Preservation of land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Preservation of Land
Prime farmland, coal mining operations on, permit, 207.9
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Purchases of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Purchases of Land
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contract forfeitures, mediation release requirement, 656.8
Registration of farms, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Renting and rental property, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
State institution farms, operation of, 904.302, 904.706
Statistics on farm economics, publication of, 159.5(7)
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Farms
Tenants and tenancies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Tractor, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Tractors
Trailers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trailers
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks
Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Unemployment compensation, exclusion from, 96.19(18)
Vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles
Wagons, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Zoning ordinance exemptions, 335.2

FARMERS MARKETS
General provisions, 137F.1(5)
Licenses for vendors, 137F.6(1g), 137F.8
Nutrition programs, ch 175B

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FAT
Animal fats, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Rendered pork fat, standards for, 190.1(8)

FATALITIES
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

FATHERS
See PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

FAUCETS
See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE AND NEGLIGENCE

FECA MATERIAL — Continued
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets, see TOILETS

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Administrative services department, acceptance of federal funds by, 8A.108
Agriculture and land stewardship department, acceptance of federal funds by, 159.22
Airports, acceptance of federal funds for, 330.13
AMTRAK rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(1p), ch 327J
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
Articles of Confederation, see ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Audits of federal funds by state auditor, expense reimbursement, 11.5B
Blind department, acceptance of federal funds by, 216B.4
Block grants to state, see subhead Grants to State below
Bonds, see SECURITIES, subhead Grants to State below
Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6
Budget of state, inclusion of federal grants in, 8.22, 8.41(1, 2)
Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Census, cooperation with and certification of, ch 9F
Changes in receipts of federal funds, reporting of, 8.44
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance of, 283A.7
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Coal mining on federal land, regulation of, 207.20
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Condemnation for United States by state, 6A.2, 6A.3
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Conflicts, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS
Conveyances involving United States, exemption from real estate transfer taxes, 428A.2(6)
Courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality of, 80.9B
Declaration of Independence, see DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Defense, see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
Denial of federal funds to state, prevention of, 8A.109
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Draft (selective service system), registration of persons by state, 321.190(1a)
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state human resources management, 8A.418
Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
Estate taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Estates
Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23
Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal bureau of prisons, transfer of state inmates to, 904.504
Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
Flag, see FLAGS
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216
Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Forests, land acquisition for, consent by state, 1.9
General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Governor, acceptance of federal funds by, 7.9
Grants to state
General provisions, 8.2(1, 3)
Budget and financial control, 8.41, 8.41A
Management office, 8.9, 8.10
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation with, 166B.5
Hospital for veterans located in Knoxville, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian Child Welfare Act, implementation of, ch 232B, 598B.104
Insignia, see INSIGNIA
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
Iowa state university, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Jurisdiction, see subhead Property below
Keokuk National Cemetery, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Knoxville veterans hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Land office, patents and records of, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Lands, see subhead Property below
Law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Levees, see LEVEES
Liens, registration of, 331.609
Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
Mine reclamation program, 207.21
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality of, 80.9B
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(1p), ch 327J
National weather service, cooperation with, 159.5(4)
Ordnance plants, purchases of school property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Outdoor recreation projects, 456A.29 – 456A.32, 456A.34
Patents, see PATENTS
Peace corps service, public employees’ retirement system credit for, 97B.80C
Peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Poor relief projects, cooperation with, 252.42
Public health department, acceptance of federal funds by, 135.39
Public records of federal funds, examination, 22.9
Purnell Act, assent and expenditure of moneys by state, 266.27, 266.28
Real property, see subhead Property above
Real estate transfer tax exemption for United States, 428A.2(6)
State sovereignty, 1.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition of, 1.5 – 1.9
Public health department, acceptance of federal funds by, 135.39
Public records of federal funds, examination, 22.9
Purnell Act, assent and expenditure of moneys by state, 266.6, 266.7
Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(1p), ch 327J
Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption for United States, 428A.2(6)
Selectors in Congress, see CONGRESS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
School aid, 283.1
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Secretary of treasury, social security payments to, 97C.15
Securities, see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities
Security, see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Senators in Congress, see CONGRESS
Smith-Lever Act, assent to and work carried out under, 176A.2, 266.27, 266.28
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State-federal relations office, 7F.1
Supreme court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, implementation of, 207.1(2)
Surveyor general, records of, use in evidence, 622.47
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
Veterans of military service, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Vice president of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Vocational education, federal aid for, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, acceptance of federal law, 259.1
Wagner-Peyser Act
Acceptance by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
Wars, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Water conservation, cooperation with state, 455B.263
Watershed projects, 456A.29, 456A.32, 456A.33, 456A.34
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued
Wildlife restoration projects, 456A.27

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Conversions of associations to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Names of associations, 524.310(1), 534.507

FEE BILLS
Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS
See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED
Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Commercial feed manufacture and distribution
General provisions, ch 189, ch 198
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see LIENS
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10c)
Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)
Violations prosecution, 331.756(37)
Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Fence-line feeders, see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Grinders, motor fuel used in, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 2.48, 422.110 – 422.112
Sales tax exemption for feed, 423.3(16)
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS (ANIMALS)
See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

FEED STABLES
See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE
Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19
Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Fees for Attorneys
Court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

FEET (HUMAN LIMBS)
Arch supports, drugs, and medicines for feet, sales of, 149.2(3)
Identification of persons by footprints in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Nail pedicuring, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Podiatry practice, see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS
Shoes, see SHOES

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)
General provisions, 210.2

FELINE ANIMALS
Bobcats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Cats
Abandonment of cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
Auctions of cats, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
Breeders of cats, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Commercial establishments, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Food for cats, regulation of, see FEED
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Kennels, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Pets, see PETS
Pounds, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Rabies, see RABIES
Shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Sterilization of cats by animal shelters or pounds, 162.20
Veterinary care for cats, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Wild animals, possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
FELONIES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

FEMALE PERSONS
See WOMEN

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
General provisions, 321.1(24A)
Product identification numbers, 321.1(54A), 321.92(1b), 714.8(11)
Tracked implements, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

FENCES
General provisions, ch 359A
Barbed wire fences
Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
Schools, fences adjoining, prohibition, 297.14
Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
Construction and maintenance of fences
Mechanics’ liens for labor and materials used in fencing, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
State lands and waters, construction of fences on, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Fence viewers
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions of viewers, recording of, 331.602(12)
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Highway rights-of-way, fences located on
Condemned or purchased property for highways, fence replacement on or movement from, cost responsibility, 6B.44
Obstructions by fences, prohibition, ch 318
Hunting preserves, fences for, 484B.5
Livestock, restraining fences for
Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Trespassing or straying animals, 169C.6, 359A.22A
Maintenance of fences, see subhead Construction and Maintenance of Fences above
Railroad rights-of-way, fences for
Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10
FENCES — Continued
Rebuilding and repair of fences, see subhead Construction and Maintenance of Fences above
Schools, fences adjoining, 297.14
State lands and waters, construction of fences on, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Viewers, see subhead Fence Viewers above

FERRETS
Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals; AMMONIUM NITRATE; ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
General provisions, ch 200, ch 200A
Contamination and contaminated sites
Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Remediation, ch 161
Deliveries of fertilizers, see subhead Transportation and Transportation Equipment below
Equipment for application, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Farmers’ purchases of fertilizers, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Groundwater contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Manure used for fertilizer, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(19)
Remediation of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(4)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Storage for hazardous liquids, underground, regulation of, ch 479B
Transportation and transportation equipment
Hazardous materials transportation regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
FERTILIZERS — Continued
Transportation and transportation equipment — Continued
Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Water contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above

FETICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES
See also PREGNANCY
General provisions, 702.20
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Deaths, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of viable fetus, 707.9
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Preservation of life of fetus, 707.10
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
Viable fetuses and viability
General provisions, 702.20
Killing of viable fetus aborted alive, 707.9
Preservation of life of fetus, 707.10

FFA
See FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

FIBEROPTICS
State network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
State property, repair funding, 29C.20(1)

FIDUCIARIES — Continued
Banks, fiduciary powers and duties of
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
General provisions, 524.1001 – 524.1009
Breaches of obligation by fiduciaries, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
Deposits of property and money with court, 602.8104(2i, j), 636.29 – 636.38
Income taxes, returns and payments of, see TAXATION, subhead Fiduciaries, Income Taxes on
Institutional funds management, ch 540A
Investments by fiduciaries
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Investments by Fiduciaries
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002
State agency financing agreements, 12.28(8)
University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9
Judgments against fiduciaries for money received, stay of execution, 626.58
Property held by fiduciaries, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Taxes on income, returns and payments of, see TAXATION, subhead Fiduciaries, Income Taxes on
Trust companies, fiduciary powers and duties of, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries

FIELD HOUSES
Regents universities, 262.44
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING
Animal fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Boxing matches, regulation of, see BOXING
Disorderly conduct, ch 723
Martial arts matches, regulation of, see MARTIAL ARTS
Wrestling matches, regulation of, see WRESTLING

FIGURES
See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

FILMS
Minors engaged in sexual acts, depictions of, reporting by film processors, 728.14
FILMS — Continued
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Photographs and photography, see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Productions of film projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 2.48, 15.119, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(10, 11), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
Recordings, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works
Theaters, see THEATERS

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Reverse annuity mortgage program, 16.53
Senior living revolving loan program fund, 16.182
Shelter assistance fund, 16.41, 428A.8
Telephone emergency communications systems (E911) financing program, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
Title guaranty division
General provisions, 16.2A
Closing protection letters, 16.93
Mortgage release certifications, 16.92
Title guaranty program, see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program
Unsecured community revolving loan program, 16.141
Veterans home ownership assistance program, 16.54
Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, 16.134, 16.135
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issues for, 16.131 – 16.133A

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
E911 program, 16.161
Economic development bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106
Financial disclosure by authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
Homelessness advisory committee, 16.100(8)
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Housing trust fund, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
Iowa jobs board membership and duties, 16.191, 16.192
Iowa jobs programs, see IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS
Jumpstart housing assistance program, 16.201
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance of, 16.177
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception from, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(4c)
Recovery zone bonds administration, 16.171
Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.73
Residential treatment facility bond issues and loans, 16.155

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Advance funding authority, duties relating to, 257C.7
Bond issues, see BONDS
Community college dormitory bond issues, 16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Finance Authority Contracts
Disaster recovery housing project tax credits, 2.48, 16.211, 16.212, 422.11X, 422.33(27)
E911 program, 16.161
Economic development bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106
Financial disclosure by authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
Homelessness advisory committee, 16.100(8)
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Housing trust fund, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
Iowa jobs board membership and duties, 16.191, 16.192
Iowa jobs programs, see IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS
Jumpstart housing assistance program, 16.201
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance of, 16.177
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception from, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(4c)
Recovery zone bonds administration, 16.171
Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.73
Residential treatment facility bond issues and loans, 16.155
I-325  FINE

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Accounts and deposits in financial institutions — Continued
Electronic transactions, see DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Public funds, deposits of, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Theft of identity information, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
ATM (automated teller machines) and ATM cards, see ATM AND ATM CARDS
Charges by financial institutions, see subhead Service Charges by Financial Institutions below
Checking accounts, see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above
Computers used by financial institutions, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(47)
Credit cards, see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Debit accounts, see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above
Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE
Deposits in financial institutions, see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above
Electronic transactions, see DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Electronic transactions, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Reporting of financial transactions, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Lenders, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Logos of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt by financial institutions, 321.105

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Names of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Reporting of transactions, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings accounts, see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above
Service charges by financial institutions
See also BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Service Charges
Sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)
Symbols of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Taxation of financial institutions, see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions
Trademarks of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINANCING STATEMENTS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FINDINGS OF FACT
See also FACT
Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18

FINE ARTS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
County enforcement surcharge, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
FINES — Continued
Delinquent fines
See also subhead Outstanding Fines below
Recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106(2 – 4), 602.8107, 666.3
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Excessive fines, prohibition, Const Iowa I §17
Felonies, 902.9
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Motor vehicle violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Outstanding fines
See also subhead Delinquent Fines above
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4
Remissions by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8 – 805.8C
Disposition of money, 805.12
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

FINGERNAILS
Manicuring and nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

FINGERPRINTS — Continued
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

FINGERS
Nail manicuring and technology practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Prints, see FINGERPRINTS

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 411
Employees of system, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(10)], 97B.42A
Memberships for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6f), 12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(4e)
Social security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE DISTRICTS
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection (Fire Districts)

FIRE MARSHAL
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
See also DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Adult day services programs, fire and safety standards for, 231D.15
Airport fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Age limits for fire fighters, 29.2A
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Alarms for fire and smoke
See also subhead Detectors for Fire and Smoke below
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Alarms for fire and smoke — Continued
Installation, licensing and regulation of systems, ch 100C, 103.14
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Arson, see ARSON
Assisted living programs, fire and safety standards for, 231C.4
Barricades at fire locations, 102.3
Bed and breakfast establishments, fire safety equipment requirements for, 137C.35
Benefited districts for provision of fire protection, see subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection (Fire Districts) below
Boats, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes
Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)
Buildings burned in controlled burns, 455B.133(10)
Burning in open areas, 100.40
Burn treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A
Chiefs of fire departments, see subhead Fire Chiefs below
Child care facilities, fire safety rules for, 237A.3A(3c), 237A.12
Cigarettes, fire safety standards for, ch 101B
City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 364.16
Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17
Annexed territory, fire protection service provision to, failure, 368.25
Appointments of fire fighters, 400.8, 400.17
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes, see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above
Chiefs of fire departments, see Fire Chiefs under this subhead below
City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
Civil service for fire fighters, ch 400
Dead fire fighters, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disabled fire fighters, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation of, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Examinations of applicants for employment, 400.8, 400.17
Fire chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Volunteer department chiefs, city council members serving as, 372.13(10)
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Fitness guidelines for fire fighters, 400.8A
Flood control projects affecting fire departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
Hours on duty for fire fighters, limitation of, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
Injured fire fighters, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chiefs, ch 100A
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Pensions for fire fighters, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Physical examinations of applicants for employment, 400.8, 400.17
Probation period, 400.8
Residence requirements for fire fighters, 400.17
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
Retirement, disability, and death benefits — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Stations, construction and improvement of, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1), 80B.11C
Trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below
Volunteer departments, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Complaints against fire fighters, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Controlled burns conducted by cities, 455B.135(10)
Corrections department institutions, fire protection for, 904.318
County services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C
Districts for provision of emergency response services, 331.382(8), ch 357J
Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Officers of fire districts, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 28I
Division of fire marshal in state public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal
Drills in schools, 100.31
Elder group homes, fire and safety standards for, 231B.4
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Engines, see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below
Equipment used for fire fighting
See also subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below
Boats and vessels, 462A.9
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 100B.13, 422.12G
Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
Escapes from fires, see subhead Fire Escapes below
Explosive devices and materials, see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Extinguishers and extinguishing systems for fires, see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below
False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
Fighters and fighting of fires, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services above
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Installation required, 100.18
Districts for provision of fire protection (fire districts)
General provisions, 331.382(8), ch 357B, ch 357J
Bond issues, 28E.42
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Fire escapes
Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
Standards, 100.35

Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
See also subheads Hoses; Sprinkler Systems below

Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
High-rise buildings, 100.39

Licensing and regulation of installations and maintenance
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 100.1(7), ch 100C, ch 100D
Motorboats, 462A.9
Schools, 100.31

Fire fighters and fire fighting
See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below

Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Authority at fire scenes, ch 102
Deaths of fire fighters
Arson causing deaths, criminal offense, 712.2
Benefits for deaths, 80.9(9), 100B.31

Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Equipment, see subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above
Hoses, driving over, prohibition, 321.368
Inspections by fire fighters, 100.10, 100.12
Instruction of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Interference with fire fighters, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigations by fire fighters, 100.2 – 100.9
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below
Occupational safety and health inspections and investigations for fire fighters, reports of, 88.6(9)
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Protection from termination of employment, 100B.14
Preparedness funding, 100B.13, 422.12G
Witness compensation, 622.71A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters

Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Volunteer fire fighters
Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
City council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
Death benefits, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Equipment, see subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above
Gambling games operation by volunteer fire fighters associations, 99B.8(6)
Group insurance, 509.1(2)
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, 613.17
Obstruction of fire fighters, criminal offense, 719.1
Preparedness funding, 100B.13, 422.12G
Protection from termination of employment, 100B.14
Training, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Witness compensation, 622.71A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters

Fire earial and division of fire marshal, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire service and emergency response council, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8, 100B.9
Fire service training bureau, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Flammable materials, see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Food establishments, violations by, 100.35, 137F.15
Forests, fire protection for, 456A.24(9)
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Grounds used for fire protection purposes,
see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above
Health care facilities, fire safety rules for,
135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)
Hoses
See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above
Vehicles driving over hoses, prohibition,
321.368
Hotels, violations by, 100.35, 137C.18
Human services department institutions,
fire protection for, 218.5
Hydrants, see subhead Water Supplies used for Fire Protection below
Incendiary devices and materials,
see INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Injuries to persons, treatment and requests for treatment, report by treatment provider,
147.113A
Installation of fire protection systems,
licensing and regulation of, 100.1(7),
ch 100C, ch 100D
Instruction for fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Inspection, see INSPECTION
Iowa state university, fire protection and safety for,
262.33, 262.33A
Liquid fuels, flammable, safety regulation for,
cr 101
Losses from fires
Information relevant to losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Tax abatement or refund for property owners, 445.62
Maintenance of fire protection systems,
licensing and regulation of, 100.1(7),
ch 100C, ch 100D
Marshal, state, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal
Motorboats, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters,
see subhead Vehicles used and operated by Fire Fighters below
Mutual aid agreements with municipalities,
28E.31
Natural resources department, provision of fire protection by, 456A.24(9)
Open burning, 100.40
Parks, fire protection for, 456A.24(9)
Property damaged and destroyed by fire,
see subhead Losses from Fire above
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Property used for fire protection purposes,
see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes;
Equipment used for Fire Fighting above
Regents institutions, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
Reports of fires, false, criminal offense,
718.6
Rescue services and personnel, see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
Scenes of fires, authority of fire departments at, ch 102
Schools, fire protection and safety for,
100.31, 100.35
Scots for training of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Shingles burned in training fires,
455B.133(9)
Smoke detectors and alarms, see subheads Alarms for Fire and Smoke; Detectors for Fire and Smoke above
Sprinkler systems
See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above
Injury to sprinklers, insurance for,
515.48(5c)
Leakage by sprinklers, insurance for,
515.48(5c)
Licensing and regulation of installations and maintenance
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 100.1(7), ch 100C, ch 100D
State buildings and lands, fire protection and safety for, 218.5, 262.33, 262.33A,
456A.24(9), 904.318
Systems for fire protection, see subheads Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems; Sprinkler Systems above
Taxes for fire protection services, 357B.3,
357B.8
Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
General provisions, 357J.17, 359.42,
359.43, 359.45
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes, see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above
County provision of services, 331.385,
331.424C
Emergency medical service agreements,
28E.32
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Flood control projects affecting departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(11), 80B.11C
Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
Training of fire fighters
General provisions, 100B.1 – 100B.13, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions and infection prevention, 135.11(21)
Fires used for training, asphalt shingles burned in, 455B.133(9)
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 422.12G
Trucks used for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles used and operated by fire fighters below
University of Iowa, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
University of northern Iowa, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
Vehicles used and operated by fire fighters
See also subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
General provisions, 321.1(25)
Accidents by vehicles operated by fire fighters, reporting of, 321.267A
Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.133(2)
Builders of vehicles, licenses for, 322.29(4, 6)
Displays at shows and exhibitions, permits for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, 322.5(5)
Driver’s licenses, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Following of fire apparatus by other vehicles, restrictions on, 321.367
Length, exception to maximum for motor vehicles, 321.457(3)
Manufacturers of vehicles, operation and movement of ambulances by, 321.57(6)
Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453
FISH
See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS; WILDLIFE
General provisions, 481A.1(18)
Bait, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Catching of fish, see FISHING
Commercial fish, designation of, 481A.69
Damage to fish in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Dams obstructing fish, fishways required for, 481A.14
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Game fish, designation of, 481A.69
Habitats for fish
Development of habitats, moneys for, 483A.3A
Donations of property for habitats, recognition by state, 1C.15
Hatcheries
See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibition, 481A.85
Importation of fish
Aquaculture units, 481A.143(6)
Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Kills, restitution for, 481A.151
Liens on fish, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Measurement, 481A.1(22)
Minnows
General provisions, 481A.1(23)
Bait for use in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Obstructions to fish, fishways required for, 481A.14
Pets, see PETS
Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Protection
Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
Endangered species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Funds, Const Iowa VII §9; 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Nongame species, 481A.42
Threatened species, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28

FISH — Continued
Rough fish, designation, 481A.69
Seizure of fish by state and disposal of seized fish, 481A.11 – 481A.13
Soft fish, taking from state waters, contracts disclosure and profits disclosure and disposition, 481A.10
Spawn, 481A.1(31)
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State ownership of and title to fish, 481A.2
Stocking
Hatchery use, 481A.4
Private waters, 481A.78
Restrictions, 481A.83
State authority, 481A.16
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMIST
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trout
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Streams, motor vehicle operation in, prohibition, 462A.34A
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
FISHING
General provisions, ch 481A
Archery equipment, use for fishing, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Arrows, use for fishing, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Bait
General provisions, 481A.1(7)
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers below
Dealers, licensing of, 331.602(10), 331.605(1b), 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
Taking and selling, restrictions on, 481A.84, 481A.144, 481A.145
Big Sioux river, fishing in, see BIG SIOUX RIVER
Boundary waters of state, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Bows, use for fishing, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Clam fishing
Bait, taking clams for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers below
Commercial fishing and fishers
General provisions, ch 482
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Violations, penalties for, 481A.134, 481A.135
FISHING — Continued

Crayfish fishing
Bait, taking crayfish for, see subhead
Bait above
Catching of crayfish, limits on, 481A.121
Commercial fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Disabilities, persons with, fishing by, 483A.24(9, 14, 15)
Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frog fishing
Bait, taking frogs for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Funding for programs and projects for recreational purposes, ch 461
Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76
Ice fishing, tip-up device use for, 481A.68
Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives used for fishing, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)
Licenses and license fees
General provisions, 331.602(10), 331.605(1b), ch 483A
Commercial fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Fish habitat development funding, 483A.3A
Privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19
Revenue from fees, expenditure of, restriction, Const Iowa VII § 9
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Methods of taking fish, 481A.76
Minnow fishing
Bait, taking minnows for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Nets and seines, 481A.145
Taking, transportation, and sale of minnows, restrictions on, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mississippi river, fishing in, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri river, fishing in, see MISSOURI RIVER
Mussel fishing
Bait, taking mussels for, see subhead Bait above
Mussel fishing — Continued
Commercial fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Nets
Fishing use, 481A.76
Minnow nets, 481A.145
Open seasons
General provisions, 481A.1(25)
Established, 481A.48, 481A.67
Poaching, 481A.48
Poison use, prohibition, 481A.76
Possession, limits on, 481A.67
Private property, fishing activities by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restrictions, 481A.76
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Salamander fishing
Bait, taking salamanders for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Seines
Fishing use, 481A.76
Minnow seines, 481A.145
Shellfish fishing
Bait, taking shellfish for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Snagging, 481A.76
Spearing, 481A.76
State lands, commercial concessions on, 461A.4
Terminally ill persons, fishing by and fishing licenses for, 483A.24(10)
Throw lines, 481A.73, 481A.74
Tip-up fishing devices, use of, 481A.68
Trespassing by fishers, 716.7(2)
Trotlines, use of, 481A.73, 481A.74, 483A.28(1)
Trout fishing
General provisions, 483A.6
Fee, 483A.1, 483A.6, 483A.24(5)
Turtle fishing
See also TURTLES, subhead Catching of, Fishing for, and Harvesting of Turtles
Seasons and limits, 481A.67, 481A.121, 483A.28(2)
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37, 805.8B(3)
Damages to fish in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130
FITNESS
See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

FIXTURES
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FLAGS
Battle flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Desecration of state and United States flags, criminal offense, ch 718A
Display of state and United States flags, see subheads State Flag (State Banner) and Display of State Flag; United States Flag and Display of United States Flag below
Disrespect for United States flag, criminal offense, 723.4(6)
Motorized bicycles, flag requirement, 321.275(8)
Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
State flag (state banner) and display of state flag
General provisions, ch 1B
Armed forces deaths, flag presentation to spouses and families, 35A.18
Day for display, designation and observance of, 1C.11
Desecration of flag, criminal offense, ch 718A
Public buildings and schools, display upon, 1B.3, 1C.11, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability of flag, 548.102
Trailers for flags honoring veterans in parades and ceremonies, exemption from vehicle registration, 321.18(10)
United States flag and display of United States flag
Armed forces deaths, flag presentation to spouses and families, 35A.18
Desecration of flag, criminal offense, ch 718A
Disrespect for flag, criminal offense, 723.4(6)
Holidays, display on, 1C.3 – 1C.9
Public buildings and schools, display upon, 1B.3, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability of flag, 548.102

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Liquids, regulation of, ch 101
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLATWARE
Gold fineness standard for flatware, 556E.1

FLAXSEED
See CROPS; GRAIN

FLEA MARKETS
Regulation, ch 546A

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses

FLIES
Migrant labor camps, fly control in, 138.13(10a)

FLOODPLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL CONSERVATION
For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE
General provisions, ch 161E, ch 161F, ch 466B, 466C.1
City projects for flood control
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Railroad tracks, construction of structures to carry, 364.9
County property destroyed by floods, replacement of, 331.478(2)
Federal projects for flood control
Drainage and levee districts, cooperation with federal projects, 468.201 – 468.216
Land acquired for federal projects, tax cancellation for, 161E.15
Receipts from federal projects, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)
School property purchases for federal projects, 274.39 – 274.45
Floodplains, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Floodplains
Highway easements flooded by federal water resource projects, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Iowa flood center, 466C.1
School districts, federal flood control projects in
Receipts from federal projects, allocation to school districts, 161E.14
School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45
FOOD — Continued
Buttermilk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Cafes and cafeterias, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Candy, adulteration of, 190.9
Cheese, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Children, food for
Infant formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Programs, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Cleanliness of food and food facilities, see subhead Sanitation of Food and Food Facilities below
Coloring of food, ch 190
Commissaries, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Containers for food, 189.9 – 189.18
Contamination of food and food facilities, see subhead Sanitation of Food and Food Facilities below
Cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Deer venison, see DEER
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Dining establishments, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Distribution establishments, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors for condition and prohibition of sales of donated food, 672.1
Eating establishments, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Eggs, see EGGS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Freezing of food and frozen food
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Refrigeration of food and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Fruit, see FRUIT
Grocery stores, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above
Home preparation of food, licensing and regulation of, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Hunger, see HUNGER
Ice cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Infants, food for
Formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Programs, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
FOOD — Continued

Inspection of food, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling of food, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Lard, standards for, 190.1(5)
Lockers for frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Low-income persons, food programs for, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Markets for food, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Measurement standards for food, ch 210
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Mobile units, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic food, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Oysters, standards for, 190.1(7)
Packages for food, 189.9 – 189.18
Poor persons, food programs for, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Pork fat, rendered, standards for, 190.1(8)
Processing and production plants and establishments
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 13), 137C.6, ch 137F, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation of, 172A.6
Plumbing and toilets, 104B.1
Smoking in establishments, restrictions on, ch 142D
Programs for provision of food
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 234.1(4, 5), 234.6, 234.12, 234.12A
Food stamps
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Employment and training program, job placement and training under program, 84A.6(2)
Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 423.3(58)
Fraudulent practices relating to entitlement and benefits, 234.13
Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36
Women, infants, and children, special supplemental food program for Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FOOD — Continued

Purchases of food, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Refrigeration of food, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Restaurants, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments below
Saccharin, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
Sales and distribution establishments
See also BAKERIES
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 12, 13), 137C.6, ch 137F, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Beer sales, permits for, 123.129
Blind persons, accommodations for, ch 216C
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving of, 191.3
Child laborers, permitted work by, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use of products with, prohibition, 455D.14
Disabled persons, accommodations for, ch 216C
Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors of food, 672.1
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fire protection, 100.35
Franchises, encroachment on, 523H.6
Guest property, liability for, ch 671
Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation of, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D
Hotels and motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation of, 172A.6
Milk and milk products sold to establishments, 192.103
Oleomargarine, notice of serving of, 191.3
Public buildings, blind commission operations in, ch 216D
Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Smoking in establishments, restrictions on, ch 142D
Tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57, 58)
Unused property markets, sales at, ch 546A
Vending machines, see subhead Vending Machines below
FOOD — Continued
Sanitation of food and food facilities
Establishments for provision of food and processing and production plants, see subheads Processing and Production Plants and Establishments; Sales and Distribution Establishments above
Shipping of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
School food and nutrition programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Food and Nutrition; Meal Programs
Service of food, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above
Shipping of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
Stamps, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food above
Stands, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above
Storage of food, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Stores selling food, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above
Sulfamate, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
Sweetening, artificial, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
Transportation of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES
Licensing and regulation, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above
Public buildings, blind commission operations in, ch 216D
Vendors, see subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments above
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weight standards for foods, ch 210
Women, food programs for, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food above
World Food Prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control of foot and mouth disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FOOT (HUMAN LIMB)
See FEET (HUMAN LIMBS)

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

FOOTPATHS AND FOOTWAYS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Pedestrian paths and walks, see PEDESTRIANS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

FOOTPRINTS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOTWEAR
See SHOES

FORAGE
See CROPS

FORCE
Arrests, making and resisting of
Peace officers making arrests, use of force, 804.8
Persons resisting arrests, use of force, 804.12
Private persons making arrests, use of force, 804.10
Deadly force, 704.2
Escape prevention, 804.13
Extortion, see EXTORTION
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Harmful substance administration, 708.5
Reasonable force, ch 704
Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 39A.2

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
General provisions, ch 648
Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30
Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies

FORDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
FORECLOSURES — Continued

Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures — Continued
Mechanics’ liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
Moratoriums, 654.15
National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, 29A.103
Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F
Recording of judgment, 655.5
Redemptions from foreclosures, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F
Redemptions after sales, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Sales
See also EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 654
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
Animal services, liens for, 580.8
Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
Mechanics’ liens, 572.21
Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
Small business, property used for, moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
State of Iowa, foreclosure actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
Trust deed foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above

FOREIGN BUSINESSES
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND COMPANIES
See CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS
See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Canada, see CANADA AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS — Continued
Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Great Britain and British government, investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)
Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
Sudan and Sudanese government, investments of public funds in, restrictions, ch 12F

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
See also TREES
Forest covers, tax exemption for, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see subhead Reservations below
Horticulture society, affiliation with forestry societies, 186.3
National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
Nurseries and nursery stock, state, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Preserves, state, see PRESERVES
Protection and enhancement of forest resources
Federal aid programs, application for, 456A.24(13)
Forestry management and enhancement fund, 456A.20(2), 456A.21
Funding for protection and enhancement of resources, ch 461
Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Reservations
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption for reservations, 441.22
State forester, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
State forests, commercial concessions in, 461A.4

FORESTS AND FORESTRY — Continued
State lands, removal of wood from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY); SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
General provisions, 809.15, ch 809A
Alcoholic beverages
Disposition, 123.20(7)
Transported by carrier, 123.118
Bail forfeited, see BAIL
Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Controlled substances
Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)
Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
Criminal penalties
Bail forfeited, see BAIL, subhead Forfeiture
Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Property forfeitures, 809.15, ch 809A
Recovery, see subhead Recovery Actions below
Remissions by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8
Hunting and fishing violations, forfeiture of property used or handled in
See also subhead Natural Resources Department, Disposition of Forfeited Property by, below
Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Natural resources department, disposition of forfeited property by
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Forfeiture of Property used or handled in, above
General provisions, 809A.17(5)
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
FORFEITURES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Natural resources department, disposition of forfeited property by — Continued
Weapons, 809.21
Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
Real estate contracts, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate
Recovery actions
General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Remissions of forfeitures by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Military forces members, 29B.113
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Professional licensing, credentials for, 147.84
Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5
Veterinarians’ papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS (FOR MAKING SHAPED OBJECTS)
Plastic product forms, ownership of, ch 556C

FORT DODGE
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORT MADISON
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

FOSSIL FUELS
See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 237
Accounts for children in foster care, 234.37
Assistance for care
Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Construction of facilities, loans by Iowa finance authority, 16.5C(1)
Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40
Costs of foster care
General provisions, 234.6(6), 234.35 – 234.41
County payments, tax levy for, 351.424(1b)
Debt recovery
Setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
State services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care Recovery Unit
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Debts for support of recipients of foster care, see subhead Costs of Foster Care above
Developmental disabilities, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Education of persons in foster care, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Employees of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, Criminal Offense, below
Improvement of facilities, loans by Iowa finance authority, 16.5C(1)
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch 232B
Inspections of facilities, 10A.702(4)
Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against parents and homes, 237.13
Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13
Mental retardation, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Payment for care, see subhead Costs of Foster Care above
FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Personnel of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, Criminal Offense, below
Placing of children, agencies for, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Recovery of support for recipients of foster care, see subhead Costs of Foster Care above, thereunder Debt Recovery
Sales to facilities, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(18)
Sexual misconduct by personnel of facilities with juveniles placed in facilities, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Special education services recipients, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support for recipients of foster care, see subhead Costs of Foster Care above
Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
Tort liability of local citizen foster care review boards, 232.13(1)
Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183
Young adults, preparation for adult living program, 234.46

FOUNDLINGS
Reporting, 144.14

FOUNDRIES
Machinery and equipment used in mold making, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)

FOUR-H CLUBS — Continued
Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOUL
See BIRDS

FOXES
See CANINE ANIMALS

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

FRANCHISES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Opportunities in Business, Offers or Sales of
Agricultural equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
All-terrain vehicle franchises, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Franchises
Business franchise agreements, regulation of, ch 523H, 537A.10
Cable services and systems, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 477A
City franchises and franchise elections, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Cooperative association franchises, state regulation of, 499.57
Corporation franchises, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Franchises
Elections on granting of franchises, see ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections
Elective franchise, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Electric transmission lines, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 478
Farm equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension
Ferry franchises, taxation of, 427.13
Fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motorcycle franchisers, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Franchises
Motor fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motor vehicle franchisers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Franchisers
Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Snowmobile franchises, see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Franchises
Special fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
FRANCHISES — Continued
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Franchises
Video services and networks, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 477A

FRANCHISE TAXES
General provisions, 422.60 – 422.66
Estimated taxes, payments of, 422.85 – 422.93
Income tax credits for taxes, 2.48, 422.11, 422.33(8)
Revenue from taxes, appropriations, 15F.204(8b)

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraternal beneficiary associations
Bonds and debts, valuation of, 511.10
Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Tax exemptions, 422.34(1), 432.1, 432.6
Fraternal benefit societies
General provisions, ch 512B
Examinations of societies, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Holding company systems, see INSURANCE, subhead Holding Company Systems
Insurance producers, regulation and licensing of, ch 522B
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
Misrepresentation of membership for solicitation purposes, criminal offense, 714.8(6)

FRATERNITIES
School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES — Continued
Election misconduct, 39A.2
False claims Act, ch 685
Forgery, see FORGERY
Funeral merchandise and services sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703
Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, see INSURANCE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Military forces members, 29B.113
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684
Trademarks and service marks, filing and registration of, liability for damages, 548.111

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
Credit agreements, 535.17
Goods, sales of, 622.34, 622.35
Investment securities, sales of, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Walls in common, agreements for, writing required, 563.12

FREEDOM OF RELIGION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREIGHT
Carriers of freight, see CARRIERS

FREEDOMS
See HIGHWAYS

FREEZING AND FREEZING EQUIPMENT
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Refrigeration of food and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
FREIGHT — Continued
Elevators for freight, see ELEVATORS
(PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Freight-line companies, regulation of, ch 327C
Lifts for freight, see LIFTS

FRESH PURSUIT
Law enforcement powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806

FROGS
See also AMPHIBIANS
General provisions, 481A.1(19)
Bait for use in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Catching of frogs, limits on, 481A.67
Fishing, see FISHING
State ownership of and title to wildlife, 481A.2

FROZEN FOOD EQUIPMENT
See REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

FRUIT
See also FOOD, PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Bushel measure, 210.10
Extension fruit specialist, state, 266.34
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22
Grapes, see GRAPES
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Reservations for trees, see subhead Fruit-Tree Reservations above
Sales, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.10 – 210.13
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, see subhead Fruit-Tree Reservations above
Vinegar, see VINEGAR

FRUITS OF CRIME
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Proceeds of Crime

FUELS
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Agricultural production and processing, fuels used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Aircraft fuels
See also subhead Special Fuel below

FUELS — Continued
Aircraft fuels — Continued
Aviation gasoline, 452A.2(1)
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel below
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Taxes, deposit and use of, 328.56, 452A.82
Alcohol and alcohol blends
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions inapplicable to, 123.3(5), 123.41
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2
Alternative fuels, see subhead Renewable Fuels below
Animal fats, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel below
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Automobile fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Aviation fuels, see subhead Aircraft Fuels above
Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel
See also subheads Biofuel; Renewable Fuels below
State transportation department, fuel purchases and vehicles operated by, 307.20
Biofuel
See also subheads Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Renewable Fuels; Soydiesel Fuel below
General provisions, ch 214A
Blending and selling biofuel, licensing of, 452A.6
Blenders of fuels
General provisions, 452A.2(5)
Licensing and regulation, 452A.6
Boat and vessel fuels
Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(72)
Taxes, deposit and use of, 452A.79, 452A.79A, 452A.84
Car fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Coal, see COAL
Commodity merchants and transactions, regulation of, ch 502A
Compressed natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel
See also TRUCK STOPS
General provisions, ch 214A
Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel — Continued

Franchises, see subhead Franchises below

Income tax credits for renewable fuel promotion, 2.48, 422.11N – 422.11P, 422.33(11A – 11C)

Meters for measuring and dispensing of fuel, licensing and inspection of, ch 214, ch 215

Pumps for measuring and dispensing of fuel, see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing of Motor Fuel below

Records, 452A.10

Tanks and equipment for storage, measuring, and dispensing of fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment

Diesel fuel

See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below

General provisions, ch 214A

Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above

Franchises, see subhead Franchises below

Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10

Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption for fuel for, 423.3(72)

Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below

Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel

Franchises, see subhead Franchises below

Records, 452A.10

E-85 gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline

See also subhead Biofuel above; Renewable Fuels below

Blenders, see subhead Blenders of Fuels above

Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Dispensing of E-85 gasoline, 455G.31

Production businesses, tax credits for, 15.333(1b)

Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(56)

Standards, 214A.2

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline — Continued

State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A

Storage of E-85 gasoline, 455G.31

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels

Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels

Farm production and processing, fuels used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Fuels used in Production and Processing Operations

Filling stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Flexible fuels and flexible fuel vehicles

See also subhead Renewable Fuels below

General provisions, 452A.2(18)

Registration of vehicles, statistical reporting by transportation department, 452A.33(3)


Fossil fuels, see COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Franchises

Discontinuance of dealer and distributor franchises, ch 323

Purchasing of fuel from other sources, ch 323A

Gasohol, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above

Gasoline

See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below

General provisions, ch 214A

Additives for motor vehicles, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

Alcohol blends, see subhead Alcohol and Alcohol Blends above

Aviation gasoline, 452A.2(1)

Containers, standards for, 214A.15

Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above

Octane, see subhead Octane below

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS

Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels

Gas stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Heating oil, see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN
FUELS — Continued

Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52
Interstate operators, taxes on, 452A.50 – 452A.56
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Liquefied natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing, inspection, and regulation of, ch 214, ch 215
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) content in fuels, restrictions on, 214A.1(16), 214A.2(6), 214A.18
Motor fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
General provisions, ch 214A
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Franchises for dealers or distributors, see subhead Franchises above
Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing and inspection of, ch 214, ch 215
Price surveys, 473.7(11)
Pumps, see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing of Motor Fuel below
Stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Tanks, see TANKS
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Theft of motor fuel, 714.7D
Motor vehicle fuels
See also subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline above
Certificates of title of vehicles, fuel type information on, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Changes of fuel type used in vehicle, notifications of, 321.40(8), 321.41
Electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
Hydrogen fuel, see HYDROGEN, subhead Energy and Fuels
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) content in fuels, restrictions on, 214A.1(16), 214A.2(6), 214A.18
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas
Propane, see PROPANE
Registrations of vehicles, fuel type information on, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)

FUELS — Continued

Motor vehicle fuels — Continued
Solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Solar-Powered Vehicles
State vehicles, fuels used by, requirements, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether) content in fuels, restrictions on, 214A.1(16), 214A.2(6), 214A.18
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Octane
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Oil and oil products, see subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline above
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Petroleum and petroleum products, see subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline above
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Propane, see PROPANE
Pumps for measuring and dispensing of motor fuel
Improvement of storage and dispensing tanks, pumps, and equipment, state financial incentives for, 15.104(8j), 15G.201 – 15G.205
Licensing, inspection, and regulation of pumps, ch 214
Racing fuel
General provisions, 452A.2(30)
Fuel tax refund, 452A.17
Renewable fuels
See also subheads Alcohol and Alcohol Blends; Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Biofuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Flexible Fuels and Flexible Fuel Vehicles above
General provisions, 159.20(1j), ch 159A
Notice decal on pumps, 214A.16
Office of renewable fuels and coproducts
General provisions, 159A.3
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion for coordinator, 20.4(12)
Merit employment system applicability exception for coordinator, 8A.412(21)
Producers and production facilities
Assistance from state, 159A.6B(2), 266.19, 455B.104(2)
Grain dealer licensing and regulation, exemption from, 203.1(10j)
Research on and demonstration of alternative fuels and vehicles, grants from state, 214A.19
FUELS — Continued
Renewable fuels — Continued
Tanks, pumps, and equipment to store and dispense fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment
Sales and sellers of fuel
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Service stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above
Special fuel
See also subheads Aircraft Fuels; Motor Vehicle Fuels above
General provisions, 452A.2(34)
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Franchises for dealers or distributors, see subhead Franchises above
Identification sticker, issuance of, 321.40(8), 321.41
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
State vehicles, fuel type requirements for, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
Stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Steam, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT
Tanks for storage and dispensing of fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment
Taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Theft of motor fuel, 714.7D
Truck fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Vegetable oil, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above
Vehicle fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Vessel and watercraft fuels, see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels above
Wind energy, see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind

FUGITIVES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4(4)
Pursuit by law enforcement officers, see PURSUIT

FUMIGATION
Pesticide regulation, see PESTICIDES

FUND OF FUNDS
General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.70
Investments in fund, tax credits for, 2.48, 422.11Q, 422.33(20), 422.60(9), 432.12I, 533.329(2i)

FUND OF FUNDS
See MONEY

FUNERALS
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains
Casket sales, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers below
Children participating in family investment program, payment of funeral expenses for, 239B.3(4)
Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
Cremations of bodies, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Crime victims, compensation for funeral expenses of, 915.86
Directing and directors of funerals
See also EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 156, 523A.813
Anatomical gift law duties of funeral directors, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Death certificate filing by funeral directors, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments of bodies by funeral directors, 144.34
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Disorderly conduct near funeral services and processions, criminal offense, 723.5
Employees, payment of funeral expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, payment of funeral expenses by, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses of funerals
Children participating in family investment program, payment of expenses, 239B.3(4)
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Employees, payment of expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29
FUNERALS — Continued
Expenses of funerals — Continued
Estates of decedents, payment of expenses by, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment of expenses by state, 249.9
Veterans, payment of expenses by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers’ compensation, payment of expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29
Family investment program participants, payment of funeral expenses for, 239B.3(4)
Hearses, registration and registration plates for, 321.117
Merchandise sales, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers below
Mortuary science and morticians, see subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals above
Processions
General provisions, 321.324A
Disorderly conduct near funeral processions, criminal offense, 723.5
Escort vehicles, lights permitted on, 321.423(2j)
Services and merchandise sales and sellers
General provisions, ch 555A
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment of funeral expenses by state, 249.9
Vault sales, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers above
Vehicles used in funerals
Hearses, registration and registration plates for, 321.117
Processions, see subhead Processions above
Veterans, payment of funeral expenses by counties, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers under workers’ compensation, payment of funeral expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS — Continued
Breeders of fur-bearing animals, licensing and regulation of, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Contests involving animals, exceptions from criminal offense, 717D.3(1)
Damages to fur-bearing animals in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Dams built by beavers, molestation or disturbance of, restrictions, 481A.90
Dead fur-bearing animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
Dealers of hides and skins of fur-bearing animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of
Dens of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90, 481A.92
Disease control, 481A.62(6 – 10)
Domesticated fur-bearing animals
See also subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below
State activities in production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, 159.2(1)
Wildlife conservation law applicability, 481A.1(20)
Harvesting, hunting, and trapping of fur-bearing animals
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters;
TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps
Dog training on fur-bearing animals, 481A.56
Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, 483A.24(8)
Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Licenses for fur harvesting, 331.602(10), 331.605(1b), ch 483A
Shooting or spearing of fur-bearing animals, prohibition, 481A.91
Violations, damages to fur-bearing animals in, payment, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Hides of fur-bearing animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Houses of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90
Hunting of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above
Injured fur-bearing animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
Injury to animals, exceptions from criminal offense, 717B.1(1)
I-348

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS — Continued
Insurance of furs for damage or loss, 515.48(9)
Lodges of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90
Pets, 483A.23
Production of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below
Raising and selling of fur-bearing animals
See also subhead Domesticated Fur-Bearing Animals above
Agricultural labor, exclusion from employment under unemployment compensation law, 96.19[18g(3)]
Breeders, licensing and regulation of, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Dealers, licensing and regulation of, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of Pets, 483A.23
Shooting of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above
Skins of fur-bearing animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS
Trapping of and traps for fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above

FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS — Continued
Holding of hides and skins of fur-bearing animals, permits for, 481A.89
Insurance against damage or loss, 515.48(9)
Storage and repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS

FURNACES
See HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

FURNITURE
See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS
Insurance on household furniture, 515.48(1)
Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 423.2(6)

FUROSEMIDE
Horses in racing, treatment with furosemide, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

FUTURE ESTATES
See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption from, 163.47
Fair events, 174.1(3)
Prize awards, prohibition of pets as, exception from, 717E.3(2)

FUTURE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS
Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS
GALL BLADDEES
Diseases and disorders of gall bladder, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

GALLON
Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING — Continued
Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
Debts from gambling, collection of, prohibition, 725.18
Devices for gambling
Criminal penalties for possession, 725.9
License revocation for possession, 99A.1 – 99A.9
Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
Dog races, pari-mutuel wagering on, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Election results, pool selling on, 725.10
Elections on gambling games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F.7(11)
Electrical amusement devices, see
AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Enforcement of law, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Excursion boat gambling
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 99B.6, 123.30(3), 123.49(2)
Enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Smoking on boats, restrictions on, ch 142D
Taxation of receipts and winnings, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Fairs
Bingo, 99B.5A
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
Raffles, 99B.5, 423.3(62)
Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16
Games of skill and games of chance
General provisions, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 123.30(3), 123.49(2)
Criminal offenses, penalties for, 725.16
Taxation of prizes and receipts, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Horse races, pari-mutuel wagering on, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Houses for gambling
See also subhead Structures for Gambling, Gambling in, below
GAMBLING — Continued
Houses for gambling — Continued
Keeping of houses, prohibition, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts for
Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling
Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Licenses, ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
Liquor regulation for gambling facilities, 99B.6, 123.30(3), 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery and lottery authority, state, see LOTTERIES
Mechanical amusement devices, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Pari-mutuel wagering
General provisions, ch 99D
Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 123.49(2)
Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
Enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling
Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Taxation of wagered sums and winnings, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Pools for gambling
Selling, prohibition, 725.10
Sports betting pools, permitting of, 99B.6(7)
Prizes
Lottery, state, 99G.31
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibition, 725.17
Qualified organizations
General provisions, 99B.1(25)
Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7
Races and racetracks
Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
Smoking at racetracks, restrictions on, ch 142D

GAMBLING — Continued
Races and racetracks — Continued
Wagering on races, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Raffles
licensing and regulation, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Taxation of prizes and receipts, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Receipts and revenue from gambling
Estimates of revenue used for state budget, 8.22A(5)
Taxation of receipts, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Regulation, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling
Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Riverboat gambling, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(62, 78)
Slot machines
Antique machines, possession of, 725.9
Possession of machines, license revocation for, ch 99A
Slugs, use in machines, prohibition, 714.8
Winnings from machines, taxation of, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)
Social games, 99B.12
Structures for gambling, gambling in
See also subhead Houses for Gambling above
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales of, authorized, 99B.6(8)
Enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling
Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Smoking in gambling structures, restrictions on, ch 142D
Winnings from gambling, income taxes withheld from, 422.16(1)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Treatment program
General provisions, 135.150, 136.3(13)
Information, distribution of, 99D.7(21), 99G.42
Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(35)
Vessels, gambling games on, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Wagering
Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering on, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Pools, see subhead Pools for Gambling above
GAMBLING — Continued
Wine regulation for gambling facilities, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)
Winnings, see subhead Prizes above

GAME
See also WILDLIFE
General provisions, 481A.1(21)
Birds, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Breeders of game, licensing of, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Damage to animals in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Dead animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Farms, state, 481A.4
Fish, designation of, 481A.69
Hunting of game, see HUNTING
Importation of game
Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
Injured animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
Management areas, 481A.6
Poaching, 481A.48
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Protection, funding for, 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Refuges for game
Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8
Shooting of game, see HUNTING
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping of game, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS

GAMES (ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE
See CONTESTS (COMPETITIONS); GAMBLING

GAMING
See GAMBLING

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)
Possession and distribution of GHB, criminal offenses, 126.23

GANGS
Apparel related to gangs, prohibition by school dress codes, 279.58
Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses for
General provisions, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1c)
Places of criminal activity, abatement as nuisances, ch 657

GARAGES
Motor vehicle garages, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School bus garages, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 8A.315(1), 216B.3(12), 307.21(4)

GARDEN EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

GARNISHMENT
General provisions, ch 642
Adopted child assistance, exemption from garnishment, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Child support debts, garnishment for payment of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support
Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104 – 537.5106
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Executions, garnishment on, 626.26 – 626.28
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
GARNISHMENT — Continued
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Jail prisoners’ wages and salaries, 356.29
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Public employees’ retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Support payments, garnishment for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
Child support debts, garnishment of benefits for, 96.3(9)
Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASES
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Agricultural production, gases used in, sales tax exemption, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Argon, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(52)
Butane, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Butylene, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Carbon dioxide, see CARBON DIOXIDE
Carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
City lands, gas exploration and production leases by city, 458A.21
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Compressed gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Energy sources, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasworks, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Greenhouse gases, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Helium, see MEDICAL GASES
Hydrofluorocarbons, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN
Isobutane, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Lamps, decorative, sale restrictions, 478A.7
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lines used for transmission of gases
See also PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Liquefied gases, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Mains, see subhead Lines used for Transmission of Gases above
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Methane gas, see GREENHOUSE GASES; NATURAL GAS
Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Nitrous oxide, see NITROUS OXIDE
Oxygen, see OXYGEN
Perfluorocarbons, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines used for Transmission of Gases above
Poison gas, 724.1(4)
GASES — Continued
Processing, gases consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Production
   General provisions, ch 458A
   Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Propane, see PROPANE
Propylene, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Radon, testing and abatement programs for, ch 136B
Rights, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals
Secured transactions and security interests
   relating to gas, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Gas
Steam, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT
Storage facilities, regulation of, ch 479, ch 479A
Sulfur hexafluoride, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Transmission pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines used for Transmission of Gases above
Transportation by motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 458A
GASOHOL
See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline
GASOLINE
See FUELS
GASOLINE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
GASTROPODS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
GATHERINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
   Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings during, prohibition, 29C.3(4)
GECKOS
Pets, see PETS
G.E.D.
See HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
GEESE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting of geese, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
   Losses of and damage to jewels and precious stones
   Insurance, 515.48(9)
   Liability of keepers of hotels, inns, and steamboats, ch 671
Scales for weighing of gems, license fee for, 214.3(3)
Transactions in commodities, regulation of, ch 502A
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
GENDER
See also MEN; WOMEN
   Bullying and harassment in schools based on gender identity, policy for prevention and elimination of, 280.28
   Changes of gender, birth certificate replacement for, 144.23, 144.24
   Comparable worth in employee compensation, see COMPARABLE WORTH
   Discrimination based on gender and sexual identity and orientation, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
   Legislation of state, differential treatment of gender in, restrictions, 2.33
   Marriage parties, restrictions on gender of, 216.18(2), 595.2
   Public officeholders, disqualification based on gender of, prohibition, 39.25
   State board memberships, balance between genders, 69.16A
   Voting rights abridgement based on gender, prohibition, Const US Amend 19
GENEALOGY
Vital records, access by researchers, 144.44
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
   General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
   Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542.4
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts, bills, and resolutions
See also subhead Legislation below
Appropriations Acts and bills, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation below
Approval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Bills of attainder, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 23A.2A
Correctional impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style of, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Ex post facto laws, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Form, 3.1
Gender, differential treatment of, restrictions, 2.33
Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing and publications, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Subject matter, Const Iowa III §29
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 – 7
Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2
Veto by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Adjournment
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9, 14
Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §13
Joint convention, 2.31
Adjudant general appointment confirmation, 29A.11
Administration committee
See also subhead Committees; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.45(3)
Administrative rules and rulemaking, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Administrative rules review committee
See also subhead Committees below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Administrative rules review committee — Continued
General provisions, 17A.8
Administrative services department director appointment confirmation, 8A.102
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3
Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Affirmation administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32
Aging commission appointment confirmation, 231.11
Aging department director appointment confirmation, 231.22
Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10
Appointment of legislators to state government positions
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
General provisions, 2.32A, 2A.4(12), 69.16B
Civil office appointments, see subhead Officeholding by Members below
Minority representation, 69.16C
Political balance of appointments, 69.16
Appointments of state officers by governor, confirmation by general assembly, see subhead Confirmation of Appointments below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Appropriations by general assembly and appropriations legislation
See also APPROPRIATIONS
For provisions relating to a specific state agency, see also index heading for that state agency
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement for, Const Iowa III §31
Appropriations to general assembly, 2.12
Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1
Arrests by general assembly, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
Arrests of members, restrictions on, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
Asian affairs commission appointment confirmation, 216A.152
Assessment appeal board appointment confirmation, 421.1A
Athletic training board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Attainder bills, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Attendance of members compelled, Const Iowa III §8
Attorney general’s action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(1b)
Autism council appointment confirmation, 256.35A
Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201
Barbering board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Behavioral science board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Benefits for members and employees
General provisions, 8A.402(3)
Insurance, 2.40
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of general assembly members, 97B.1A[8a(2)], 97B.42A
Bills (legislation), see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment confirmation, 89.14
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Books printed and published by general assembly, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Budget for general assembly, 2.12
Budget for state, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation above
Candidates for election to general assembly, nomination, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, 15E.63
Capital projects committee
See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.45(4), 2.47A
Projects for capitol complex, review by committee, 8A.377
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Chief clerk of house of representatives
Journal preparation, 2.9
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Chief information officer of state, appointment confirmation, 8A.201A
Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, 237.16
Chiropractic board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Citizens’ aide, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9
Civil officeholding by members, see subhead Officeholding by Members below
Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerk of house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Clerks for members, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Committees
See also subheads Administration Committee; Administrative Rules
Review Committee; Capital Projects Committee above; Ethics
Committees; Fiscal Committee;
Government Efficiency Review Committee; International Relations Committee; Public Retirement Systems Committee; Service Committee; Tax Expenditure Committee below
General provisions, 2.15, 2.62
Bills, 2.16
Credentials committee, 2.5
Election contest committee for governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
Expenses of study committees, 2.44
Meetings, 2.14, 2.63
Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
Nonlegislative members of study committees, 2.14(3)
Oaths, administration power of committees, 2.8
Subpoenas, 2.23
Witnesses before committees, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before
Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Compensation of members and employees
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead
Compensation for State Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25;
2.10 – 2.13, 8A.402(3)
Committee meetings attended in interim,
2.14(5)
Comprehensive petroleum underground
storage tank fund board appointment
confirmation, 455G.4
Computer services, see subhead Legislative
Services Agency below
Confirmation of appointments
See also subhead for specific appointed
officer under this index heading
General provisions, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Constitutional amendment proposal, Const
Iowa X
Consumer advocate appointment
confirmation, 475A.1
Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22
Convening of general assembly, see
subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular)
and Special (Extraordinary), below
Conventions, joint, see subhead Joint
Conventions below
Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII
§12; 490.102, 491.39, 504.102
Correctional impact of legislation,
determination of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Corrections board appointment
confirmation, 904.104
Corrections department director
appointment confirmation, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences board
appointment confirmation, 147.12
Court practice, provision of general system,
Const Iowa V §14
Court rules publication, see COURTS AND
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION,
subhead Rules for Courts
Credentials committee, 2.5
Credit union review board appointment
confirmation, 533.107
Credit union superintendent appointment
confirmation, 533.104
Criminal and juvenile justice planning
advisory council appointment
confirmation, 216A.132
Cultural affairs department director
appointment confirmation, 303.1
Cultural trust trustees board appointment
confirmation, 303A.5
Deaf services commission appointment
confirmation, 216A.112

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Debt coordinator appointment
confirmation, 421C.1
Dental board appointment confirmation,
147.12
Dietetics board appointment confirmation,
147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council
appointment confirmation, 225B.3
Disability insurance for members,
70A.20(4)
Disaster emergency proclamation rescission,
29C.6
Districts
General provisions, Const Iowa III §34,
35, 39; ch 41
Redistricting, ch 42
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment of
offenders, 2.18(3)
Divorces, granting by general assembly,
prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
Documents filed with general assembly,
7A.11
Documents printed and published by
general assembly, see subhead
Publications and Printing below
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Drug policy advisory council appointment
confirmation, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator appointment
confirmation, 80E.1
Early childhood Iowa state board
appointment confirmation, 256I.3(2)
Economic development board appointment
confirmation, 15.103
Economic development department
director appointment confirmation, 15.105
Educational examiners board appointment
confirmation, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment
confirmation, 256.3
Education department director
appointment confirmation, 256.8
Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const
Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention,
2.25 – 2.31
Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS,
subhead State Officers
Electrical examining board appointment
confirmation, 103.2
Elevator safety board appointment
confirmation, 89A.13
Emergency response commission
appointment confirmation, 30.2
Employees of general assembly, see
subhead Officers and Employees of
General Assembly below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Employment appeal board appointment confirmation, 10A.601
Enactments, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Energy independence office director appointment confirmation, 469.3
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
Enrolled legislation, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment confirmation, 68B.32
Ethics committees
See also subhead Committees above
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.31A
Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
Appropriations and budget, 2.12
Tax deduction for travel expenses, 422.7(10)
Ex post facto laws, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Expulsion of members, Const Iowa III §9
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Finance authority board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fiscal committee
See also subheads Committees above; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.45(2), 2.46
Procedure, 2.47
Fiscal services, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Freedom of speech, 2.17
Gifts to members, ch 68B
Government efficiency review committee
See also subheads Committees above; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.69
Governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §§4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Governor’s powers and duties relating to general assembly, see GOVERNOR, subhead General Assembly, Powers and Duties Relating to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Grain indemnity fund board appointment confirmation, 203D.4
Great places program board appointment confirmation, 303.3C
Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment and appointment confirmation, 514I.5
Health facilities council appointment confirmation, 135.62
Hearing aid dispensers board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Higher education loan authority appointment confirmation, 261A.6
Historical division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
House of representatives and state representatives
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1(2nd)
Chief clerk of house, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT (PUBLIC OFFICERS)
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Proceedings and procedure, see subhead Proceedings and Procedure below
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Speaker of house, see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore of house, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Human rights board membership and duties, 216A.3
Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2
Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT (PUBLIC OFFICERS)
Information disclosed to general assembly by state and local government employees, reprisals for, prohibition, 8A.417, 70A.28, 70A.29
Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
Innovation council membership, 15.117A
Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2
Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Committees above
International relations committee
See also subheads Committees above; Legislative Council below
Visitor protocol development duties, 2D.2
Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
Journals
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9; 2.9
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Dissents and protests entered, Const Iowa III §10
Printing, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Votes entered, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
Judicial branch condition report by chief justice, 602.1207
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
Justices of the peace, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
Latino affairs commission appointment confirmation, 216A.12
Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
Laws, see subhead Legislation below
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal proceedings, expenses of, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Legal publications of general assembly, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Legal services, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Legislation
See also subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Adoption by reference, effect of, 4.3
Ambiguous statutes, construction of, 4.6
Amendments to statutes
Conflicting amendments, harmonizing of, 4.11
Effect of amendments, 4.10, 4.13
Books of laws, see Publications of Laws under this subhead below
Conflicting statutes, construction of, 4.7 – 4.11
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Copies from secretary of state, fee for, 9.4
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
English language text, construction of, 4.14
Evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication of, ch 585
Local laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Penalties under statutes, limitations of actions, 614.1(2)
Printing of laws, see Publications of Laws under this subhead below
Private Acts, effective date of, 3.11
Prospектив effect, presumption of, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date of, 3.7
Publications of laws
General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Reenactment, effect of, 4.10
Repeals
Bills to repeal law, form of, 3.1
Effect of repeals, 4.1(26)
Savings provision, 4.13
Severability, 4.12
Special laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
Time computation, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Unconstitutional statutes, effect of, Const Iowa XII §1
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Legislative council
See also subheads Administration Committee; Capital Projects Committee; Fiscal Committee; Government Efficiency Review Committee; International Relations Committee above; Officers and Employees of General Assembly; Service Committee; Tax Expenditure Committee below

General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A
Acts of general assembly publication, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative rules publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Bill drafting rules promulgation by council, 3.2
Budget for legislative expenses approval by council, 2.12
Citizens’ aide appointment by council, 2C.3
Code and Code Supplement publication, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Committee meetings of general assembly, approval by council, 2.14(4)
Court rules review and effective date delay by council, 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission by council, 29C.6(1)
Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval by council, 283.1
Legislative services agency operation control, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Parking assignments by council, 8A.323
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission by council, 29C.3(3)
Public policy research foundation board appointments by council, 7D.15
Session laws (Iowa Acts) publication, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State agency evaluations and audits ordered by council, 2A.7
Legislative services agency
See also subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below

General provisions, 2.42(1, 2), ch 2A
Acts of general assembly publication, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative rules publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Legislative services agency — Continued
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Code and Code Supplement publication, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Correctional impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Court rules publication, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
Employees of agency, grievance hearings for, 2.42(14)
Legislative protocol officer, employment of, 2D.3
Memento sales by agency, 423.3(33)
Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Official register publication, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(5)
Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
Sales of mementos and items by agency, 423.3(33)
Session laws (Iowa Acts) publication, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State mandates in legislation, determination of, 25B.5
Licensing of professions, see subhead Professional Licensing below
Lieutenant governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV § 4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
List of members, publication of, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions on, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by members, restrictions on, 68B.5A
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Lottery authority board appointment confirmation, 99G.8
Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 99G.5
Majority leaders
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Massage therapy board appointment confirmation, 147.12
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Medicine board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Meetings, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Mental health and disability services commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5
Messages from governor, see GOVERNOR, subhead Messages to General Assembly
Mileage of members, payment of, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44
Militia officers, membership in general assembly, Const Iowa III §22
Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Minority leaders
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council membership and duties, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Mortuary science board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Native American affairs commission appointment confirmation, 216A.162
Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates for election to general assembly, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Notaries public in general assembly
Appointment of members as notaries public, 9E.3
Membership of notaries public in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Number of members, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Nursing home administrators board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Oath of office of members, Const Iowa III §32
Occupational licensing, see subhead Professional Licensing below
Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22
Officeholding by members
General provisions, Const Iowa III §21, 22
Prohibition on multiple officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Officers and employees of general assembly
See also subheads Legislative Council; Legislative Services Agency above

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Officers and employees of general assembly — Continued
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Members and Employees above
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal for, prohibition, 70A.28(7)
Chief clerk of house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Citizens’ aide, see CITIZENS’ AIDE
Clerks for members, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to officers and employees, ch 68B
Impeding discharge of duties by officers, punishment of offenders, 2.18(7)
Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal for, prohibition, 70A.28
Insurance, 2.40
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(1)
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
President of senate, see subhead President of Senate below
President pro tempore of senate, see subhead President Pro Tempore of Senate below
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of employees, 97B.1A[8a(2)], 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Officers and employees of general assembly — Continued
Secretary of senate, see subhead Secretary of Senate below
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(16)
Speaker of house of representatives, see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below
Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Wages, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Optometry board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Pacific Islander affairs commission appointment confirmation, 216A.152
Parking, 8A.323
Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3
Pay of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Persons with disabilities commission appointment confirmation, 216A.74
Pharmacy board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physician assistants board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Podiatry board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Postage provision by administrative services department, prohibition, 8A.302(3)
Postmasters, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Power fund board membership and appointment confirmation, 469.6
President of senate
Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
President of senate — Continued
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
President pro tempore of senate
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Printing, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Proceedings and procedure
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment, 2.18(3)
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Proof of proceedings, 622.58
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Professional licensing
Boards for health-related professions, appointment confirmation, 147.12
Principles, 3.20
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Psychology board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Publications and printing
See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL REGISTER; ROSTER PUBLICATION General provisions, 2.9, 2.42(13), 2A.1(2d), 2A.5, 2A.6
Appropriations for printing, 2.12
Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2
Public disorder emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.3
Public employees’ retirement system chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 97B.3
Public employees’ retirement system investment board appointment confirmation, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5
Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Public retirement systems committee
See also subhead Committees above
General provisions, 97D.4
Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97A.5(1)
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6
Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §§34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const Iowa III §§34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Regents board appointment confirmation, 262.2
Regents board member removal, suspension, and replacement, approval of, 262.4, 262.5
Removal of members, ch 66
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Representatives, see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolutions, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Respiratory care board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of members, 97B.1A[8a(2)], 97B.42A, 97B.80C
Revenue department director appointment confirmation, 421.2
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9
Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)
Salaries of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Secretary of senate
Journal preparation, 2.9
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Senate and state senators
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1(2nd)
Appointment confirmation procedures, see subhead Confirmation of Appointments above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly above
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT (PUBLIC OFFICERS)
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly above
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
President of senate, see subhead President of Senate above
President pro tempore of senate, see subhead President Pro Tempore of Senate above
Proceedings and procedure, see subhead Proceedings and Procedure above
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure above
Secretary of senate, see subhead Secretary of Senate above
Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Term of office, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Service committee
See also subhead Committees; Legislative Council above
General provisions, 2.45(1)
Services agency, see subhead Legislative Services Agency above
Session laws, see subhead Legislation above
Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary)
General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1, 2.2
Acts passed at special sessions, effective date, 3.7(3)
Compensation and expenses payment for members of special sessions, 2.10(6)
Convening of sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary) — Continued
   Governor’s power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
   Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139
Sign language interpreters and transliterators board confirmation, 147.12
Social work board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Soil conservation state committee appointment confirmation, 161A.4(4)
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of house of representatives
   Bill passage, signature requirement for, Const Iowa III §15
   Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
   Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
   Joint conventions, place designated for, 2.25
   Legislative council membership, 2.41
   Resignation, 69.4(2)
   Salary, 2.10(2)
   Term, 2.7
   Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives
   Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
   Salary, 2.10(2)
   Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Special sessions, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), above
   Speech by members, libel and slander liability exemption, 2.17
   Speech pathology and audiology board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
State agency evaluations and audits ordered by general assembly, 2A.7
State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Status of African Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51
Statutes, see subhead Legislation above
Study committees, see subhead Committees above
Supplies, purchase of, 2.43

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax expenditure committee
   See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council above
   General provisions, 2.45(5), 2.48
Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1
Technology advisory council appointment confirmation, 8A.204
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
Training school visits, 233A.6
Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Treason convictions, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, or reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16
Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
Vacancies, filling of, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
Veterans affairs department executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102
Voting by members
   Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
   Control, influence, or prevention, punishment of offenses, 2.18(2)
   Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
   Record in journal, Const Iowa III §10
Wages of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Watershed planning advisory council membership and duties, 466B.10
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Witnesses before general assembly, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before
Workers' compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1
World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, ch 15C

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (COUNTY RELIEF)
See COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE

GENERAL FUNDS
See CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

GENERATION (ELECTRICITY)
See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION
General provisions, 15.421

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING — Continued
Engineering of genetic materials, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Paternity establishment, testing for, 600B.41, 600B.41A
Stem cell research and development, ch 707C

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)
Investigations and surveys, 263.3, ch 456, 461A.2
State geological survey and geologist, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Geological Survey and Geologist, State

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Unclaimed geothermal resources, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Wells, 455B.171 – 455B.197

GERBILS
Pets, see PETS

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)
Possession and distribution of GHB, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFT CERTIFICATES
Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of certificate, 556.9(2)
Regulation by consumer credit code, 537.1301(22, 23)

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49
Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C
Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)
Center for talented and gifted education General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B
High school students, enrollment in college, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students Practitioners in education, preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16
Schools, standards for, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS
See CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

GIFT TO IOWA'S FUTURE RECOGNITION DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.15
GILA MONSTERS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of gila monsters, ch 717F

GINSENG
Harvesting of ginseng, restrictions on General provisions, 456A.24(11)
Damage in violation of law, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133

GIRLS
See CHILDREN

GLANDERS
Control of glanders in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

GLASS
Beverage containers, deposit law for, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
Eyeglass lenses, see VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses
Highway debris, prohibition and removal of, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways
Insurance for breakage and related injury and damage, issuance of, 515.48(1c)
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Glass
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Sands, investigation of, 456.3
Waste glass, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

GLASSES
See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

GLENWOOD
State resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Funding for center, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A(1, 2)
Report by center, 476.10A(3)

GLOBAL WARMING
See WEATHER AND CLIMATE

GOATS
See CAPRINE ANIMALS

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES
Regulation, 714.16(2g)

GOLD
See also METALS

GOLD — Continued
Money, see MONEY
Regulation of gold and articles made of gold, ch 556E

GOLF
Carts, operation and registration of, 321.247
Club membership contracts, regulation of, ch 552
Courses
Bond issues for construction and improvement, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GONORRHEA
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

GOOD CONDUCT TIME
See EARNED TIME

GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers of care or assistance in, 613.17
Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or assistance to, 915.3
Public health disasters, liability for renderers of emergency aid in, 135.147

GOOSE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting of geese, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

GOPHERS
Poisons, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

GOVERNMENT MEETINGS
See PUBLIC MEETINGS
GOVERNMENT OF IOWA
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

GOVERNMENT RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR
See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
Accountancy examining board appointment, 542.4
Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, appointment of, 29A.11, 29A.16
Administrative rulemaking procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Administrative services department director appointment, 8A.102
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council and administrator appointments, 907B.3
Advance funding authority board appointment, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Aging commission appointment, 231.11
Aging department director appointment, 231.22
Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10
Appointments by governor and appointees
For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this index heading for specific officer
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Confirmation of appointees, 2.32
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(6)
Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10
Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1
Armory board appointment, 29A.57
Arts council appointment, 303.86
Asian affairs commission appointment, 216A.152
Assessment appeal board appointment, 421.1A

GOVERNOR — Continued
Athletic training board appointment, 147.12
Attorney general’s action, request by governor, 13.2(1b)
Autism council appointment, 256.35A
Banking council appointment, 524.205
Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201, 524.203
Barbering board appointment, 147.12
Behavioral science board appointment, 147.12
Bill of Rights Day proclamation, 1C.13
Blind commission appointment, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment, 89.14
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A
Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8
Building code advisory council appointment, 103E.63
Capitol planning commission appointment, 8A.371
Chief information officer of state, appointment of, 8A.201A
Chief technology officer of state, appointment of, 15.117
Child advocacy board appointment, 237.16
Chiropractic board appointment, 147.12
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
City development board appointment, 368.9
City finance committee appointment, 384.13
Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3
Clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS
College student aid commission appointment, 261.1
Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5
Commander in chief of state military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Commerce department director appointment, 546.2
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions issued to officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
GOVERNOR — Continued

Commissions issued to officers — Continued
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A
Commutations of sentences for criminal offenders, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compensation of governor
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Comprehensive family support council appointment, 225C.48
Comprehensive health insurance association board appointment, 514E.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4
Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
Condition of state message, Const Iowa IV §12
Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
Constitutional revision election proclamation, 39.4
Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7
Controlled substance regulation duties, 124.504, 124.509
Conveyances, see LAND, subhead Patents
Corrections board appointment, 904.104
Corrections department director appointment, 904.107
Corrections department institution visits, 904.512
Cosmetology arts and sciences board appointment, 147.12
County finance committee appointment, 333A.2
Credit union review board appointment, 533.107
Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.104
Crime victim notification, 915.19
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132
Criminalistics laboratory, transfers of facilities to, 691.8

GOVERNOR — Continued

Criminal offenders, powers of governor relating to
Citizenship rights restorations, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Commutations of sentences, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval of, 7.22
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fines and forfeitures remissions, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Pardons, see PARDONS
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES (FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS)

Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1
Cultural trust board appointment, 303A.5
Deaf services commission appointment, 216A.112
Debt coordinator of state, appointment of, 421C.1
Deeds, see LAND, subhead Patents
Dental board appointment, 147.12
Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)
Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7
Dietetics board appointment, 147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3
Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Disaster emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Disaster emergency proclamation, 29C.6
Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14
Documents issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
Drug policy administration and coordination, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination
Early childhood Iowa state board appointment, 256I.3(2)
Economic development board appointment, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment, 15.105
Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3
Educational opportunity for military children compact commissioner appointment, 256H.3
Educational opportunity for military children council appointment, 256H.2
Education board, state, appointment of, 256.3, 256.5A
GOVERNOR — Continued
Education commission of the states, appointment of, 272B.2
Education department director appointment, 256.8
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
Electrical examining board appointment, 103.2
Elevator safety board appointment, 89A.13
Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Emergency management and responses, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Employees of governor’s office
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.7(6), 473.8
Energy independence office director appointment, 469.3
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
Examination commission for state officer’s accounts, appointment of, 67.1
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive orders
Administrative rules, orders included in, 17A.2(11)
Administrative rules recision by order, 17A.4(8)
Publication of orders, 17A.6(1)
Extradition powers and duties, see EXTRADITION
Fair board duties, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS, subhead State Fair and Fairgrounds
Farm-to-school council appointment, 190A.2
Father’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
GOVERNOR — Continued
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Finance authority board appointment, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment, 16.2
Fines and forfeitures remissions, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Fire service and emergency response council appointment, 100B.1
Flag Day proclamation, 1C.11
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly, powers and duties relating to
Adjournment by governor, Const Iowa IV §13
Bill approval or disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16
Convening by proclamation, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Messages to general assembly by governor, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
Generation Iowa commission officer appointment, 15.421
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Gift to Iowa’s Future Recognition Day proclamation, 1C.15
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grain indemnity fund board appointment, 203D.4
Grants issued by governor, Const Iowa IV §21
Great places program board appointment, 303.3C
Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment, 514I.5
Health board, state, appointment of, 136.2
Health facilities council appointment, 135.6
Hearing aid dispensers board appointment, 147.12
Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8
Higher education loan authority appointment, 261A.6
Highway construction patent legal action duties, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Historical records advisory board appointment, 305.16
Historical society board appointment, 303.4
Holding of multiple public offices, prohibition, Const Iowa IV §14
Home for governor (Terrace Hill), see TERRACE HILL
GOVERNOR — Continued
Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Homeland security and emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8
Homelessness council appointment, 16.100A
Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10
Human rights board member appointment, 216A.3
Human rights department director appointment, 216A.2
Human services council appointment, 217.2
Human services department director appointment, 217.5
Impeached officers, appointment of replacements for, 68.5
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4
Innovation council appointment, 15.117A
Inspections and appeals department director appointment, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2
Interoperable communications system board appointment, 80.28, 80.29
Interstate cooperation commission appointment, 28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator appointment, 818.18
Interstate midwest energy commission appointment, 473A.1
Interstate rendition powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
Iowa jobs board appointments, 16.191
Island appraisers commission appointment, 568.22
Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Journal, 7.2
Judicial nominating commission, district, appointment of, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment of, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment, 602.2102
Juneteenth National Freedom Day proclamation, 1C.14
Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2
Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Labor disputes arbitration board appointment, 679B.3, 679B.4
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24

GOVERNOR — Continued
Land patents, see LAND, subhead Patents
Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3
Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13
Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12
Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6
Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5
Legislature, duties and powers relating to, see subhead General Assembly, Powers and Duties Relating to, above
Library commission appointment, 256.52
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Lottery authority board appointment, 99G.8
Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment, 99G.5
Management department director appointment, 8.4
Martial law powers, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Martial Law
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9
Massage therapy board appointment, 147.12
Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4B
Medical assistance pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee appointment, 249A.20A
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Medicine board appointment, 147.12
Mental health and disability services commission appointment, 225C.5
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3, 6)
Messages to general assembly
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Midwest higher education compact commission, 261D.3
Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2
Military duties, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Military staff, 29A.17
Militia, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Militia
Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
GOVERNOR — Continued
Mississippi river partnership council appointment, 28N.2
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation of, 654.15
Mortuary science board appointment, 147.12
Mother's Day proclamation, 1C.3
National guard duties, see NATIONAL GUARD
National guard officer appointment, 29A.20
Native American affairs commission appointment, 216A.162
Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates for governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day proclamation, 1C.12
Nursing board appointment, 147.12
Nursing home administrators board appointment, 147.12
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oath of office, 2.27
Optometry board appointment, 147.12
Orders, see subhead Executive Orders above
Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
Pacific Islander affairs commission appointment, 216A.152
Pardons, see PARDO NS
Parole administration, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Pay of governor, see subhead Compensation of Governor above
Peace officers, power to call for aid from, 817.2
Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74
Pharmacy board appointment, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy board appointment, 147.12
Physical fitness and nutrition council appointment, 135.27A
Physician assistants board appointment, 147.12
Podiatry board appointment, 147.12
Poet laureate, state, appointment of, 303.89
Power fund board appointment, 469.6
Preserves advisory board appointment, 465C.3

GOVERNOR — Continued
Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3
Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803
Probation interstate compacts and agreements, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation
Proclamations, publication of, 17A.6(1)
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10
Psychology board appointment, 147.12
Publications issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
Public defender, state, appointment of, 13B.2
Public disorder emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Public disorder proclamation, 29C.3
Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment, 97B.3
Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5
Public health department director appointment, 135.2
Public policy research foundation board appointment, 7D.15
Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2
Public safety department radio equipment, approval of, 693.1
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97A.5(1)
Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV § 6, 14; ch 63
Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B
Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8
Record of official acts, 7.2
Refugee services foundation board appointment, 217.41
Regents board appointment, 262.2
Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
GOVERNOR — Continued
Presentation of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Reports issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
Reprieves for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES (FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS)
Residence of governor (Terrace Hill), see TERRACE HILL
Resignation of governor, 69.4
Respiratory care board appointment, 147.12
Restorations of citizenship rights to criminal offenders, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Revenue department consulting contract and fees, approval of, 421.4
Revenue department director appointment, 421.2
Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 135.107
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
Salary of governor, see subhead Compensation of Governor above
School budget review committee appointment, 257.30
School property leasing by state, 7.20
Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Sign language interpreters and transliterators board appointment, 147.12
Social security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
Social work board appointment, 147.12
Soil conservation state committee appointment, 161A.4(4)
Speech pathology and audiology board appointment, 147.12
Staff of governor's office, see subhead Employees of Governor's Office above
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)
State institutions supervision, 218.2
State officers
Account of state officers, commission to examine, appointment of, 67.1
Surety bonds of state officers, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
State of the state message, Const Iowa IV §12
GOVERNOR — Continued
Statewide interoperable communications system board appointments, 80.28, 80.29
Status of African Americans commission appointment, 216A.142
Status of women commission appointment, 216A.53
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Suspension of state officers and replacement of suspended state officers, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment of, 421.1
Technology advisory council appointment, 8A.204
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill commission appointment, 8A.326
Terrace Hill (governor’s residence), see TERRACE HILL
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment, 142A.3
Traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
Unemployment compensation fund replacement, request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
Utilities board appointment, 474.1
Vacancies in public offices, filling by governor, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
Vacancy in office of governor, filling of, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
Veterans affairs department executive director appointment, 35A.8
Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Victim notification, 915.19
Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
GOVERNOR — Continued
Volunteer service commission, see VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM, subhead Commission on Volunteer Service
White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
Workers' compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
Workforce development regional advisory board appointment, 84A.4
World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; CROPS; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Airborne residue from grain, discharge of, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22(1b)
Bushel measure, 210.10
Carts for transportation of grain
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
General provisions, 321.1(28A)
Product identification numbers, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Tracked implements, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)
Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens
Commodities markets, regulation of, ch 502A
Dealers of grain
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality of, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for, see subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers, below
Depositors of grain, indemnification for losses in warehouses
General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203D

GRAIN — Continued
Depositors of grain, indemnification for losses in warehouses — Continued
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Drying of grain
Equipment, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(8)
Fuels used, sales tax exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)
Dust from grain, discharge of,
environmental municipal infractions, 364.22(1b)
Elevators for grain
See also subhead Storage and Facilities for Storage of Grain below
Criminal offenses against crop operation property, ch 717A
Railroad property, taxation of, 434.20
Feed for animals, see FEED
Foreign material, probes for, approval by state, 159.5(10), 159.7
Handling taxes, 428.35
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens
Intake airprobes, approval by state, 159.7
Liens on grain, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens
Measuring of grain, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Moisture content of grain, measuring devices for, inspection and regulation, ch 215A
Scales, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Seed, see SEEDS
Sellers of grain, indemnification for losses by dealers
General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203D
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Storage and facilities for storage of grain
See also subhead Elevators for Grain above; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Financing of facilities by bond issues by cities and counties, 419.18
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Taxes on grain handled, 428.35
Threshing services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens
Transportation and vehicles for transportation of grain
Grain carts, see subhead Carts for Transportation of Grain above
Overloaded vehicles, 321.466
GRAIN — Continued
Warehouses for grain, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Water content of grain, measuring devices for, inspection and regulation, ch 215A
Weighing of grain, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

GRANDCHILDREN
See also FAMILIES
Dependent care expenses, income tax credits and deductions for, 2.48, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5
Visititation by grandparents and great-grandparents, 600C.1

GRAND JURIES
See JURIES AND JURORS

GRANDPARENTS
See also FAMILIES
Dependent care expenses, income tax credits and deductions for, 2.48, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandchild visitation by grandparents and great-grandparents, 600C.1
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Support of poor persons, liability for, 252.5

GRANGES
Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS
Federal grants, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF
General provisions, 8.9, 8.10

GRAPES
Sales of grapes, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.12, 210.13
Vineyards, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Vineyards, Vintners, and Wineries

GRASS
Lawns and lawn equipment, see LAWNS AND LAWN EQUIPMENT
Mowing and mowing equipment, see MOWING AND MOWING EQUIPMENT
Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Yards and yard equipment, see LAWNS AND LAWN EQUIPMENT

GRAVEL
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Access to mineral lands, eminent domain rights, 6A.4(3)
County gravel beds, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Mining of gravel, see MINES AND MINING
Private land, investigation for gravel for highways, 314.9
State land, removal of gravel from, prohibition, 461A.52, 461A.53
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Weed-infested gravel pits, use of, prohibition, 317.12

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

GRAYFIELD SITES
General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
Tax credits for redevelopment, 2.48, 422.11V, 422.33(26), 422.60(12), 432.12L, 533.329(2k)

GREASES
State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(2d), 904.312B

GREAT BRITAIN AND BRITISH GOVERNMENT
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

GREAT PLACES
General provisions, 303.3C, 303.3D
Green corps activities, 15H.6

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
See SEALS

GREEN BUILDING (SUSTAINABLE DESIGN)
State building code standards, 103A.3(23), 103A.7(2g), 103A.8B

GREEN CORPS PROGRAM
General provisions, 15H.6

GREENHOUSE GASES
Inventory and registry of greenhouse gases, 455B.152
Regulation and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, 455B.104(3, 4), 455B.134(3d, g), 455J.3(4)
GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement of greenhouses, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Fuels used for greenhouse businesses, sales tax exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication of, ch 177A
Solar energy access, ch 564A

GUARDIANSHIP COMPANIES
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

GUARD FORCES (MILITARY FORCES)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS (PERSONS)
General provisions, 232.2(21), 600A.2(8), 600A.2B
Actions on bonds of guardians, venue of, 616.3(4)
Ad litem guardians, see subhead Guardians Ad Litem below
County care facility residents, guardians for, appointment of facility administrators as guardians, 135C.24(5)
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

GROCES
See FOOD

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

GROUND
See LAND

GROUNDHOGS
Hunting of groundhogs, see HUNTING, subhead Groundhog Hunting and Hunters
Trapping and harvesting of groundhogs, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUSE
Hunting of grouse, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

GROVES
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations

GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.104(1), 15G.101 – 15G.115
Report on program, 15.104(8b, i)
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS — Continued
Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as guardians, 135C.24
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Spouses with mental illness, appointment of guardian for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Training for guardians, state programs for, 217.40
Volunteer services, state programs for, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

GUNPOWDER
Smokeless and black sporting powder, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Exercise and fitness clubs, membership contract regulation, ch 552
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking at gymnasiums, restrictions on, ch 142D

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HABEAS CORPUS
General provisions, ch 663
Execution of writs, 331.653(52)
Extradition proceedings, rights of and proceedings for habeas corpus, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
Fees for entry and performance, payment in advance, exception from, 70A.5
Mentally impaired persons in confinement, proceedings for habeas corpus, 229.37
Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
Public offenders convicted and sentenced, applicability of habeas corpus to, 822.1
Service of writs, 331.653(52)
Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Criminal offenders, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562

HAIL
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE

HAIR
Animal fur, hides, and pelts, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Baldness and hair loss, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS
Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES
See also DETENTION FACILITIES
Work release program participants, housing for, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

HANDICAPS AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

HANDS
Fingernail manicuring and nail technology practices, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS

HANDWRITING
See also WRITING AND WRITINGS
Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
Public officers and employees, criminal harassment of, 718.4
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
School students, harassment of, prevention and elimination, 280.12(2f), 280.28
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Victims of criminal harassment, no-contact orders for, ch 664A

HARROWS
See also PORTS
Cedar river boat harbors, regulation of, 462A.27A
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR
Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22

HARDWARE (COMPUTERS)
See COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

HARMLESS ERROR
Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HARVESTERS AND HARVESTING
Crops, see CROPS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses for, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH, subhead Hatcheries
HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729A
Investigation, identification, and reporting of hate crimes, training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(1c)
Penalties for hate crimes, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
Reporting of hate crimes by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)

HAV (HEPATITIS A VIRUS)
See HEPATITIS

HAY
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(9)
Commercial feed, see FEED
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Vehicles transporting hay
Load spill prevention, applicability, 321.460
Oversize vehicle movement permits, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Chemical exposure risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(4), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Combustible liquids, leaks from storage tanks, elimination of, 101.10
Contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities of owners, 455B.751 – 455B.754
Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup of, ch 124C
Disposal and disposal sites
See also subhead Transportation of Hazardous Substances and Materials below
General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Acquisition of disposal sites, 455B.422
Construction and operation of disposal sites, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488
Fees for disposal sites, 455B.424
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS — Continued
Disposal and disposal sites — Continued
Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste
Investigation of disposal sites, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Recording of disposal sites, 455B.431
Registry of disposal sites, 455B.426
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Transfer and use changes of disposal sites, 455B.430
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
Flammable liquids, leaks from storage tanks, elimination of, 101.10
Household products, disposal of, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Infectious waste and disposal of infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Small business assistance center for management, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center (University of Northern Iowa)
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Transportation of hazardous substances and materials
See also subhead Disposal and Disposal Sites above
General provisions, 321.1(1, 31), 321.450
Accidents, reporting of, 321.266(4)
Drivers of vehicles, license endorsement for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Stops by vehicles at railroad crossings, 321.343
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Waste and disposal of waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Construction and improvement of facilities
Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Inspection by state of projects, 10A.702(3)
Loans by Iowa finance authority, 16.5C(1)
Conversion of nursing facilities to assisted living space, ch 249H
County care facilities
General provisions, 135C.22, ch 227, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B
Administrators of facilities
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24(5)
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23(5)
Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18
Investigations by state, 218.30
Mental illness and mental retardation care and services standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)
Residents of facilities
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23(5)
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24(5)
Hunting and fishing licensing requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)
County homes, see subhead County Care Facilities above
Day services program operation, 231D.16
Deaths in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
Developmental disability care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Disasters in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
Elder group home operation, 231B.16
Financial reports, 10A.402(2)
Care review committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Changes in facilities and services, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child custody by facilities under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborns and Infants
City facilities and trustees of facilities
General provisions, 135C.22
Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
Complaints, procedure for, 135C.37 – 135C.48
Construction and improvement of facilities Assistance by state, ch 249K
Certificates of need for new or changed facilities, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Hospitals, health care facilities of County hospitals, operation of facilities by, 347.13(7)
Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes by, 37.27
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Human services department institutions, 135C.22
Improvement of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Injuries in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
Insurance coverage for long-term care, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Insurance coverage for malpractice, ch 519A
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness, thereunder Health Care Facilities; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical assistance (Medicaid) payments to facilities and residents
Debt against estates of decedents receiving assistance, recovery of, 249A.5, 633.425
Discharge of residents receiving assistance, restrictions on, 135C.31
Eligibility of residents for assistance, 249A.3(2a)
Financial reporting by facilities receiving reimbursements, 249A.16
Mental retardation, residents with, 249A.12
Noncompliance with federal law by facilities receiving reimbursements, penalty for, 249A.19
Payment rate for facilities receiving reimbursements, 249A.16
Personal needs allowance for residents receiving assistance, 249A.30A
Support debts against spouses of residents receiving assistance, creation and collection of, ch 249B
Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Mental illness care facilities, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness, thereunder Health Care Facilities
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Mental retardation care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
Newborn child custody by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborns and Infants
New facilities and services, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Nursing facilities and nursing homes Administration and administrators of nursing homes
See also PROFESSIONS General provisions, 135.11(12), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 155
Assessment of residents, 249A.18A
Care provided, 135C.3
Construction and renovation of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
Inspection, 135C.2(7)
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, see subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents above
Quality assurance assessment, ch 249L
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Tax return disclosure for health care transparency, 135.165
Patients of facilities, see subhead Residents of Facilities below
Pharmaceutical supply containers, 155A.15(2d)
Receivership, operation, 135C.30
Regents board institutions, 135C.22
Renovation, repair, and replacement of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Reports by facilities
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Tax return disclosure for health care transparency, 135.165
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Residential care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness, thereunder Health Care Facilities; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation, thereunder Health Care Facilities
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Residents of facilities
Abuse of dependent adults in facilities, reporting of, ch 235E
Admission to facilities, 135C.23
Advocates and advocacy programs for residents, 231.23A(7), 231.41, 231.42, 231.44
County care facility residents, see subhead County Care Facilities above
Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(13)
Medical assistance payments to residents, see subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents above
Neglect of residents, criminal offense, 726.7
Property, 135C.24
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges for residents, suspension and abatement of, 427.9 – 427.12
Rights of residents, 135C.14(8)
Veterans benefits, 135C.31A
Voting by residents, 53.22, 135C.29
Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
Smoking in facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
Spouses institutionalized in facilities, medical assistance provided to, creation and collection of debts for, ch 249B
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans, thereunder State Veterans Home
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7
Volunteer health care services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 263.17
Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
General provisions, 135.62
Certificate of need issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of council members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
For provisions relating to licensing and regulation of professions related to health, see index heading for specific profession
Added services, certificates of need for, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Adopted children, health care for, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23
Agents for decision-making, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Aging persons, health care for
Assisted living services, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homemaker-home health aide programs, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAMS
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Senior health insurance information program, 505.8(17)
Senior health program, 135.11(13)
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Wellness services provided by state, payor responsibility, 135.39C
Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
Animals, health care for, see ANIMALS
Assisted living services and programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority of, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Board of health in state public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Boards of health in local governments, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.113A
Centers and clinics for health care
See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Centers and clinics for health care — Continued
County health centers
General provisions, ch 346A
Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
Medical assistance reimbursements for rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers, 249A.18
Safety net provider network, 135.153, 135.153A
Sales tax exemption for migrant health centers, 423.3(18e)
Changed services, certificates of need for, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Child health, health care, and wellness
See also subheads Obstetrical Care; Perinatal Care below
Early childhood Iowa initiative, see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) — healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) — HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for newborns, 514C.12
Program for maternal and child health Administration, 135.11(17), 135.152(5a)
Information, sharing and confidentiality of, 22.7(2)
Choice of health care and treatment, rights of individuals, 137.117
Chronic conditions, prevention and care of, state initiative, 135.160 – 135.162, 136.3(14)
City boards and departments of health, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below
Clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Consent to procedures, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Contagious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
Corporations providing services, nonprofit, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Costs of care
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Medical savings accounts, funds held by life insurance companies, 508.32, 508.32A
Spending and reimbursement accounts, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below
County boards and departments of health, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below
Crime victims, compensation for health care expenses, 915.86
Dangerous substances, distribution of, criminal offense, 727.1
Dead bodies, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorneys in fact and agents, authority under durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B
Driver’s license indication, 321.189(4)
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Life support and life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing of (living will law), see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Substitute decision makers and decision-making, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Department of public health in state government, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Departments of health in local governments, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below
Dependent persons, obligation to provide medical support for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Devices used in health care
See also PROSTHETIC DEVICES
General provisions, ch 126, 205.11 – 205.13, 331.756(40)
Limited distributors of devices, licensing and regulation of, 155A.42
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Devices used in health care — Continued
Prescription of devices, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead
Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(60)
Sales of devices at unused property markets, ch 546A

Diseases, see DISEASES

District boards and departments of health, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below

Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

Durable power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above

Education in health, standards for schools, 256.11(3 – 6)

Elderly persons, health care for, see subhead Aging Persons, Health Care for, above

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Environmental contamination, effects on health, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

Expenses of care
Insurers coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Medical savings accounts, funds held by life insurance companies, 508.32, 508.32A

Spending and reimbursement accounts, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below

Federal aid for public health, 135.39

Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below

Free choice of health care and treatment, rights of individuals, 137.117

Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Gases used in medical facilities, limited distributors of, licensing and regulation, 155A.42

Governmental public health system, ch 135A

Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health centers and clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS — Continued
Local boards and departments of health —
Continued
Clerks of boards of health, information
relating to, submission to state,
135.32, 331.502(8)
Defibrillator grant program grants,
135.26
Disease isolation and quarantine
restrictions, ch 139A
Dogs with rabies, confinement and
quarantine of, 351.38, 351.39
Hotel licensing, inspection, and
sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
Lead poisoning prevention grant
programs, 135.100–135.105
Nurses, see NURSING AND NURSES,
subhead Public Health Nursing and
Nurses
Rabies in animals, confinement and
quarantine of, 351.38, 351.39
Removal of county board of health
members, 331.321(3)
Rules of state public health department,
distribution to local boards and
enforcement of, 135.32, 135.33,
331.502(9)
Sanitary disposal facility permits and
inspections, 455B.305
Secretaries of boards of health,
information relating to, submission
to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)
Sexually transmitted disease control,
139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa inspections and registration, see
SPAS
Swimming pool inspections and
registration, see SWIMMING
Water quality regulation jurisdiction,
455B.172
Water well testing, closing, renovation,
and rehabilitation grants to county
boards of health, 135.11(26)
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING
AND CARE
Low-income health care
General provisions, ch 249J, 263.23
County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i)
program, see HEALTHY AND WELL
KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I)
PROGRAM
Hospital health care access assessment
program, ch 249M
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE
Obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
Malpractice
Contingent fee arrangements in actions,
court review, 147.138
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS — Continued
Malpractice — Continued
Damage awards, scope of recovery,
147.136
Evidence in actions and proceedings,
622.31
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead
Medical Malpractice Insurance and
Insurers
Time limitations for commencement of
actions, 614.1(9)
Maternal health, health care, and wellness
See also subhead Obstetrical Care;
Perinatal Care below
Postdelivery benefits and care
requirements for mothers of
newborns, 514C.12
Program for maternal and child health
Administration, 135.11(17),
135.152(5a)
Information, sharing and
confidentiality of, 22.7(2)
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE
Medical home system, 135.157 – 135.159,
136.3(14)
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medications, see DRUGS AND DRUG
CONTROL
Mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH AND
DISABILITIES
Military veterans, see VETERANS AND
VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health
and Medical Care Services for Veterans
Mothers, see subhead Maternal Health,
Health Care, and Wellness above
Multicultural health office, 135.12
Newborns, see subhead Child Health,
Health Care, and Wellness above
New services, certificates of need for,
requirements and issuance, 135.61 –
135.73
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Nutrition, see NUTRITION
Obesity-related conditions, prevention of,
135.27
Obstetrical care
See also subheads Child Health, Health
Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health,
Health Care, and Wellness above;
BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers
and Children
Continuity of care for pregnancy and
postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, 135.152
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE,
subhead Health Insurance and
Health Benefit Plans
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Obstetrical care — Continued
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(16)
Occupational health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Older persons, health care for, see subhead Aging Persons, Health Care for, above
Organized delivery systems, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Organ transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE
Overweight-related conditions, prevention of, 135.27
Pathology, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Pediatric care, see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Perinatal care
See also subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above; BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
State perinatal program, 135.11(28)
Poor persons, health care for, see subhead Low-Income Health Care above
Power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS (HEALTH CARE)
Prescription of drugs and devices, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Primary care access, delivery, and quality, medical home system for, 135.157 – 135.159, 136.3(14)
Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent by minor prisoners for health care, 599.1
Psychiatric health, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES
Radiation machine and radioactive material use, regulation of, 135.11(14), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Records
Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Health information technology system, 135.154 – 135.158, 136.3(14)
Reimbursement accounts for medical expenses, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below
Research
Adoption records availability, 600.16

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Research — Continued
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Dead bodies used for scientific study, ch 142
Resuscitation of patients, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Rural areas, health services programs for
General provisions, 135.107
Coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)
Safety net provider network, 135.153, 135.153A
Savings accounts for medical care expenses
Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32, 508.32A
Spending and reimbursement accounts, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below
School health education, standards for, 256.11(3 – 6)
School health services, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Health Services
Schools of medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Senior citizens, health care for, see subhead Aging Persons, Health Care for, above
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Shortages in health workforce, initiatives for, 135.175 – 135.177, 261.2(10), 261.128, 261.129
Spending and reimbursement accounts for medical expenses
Public employees, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Small employers, plans for, assistance from state, 505.31
State employees, health flexible spending account plan for, 8A.437
Spouses receiving medical assistance, support debt of other spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
State department of public health, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered as, 707A.3
Support of persons, obligation to provide medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Tissue transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Trauma care services, see TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wards, procurement of care for, responsibilities of guardians, 633.635
Waste products from medical care, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste
Withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining medical procedures, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Women, see subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workforce for health care, 135.11(27), 135.163, 135.164, 135.175 – 135.177
Wound treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
New services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Public employee group contracts, ch 509A

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
General provisions, ch 514
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D
Delinquency proceedings against health service corporations, ch 507C
Examinations by state, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Foreign corporations, reorganization as subsidiary of mutual insurance holding company, 521A.14
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, ch 513C
Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Prescription drug expense coverage, information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
Public employee group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, 432.2, 514.15
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 514I
Identification of children for program enrollment from school breakfast and lunch program application information, 283A.2(3)
Information provided to program by insurers, 505.25
Insurers participating in program, exemption from premium taxes, 432.13
Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36
HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) — HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

General provisions, 135.106
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

HEARING

See also EARS
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS
Children, hearing and hearing impairments of
Education of deaf children, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
Screening of hearing for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
Deafness and deaf persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Disabilities, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Employees, compensation for occupational hearing loss by, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Hearing aid dispensing and dispensers, see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Impairments and impaired persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Interpreting and interpreters for hearing-impaired persons, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters

HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS

See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154A

HEARSEs

Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEARTS

Defibrillators, see DEFIBRILLATORS
Diseases and disorders of heart, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment
self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants of hearts, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Agricultural production, heat used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Boilers, see BOILERS
Climate change, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Cremation of human remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Global warming, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE
Heating oil
Residential use, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(84)
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Injuries from heat, see BURNING
Processing, heat used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Steam energy and equipment, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT
Utilities for production of heat, see UTILITIES
Water heaters, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

HEAVY METALS

See CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; LEAD; MERCURY

HEDGES

Drainage obstructions, removal of, 468.138, 468.139, 468.347
Highway drainage obstructions, removal of, 468.347
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Trimmers, dealership agreements, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE

HELIICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

HELIUM

Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

HEMOPHILIA

Advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N
HEPATITIS
Deceased persons suffering from hepatitis, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
Exposure of emergency medical care providers to hepatitis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Immunizations for hepatitis, see subhead Vaccinations, Immunizations, and Testing for Hepatitis below
Prevention of transmission of HBV to patients of health care providers and facilities, 139A.22, 139A.23
Testing for hepatitis, see subhead Vaccinations, Immunizations, and Testing for Hepatitis below
Vaccinations, immunizations, and testing for hepatitis
Children, immunizations for, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
State program for information, vaccinations, and testing, 135.19

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS
Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HEREDITY
See GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HETEROSEXUALITY
See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) — HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIDES
See FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 261A
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.326 – 15.336
Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Report on program, 15.104(8a)
Tax credits under program, 2.48, 15.119, 422.11F, 422.33(12, 17), 422.60(5, 8), 432.12C, 432.12H, 533.329(2d, e)

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
General provisions, ch 259A
Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGH TECHNOLOGY
See BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

HIGHWAY PATROL (STATE PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE
General provisions, 4.1(9), ch 306 – ch 320, 321.1(78)
Abandonment of highways and abandoned highways, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Access Iowa highways, funding for, 312A.3(1a), 315.4(1a)
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Alcoholic beverage consumption upon highways, prohibition, 123.46
Alleys
General provisions, 364.15
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Maintenance, 364.12
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Alleys — Continued
Vacating of alleys and vacated alleys, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vehicle operation in and near alleys, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Operation of Vehicles in and near
All-terrain vehicle operation on highways, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from public thoroughfares, 459.202(6)
Area service and area service system, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Arterial highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Bike trails, paths, and bikeways, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING, subhead Trails, Paths, and Bikeways for Bicycling
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Blocking of highways by law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits for project materials, restoration of, 314.12
Boundaries of highways, see subhead Rights-Of-Way below
Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Building of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below
Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Burial grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cables on and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-Of-Way below
Cattleways, construction of, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Causeways, removal of obstructions from, 321.357
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Changes made in rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
City highways, roads, and streets
See also subhead Municipal Street System below
General provisions, 321.236, 364.12, 372.8
Alleys, see subhead Alleys above
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30

HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Closing of streets and closed streets, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways below
Condemnation of rights-of-way for streets, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction and improvement of city highways, roads, and streets
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below
General provisions, 364.12
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, see Funds for Streets under this subhead below
Labor and material, payment of contractor’s claims for, ch 573
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds for, see Street Research Fund under this subhead below
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(9), ch 315
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors below
Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
Detours for primary roads, see subhead Detours below
Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement of, 314.6
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Funds for streets
See also Street Construction Fund of the Cities; Street Research Fund under this subhead below
Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(9), ch 315
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(15 – 17), ch 312A
Golf cart operation, 321.247
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Gravel bed use, 309.66
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Improvement of streets, see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
Lighting, see subhead Lights and Lighting below
Maintenance of city highways, roads, and streets, see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
Moneys for streets, see Funds for Streets under this subhead above
Name changes
Legalizing Act, 592.7
Procedure, 354.26
Obstructions in streets, see subhead Obstructions in Highways below
Overpasses for railroads, 364.8
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Paving
Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Plats, approval by council, 558.65
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Repairs of streets, see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
Report to state, 312.14, 314.1A
Research related to streets, see Street Research Fund under this subhead below
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Signals and signs for traffic, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Special assessments for improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
Taxes taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220 – 420.229
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Street construction fund of the cities
See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
Allocations to fund, ch 312, ch 312A
Distribution advisory committee, 312.3D
Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
Street research fund
See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
General provisions, 312.3A
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic-control devices and signals
General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Lights, synchronization, 364.24
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Traffic lights and signs, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Trees growing by streets, see subhead Trees Growing by Roadsides below
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.236(8), 321.473
Underpasses for railroads, 364.8
Use regulated
Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251
Utilities
Underground connections, 384.40
Vacating of streets and vacated streets,
see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation on roadsides, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Closing of highways and closed highways
See also subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
Temporary closings, 306.41
Commercial and industrial highway network
General provisions, 307A.2(14), 313.2A
Diagonal routes, restrictions on, 306.9
Funding, 312.2(14), 312A.3(1b), 313.4(5), 315.4(1)
Improvements, preservation of rights-of-way for, 307.36
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state,
307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Condemnation of rights-of-way for highway purposes,
see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below
Construction and improvement of highways
See also subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System; Labor on Highways; Maintenance of Highways; Paving of Highways; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
Archaeological objects, preservation of, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Closing of highways and closed highways, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Construction and improvement of highways — Continued
Condemnation of rights-of-way, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Detours, see subhead Detours below
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Historical objects, preservation of, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Moneys, see subhead Funds for Highways below
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Sales and use taxes paid on transportation projects, refund of, 423.4(2)
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Zones, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Actions against contractors, 616.9
Bonds, 309.58
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21
Small business contract set-aside, 314.13 – 314.15
Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below
General provisions, ch 306A
Motor vehicle operation, violations for, 321.366
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Controlled-access facilities — Continued
Speed limits, 321.285(6)

Corners
Curves in highways, vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at

Intersections on highways, see subhead Intersections below
Turns in highways, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at

Counties, highways, roads, and streets of, see subheads Parkways; Secondary Roads and Road System below

Crop cultivation and growing in rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318

Crossings and crosswalks
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks on Highways
Avoidance of crossings by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27

Cattleways, construction of, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9

Lines, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below

Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS

Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS

Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Snowmobiles, 321G.9

Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS

Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below

Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

Culverts, see CULVERTS

Curbs, see CURBS

Curves in highways, motor vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at

Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.236(8), 321.475
Debris thrown or left on highways

Prohibition, ch 318
Removal from highways, 321.370, 321.371
Violations and penalties for violations, 321.369

Defense highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below

Detours

General provisions, 306.41

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Detours — Continued

Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29

Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45

Secondary roads and city streets used for detours, restoration moneys for, 313.4(2)

Diagonal routes, restrictions on, 306.9

“Dick Drake Way” in Muscatine, 314.29

Digging for highway construction, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above

Digging on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

Dirt use and preservation by highway projects, see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by

Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, ch 316

Districts contiguous to and including highways

Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts

Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways below

School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation

Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts along Highways below

Ditches

Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318

Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19

Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction of, 468.346, 468.347

Drainage of highways

See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Drainage Improvements

General provisions, 314.7

Improvements across rights-of-way, construction of, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634

Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318

Driveways

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driveways and Vehicle Operation in and near Driveways
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Driveways — Continued
Construction and maintenance of highways, 306.19
Repair and replacement of driveway approaches in cities, 364.12
Dust control on highways, expenditures for, 313.4(1)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electricity transmission lines on and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Eminent domain powers relating to and acquisitions of rights-of-way for highways, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Engineers, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment used for highway construction and maintenance, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highways Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Excavations for highway construction, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Excavations on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Expressways, see subhead Freeways below
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market roads and road system — Continued
General provisions, 306.3(3), ch 310
Construction of farm-to-market roads
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 310, ch 314
Labor and materials, payment of contractor’s claims for, ch 573
Continuity, 306.5
Extensions of farm-to-market roads
Construction and improvement of extensions along city limits, 314.6
Jurisdiction and control, 306.4(3)
Farm-to-market review board
General provisions, 306.6
Duties, 306.6A
Farm-to-market road fund
General provisions, 309.10, ch 310
Apportionment and distribution, 312.3C, 312.5
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Farm-to-market roads and road system — Continued
Funds for system, 312A.3(2)
Report by state, 307.22(1e)
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Fences on highway rights-of-way, see FENCES, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way, Fences Located on Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by
Filling for highway construction, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Filling on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Footways, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9(1)
Utility easements, use of rights-of-way, 314.20
Funds for highways
Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
City street moneys, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets
County road moneys, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market road fund, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15
Primary road moneys, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Primary Roads
Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(8), ch 315
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Funds for highways — Continued
Secondary road moneys, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(15 – 17), ch 312A
Gas lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Glass thrown or left on highways, see subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways above
Golf cart operation in cities, 321.247
Grass on roads, cutting by landowners, 317.11
Gravel, see GRAVEL
Great river road, ch 308
Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347
Hills, vehicle operation on and near, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near
Historic areas, preservation of, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, restrictions on, 321.331
Ice on highways, control and removal of, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Improvement of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Industrial highway network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Intersections
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation in and near
Crossings and crosswalks, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
Lights and reflectors near intersections, removal of, 307A.2(9, 10)
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways below
Interstate roads and road system
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
General provisions, 306.3(4)
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Bridges, see BRIDGES

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Interstate roads and road system — Continued
Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvement crossings, bridge building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Funding, 312A.3(1c)
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation for, 314.16
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control of, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Mowing, 314.17
Oversize vehicles, movement of, restrictions, 321E.25
Plants and plant life, see Vegetation on Roadsides under this subhead below
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobile operation, prohibition, 321G.9(1)
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Vegetation on roadsides
Mowing, 314.17
Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Junkyards, beautification and control of, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Labor on highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
Lands adjoining highways and owners of adjoining lands
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Lands for highways, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Laned highways, motor vehicle operation on, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Laned Highways and Vehicle Operation on Laned Highways
Law of the road, applicability of, 321.228
Laws relating to highways, special or local, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
Ledges state park roads, opening of, 461A.3
Lights and lighting
See also subhead Reflectors on Highways below
City highways, roads, and streets
Bond issues for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23, 474.5(2)
Special assessments for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Districts for provision of street lighting, 331.382(6), ch 357C
Location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Primary roads, removal of lights by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines on and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Littering of highways, see subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways above
Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(6, 8), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Machinery used for highway construction and maintenance, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Maintenance of highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Equipment and machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
Moneys for maintenance, see subhead Funds for Highways above
Snow and ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Map of highways in state, see MAPS, subhead Transportation Maps
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Markers for boundaries, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS, subhead Monuments and Markers for Land Boundaries
Materials for highway projects, see GRAVEL, SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission
Moneys for highways, see subhead Funds for Highways above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal street system
See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
General provisions, 306.3(5), 306.4(4)
Dust control, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
National parkways, ch 308
Natural areas, preservation of, 314.23, 314.24
Natural gas lines on and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Obstructions in highways
General provisions, ch 318
Criminal offense, 723.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Primary road extensions in cities, obstruction by city, 321.348
Prohibition and removal of vehicles obstructing highways, 321.357, 321.358
Secondary roads, removal of obstructions, 311.32, 313.362(7)
One-way highways and streets
Designation, 321.236(4)
Direction of travel, 321.305
Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Oversize vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles
Parking of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Park roads
Environmental protection, 314.23
Speed limits, 321.236(5)
State park roads, see subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets below
Parks along highways
General provisions, 313.2
Mowing, 314.17
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Parkways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Counties
General provisions, 306.3, 306.4(6)
Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission
National parkways, ch 308
Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, state, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

Paving of highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Primary road extensions in cities,
313.22 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians walking on and along highways, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along
Persons displaced by highways, relocation of, ch 316
Pipes on and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Poles on and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Preserves, roads in
Environmental protection, 314.23
Excessively loaded vehicles, prohibition, 461A.37
Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
Primary roads and road system
General provisions, 306.3(6), 306.4(1), ch 313
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cable systems constructed along primary roads, 477.1
Cattleways, ch 320
Changes, 306.27 – 306.37
Cities
Business routes, designation and marking of, 313.43 – 313.45
Closing of roads, 321.348

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Primary roads and road system — Continued
Cities — Continued
Detours in cities, 313.29
Extensions of primary roads, see Extensions of Primary Roads under this subhead below
Golf cart operation restrictions, 321.247
Obstruction by city, limitation of, 321.348
Roads along city limits, construction and improvement of, 314.6
Speed signs, installation of, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Closing of roads and closed roads, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
Commercial and industrial highway network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Construction and improvement of primary roads
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 313
Funds, see Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead below
Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvement crossings, bridges built or moved for, payment, 468.108
Extensions of primary roads
General provisions, 313.24
City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
City limits, highways along, 314.6
Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
Maintenance, 313.36
Municipal extensions, jurisdiction and control of, 306.4(4)
Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance of, 313.27
Speed signs, installation of, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Federal aid, 313.1
Funds for primary roads
See also Primary Road Fund under this subhead below
Federal aid, 313.1
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Funds for primary roads — Continued
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(9), ch 315
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(15 – 17), ch 312A
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control of, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines on and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Maintenance of primary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Moneys for primary roads, see Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal extensions of primary roads, see Extensions of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Obstructions in primary roads, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Parks on roadside, 313.2
Parking areas on roadsides, 313.2
Parking areas on roadsides, 313.2
Park roads, see subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets below
Parks on roadside, 313.2
Paving of primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserves, Roads in, above
Primary road fund
See also Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead above

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Primary road fund — Continued
General provisions, ch 313
Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 327G.29
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(9), ch 315
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Relocation, restrictions on, 306.9
Repairs of primary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas along primary roads, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Cost, payment, 321.346
Historic sites, 321.253A
Tourist information, 306C.11
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Studies, 306.44
Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion of, 306.9
Utility systems on and along rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating of roads and vacated roads, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Viaducts in cities, 313.27
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Weed control, 317.9
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Private roads, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Private Roads and Vehicle Operation in and near Private Roads
Public disorders, highway use during, prohibition, 29C.3(4)
Railroad systems and structures in highway rights-of-way, see RAILROADS, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rebuilding of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Reflectors on highways See also subhead Lights and Lighting above
Prohibition, ch 318
Removal from primary roads by state, 307A.2(9, 10)
Relocation of highways, ch 306
Repairs of highways, see subhead Maintenance of Highways above
Research related to highways
City street research, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Street Research Fund
Secondary road research, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund
Residence districts and rural residence districts along highways
General provisions, 321.1(63, 67)
Establishment of rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
Speed limits, 321.285(2)
Traffic control in rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
Rest areas
General provisions, 306C.10(15)
Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate highways, 306C.21
Mowing, 314.17
Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(9), ch 315
Rights-of-way
See also subhead for specific type of highway under this index heading
General provisions, 306.3(7)
Changes made in rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Rights-of-way — Continued
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Cost paid, 306.26
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Jurisdiction over rights-of-way, 306.8
Lines in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Private owners, acquisition of public ways to roads, 6A.4(2)
Sale of rights-of-way, 306.22 – 306.25
State-owned rights-of-way, disposition and retention, 307.36
Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
Transmission lines in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Unused rights-of-way, sale of, 306.22 – 306.25
Use of existing rights-of-way, 306.9
Utility systems in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Roadsides
Parks, 313.2
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road work zones and road workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation at, 321.305
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways above
Rural subdivision road plans, filing and approval of, 306.21
Safety, federal funds for, 7.15
Safety patrol force of state, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Safety zones for pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians
Salting, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Sanding, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic highways and areas
Primary roads, areas along, 313.67
Protection of scenic highways, ch 306D
School districts and school zones along highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Secondary roads and road system
General provisions, 306.3(1, 3, 9), ch 309, 321.236, 331.362
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321.10, 321.30, 331.362(9)
Annexation by cities, 368.7A
Area service and area service system
General provisions, 306.3(1)
Maintenance, classifications for, 309.57
Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Benefited districts for provision of secondary road services, 331.382(8), ch 357I
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets for county roads, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Cities
Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
Extensions of secondary roads, construction and improvement, 314.5
Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Closing of roads and closed roads, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
Construction and improvement of secondary roads
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
City taxes for construction, legalization, 592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Construction and improvement of secondary roads — Continued
Funds for secondary roads, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below
Labor and materials, payment of contractor's claims for, ch 573
Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
County moneys, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Districts for provision of secondary road services, 331.382(8), ch 357I
Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)
Engineers, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers
Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
Extensions, authority, 314.5
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Funds for secondary roads
See also Secondary Road Fund of the Counties; Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
General provisions, 331.429
Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
Appropriations, 331.429
Budgets, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
Farm-to-market road fund allocation use, 309.10
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(9), ch 315
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(15 – 17), ch 312A
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Improvement of secondary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Maintenance of secondary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Moneys for secondary roads, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Mowing, 314.17
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Repairs of secondary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Report by state, 307.22(1e)
Research related to secondary roads, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
School zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Secondary road fund of the counties
See also Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Apportionment and distribution, 312.3(1), 312.3B, 312.3C
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund
See also Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above
General provisions, 310.34 – 310.36
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28, 331.362(9)
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating of roads and vacated roads, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
Weed control, 317.9
Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
Sewer lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Shooting over highways, prohibition, 481A.54
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs and signals on highways
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Signs and Signals on Highways
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
City highways, roads, and streets, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Obstructions in highways, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Political signs, placement and removal, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Preemption devices, prohibitions, 321.260(3)
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.472
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Snow and ice on highways, control and removal of
Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
Equipment, machinery, and vehicles used for snow and ice removal, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Failure by state or municipalities, liability exemption, 668.10(1b)
Sanding permitted, 321.460
Snowmobile operation on highways, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow routes
Designation of and vehicle operation on snow routes, 321.236(12)
Signage for snow routes, 321.237
Soil use and preservation by highway projects, see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by
Soliciting of rides, standing in roadway for, 321.331
Special assessments for highways, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
State boundaries, highways on, maintenance and improvement of, 314.10
State highways, roads, and streets
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges
General provisions, 306.3(10), 306.4(5)
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Loads, excessive, prohibition, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserves, Roads in, above
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above

HIGHWAYS — Continued
State highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Study by state, 307.22(1e)
Stop signs, see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above
Streets and street funds of cities, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12)
Subdivisions, rural, road plan filing and approval, 306.21
Suburban districts along highways
General provisions, 321.1(79)
Speed limits, 321.285(3)
Surveying and surveys for highways, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
Taxes for and taxation of highways, see TAXATION
Telegraph lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Telephone lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Through highways
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Through Highways, Vehicle Operation on
General provisions, 321.1(81), 321.236(6), 321.345 – 321.350
TIME-21 (transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century) fund, 312.2(15 – 17), ch 312A
Toll bridges, see BRIDGES
Topsoil use and preservation by highway projects, see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by
Tort claims liability of state for design, specification, or construction of highways, 669.14(8)
Traffic control and law enforcement
General provisions, 321.2
Devices, signs, and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above
Violations, see subhead MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Transmission lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(15 – 17), ch 312A
HIGHS — Continued

Trees growing by roadways
See also subhead Vegetation on Roadways below
Protection from cutting or injury, 314.7
Removal and destruction of drainage obstructions, 468.138, 468.139
Trespass, 716.7(4)
Truck routes, 321.236(8), 321.473
Tunnels, see TUNNELS

Turns by motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Turns by Vehicles

Turns in highways, motor vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at

Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS

United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above

Use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way
See also PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles; UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems

General provisions, 306.46, ch 318, 478.30

Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11

Freeway rights-of-way, use of, 314.20

Interstate system construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Primary road rights-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3

Relocation of utilities
See also General provisions, 306.47

Interstate system construction projects, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)

Vacating of highways and vacated highways
See also subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above

General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(23), 354.23

City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15

Special or local laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30

Vegetation on roadways
See also subhead Trees Growing by Roadways above

Ditch reseeding, 314.19

Funds for projects, 312.2(6, 8), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)

Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11

Management plans, 314.22

Mowing, 314.17

Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

Walkways and persons walking on and along highways, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along

Water pipes and lines in, under, and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way above

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Weigh stations, mowing of, 314.17

Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS

Wetlands, replacement of, 314.23

Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

Wires along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way above

Woodlands, replacement of, 314.23

Work zones and workers
See also General provisions, 321.1(66)

Exemptions from motor vehicle laws for workers, 321.233

Moving violations in work zones, penalties for, 805.8A(14i)

Right-of-way for workers, 321.329

Signage for work zones, 321.253(2)

Yield signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Zones contiguous to and including highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways below
Safety zones for pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts along Highways above
Work zones, see subhead Work Zones and Workers above

HIKING
Private property, hiking by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Trails, see TRAILS

HISPANIC PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
Appropriations by counties for historical societies, 331.401(1q), 331.427(3k)
Archaeological resources and sites, see ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Archives, see PUBLIC RECORDS, subhead Archives
Associations and societies
Appropriations by counties, 331.401(1q), 331.427(3k)
Preservation and protection of property of local county associations, 336.8(10)
State historical society, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Society, State
Voter registration records donated to historical societies, 48A.32
Buildings, see subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest below
Conservation of historical resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Division for history in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division
Education in history, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead History Instruction
Funding for programs and projects for recreational purposes, ch 461
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
Iowa studies, 303.17
Library districts, preservation and protection of property of local county historical associations by, 336.8(10)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Preservation districts
General provisions, 303.21 – 303.33
Cities, establishment of districts in, 303.34, 414.2
Private property, historical sites visited by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Property and sites of historic interest
General provisions, 303.2(2)
Building code for historic buildings and structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Funding for historical sites, ch 461
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Preservation districts, see subhead Preservation Districts above
Private property, historical sites visited by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Promotional program, 15.274
Rehabilitation costs, tax credits and exemptions for, 2.48, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 427.16, 432.12A
Signs on highway providing information about historic sites, 321.253A
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS, subhead Archives
Schools, history instruction by, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead History Instruction
Sites, see subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest above
Societies, see subhead Associations and Societies above
Voter registration records, donation to historical societies, 48A.32

HIT-AND-RUN
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance
HITCHES
Motor vehicle trailer hitches, requirements for, 321.430

HITCHHICKING
Restrictions, 321.331

HITCHING
Animals, hitching on state property, restrictions on, 461A.39

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMO
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG CHOLERA
Control of hog cholera, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Serum and antibody use on moved swine, 163.30(10)
Serum and virus manufacture and sale, regulation of, 159.6(4), ch 166

HOGS
See PORCINE ANIMALS

HOISTS
See DUMBWAITERS; ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES); LIFTS

HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANKS AND BANKING
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE
Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation of, 495.2

HOLDING FACILITIES
See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities and Prisoners in Facilities

HOLIDAYS
See also index heading for specific holiday
General provisions, ch 1C
Banking days, holidays excluded from, 554.4104(1)
Checks done or performed on holiday, validity of, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal public holidays
General provisions, 1C.1
Time computation, treatment of holidays in, 4.1(34)

HOLIDAYS — Continued
Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity of, 541.202
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on, 321E.11
State employees, paid holidays for, 1C.2
Time computation, treatment of holidays in, 4.1(34)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES, subhead Victims Persecuted by World War II Axis Regimes

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAMS
See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAMS

HOME ECONOMICS
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT
General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing and regulation of establishments, 10A.104-(9, 12), ch 137D

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
General provisions, ch 29C
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Critical asset protection plan, confidentiality of, 22.7(45)
Division for homeland security in state public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division
Military forces and operations
General provisions, 29A.7(1), 29A.8(1c), 29A.8A
Pay for service in Operation Noble Eagle, income tax exemption for, 422.7(40)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

HOMELESS ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Abandoned Animals

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
HOMELESS PERSONS — Continued
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Children, services to, ch 235
Committee on homelessness, 16.100(8)
Council on homelessness, 16.100A
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Information in state records, confidentiality of, 22.7(56)
Shelters for homeless persons, funding for, 16.41, 428A.8
Voter registration and voting by homeless persons, residence for, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAMS
Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
Employees of programs and providers
Background checks of employees, 135C.33
Training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions, 135.11(20)
Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, 321.1(8f), 321.176A(7)
State program, 135.11(13)

HOMEMAKERS
Displaced homemaker service providers, ch 241

HOMEOPATHY AND HOMEOPATHIC FACILITIES
State homeopathic hospital, use, 263.4
University of Iowa college of medicine homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE
City government, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
County government, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)

HOMES
See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education and Schools

HOMESTEADS
General provisions, ch 561
Absentees, homestead rights of, barred by death of absentees, 633.516
Agricultural land
Redemption of homestead after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16

HOMESTEADS — Continued
Agricultural land — Continued
Waiver of homestead exemption in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Books for recording of homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
Boundaries of homesteads, 561.4 – 561.10
Changes in homesteads, 561.7
Children
Descent of homesteads to children, 561.18
Exemption of homesteads from legal process, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below
Protection of rights, 561.7
Removal of children from homesteads, 561.15
Condemnation takings for electric substations, protection of homesteads from, 478.15
Conservators’ powers over property of wards
See also subhead Fiduciaries’ Powers over Real Estate below
Disposal of homesteads of wards, 633.652
Conveyances of homesteads
General provisions, 561.13
Conservator’s power, 633.652
Fiduciary’s power, 633.100
Spouse’s powers, 597.6, 633.516
Debts, liability of homesteads for, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Descent of Homesteads below
Descent of homesteads
See also subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below; PROBATE CODE, subhead Homesteads
General provisions, 561.18, 561.19
Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Devises of homesteads, 561.14
Divorced persons, see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below
Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads for, prohibition, 478.15
Eminent domain takings for electric substations, protection of homesteads from, 478.15
Encumbrance of homesteads, 561.13
Estates of decedents, see subhead Descent of Homesteads above
Execution sales of property
Deficiencies in homestead selection, legalizing Act for, 588.2
HOME

HOMESTEADS — Continued
Execution sales of property — Continued
Exemption of homesteads from sale, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below
Exemption of homesteads from judicial sale
General provisions, 561.16, 561.19, 561.20
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
New homesteads, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads of, 627.9
Waiver of exemption, 561.22, 633.100
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries’ powers over real estate
See also subhead Conservators’ Powers over Property of Wards above
Waiver of homestead exemption, 633.100
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Husbands, see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below
Improvements of homesteads, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)
Indices for recording of homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
Inheritance of homesteads, see subhead Descent of Homesteads above
Issue
Descent of homesteads to issue, 561.18
Exemption of homesteads from legal process, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale above
Judgment liens upon homesteads, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
Judicial sales of property, see subhead Execution Sales of Property above
Liability of homesteads for debts, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale above
Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit for, 435.26(1a)
Married persons, see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below
Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit for, 435.26(1a)
New homesteads, exemption from judicial sale, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homesteads from legal process, 627.9
Platting of homesteads, 561.4 – 561.10
Poor persons’ property, liability for county assistance and support, 252.14
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad lands of Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
HOMICIDE
See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER
General provisions, ch 707
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, homicides caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides below
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)
HOMICIDE — Continued
Motor vehicle operation causing homicides
General provisions, 707.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Sentences and sentencing for offenders
Minimum sentences, 902.12
Options for sentencing not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802(3)
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Vehicular homicides, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides above

HOMING PIGEONS
Interference with homing pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

HOMOSEXUALITY
See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

HONEY
See also BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Labeling of honey, 189.14(2)
Processing and distribution of honey in residences, regulation of, 137F.1(7m, 8b)
Promotion of honey, ch 186
Standards for honey
General provisions, 190.1(4)
Weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONEY CREEK STATE PARK
General provisions, ch 463C
Bonding activities, coordination of, 12.30

HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, 68B.23

HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control of disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

HOOVER, HERBERT
Recognition day, designation and declaration of, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM
General provisions, 261.17A

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) — HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HOPS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
See CONDOMINIUMS

HORNS
Motor vehicle horns, see MOTOR VEHICLES

HORSES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
Horticulture society
General provisions, ch 186
Aid by state for society, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation for society, 173.3
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Promotion by state, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33
Society for horticulture, see subhead Horticulture Society above

HOSES
Fire hoses, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Hoses

HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J
Deaths of persons admitted to hospices, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Employees of hospices
Background checks of employees, 135C.33
Training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(20)
Freestanding hospice facilities
Licensing exemptions, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Sales tax exemption for property or services sold to facilities, 423.3(28)
HOSPICe SERVICES AND PROGRAMS — Continued
Health care facility residents, requirements for hospice services for, 135C.32
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Medicare provision, 135C.32

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead
Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead
Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1 – 3), ch 135B
Abortions, performance refusal by hospitals, liability exculpation, 146.2
Abuse of dependent adults in hospitals, reporting of, ch 235E
Ambulances and ambulance services, provision by county hospitals, 347.7(3), 347.14(8)
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Animal hospitals, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
Assessment to promote health care access, ch 249M
Assisted living program operation, 231D.16
Dentists, practice at hospitals by, see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS, subhead Hospital Practice by Dentists
Disabilities and disabled persons, state hospital for, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)
Doctors, practice at hospitals by, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons
Elder group home operation, 231B.16
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Employees and staff
Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
Brain injury reporting by staff, 135.22
Criminal and abuse record checks of employees, 135B.34
Wages for employees, minimum wage requirements for, 91D.1(2c)
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety, 100.35
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Government hospitals, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Health care facilities of hospitals, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Homeopathic hospital, state, 263.4
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Hospital service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human services department institutions and facilities, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Improvement of hospitals, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Hospitals above
Insurance coverage for hospital services and for hospitals, see INSURANCE, subhead Hospital Services and Hospitals
Knoxville veterans hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Liens by hospitals, see LIENS
Long-term care facilities of hospitals, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Low-income care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Mental health and mental illness, hospitals for, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, hospitals for, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Newborns and mothers of newborns Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborns and Infants
Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A
Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.12
Poor persons, medical care for, 252.22
Spouses institutionalized in hospitals, medical assistance provided to, creation and collection of debts for, ch 249B
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Voting in elections by patients, 53.22
Peer review, 147.135
Pharmacies, 155A.13
Physical therapy, provision in hospitals, 148A.1(2)
Physician assistants, practice at hospitals, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physician Assistants
HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued
Physicians, practice at hospitals by, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons
Podiatric physicians, practice at hospitals by, see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, subhead Hospital Practice by Podiatric Physicians
Projects, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Hospitals above
Property taxes for and taxation of hospitals, see TAXATION
Psychiatric hospitals and facilities, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES
Psychologists, practice at hospitals by, see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Psychologists
Public hospitals and hospital trustees See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
City hospitals and hospital trustees
General provisions, 392.6
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement of hospitals, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(12), 347.23
Memorial hospitals, see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)
Recreation facilities, 347.31
County hospitals and hospital trustees
General provisions, 39.21, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A
Appointment of hospital trustees, 331.321(1p, q)
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement of hospitals, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Memorial hospitals, see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below
Poor persons, services to, applicable law, 252.22
Removal of hospital trustees, 331.321(3)
Disabilities and development, center for (university of iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued
Public hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Homeopathic hospital, state, 263.4
Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS, subhead Armed Forces and Veterans, Commemorative Buildings for Change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Construction and improvement of hospitals, county bond issues for, 331.461 – 331.471
Mental health institutes, state, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
University of iowa hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Hospitals and Clinics
Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military service, 69.20
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Records and reports
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(2)
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79, 135.165
Health care data, 135.166
Mental health information, confidentiality of, ch 228
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to hospitals, 423.3(27)
Smoking in hospitals, restrictions on, ch 142D
Staff, see subhead Employees and Staff above
State hospitals and hospital-schools, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
Substance abuse treatment facilities, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Hospitals and Hospital Services — Continued
Surgeons, practice at hospitals by, see Physicians and Surgeons, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons
Taxes for and taxation of hospitals, see Taxation
Telemedicine network development through Iowa communications network, 8D.13(15)
Trauma care services, see Trauma Injuries and Trauma Care Services
Trustees of hospitals, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
University of Iowa hospitals, see University of Iowa, subhead Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, see Veterans and Veterans Affairs, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Waste from hospitals, treatment and disposal of, see Waste and Waste Disposal, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste
X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Hotels and Motels — Continued
Room taxes, see Taxation, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
Smoke detectors, requirement for, 100.18
Smoking in hotels and motels, restrictions on, ch 142D
Spas, registration and inspection of, see Spas
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see Swimming
Taxation of room rentals, see Taxation, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals

Hot Temperatures and Heat Producing Equipment
See Heat Energy and Heating Equipment

Housebreaking
See Burglary

Household Goods and Furnishings
See also Furniture
Carriers of household goods, see Motor Carriers
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Landlords' liens on household goods of tenants, enforceability of, 562A.31
Motor carriers of household goods, see Motor Carriers

Households
See Families

House of Representatives, State
See General Assembly

House of Representatives, United States
See Congress

House Trailers
See Manufactured and Mobile Homes

Housing
Abandoned property, see Abandoned Property
Air conditioning systems, see HVAC Systems (Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning); Hydronic Systems

Apartments
Condominiums, see Condominiums
Cooperatives, see subhead Cooperative Associations below
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Hotel and motel rooms, see Hotels and Motels
Rental, see subhead Rental Property below
HOUSING — Continued
Apartments — Continued
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see SWIMMING
Assistance for housing
General provisions, 15.108(11), 16.5C
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Federal housing assistance payments program, participation by state in, 16.15
Housing assistance fund, 16.40, 16.91(1)
Housing trust fund programs, state, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
Information on applicants, confidentiality of, 22.7(57)
Jumpstart housing assistance, 16.201
Tax credits, 2.48, 16.211, 16.212, 422.11X, 422.33(27)
Veterans, home ownership assistance program for, 16.54
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Associations for cooperative housing, see subhead Cooperative Associations below
Authorities for housing
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
Local housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Boarding homes, 10A.104(9), ch 135O, 249A.7(3)
Brain injuries, persons with, housing for
Family homes, zoning for, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)
Cities
Assistance for housing, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Authorities for housing, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Codes for housing, see subhead Codes for Housing below
Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Construction and operation of housing, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
HOUSING — Continued
Codes for housing
General provisions, 364.17
Violations and properties in violation, 364.22(5), 446.7(1)
College dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Continuing care and continuing care facilities, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Contracts for sale of residential real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate
Cooling systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Cooperative associations
General provisions, ch 499A
Mechanics’ liens against dwelling units, enforceability of, 572.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Housing
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Counties
Assistance for housing, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Construction and operation, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Developments, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Disabilities, persons with, housing for
Acquisition and construction, 16.155
Assistance, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
County enterprises, financing of, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
HOUSING — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, housing for — Continued
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Zoning, 335.32, 414.30
Disaster-affected housing and housing for victims of disasters, see DISASTERS
Discrimination in housing, ch 216
Displacement of persons by federally assisted projects, relocation assistance for, ch 316
Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elderly persons, housing for Assistance, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County enterprises, financing of, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception from, 216.12(1d)
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Tax exemption for low-rent housing, 427.1(21)
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire protection systems, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

HOUSING — Continued
Heating systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Hotels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Improvement fund program, 16.100
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
Jumpstart housing assistance program, 16.201
Juveniles, housing for, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
Landlords, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Lead abatement programs for housing, 135.100 – 135.105D
Loans for purchases of housing, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Low-income housing Assistance, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Elderly persons, low-rent housing for, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
Trust fund, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
Urban renewal projects, 403.22
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
HOUSING — Continued
Mechanical systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Mental illness, persons with, housing for Care facilities, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mental retardation, persons with, housing for Care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Military service veterans, home ownership assistance program for, 16.54
Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Moving of houses, see BUILDINGS, subhead Moving
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Cooperative Associations above
Municipal housing and housing agencies General provisions, ch 403A
Lease termination by housing agencies, 562A.27(5)
Poor persons, housing for, see subhead Low-Income Housing above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE
City and county municipal housing, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies above
Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Purchases of housing, loans for, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
Rental property City housing codes, see subhead Codes for Housing above
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund program assistance, 16.100
Residential service companies and service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

HPV (HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS)
See HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS
Animal shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Property passing from estates of decedents to humane societies, inheritance taxes on, 450.10(3)
HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Solicitation of contributions for charitable purposes, registration and regulation of, ch 13C

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)
Education related to HPV, school instructional standards for, 256.11(4, 5j), 279.50
Vaccinations for HPV, insurance coverage for, 514C.23

HUMAN REPRODUCTION
See BIRTHS; PREGNANCY

HUMAN RIGHTS
Department of human rights in state government, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Protection of civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 216A
Brain injury disability recognition by department, 225C.23
Community action agencies division
General provisions, 216A.91 – 216A.107
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division
General provisions, 216A.131 – 216A.140
Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2
Jail and detention facility confinement and detention needs analysis, 356.37
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, 256L.3, 256L.4
Employees of department, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Family development and self-sufficiency program and council, see FAMILIES
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
Interpreters list for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, maintenance of, 622B.4
Services centers, ch 84B
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1i), ch 217
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
Adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE
Assistance programs, administration of, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injury services and programs, see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Buildings, see subhead Property of Department below
Burial trust fund disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Child and family services division
General provisions, 217.6 – 217.9, ch 234
Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
Child care advisory council
General provisions, 237A.1(16), 237A.22
Membership, 237A.21
Child care facility licensing administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Child-placing agency licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Child protection assistance teams, 915.35
Child protection services administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Children's center certification and licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
Child support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Child support recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debtors and Debts for Support

General provisions, ch 252B
Actions to compel support of dependents, 252A.5(3)
Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Central information center, 252B.8
Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34, 421.17(20, 21)
Establishment of support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111
Income withholding for delinquent payments, ch 252D
Information exchange with revenue department, 421.17(21)
Information provided to unit by insurers, 505.25
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310
License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J
Modification of support orders, ch 252H
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts
County care facility investigations, 218.30
County general assistance director duties, 252.26
County offices of department
See also subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
Provision by and cost reimbursement to counties, 217.32
Crime victim notification by department, 915.29, 915.45
Day care facility licensing administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Debts owed to department, collection of, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts
Dependent adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Developmental disabilities, persons with, services for, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities
Disability services, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
Displaced homemakers service provider designation, ch 241
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29 – 626.31
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, 256I.3, 256I.4
Electronic benefits transfer program, administration of, 234.12A
Employees of department
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Assaults against employees, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Transporters of inmates, probationers, parolees, and work releasees, 321.1(8e)
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Family investment program, administration of, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 – 234.28
Family support programs, administration of, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Field services and operations in counties, see subhead County Offices of Department above
Food programs, administration of, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Foster care and foster care facility licensing and regulation, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Foster care recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debtors and Debts for Support
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34
Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 234.39
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Grounds, see subhead Property of Department below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, administration of, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Hospital health care access assessment administration, ch 249M
Hospitals governed by department, see HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
JOBS program, administration of, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Juvenile delinquency victim notification by department, 915.29
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Legal aid services, 217.33
Long-term care asset disregard incentive program, administration of, ch 514H
Medical assistance program, administration of, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health and disability services division
General provisions, 217.6, 217.7, 217.10, ch 225C
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440
Mental health compact administration, ch 221
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Mental illness, persons with, services to, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, services to, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institution Vehicles
Offices in counties, see subhead County Offices of Department above
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Pharmaceutical purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
PROMISE JOBS program, administration of, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Property of department
Institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Public assistance programs, administration of, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30
Refugee services foundation, 217.41
Reports, 7A.3, 217.21
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
School ready children grant program, administration of, 256I.9
Senior living program, administration of, ch 249H
Service areas and service area advisory boards
See also subhead County Offices of Department above
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
Appointment of board members and removal of appointees, 331.321(1f, 3)
Emergency relief duties, 251.3(1), 251.5, 251.7
Executive officers of boards, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
Services centers, ch 84B
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139
Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection of, ch 249B
Supplementary assistance program, administration of, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
Vehicles and transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institution Vehicles
I-418

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Victim notification by department, 915.29, 915.45
Youth development council membership and duties, 216A.140

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
See also HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads State Juvenile Home; State Training School; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 135C.22, ch 218
Child abuse reporting by employees of institutions, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Construction and improvement of institutions
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts
Repairs of institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Institutions above
Children of institutions, see subhead Children of Institutions above
Sexual misconduct by personnel of institutions with juveniles placed in institutions, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Vehicles and transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institution Vehicles

HUMAN TRAFFICKING
General provisions, ch 710A
Assistance programs for victims of human trafficking, funding, 915.94
Training relating to victims of human trafficking for law enforcement personnel, 80B.11(1e)

HUNDRED-WEIGHT
Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNGER
Help us stop hunger program, 483A.8(1, 3a), 483A.24(2c)
World Food Prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE
General provisions, 161D.1(4)

HUNTING
General provisions, ch 481A
Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibition, 481A.137
Aircraft used for hunting, prohibition, 481A.120
Antelope hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
HUNTING — Continued
Archery equipment used for hunting, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Badger hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
Bag limits, 481A.1(6), 481A.48
Beaver hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
Bird hunting and hunters
   See also subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
   Apparel of hunters, 481A.122(2)
   Birds used for hunting, see subhead Falconry and Falconers below
   Bobcat hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
   Bows and arrows used for hunting, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
   Buffalo hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
   Buildings, firearms discharge near, prohibition, 481A.123
   Coyote hunting and hunters
      See also subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
      Dog training, 481A.56(1)
      Radio transmitter use, 481A.24(2)
   Crow hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
   Deer hunting and hunters
      See also subheads Game Hunting and Hunters; Whitetail Hunting and Hunters below
      Antlerless deer, 483A.24B
      Apparel of hunters, 481A.122(1)
      Bows and arrows used for deer hunting, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
   Depredation management program, ch 481C
   Harvest reporting program, 483A.8
   Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
   Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
   Population control for deer on private land, liability limitation for landowners, ch 461C
   Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
   Weapons used for deer hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
   Disabilities, persons with, hunting by Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
   Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.8C, 483A.24(10, 14, 15)

HUNTING — Continued
Dogs used for hunting
   Field and retriever meets and trials
      Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
      Permits, 481A.22
      Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24(4)
      Training, 481A.56
   Dove hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
   Duck hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
   Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, 483A.27
   Elk hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
   Ethics education program, 483A.27
   Explosives used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
   Falconry and falconers
      Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
      Radio transmitter use, 481A.24(3)
      Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
   Field meets and trials, see subhead Dogs used for Hunting above
   Firearms used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
   Fox hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
   Funding for programs and projects for recreational purposes, ch 461
   Fur-bearing animal hunting and hunters
      See also subheads Coyote Hunting and Hunters above; Groundhog Hunting and Hunters below; FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
      General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
      Licenses, 483A.5
      Light, artificial, use of, 481A.93
      Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
      Restrictions, 481A.51
      Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
   Game hunting and hunters
      See also subheads Bird Hunting and Hunters; Deer Hunting and Hunters above; Pheasant Hunting and Hunters; Turkey Hunting and Hunters below
      General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
      Damage to animals in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
      Falconry and falconers, see subhead Falconry and Falconers above
HUNTING — Continued
Game hunting and hunters — Continued
Fees for migratory game birds, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs used for Hunting above
Game farms, state, 481A.4
Licenses, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Light, artificial, use of, 481A.93
Poisoning of game, prohibition, 481A.58
Preserves for hunting, see subhead Preserves for Hunting below
Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
Trapping of game birds, prohibition, 481A.58
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Weapons used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
Goose hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Groundhog hunting and hunters
See also subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Dog training, 481A.56(1)

Grouse hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above

Guns used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Internet hunting, prohibition, 481A.125A
Knives used for hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Licenses and license fees
General provisions, 331.602(10), 331.605(1b), ch 483A
Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8 – 483A.8C
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, use of, 481C.3
Special nonresident licenses, 483A.24(3, 10)
Migratory game bird fees
General provisions, 483A.6 - 483A.8
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(1)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, use of, 481C.3

HUNTING — Continued
Licenses and license fees — Continued
Turkey licenses — Continued
Special nonresident licenses, 483A.24(3, 10)
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.3B, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Light, artificial, use of, 481A.93
Migratory game bird hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Mink hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Moose hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Muskrat hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Open seasons
General provisions, 481A.1(25), 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Opossum hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Otter hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Parks, restrictions on hunting in, 461A.42(1)
Partridge hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Pheasant hunting and hunters
See also subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Pen-reared pheasants, 481A.6A, 484B.3(2b)
Pigeon hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisons used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)
Possession limits, 481A.1(27), 481A.48
Preserves for hunting
Internet or remote control, hunting of animals by, prohibition, 481A.125A
Licensing and regulation of hunting preserves
General provisions, ch 484B, ch 484C
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Turkey hunting on hunting preserves, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 11)
Preserves, hunting in, 461A.42(1)
Private property, hunting activities by public or liability of property owners, ch 461C
HUNTING — Continued
Quail hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Rabbit hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Raccoon hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and
Hunters above
Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
Refuges, hunting in, 481A.7
Remote controlled hunting of animals,
prohibition, 481A.125A
Retriever meets and trials, see subhead
Dogs used for Hunting above
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state
regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Skunk hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and
Hunters above
Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibition,
481A.120
Squirrel hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Terminally ill persons, hunting licenses for,
481A.24(10)
Trespassing by hunters, see TRESPASS,
subhead Hunters Trespassing while
Hunting
Turkey hunting and hunters
See also subhead Game Hunting and
Hunters above
Bows and arrows used for turkey
hunting, 483A.8A
Harvest reporting program, 483A.38(2)
Hunting preserves, turkey hunting on,
licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2),
483A.24(1, 11)
Licenses and license fees, see subhead
Licenses and License Fees above
Military persons of United States armed
forces, 483A.24(6)
Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37,
483A.21, 805.8B(3)
Damage to animals in violation of game
laws, payment for, 481A.130 –
481A.133
Weapons used in hunting
Bows and arrows, see ARCHERY AND
ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in
hunting, 724.4(4h)
Restrictions, 481A.32, 481A.48, 481A.54,
481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 –
483A.37

HUNTING — Continued
Weasel hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and
Hunters above
Whitetail hunting and hunters
See also subhead Deer Hunting and
Hunters above
Preserves for whitetail hunting, see
subhead Preserves for Hunting
above
Taking of white deer, prohibition,
481A.124
Wild deer hunting and hunters, see
subhead Deer Hunting and Hunters
above
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3,
483A.3B, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3),
484B.10(2)
Wild turkey hunting and hunters, see
subhead Turkey Hunting and Hunters
above
Wolf hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and
Hunters above

HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING,
VENTILATION, AIR
CONDITIONING)
Efficiency of energy use, see ENERGY
AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead
Conservation and Efficiency of
Energy Use and Independence
Initiatives
Licensing and regulation of HVAC
professionals
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105
Residential service companies and
service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL
SERVICE COMPANIES AND
SERVICE CONTRACTS
Thermostats using mercury, regulation of,
455D.16

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales
tax exemption, 423.3(40)
State agency purchases, 8A.311(14),
8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B,
262.25B, 307.21(2d), 904.312B
HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Construction of facilities, approval, ch 469A
Regulation and development of small hydro facilities, 476.41 – 476.47

HYDROFLUOROCARBONS
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES

HYDROGEN
Energy and fuels
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
Motor vehicles operated on hydrogen, research grants by state for, 214A.19
Tax credits and refunds for hydrogen fuel production, 2.48, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)

HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Licensing and regulation of hydronic professionals
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105
Residential service companies and service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES

HYENAS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of hyenas, ch 717F

HYGIENE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
General provisions, 263.7, 263.8
Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11
HIV-related testing for sexual assault offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Use of services of laboratory by public health department, 135.11(4)
Well contractors’ council membership and duties, 455B.190A
ICE
All-terrain vehicles operated on ice, 321.14(1f)
Boats operated on ice, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Ice, Operation on Fishing on ice, use of tip-up devices, 481A.68
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Highways, ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of Manure application to ice covered ground, 459.313A, 459.313B
Motor vehicles operated on ice, 462A.33, 462A.34A(2)
Sidewalks, ice removal, responsibility for, see SIDEWALKS, subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner
Snow, see SNOW
Snowmobiles operated on ice, 321G.13(1f)
State property, removal of ice from, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE
Streets, ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of Vessels and watercraft operated on ice, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Ice, Operation on

ICEBOXES
Abandoned or unattended iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICN
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
See also NAMES
Animals, ownership identification of Brands, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Devices for identification, ch 169A
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Brands for animals, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Cards issued by state and counties for personal identification (nonoperator’s identification cards), see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards below
Confidentiality of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C
Court officers, impersonation of, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3
Criminal offenders and prisoners
See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA; FINGERPRINTS, subhead Criminal Offenders; GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling; PALM PRINTS, subhead Criminal Offenders
General provisions, 331.653(56), ch 690, 817.1
Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Dead persons, fingerprinting and palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
Disabilities, persons with
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities
Issuance of identification devices by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
DNA profiling, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Drivers below
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Engineers, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
False identity and identification information, use of Criminal offense, 719.1A
Impersonation of another person, see subhead Impersonation of Another Person below
Theft of identity, see subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Gender identity, see GENDER
IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued

Genetic identity, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING

Health-related professional practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 147.85

Hotel guests, 137C.25E

Identity theft, see subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below

Impersonation of another person
See also subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below

Court officers, impersonation of, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3

Driver’s license use, criminal offense, 321.216

Engineers, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25

Health-related professional practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 147.85

Land surveyors, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25

Motor vehicle registration applicants using fraudulent or fictitious names, criminal offense, 321.97

Nonoperator’s identification card use, criminal offense, 321.216

Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)

Public officials, impersonation of, criminal offense, 718.2

Public safety department peace officers and employees, impersonation of, criminal offense, 80.6

Veterinary medicine practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 169.18

Labels, see LABELS

Land surveyors, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25

Livestock
Brands, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Identification devices, ch 169A

Logos, see LOGOS

Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers
Disabled persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above

Licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits

Registration by applicants using fraudulent or fictitious names, criminal offense, 321.97

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued

Nonoperator’s identification cards


Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216B

Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48

Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3

Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C

Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Falsification of cards, criminal offense, 321.216A

Fraudulent use of identification information by other persons, see subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below

Issuance by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A

Organ donor notation, 142C.3

Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C

Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810

Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS

Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, criminal offense, 206.11(4k)

Prisoners, see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners above

Privacy of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C

Private investigation businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9

Private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9

Public officials, impersonation of, criminal offense, 718.2

Public safety department peace officers and employees, impersonation of, criminal offense, 80.6

Security of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C

Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS

Social security numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

State identification cards (nonoperator’s identification cards), see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards above

Symbols, see SYMBOLS
IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Theft of identity, criminal offense for (identity theft)
See also subhead Impersonation of Another Person above
General provisions, 715A.8 – 715A.9A
Breaches of security of computerized information, protection for consumers, ch 715C
Civil cause of action for victims of identity theft, 614.4A, 714.16B
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Security freezes on consumer credit reports for victims of identity theft, ch 714G
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Vehicles and drivers of vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Drivers above
Veterinary medicine practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 169.18

 IGUANAS
Pets, see PETS

I-JOBS PROGRAMS
See IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS

ILLEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children

ILLNESSES
See DISEASES

ILLUMINATING OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMIGRANTS
See also ALIENS
Refugee services foundation, 217.41

IMMUNITY
Disease immunity, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Legal immunity, see LIABILITY

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Animals, pseudorabies immunization products for, regulation, 166D.14
Children
General provisions, 139A.8

IMMUNIZATIONS — Continued
Children — Continued
Family investment program assistance recipients, 239B.12
Identification of children needing immunizations, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)
Insurance coverage, 514C.21
Mercury content limitation, 135.39B
Students in private instruction, immunization requirements for, 299.4

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS
Prohibition on impairment of obligation of contracts, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT (PUBLIC OFFICERS)
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, §20; ch 68
Impeachable officers, suspension from office, ch 67
Judicial officers, impeachment of, 602.2201
State officers, impeachment for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT (WITNESSES)
See WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAWS
Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A
Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, 321J.6

IMPOSTERS
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Impersonation of Another Person

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32

IMPOUNDMENTS
See also SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Animal facilities, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Animals, apprehension for biting and rabies, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Water, property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
IMPRISONED PERSONS AND IMPRISONMENT
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRONNEMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
Internal improvements, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Real estate improvements made by occupying claimants, payment for and removal of, ch 560
Real property recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20

INAUGURATION (GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR)
General provisions, 2.25, 2.27

INCOMPATIBILITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS
Incompetency, see COMPETENCY
Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses

INCARCERATION
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRONNEMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Arson, see ARSON
Burglary, incendiary materials possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
Harassment, 708.7
Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
General provisions, 726.2
Child abuse, 236.68(2c)
Dependent adult abuse, 235B.2(5a)
Education practitioners guilty of incest, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Informations and indictments for incest, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(1)
Marriages between related persons, void, 595.19(1)
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 903B.2
Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36

INCEST — Continued
Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

INCH
Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

INCOME
Estate and trust income, 633.352, ch 637
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES

INCOME TAXES
General provisions, ch 422
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
Business corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Distress warrants for collection of taxes, 626.29 – 626.31
Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Emergency medical services surtaxes, ch 422D
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93
Federal income taxes
Authorized, Const US Amend 16
Liens, recording, 331.609
Financial institutions, franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Individual income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Limited liability companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Personal income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Public assistance overpayment setoff against refunds and rebates, 10A.402(4), 217.34
INCOME TAXES — Continued
Refunds and rebates — Continued
Support debt payment from refunds and rebates, 217.34, 252B.5(4, 5), 602.8102(47)
Returns
General provisions, 422.13 – 422.15, 422.21 – 422.23
Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
Revenue department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes, see TAXATION, subhead School Corporations, Taxes for
Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates above
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services, surtaxes for, 298.14, ch 422D
School districts, surtaxes for, see TAXATION, subhead School Corporations, Taxes for
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
Withholding taxes
General provisions, 422.16, 422.17
Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7
Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs, thereunder Community College Programs
Targeted jobs withholding credit, 2.48, 15.104(8k), 403.19A
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

INCRIMINATION
Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)
Competition law investigations, protection against self-incrimination in, 553.9(4)
Forfeiture proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 809A.18(2), 809A.19
Insurance company officers, agents, and employees, protection against self-incrimination, 515.153
Insurance trade practices, hearings on, immunity of witnesses, 507B.13
Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, immunity of witnesses, 189A.17(4g)
Military forces of state, protection against self-incrimination, 29B.32
Motor vehicle owners, protection against self-incrimination for offenses for vehicle operation, 321.484
Motor vehicle service contract violations, proceedings on, immunity of witnesses, 516E.13(3)
Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, immunity of witnesses, 458A.12(1)
Public employees' retirement system proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 97B.24
Self-incrimination, Const US Amend 5
Tobacco products tax investigations, immunity of witnesses, 453A.48(4)
Unemployment compensation proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS (PUBLIC OFFICERS)
Contesting elections of incumbents, see ELECTIONS
Holdover officers, qualification of, 63.7, 63.8
Reelected officers, qualification of, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES
See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Children, indecent contact with, criminal offense
See also LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
General provisions, 709.12
INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT — Continued
Children, indecent contact with, criminal offense — Continued
Education practitioners guilty of indecent contact with a child, license disqualification or revocation for, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Exposure of persons, criminal offenses
General provisions, 709.9, 728.5
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
Sex acts, criminal offenses
General provisions, 709.9, 728.5
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDEMNITY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Workers’ compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE
General provisions, 4.1(6)

INDEPENDENCE (CITY)
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

INDEPENDENCE DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

INDEPENDENCE DAY — Continued
Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES
Felony sentences, 902.3
Misdemeanor sentences, 903.1(2)

INDIANS
American Indians and Indian tribes, see AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
Asian-Indian persons, see ASIAN PERSONS

INDICTMENTS
General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
Contempt, punishment for, effect on authority to indict, 665.12
Corporations, indictments of, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
Preparation of indictments by county attorneys, 331.756(8)

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Taxation, see TAXATION

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitutional rights, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Rights of Persons; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Rights of Persons
Criminal infringements and violations of individual rights
General provisions, ch 729
Claims against state employees, 669.22
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Department of human rights in state government, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead
Disputes between Employers and
Employees

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of inventory
of dealers, ch 322F

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN
COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212,
524.1611(2), ch 536A
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory
practices, 216.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Loans to banking division personnel,
prohibited, 524.211(2)
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and
regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead
Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and
Regulation of
Mortgage loans by industrial loan
companies, see MORTGAGES, subhead
Loans and Lenders
Motor vehicle retail sellers, exemption
from industrial loan Act, 322.21
Regulated loan Act exemption for
industrial loans, 536.20
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE
TERMINALS
Taxation of industrial loan companies, see
TAXATION, subhead Financial
Institutions

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED
PERSONS
See also INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION,
AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Veterans home, receipt or retention of
inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANTS
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS
See PSEUDORABIES

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable,
Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA
Control of avian influenza in animals,
159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
Immunizations for children, see
IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders,
135.146

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11;
ch 802
Corporations, informations filed against,
arraignment proceedings, 807.5
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Preparation of informations by county
attorneys, 331.756(8)
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Violations and Violators

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE;
DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC
COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION,
AND EQUIPMENT
Communications network, state, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPANIES, subhead Iowa
Communications Network (ICN)
Development of targeted industry, state
assistance programs for, 15.104(8 'l'),
15.411, 15.412, 15G.111(10)
Facilities located in Iowa, tax refunds for,
423.4(8)
Health information technology system,
135.154 – 135.156, 136.3(14)
State services and systems
Access system for government
information and transactions
(IowAccess), see IOWACCESS
Administrative services for state
government, 8A.201 – 8A.207

INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
County public works departments,
331.301(14)
Fairgrounds infrastructure, financial aid
for, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS,
subhead Aid for Fairs
Funding for new projects, 7E.5A
Iowa jobs programs, see IOWA JOBS
PROGRAMS
Physical infrastructure assistance program,
moneys from, disposition, 15G.111(1c)
INFR - I-430

INFRASPECTRUCTURE — Continued
Prison infrastructure, financing for, see
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction
and Improvement of Facilities and
Institutions
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57(6)
Appropriations, 8.57C(3b), 15F.204(8a),
15G.110(2), 16.181A, 461A.3A(2)
Consideration in financial operations,
8.58
Credits, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2),
161A.80(2)
Deposits, 8.22A(5), 99F.4A(8), 99F.10(7)
School infrastructure, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Vertical infrastructure projects and funds
General provisions, 8.57B
Appropriations, 8.57(6g)
Bonds for projects, 12.87 – 12.90

INGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE (ESTATES AND
PROPERTY)
See PROBATE CODE, subheads Estates of
Decedents; Wills and Codicils

INHERITANCE TAXES
See also ESTATE TAXES (IOWA)
General provisions, ch 450 – ch 450B
Appraisers, compensation for, 633.21
Revenue department procedures and
practices, 421.60

INHERITED DISORDERS
See also BIRTH DEFECTS
Newborns, screening for disorders in,
136A.5
Reductions and avoidance of inherited
disorders, state programs for
General provisions, 135.11(14), ch 136A
Registry of disorders, appropriations for,
144.13A(2a)

INHUMAN TREATMENT
See CRUELTY

INITIALS
Conveyance grantors, name variation,
effect of, 558.6
Plaintiffs, names in court decrees against
unknown defendants, legalizing Act,
587.1
Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVES
County government organization
amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS
Commencement of actions stayed by
injunctions, effect on time limitations
for commencement of actions, 614.13
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(163)
Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES
Actions for damages, see CIVIL
PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture,
criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Athletic training, see ATHLETICS,
ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC
TRAINING, subhead Licensing and
Regulation of Trainers
Boats and operators of boats, injuries done
by, seizure of boats in actions for
damages, ch 667
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Burn injuries, treatment administered by or
requested from health-related
professionals, reports and
investigations, 147.113A
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Cities, actions against
Limitation of actions, 420.45
Notice by city to liable person, 364.14
Civil actions for damages, see CIVIL
PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Contributory negligence and contributory
fault, see NEGLIGENCE AND
NEGLIGENCE
Damages and actions for damages, see
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL
ACTIONS
Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused
by, see subhead Motor Vehicle
Operation Causing Injuries below
Employee injuries
Reports by employers, 86.11, 86.12
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES
Health care facility residents, violation and
complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48
Human services department institutions,
report of abuses, 218.2
Legal actions for damages, see CIVIL
PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Maiming, see MAIMING
Motor vehicle operation causing injuries
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation
General provisions, 707.6A
Investigation of violations, alcohol and
drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Sentencing for offenders, options not
applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
INJURIES — Continued
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Rafts and operators of rafts, injuries done by, seizure of rafts in actions for damages, ch 667
Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries
Accidents causing injuries, notice, investigation, and reporting of, 327C.37
Damages, liability for, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Judgments and workers’ compensation claims against railroads for injuries, liens upon railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Serious injury, definition in criminal law, 702.18
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, 135.119
Spinal cord injuries, registration and reporting, 135.22
Torts and tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A
Vehicular injuries, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries above
Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
Willful injury, criminal offense, 708.4
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Wounds, treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A

INKS
Soybean-based inks, state agency purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(5), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INNS
See HOTELS AND MOTELS

INOCULATIONS
See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANITY
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
Criminal defendants
General provisions, 701.4
Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment of acquitted persons as sexually violent predators, 229A.7(2)
Synonymous with mental illness, 218.95

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees and beekeeping, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Entomologist, state, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Flies, control in migrant labor camps, 138.13(10a)
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITOES
Plant pests, control and eradication of, ch 177A

INSEMINATION
Animals, liens on resulting progeny by animal owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA
Badges, see BADGES
State of Iowa insignia
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102
Uniforms, see UNIFORMS
United States insignia
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY
General provisions, 684.2
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Insurance policy insolvency clauses, see INSURANCE
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
INSOLVENCY — Continued
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers’ compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTIONS
See also index heading for entity or object subject to inspection
Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
Department in state government, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 10A
Administrative hearings division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.801
Administrator of division, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
Adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE
Appellate defender, state, see APPELLATE DEFENDER (STATE)
Assisted living services and program regulation, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Boarding home registration, ch 135O, 249A.7(3)
Child advocacy board
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22
Administrator of board, appointment of and merit employment system applicability to, 10A.104(2)
Court appointed special advocate program, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to board, 232.147(3)
Tort liability, 232.13(1)
Youth development council membership and duties, 216A.140
Child care and day care facility inspections, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Day services and day services programs for adults, regulation of, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Debts owed to department, collection of, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts
Distress warrants issued by department, procedures for, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Egg handler regulation and licensing, ch 196
Elder group home regulation, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Employees of department
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Background checks of applicants for employment, 135C.33(6b)
Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions on, 68B.4
Employment appeal board
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration enforcement, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration of Construction Contractors
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Public employees’ retirement system benefit decisions, review of, 97B.27
Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing of, 80.15
Foster care review, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Games of skill and games of chance licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
Health care facility licensing and regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health facilities division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.701, 10A.702
Administrator of division, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
Home food establishment regulation and licensing, ch 137D
Hospice program licensing and regulation, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing and regulation, ch 135B
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
Investigations division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.401 – 10A.403
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Investigations division — Continued
Administrator of division, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Medicaid fraud and abuse investigations and audits, 249A.7
Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A
Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children
Public defenders, state and local, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS (STATE AND LOCAL)
Racing and gaming commission
General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14
Administrator of commission, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
Excursion boat gambling regulation, ch 99F
Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
Use, 99D.17
License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Racetrack gambling regulation, ch 99F
Report, 99D.21
Veterinarian, 99D.23
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(5)
Targeted small business programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
INSTANT-MESSAGING
Driving while text-messaging, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
INSTITUTIONS
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
Recordkeeping for persons in institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
INSTRUCTION COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23
INSTRUMENTS (MUSICAL)
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
INSTRUMENTS (REAL ESTATE)
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
INSTRUMENTS (WRITTEN)
See WRITING AND WRITINGS
INSULATION
Fire resistance requirements, 100.35
Municipal housing project dwellings, requirements, 403A.11
School bus standards, 321.373(2)
INSULIN
Drug regulation, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(60)
INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 505 – ch 523I
Abortion services, health care coverage of, 216.13(2)
Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Beneficiaries dying simultaneously with insureds, distribution of proceeds of policies, 633.526 – 633.528
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies below
Employers’ liability insurance, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies below
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Life insurance companies, authority to write accident insurance, 508.29
Loans under regulated loan Act, sales of insurance by lenders in connection with, 536.26, 536.27
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
INSURANCE — Continued
Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued
Proceeds of policies, distribution upon simultaneous deaths of insureds and beneficiaries, 633.526 – 633.528
Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Valuation under standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Actions by or against insurance companies
Application attached to policy, failure of, effect on action on policy, 515.134
Fire insurance policies, actions on, restrictions on unauthorized companies, 515.108
Life insurance companies, defenses by, 511.31 – 511.35
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing actions, 616.10 – 616.12
Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7
Unauthorized companies, liability of, 507.16, ch 507A
Value of building, 515.135 – 515.137
Witnesses, self-incrimination protection for, 515.153
Actuarial opinions, submission by property and casualty insurance companies, ch 515H
Acupuncture services, health care coverage of, 148E.9
Adjusters
General provisions, ch 522C
Regulation of trade practices, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Advertising, regulation of, 506.3, ch 507B, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.144(3), 515C.9
Affiliates, see subhead Subsidiaries below
Agents of insurers, see subhead Producers below
Agricultural products
See also subhead Crops and Crop Insurance below
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

INSURANCE — Continued
Aircraft
General provisions, 515.48(1c, 5, 9)
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees, dramshop liability insurance for, 123.92
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign and Alien Insurance Companies below
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Annual statements by insurance companies, see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below
Annuity products, see ANNUITIES
Applicants for insurance
Credit information of applicants, use by insurers, 515.103
HIV testing of applicants, requirements for, 505.16
Area education agencies and employees of agencies
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12
Arson
See also subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies below
Investigations, disclosure of information to insurance companies and investigation agencies, ch 100A
Articles of incorporation
See also subhead Organization of Insurance Companies below
General provisions, ch 515
Approval by commissioner, 491.10
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Life insurance companies
General provisions, ch 508
Approval by commissioner, 491.10
Duration of articles, 491.24
Fees, 511.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.3
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A
Artificial limbs, coverage of, 514C.25
INSURANCE — Continued

Assets of insurers
Material acquisitions and dispositions of assets, disclosure of, ch 521D
Ownership of assets, 515.38, 515.39
Attorneys
Group insurance for attorneys, ch 509
Liability insurance for attorneys, ch 519
Audiology services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Autism treatment, health care coverage of, 514C.22, 514C.28
Automobiles and automobile operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Babies, health coverage for, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below, thereunder Children
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, regulation of, 524.1808
Banks
Deposit insurance for banks, 524.816
Insurance activities of banks, restrictions on, 524.1808
Beneficiaries of insurance, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Benevolent associations, regulation of, see Benevolent Organizations and Gifts
Boats and boat operators
See also subhead Marine Insurance and Insurers below
Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
Boilers and explosions of boilers, 89.7, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
Bonds, safekeeping of, insurance for, 515.48(3)
Bottomry, 515.48(9)
Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Bridges on state boundaries, insurance for, 313A.21
Buildings
Demolition cost reserve from insurance payment for damaged buildings in cities, 515.139
Losses and damage, insurance of, 515.48(1)
Burglary insurance
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Bylaws of insurance companies, 515.32
Cancellation of policies
General provisions, 515.125 – 515.132
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below

INSURANCE — Continued
Cancelling of policies — Continued
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
Fire insurance, 515.109
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
Cancer treatment, health care coverage of, 514C.24, 514C.26
Capital requirements
General provisions, 515.8, 515.69, ch 521E, ch 521F
Foreign insurance companies
Casualty companies, false statements, 507B.4(2c)
Mutual companies, 515.74
Stock companies, 515.69
Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.73
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Capital stocks of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Carriers of property and passengers
Air carriers, see subhead Aircraft above
Boats, see subhead Boats and Boat Operators above
Motor carriers, see subhead Motor Carriers below
Railroad equipment, losses and damage caused by, 515.48(1c)
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
Cars and car operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Actuarial opinions, submission by companies, ch 515H
Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Life insurance companies, authority to write casualty insurance, 508.29
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
INSURANCE — Continued
Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies — Continued
Taxation of premiums and receipts, computation of, 515.24
Certificates of authority, see subhead for specific type of insurer under this index heading
Certificates of membership, see subhead Policies below
Charitable gift annuities, insurance regulation applicability, 507B.3, 508F.3, 508F.7
Children, health coverage for, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below, thereunder Children
Chiropractic services and chiropractors
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Coverages of chiropractic services, 509.3(1f), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
Liability insurance for chiropractors, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records of, 22.13
Liability insurance, purchase of, 517A.1, 670.7
Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange of, ch 520
Retired employees
Group insurance, continuation of, 509A.13
Health and medical insurance, 364.25
Self-insurance plans, requirements for, 509A.14, 509A.15
Tax levy for insurance, 384.12(18)
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Clergy, group insurance for, ch 509
Coinsurance clauses in insurance contracts, 515.104
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions for, 515F.5A
Collision insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Insurance
 INSURANCE — Continued
Commercial paper instruments, alteration of, insurance against losses from, 515.48(2)
Commissioner of insurance, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division
Compact on insurance product regulation, 505A.1
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Comprehensive health insurance association, see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Computers used by insurance companies, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(47)
Conflicts of interest by officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators sued by wards, payment of legal costs, insurance fund for, 237.13
Consolidations of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Consumer advocate for insurance
General provisions, 505.8(6)
Information confidentiality, 505.8(8)
Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Contraceptive services and devices, health care coverage of, 514C.19
Contribution clauses, 515.104
Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records of, 22.13
County extension office assistants, group insurance for, 331.324(5)
Liability insurance, purchase of, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange of, ch 520
Retired employees, group insurance for, continuation, 509A.13
Tax levy for insurance, 331.424(1a)
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
INSURANCE — Continued

County mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518.
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Examinations by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers below
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan below
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Credit information, use by insurers, 515.103
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group credit life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Refusal by creditor to offer credit insurance, prohibition, 216.10
Credit unions
Account and deposit insurance for credit unions, 533.307
Losses by credit unions, coverage of, 533.308
Criminal mischief, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)
Crops and crop insurance
See also subhead Agricultural Products above
General provisions, 515.48(1c)
Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance below
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Death benefits, denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Debtors’ proceeds from insurance, exemption from execution on, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Debentures’ proceeds from insurance, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
Demutualizations of insurance companies
Life insurance companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Mutual insurance holding companies, 521A.14(5)
Property and casualty insurance companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Property distributable during demutualization held by insurance companies, abandonment and disposition of, 556.3A
Dental services and dentists
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

INSURANCE — Continued

Dental services and dentists — Continued
Coverages of dental services, 514C.3 – 514C.3B, 514C.20
Liability insurance for dentists, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.308
Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposits of securities by insurers, see subhead Securities Deposited by Insurers below
Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Diabetes, health care coverage of, 514C.18
Directors of insurance companies
See also subhead Officers of Insurance Companies below
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31
Life insurance companies
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company, prohibition, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to beginning of business, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning of business, 506.4
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Debtors’ proceeds from insurance, exemption from execution on, 627.6(6)
Regulation, interstate compact for, 505A.1
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Disaster insurance, 515.48
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation for, 505.14
Discrimination in offers and coverages, 216.10, 216.13
Diseases, coverage for
Crop and agricultural product damage, see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance above
Health care coverage for persons, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dissolutions of insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, subhead Insurers, Receivers and Receiverships of Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18
INSURANCE — Continued

Dissolutions of insurers — Continued

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below

Division of insurance in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division

Dramshop liability insurance, 123.92

Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below

Drought insurance, 515.48(1)

Diversity of insurance in state commerce, see COMMERCE

Dwellings, see subhead Buildings above

Elections held by companies

Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance of companies, 521.10

Directors of companies, 515.27

Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2

Employees and employers

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Group insurance, ch 509

Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Insurable interest in employees by employers, 511.40

Liability insurance for employees by employers, see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies below

Mutual insurance, ch 513

Public employees and employers, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below

Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13

Workers' compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below

Employers' liability insurance and employers' liability insurance companies

General provisions, 515.48(5d), ch 517

Covered employees, minimum number, 515.12(4)

Judgment creditors, right of action against insurer, ch 516

Life insurance companies, authority to write employers' liability insurance, 508.29

Public employers, authority to purchase insurance for employees, 517A.1

INSURANCE — Continued

Employers' liability insurance and employers' liability insurance companies — Continued

Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)

Endowment contracts, 508.36

Examinations of insurers

General provisions, 507, 508.16,

514.10, 515.38 – 515.42, 515.141,

515.148, 515.153, 518.15, 521A.6,

521A.7

Appointment of examiners, 505.4, 505.7(6)

Conflicts of interest, 505.6

Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(53)

Excess insurance, 515.120 – 515.122

Exemptions from execution, attachment, or debt

General provisions, 627.6(6)

Estates of decedents, 633.333

Group insurance policies and proceeds, 509.12

Explosion insurance

General provisions, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6, 9)

Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan

General provisions, 515F.30 – 515F.38

Fire loss information, disclosure by and to plan and plan members, ch 100A

Farm products, see subhead Agricultural Products above

Fibrocystic conditions, health care coverage of, 514C.7

Fidelity insurance

See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

General provisions, 515.48(2)

Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13

Financial institutions, deposit insurance for, see subhead Deposit Insurance above

Financial statements, filing of, 515.36

Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509

Fire extinguishing system sprinkler leakage and damage to sprinkler systems, 515.48(5c)

Fire losses, fire insurance, and fire insurance companies

See also subhead Arson above

General provisions, 515.48(1, 5, 9), 515.108 – 515.114

Assets of companies, false statement of, 507B.4(2b)
INSURANCE — Continued
Fire losses, fire insurance, and fire insurance companies — Continued
Buildings within cities damaged by fire, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139
Cancellation of policies, 515.126
Coinsurance and contribution clauses, 515.104
Information relevant to fire losses, disclosure to insurance companies and investigation agencies, ch 100A
Livestock losses, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
Premium amounts held to cover risks, 515.12(3)
Property in cities, demolition cost reserve required, 515.139
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Taxation of companies, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Flood insurance
General provisions, 515.48(1)
City and county participation in national flood insurance program, 455B.262A
Forced placement of insurance, regulatory procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Foreign and alien insurance companies
General provisions, 515.60
Agents, transactions by, restrictions, 515.73
Annual statements, contents of, 515.66, 515.68
Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificates to do business, 515.75
Deposit of securities by insurers, 515.71, 515.72
Domestication procedure, 515.78
Insolvency, 515.72
Life insurance companies
Annual statements, filing of, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.10
Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
Examinations, 508.16
Fees, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice, service of, 511.27 – 511.28
Permits to do business, 508.13
Policy forms, approval of, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
Foreign and alien insurance companies — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
Reports, annual, filing of, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.10
Violations, 508.15
Liquidation of insurers, 507C.50 – 507C.60
Mutual companies
Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 521A.14(2c)
Requirements for companies, 515.74
Original notices, service of, 515.76, 515.77
Policies, contents of, 515.100
Process service on companies, 515.76, 515.77
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation of insurers, 507C.50 – 507C.60
Reinsurance, restrictions on, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Surplus requirements for foreign insurers, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Unauthorized insurers, regulation of, ch 507A
Forgery insurance, 515.48(2)
Foster homes, damages and injuries to, payment, 237.13
Fraternal beneficiary associations and benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraud in insurance, investigation and penalties
General provisions, ch 507E
Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(54)
Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
Funding agreements, issuance of, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
Furniture, losses and damage of, 515.48(1)
General assembly members and employees, 2.40
Glass, losses and damage of, 515.48(1c)
Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13
Governmental entities and employees, see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below
Group insurance
See also subheads Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below
General provisions, ch 509
INSURANCE — Continued

Group insurance — Continued

General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
School district employees, 279.12
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7

Guaranty associations

County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance guaranty association, see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association below
Life and health guaranty association, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below

Guarantors sued by wards, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Hail insurance

See also subhead Weather Insurance below

General provisions, 515.48(1c, 5e)
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Crop losses and damage, notice requirements, 515.138, 518.21, 518A.21
Reinsurance companies, taxation of premiums, 518A.35(1)

Health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Health care facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below

Health insurance and health benefit plans

See also subheads Chiropractic Services and Chiropractors; Dental Services and Dentists; Disability Insurance above; Hospital Services and Hospitals; Nursing Services and Nurses; Optometry Services and Optometrists; Pharmacy and Pharmacists below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE

General provisions, 505.8(7), ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D, ch 515
Abortions, coverage of, 216.13(2)
Acupuncture services, coverage of, 148E.9
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage of, 514C.11

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus testing of, restrictions, 505.16
Area education agency employees, see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies above
Autism treatment, coverage of, 514C.22, 514C.28
Cancer treatment, coverage of, 514C.24, 514C.26
Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
Children

General provisions, 514C.1, 514C.10, 514C.12
Disclosure of coverage of children on income tax returns, 422.12M

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support

Street trade employees, insurance provision to, 92.23
City employees, see subhead Cities and City Employees above

Comprehensive health insurance association policies, see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B

Contraceptive services and devices, coverage of, 514C.19
County employees, see subhead Counties and County Employees above
Debtor’s interests, exemption from execution on, 627.6(6)

Decisions on coverages, external review of, 505.8(8b), ch 514J

Dependents, medical support requirement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support

Diabetes, coverage of, 514C.18
Emergency services, coverage of, 514C.16

Employees, coverage for

Group coverage for employees of small employers, regulation, ch 513B
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
Health care access requirements, 505.21

Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B

Employers, coverage for

Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Employers, coverage for — Continued
Small employers, employee group coverage, regulation, ch 513B
Experimental treatment, review of, 514F.5
Failure of insurers, protection against, ch 508C
Fibrocystic conditions, coverage of, 514C.7
Genetic testing and information, restrictions on, 729.6(4)
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
Employee groups, see Employees, Coverage for, under this subhead above
Public employees, ch 509A
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Guaranty association for health insurance, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems below
Immunizations, coverage of, 514C.21
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2)
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see subhead Individual Health Benefit Reinsurance Association below
Individual insurance and plans, ch 513C
Information clearinghouse for consumers and purchasers, 505.32
Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
Life insurance companies, writing authority of, 508.29
Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Loans under regulated loan Act, sales of insurance by lenders in connection with, 536.26
Long-term care insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below
Mammography examinations, coverage of, 514C.4
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
Medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance, see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below
Mental illness treatment, coverage of, 135H.3(2), 514C.22, 514C.27
Mothers of newborns, postdelivery benefits and care for, coverage of, 514C.12
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Newborns, coverage for, 514C.1, 514C.12
Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage of, 514C.2
Payors of benefits, third-party, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.144(3)
Pregnancy care, coverage of, 514C.14
Prosthetic devices, coverage of, 514C.25
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Purchasing cooperatives, regulation and supervision of, 505.7(8), 505.8(5)
Rate increases, 505.19
Receivables, secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies
School district employees, see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below
State employees, see subhead State Agencies and Employees below
Substance abuse treatment, coverage of, 514C.27
Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2)
Terminal illness care services, coverage of, 514C.17
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Third-party payors of benefits, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.144(3)
Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSURANCE — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilization review requirements, 514F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation standards, 508.36(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans, mental illness and substance abuse treatment coverage for, 514C.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health maintenance organizations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health professions, insurance for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance, ch 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health service corporations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIV testing for insurance applicants, restrictions, 505.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holding company systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual insurance holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeowners insurance group policies, form of, 515.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital services and hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance for county hospitals, 347.13(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance for hospitals, ch 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household insurance, 515.48(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing for insurance applicants, restrictions, 505.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illnesses, coverage of, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunizations, health care coverage of, 514C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impaired insurers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection against failure, ch 508C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for insurance organizations, 422.34(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSURANCE — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Incontestable clauses, 508.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporation of insurance companies, see subhead Organization of Insurance Companies below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual deferred annuities, 508.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual health benefit reinsurance association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration, 514E.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial loan companies, deposit insurance for, 536A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infants, health insurance coverage for, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above, thereunder Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland marine insurance and insurers, see subhead Marine Insurance and Insurers below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insider trading regulation, 523.8 – 523.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency clauses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance policies, ch 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency of insurers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, subhead Insurers, Receivers and Receiverships of Alien insurers, procedure for, 515.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance guaranty association, see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life and health insurance guaranty association, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance guaranty association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 515B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interinsurance contracts and exchanges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty association, ch 515B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for interinsurance exchanges, 422.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSURANCE — Continued
Investigators for insurance, exemption
from private investigation business
licensing requirements, 80A.2
Investments by insurance companies
General provisions, 515.35
County mutual insurance associations,
518.14
Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2,
636.3
Finance authority bonds and notes, 16.30
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8 – 511.12
Deferred annuities, standard
nonforfeiture law for, 508.38
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Foreign companies, investments by,
508.10
Loans by companies, 508.7 – 508.8A
State agency financing agreements,
12.28(8)
State mutual insurance associations,
518A.12
Subsidiary companies, 515.37
Jewelry and jewels, losses and damage of,
515.48(9)
Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4,
5)
Larceny insurance
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Lawyers, see subhead Attorneys above
Liability insurance and liability insurance
companies
General provisions, ch 515
Accident insurance, see subhead
Accident Insurance and Accident
Insurance Companies above
Alcoholic beverage licensees and
permittees, dramshop liability
insurance for, 123.92
Automobile insurance, see subhead
Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle
Operators below
Boat operators, see subhead Boats and
Boat Operators above
Boilers, 89.7
Cities, purchase of liability insurance,
517A.1, 670.7
Coal mining operators, 207.5
Counties, purchase of liability insurance,
517A.1, 670.7
Dramshop liability insurance, 123.92
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead
Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle
Operators below
Employers’ liability insurance, see
Employers’ Liability
Insurance and Employers’ Liability
Insurance Companies above
INSURANCE — Continued
Liability insurance and liability insurance
companies — Continued
Governmental bodies, claims against,
settlements by insurers, public
records, 22.13
Health-related professions, ch 519
Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
Life insurance companies, authority to
write liability insurance, 508.29
Limitations of actions against companies,
516.3
Liquor licensees and permittees,
dramshop liability insurance for,
123.92
Local government, tort claims against,
670.7
Medical professions, ch 519
Motor vehicle drivers, see subhead Motor
Vehicles and Motor Vehicle
Operators below
National guard members, 29A.55
Obtaining liability insurance, assistance
in, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance, see
Professional Liability
Insurance and Mutual Insurance
Corporations below
Public employees, 517A.1
Purchasing groups, see subhead
Purchasing Groups below
Risk retention groups, see RISK
RETENTION GROUPS
School districts, 296.7, 670.7
State agencies, tort claims, defense and
settlement, 669.20
State mutual insurance associations, see
State Mutual Insurance
Associations below
Venue of actions against companies,
616.10, 616.15
Workers’ compensation insurance, see
Workers’ Compensation
Liability Insurance and Workers’
Compensation Liability Insurance
Companies below
Licenses for insurers, see subhead for
specific type of insurer under this index
heading
Licenses for producers, see subhead
Producers below
Life and health insurance guaranty
association
General provisions, ch 508C
Information and reports submitted to
association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
Multistate life and health insurance
resolution facility administration and
membership, ch 508D
Life insurance and life insurance
companies
General provisions, ch 508, ch 511
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23
Agents of companies, see subhead Producers below
Agricultural land owned by companies, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual statements of companies, 508.11, 511.1, 511.2
Annuities, see ANNUITIES
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Books, inspection by state, 507.3
Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Consolidations of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(6)
Directors of companies, see subhead Directors of Insurance Companies above
Dissolutions of companies, 508.14, 508.18
Duration of corporations, 491.24
Employee group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employee mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Employees’ liability insurance, writing authority of companies, 508.29, 508.30
Examinations of companies by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Failure of companies, protection against, ch 508C
Feloniously caused deaths, bar to benefits, 633.336
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign and Alien Insurance Companies above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Funding agreements, issuance of, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3)
Funds held by companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Public employees, ch 509A
Writing authority of companies, 508.29
Guaranty association for life insurance, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association above
Health insurance, writing authority of companies, 508.29, 508.30
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business of, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Level premium companies
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
 Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
 Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
 Liability insurance, writing authority of companies, 508.29, 508.30
 Liquidations of companies, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below
 Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies
 Managers, unlawful business done by, 507.16, 511.16
 Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
 Mergers of companies, 505.23, ch 521
 Military personnel, sales of life insurance to, regulation, 505.27A
 Mutual companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
 Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
 Nonforfeiture, standard law for, 508.37
 Officers of companies, see subhead Officers of Insurance Companies below
 Policies, see subhead Policies below
 Producers, see subhead Producers below
 Proof of loss, 511.35
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Public employees, group insurance for, ch 509A
 Records, inspection by state, 507.3
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below
Securities deposits, see subhead Securities Deposited by Insurers below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Securities of companies, see subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Solicitation of business, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16
Stock companies, see subhead Stock Companies below
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Valuation, standard law for, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Viatical settlement regulation, see VIATICIAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Lightning insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
Fire insurance policies, 515.109
Livestock loss, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
Liquidations of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below
Liquor licensees and permittees, dramshop liability insurance for, 123.92
Livestock, insurance of, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans by insurance companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies

INSURANCE — Continued
Loans under regulated loan Act, insurance sales by lenders in connection with, 536.26, 536.27
Lodges, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Logos of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Long-term care insurance
General provisions, ch 514G
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Beneficiaries of insurance, medical assistance benefits under asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H
Regulation of insurance, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Standards for insurance, 514D.9
Malicious mischief, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Malpractice insurance
General provisions, 515.48(5)
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Mammography, health care coverage of, 514C.4
Managing general agents, regulation of, 510.1A – 510.10, 515.144(3)
Marine insurance and insurers
See also subhead Boats and Boat Operators above
General provisions, 515.48(9)
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Taxation, ch 432A
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of insurance coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure of, ch 521D
Medical care and treatment, coverage of, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance and medical benefit plans, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical malpractice insurance and insurers
General provisions, 515.48(5b)
Availability guarantee for insurance, ch 519A
Liability insurance, ch 519
Report by insurers of claims, 505.27
Medical professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
INSURANCE — Continued

Medical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Medicare, see MEDICARE

Medicare supplement insurance
General provisions, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
Information, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examination coverage requirement, 514C.4
Prescription drug provider restrictions, 514C.5
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)

Mental illness and persons with mental illness
Insurance coverage for treatment services, 135H.3(2), 514C.22, 514C.27
Insurance protection for persons with mental illness, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Mortality tables, see material at the end of Vol VI

Motor carriers
General provisions, 325A.6
Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1(1b)
Workers’ compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1(2), 87.23

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility
Cancellation of automobile insurance, 505.8(8b), ch 515D
Group insurance policies, form of, 515.51
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A

INSURANCE — Continued

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators — Continued

Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance — Continued
Claims under hit-and-run policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Motor carriers, insurance for, see subhead Motor Carriers above

National guard members, liability insurance, 29A.55

Nonresidents, liability insurance of, asset of estate in actions against decedent nonresidents, 321.512

Rates, reduction of, ch 516B

Rental companies, sale of related insurance products by, ch 522A

Sales of vehicles not including insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39

State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)

State vehicles, 8A.302(6)
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under underinsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Uninsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under uninsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
General provisions, 515.7, 515.12 – 515.21
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Conversion of mutual companies to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B

County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Demutualizations of companies, see subhead Demutualizations of Insurance Companies above

Employees mutual insurance societies, regulation of, ch 513
Examinations of insurers, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above

Financial statements, 515.36
INSURANCE — Continued

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies — Continued

Health service corporations, mutualization of, 514.23
Holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below
Indication of organization type on policies, 515.100

Life insurance companies
General provisions, 508.9
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements for foreign companies, 508.10(1)
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Formation, 505.23, 521A.14
Mutual plan companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
Names of insurers
General provisions, 515.4
Misuse of names, criminal offense, ch 547A
National guard members
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
Negotiable instruments, alteration of, insurance for losses from, 515.48(2)
Negotiation of insurance, see subhead Producers below
Nonprofit corporations, organization as mutual insurance companies, 504.1108
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insurers, see subhead Foreign and Alien Insurance Companies above
Nonresidents
Boat operators, death of, liability insurance as asset in civil action, 461B.14

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonresidents — Continued

Motor vehicle drivers, death of, liability insurance as asset in civil action, 321.512
Notice service on insurance companies, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Insurance Companies, Service on
Nursing facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Nursing home insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above
Nursing services and nurses
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverages of nursing services, 509.3(1g), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
Liability insurance for nurses, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Officers of insurance companies
See also subhead Directors of Insurance Companies above
Agents, see subhead Producers below
Appointment, 515.31
Examination, assistance, 507.3
Life insurance companies
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company, prohibition, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.150
Violations, punishments, 515.151
Offices of insurance companies, 506.12
Optometry services and optometrists
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverages of optometric services, 509.3(1e), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Organization of insurance companies
See also subhead Articles of Incorporation above
INSURANCE — Continued
Organization of insurance companies — Continued
General provisions, ch 506, ch 515
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
Employers authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10
Fees to commissioner, 511.24
Foreign companies, 515.78
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
Life insurance companies, ch 508
Securities sales, see subhead Securities of Insurers below
Organized delivery systems for health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Osteopathic services and osteopathic physicians and surgeons
Coverages of osteopathic services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Liability insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Policies
See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this index heading
General provisions, 515.100 – 515.114
Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Cancellation, see subhead Cancellation of Policies above
Coinsurance clauses, 515.104
Conditions more favorable, 515.110, 515.113
Contribution clauses, 515.104
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above
Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.125
Forms of policies, 515.21, 515.102
Invalidation of policies, 515.101
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
Life insurance
Actions on policies, 511.31 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Life insurance — Continued
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forfeiture, 508.37
Forms, approval, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
Heir, 633.334
Incontestable, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
Kinds authorized, 508.29
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
Nonrenewal, 515.126
Notice and proof of loss, 515.137
Proceeds of policies, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Prorating of liability, 515.109
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Restoration, 515.131
Short rates, copy attached, 515.130
Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
Valuation, standard law for, 508.36
Value in policy, presumption, 515.135
Value of buildings, liability, 515.136
Political contributions by insurance companies, prohibition, 68A.503

INSURANCE — Continued
Political subdivisions and political subdivision employees, see subheads
Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Pregnancy, health care coverage of, 514C.14
Premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loans and Loan Agreements
Premiums
Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Prescription drug expenses, coverage of, see subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists above
Pressure vessel explosions, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 6)
Proceeds of policies and beneficiaries of proceeds
Decedent insureds and estates of decedents
Exemption of proceeds from debts of decedents, 633.333
Heirs, included persons, 633.334
Share of proceeds for surviving spouse, 633.335
Simultaneous deaths of insureds and beneficiaries, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528
Denial of benefits to beneficiaries causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Group insurance proceeds, exemption from execution and attachment, 509.12
Life insurance proceeds
Beneficiaries of life insurance, revocation of designation of beneficiary by decree of dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20A
Exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Trusts for proceeds, 508.32
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
INSURANCE — Continued

Proceeds of policies and beneficiaries of proceeds — Continued
Workers’ compensation liability insurance proceeds, payment to workers, 87.9

Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Process, service of
Agents for process service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Producers
General provisions, 515.105, ch 522B
Advertising, regulation of, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
Business solicitation by insurance producers, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.150
Casualty insurers controlled by insurance producers, regulation of, ch 510A
Combinations, unlawful, 515.140 – 515.142
Commissions and compensation, 507B.4(9c)
County mutual insurance association insurance producers
Licensing and regulation, 518.16
Termination of independent producers, 518.16A
Fire insurance policy issuance, violations, 515.112
Franchise law, exclusion from, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of insurance producers, 514B.19
Incrimination of self in examinations by insurance commissioner, prohibition, 515.153
Life insurance and life insurance company insurance producers
Licensing and regulation, ch 522B
Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
Managing general agents, regulation of, 510.1A – 510.10, 515.144(3)
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of
Nonadmitted insurers, doing business with, 515.120 – 515.122
Original notice service on agents, 617.5
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Promotion of insurance companies by producers, payment restrictions, 506.6

INSURANCE — Continued

Producers — Continued
Property insurers controlled by producers, regulation of, ch 510A
Regulation of trade practices, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
Reinsurance producers, licensing of, ch 507B
Risk retention groups, insurance producers for, tax payment, 432.5
Solicitation of business by producers, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.150
State mutual insurance association insurance producers
Licensing and regulation, 518A.41
Termination of independent producers, 518A.42
Stock sale as inducement to insurance, prohibition, 506.10
Termination of independent producers, 515.106
Unauthorized insurers, regulation of, ch 507A
Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations
General provisions, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Promotion of companies, ch 506
Proof of loss
Buildings, presumed value and requirements for recovery, 515.135, 515.137
County mutual insurance associations, 518.19 – 518.21
Crop losses by hail, 515.138, 518.21, 518A.21
Life insurance, 511.35
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.19 – 518A.21
Property held by insurance companies, unclaimed, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property insurance and property insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Actuarial opinions, submission by companies, ch 515H
Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation of, ch 510A
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Stock companies, conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
INSURANCE — Continued
Property of insurance companies, taxation of, 432.6, 432.7
Property within cities, demolition cost reserve requirement, 515.139
Prosthetic devices, health care coverage of, 514C.25
Protected cells, establishment of, ch 521G
Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2
Public agencies and employees
See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Purchases of insurance, licensed sellers for, see subhead Producers above
Purchasing groups
General provisions, ch 515E
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Railroad equipment, losses and damage caused by, 515.48(1c)
Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance for, 543B.47
Receivers and receiverships of insurers, see subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers above
Reciprocal contracts and exchanges
General provisions, ch 520
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for reciprocal exchanges, 422.34(1)
Rehabilitation of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below
Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
Agents, see subhead Producers above
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
Foreign insurance companies, 515.68A
INSURANCE — Continued
Reinsurance — Continued
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see subhead Individual Health Benefit Reinsurance Association above
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Producers, see subhead Producers above
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44
Rents, loss of, 515.48(1, 6)
Reports by insurance companies
Annual statements, 515.63, 515.66, 515H.2, 517.4
Failure to file, penalty for, 515.146
Forms for statements, 515.68
Impaired capital, companies with, 515.73
Life insurance companies
Annual statements, 508.11, 511.1, 511.2
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges, 520.10
Respondentia, 515.48(9)
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), ch 518B
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Robbery insurance
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Sabotage insurance, 515.48(1)
Sales of insurance, see subhead Producers above
Sales of property, inducement of free insurance for, prohibition, 507B.4
Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance for, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
School districts and school district employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
Agreements, duration, 296.7
Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Securities deposited by insurers
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.68A
Incumbent, disposition of deposit, 515.72
INSURANCE — Continued
Securities deposited by insurers — Continued
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Failure, violation, 508.14
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
Mutual companies, 508.9
Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
Stock companies, 508.6
Securities held by insurers
Deposits of securities required of insurers, see subhead Securities Deposited by Insurers above
Investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Loans of securities to broker-dealers, banks, and trust companies, 511.8(23)
Securities of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
General provisions, ch 506
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Regulation exemption, 502.201(4)
Sellers of insurance, see subhead Producers above
Service of original notice on insurers, see subhead Actions by or against Insurance Companies above
Shares held by insurers, see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above
Shares of insurers and holders of shares of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Sicknesses, coverage of, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Simultaneous death Act, insurance proceeds distribution under, 633.526
Solicitation of purchases of insurance, see subhead Producers above
Solvency of insurers, determinations of, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Speech pathology services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Sprinklers for fire extinguishing systems, leakage by and damage to, 515.48(5c)
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
Disability, 70A.20

INSURANCE — Continued
State agencies and employees — Continued
Health insurance
Administration costs, payment of, 8A.454
Continuation for surviving spouses, 509A.13A
Retirees, payment from sick leave, 70A.23(3)
Terminal liability health insurance fund, 421.46
Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, insurance for, 8A.302(6)
Payroll deductions for insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
Statements by insurance companies, see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies above
State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
Collections of assessments levied by associations, actions for, jurisdiction of courts, 616.11
Consolidations and mergers, 505.23, ch 521
Examinations by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Reinsurance, ch 521
Steam pressure vessel explosions, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 6)
Stock companies
General provisions, 515.7 – 515.11
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Dividends, payment of, 515.44, 515.46
Impairment of capital, procedure for, 515.142
Indication of organization type on policies, 515.100
Life insurance companies
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
INSURANCE — Continued
Stock companies — Continued
Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Stock investments by insurers, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Stocks held by insurers, see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above
Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers
See also subhead Securities of Insurers above
Holding companies, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Insider trading regulation, 523.8 – 523.14
Life insurance companies
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
Loans by insurers to stockholders, 508.7
Transfers of stocks
Liability of transferor for company losses, 507.15
Regulation of transfers, 507B.14
Ownership statement filing, 523.7
Sales and sellers of insurer securities
General provisions, ch 506
Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Sales for other than money, authorization, 492.6
Transfers of stocks
Liability of transferor for company losses, 507.15, 515.142
Regulation of transfers made by stockholders, 515.11A
Voting by stockholders at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Storage tanks, insurance assistance programs for, 507D.3(6)
Storm insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Subsidaries
General provisions, 515.37
Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35
Substance abuse treatment, health care coverage for, 514C.27

INSURANCE — Continued
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers
Records, confidentiality of, 507.14(1a)
Supplementary assistance program, funeral expenses payment by, deduction of insurance benefits, 249.9
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, 515.48(2)
Surgical services and surgeons, see subhead Physician and Surgical Services and Physicians and Surgeons above
Surplus lines insurance, 515.120 – 515.122
Surplus requirements
General provisions, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.74, ch 521E
County mutual insurance associations, 518.25
Foreign insurance companies
Casualty companies, false statements by, 507B.4(2c)
Mutual companies, 515.74
Stock companies, 515.69
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37
Symbols of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Tanks, insurance assistance programs for, 507D.3(6)
Taxation of insurers, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509
Theft insurance
See also subheads Burglary Insurance; Larceny Insurance; Robbery Insurance above
General provisions, 515.48(9), 518A.1(1b)
Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20
Animals, see subhead Animals above
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Third-party payors of health care benefits, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.144(3)
INSURANCE — Continued
Title insurance and title insurance companies
Consumer credit transaction charges by creditors for title insurance, 537.2501(1e)
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34(1)
Issuance of title insurance, prohibition, 515.48(10), 535.8[2b(4)]
Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Trademarks of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Unauthorized insurers, 432.5, ch 507A, 508F.6, 522B.17
Underinsured motor vehicle coverage, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism insurance, 515.48(1, 5c), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Vehicles and vehicle operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12
Vessels and vessel operators, see subhead Boats and Boat Operators above
Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations above
Viatical settlements, regulation of, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

INSURANCE — Continued
Voting by stockholders and members, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians by, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Water damage, excess, and deficiency
General provisions, 515.48(1, 5c)
Flood insurance, see subhead Flood Insurance above
Weather insurance
See also subheads Hail Insurance; Lightning Insurance above; Windstorm Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(1, 5e)
Windstorm insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance above
Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Workers’ compensation liability insurance and workers’ compensation liability insurance companies
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
Covered employees, minimum number, 515.12(4)
Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26
Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Self-insuring employers, financial statements of, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

INSURRECTIONS
See also DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offense, 718.1
Debts and obligations incurred during insurrection, validity of, Const US Amend 14
Habeas corpus suspension during insurrections, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Participants in insurrections and rebellions, disability to hold public office, Const US Amend 14
Property damage and losses caused by insurrections, insurance for, 515.48(1)
### INTERSURRECTIONS — Continued

Suppression of insurrections by militia, Const US I § 8

Suppression of insurrections by state military forces
   General provisions, 29A.8
   Expenses of suppression, payment of, 29C.20(1a)
   Immunity of military force members engaged in suppression, 29A.50
   National guard called to federal service, 29A.53

### INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

### INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

### INTEGRATION

School districts, see DESEGREGATION

### INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

See also TECHNOLOGY

Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS

Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

### INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS (SURVEILLANCE)

General provisions, 727.8, ch 808B

### INTEREST — Continued

Inheritance taxes, delinquent payments of, 450.63

Judgments of courts, 625.21, 668.13

Legalizing Act, 589.22

Mortgages, rates and charges for, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20

National guard members, obligations and liabilities of, maximum interest rate, 29A.99

Property taxes, delinquent payments of, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57

Public employees’ retirement system contributions, 97B.9

Public funds deposits, 12C.6, 12C.7

Public obligations and assessments, ch 74A

Public utilities, rate increase refunds from, 476.3, 476.6(6)

Real estate loan escrow funds, 524.905(2), 533.315(5), 534.206(3), 536A.20(3)

Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15

Savings and loan associations, 534.205

Special assessments, 74A.4

Taxes
   General provisions, 421.7
   Income taxes, see subhead Income Taxes above
   Property taxes, delinquent payment of, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
   Tender when payee absent, effect of, 538.5
   Thrift certificates, 536A.22

Usury, see USURY

Warrants
   State warrants, 12B.2
   Unpaid warrants, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)

Workers’ compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

### INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS

General provisions, 719.1, ch 720

National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

### INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS

See INSURANCE

### INTERIOR DESIGN AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 544C

Taxation of sales of interior design services, 423.2(6)

### INTERLOCUTORY DECREES

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

### INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

Argument, 624.13

Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52
INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS
General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Condemnation of property for improvements, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Dams, see DAMS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics’ liens, attachment of, 572.7
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate granted to aid internal improvement, improvements removed by occupying claimant, 560.7
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
See also FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 2D
Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
General provisions, 4.1(9A, 9B)
Broadband services and access, 12.87(1)
City utilities providing internet access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Services
Commercial activities conducted via internet, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
E-mail, see E-MAIL
Hunting of animals on internet, prohibition, 481A.125A
Prescription drug purchases and sales using internet, 155A.13B
Public record requests using internet, confidentiality of internet protocol numbers, 22.7(40)

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES — Continued
Sales of on-line computer services, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(65)
School courses delivered via internet, ch 261E
Web search portal businesses, tax exemptions for, 423.3(92, 93), 427.1(35, 36)

INTERSHIPS AND INTERNS
See also APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES
College students, Iowa heritage corps public service internships for, 261.81A
Dental hygienists, licensing of, 153.22
Dentists, licensing of, 153.22
Engineer interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
Mortuary science practitioners, 156.1(6), 156.4(5), 156.8
Pharmacist-interns, 155A.3, 155A.6
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(1m)
Senior internship program, 231.23A(2), 231.52

INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
Administrative agency proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, below
Arrested persons, interpreters for, 804.31
Court proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, below
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, see subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters below
Employees who are non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Hearing-impaired persons, sign language interpreting and interpreters for, see subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters below
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in General provisions, ch 622A, ch 622B
Arrested persons, interpreters procured for, 804.31
Rules on qualifications and compensation of interpreters General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Non-English speaking persons, interpreting and interpreters for Employees who are non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS — Continued
Non-English speaking persons, interpreting and interpreters for — Continued
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, above
Sign language interpreting and interpreters
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, below
Licensing and regulation of practitioners
of sign language interpreting
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154E

INTERROGATORIES
See also DISCOVERY
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS
Highway intersections, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERSTATE RENDITION
See also EXTRADITION
Support obligors criminally charged, rendition of, 252K.801, 252K.802

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS
See RAILROADS

INTERVENTION — Continued
Marks, actions against registrants of, intervention by secretary of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors in civil actions, giving of surety bond for court costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, intervention by attorney general, 633.43
Replevin actions, intervention by third parties, 643.4

INTESTACY AND INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

INTESTINES
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

INTIMIDATION
See also DURESS
Extortion, see EXTORTION
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1

INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
See also INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED PERSONS; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Aircraft operation by intoxicated persons, 328.41
All-terrain vehicle operation by intoxicated persons, 321I.14(1c)
Blood testing for intoxication, see subhead Testing for Intoxication below
Boat operation by intoxicated persons, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Breath testing for intoxication, see subhead Testing for Intoxication below
Chemical testing for intoxication, see subhead Testing for Intoxication below
City employees, employment of intoxicated persons as, prohibition, 400.17
County deputy sheriffs, penalties for intoxication of, 341A.11
Deaths resulting from alcohol and drug intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Detection of intoxication, see subhead Testing for Intoxication below
Dramshop Act, see DRAMSHOP ACT
Driving of motor vehicles by intoxicated persons, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Employees
Testing for drugs or alcohol by employers in private sector, 730.5
INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS — Continued

Employees — Continued

Workers’ compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibition, 85.16

Hotel guests, right of hotel operator to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Injuries caused by intoxication, workers’ compensation for, prohibition, 85.16

Military forces members, intoxication of, prohibition, 29B.106, 29B.107

Motor vehicle driving by intoxicated persons, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

Poison sales to intoxicated persons, prohibition, 205.9

Professional persons, license revocation or suspension for intoxication of, 147.55(4)

Public intoxication, criminal offense, 123.46

Public officers, removal from office for intoxication of, ch 66

Railroad passengers, ejection from train for intoxication of, 327F.30

School bus drivers, employment of intoxicated persons as, prohibition, 321.375

Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709

Sheriffs deputies, penalties for intoxication of, 341A.11

Snowmobile operation by intoxicated persons, 321G.13(1c)

Testing for intoxication

Boat and vessel operators, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

Employees and prospective employees, testing for drugs or alcohol by private sector employers, 730.5

Motor vehicle drivers, ch 321J

Public intoxication, criminal offense, 123.46

Treatment of intoxicated persons, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment

Urine testing for intoxication, see subhead Testing for Intoxication above

Vessel operation by intoxicated persons, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators

Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates by, prohibition, 35D.2(2)

INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS — Continued

Workers’ compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibition, 85.16

INUREMENT

Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4

Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASION OF PRIVACY

See PRIVACY

INVASIONS

Habeas corpus suspension during invasions, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

Property damage and losses caused by invasions, insurance for, 515.48(1)

Protection of states from invasions, Const US IV §4

Repelling of invasions by military forces

Militia, Const US I §8

State military forces

General provisions, 29A.8

National guard called to federal service, 29A.53

INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS

Development services, ch 523G

INVENTORIES

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee’s duties, 681.7, 681.20

Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, duties of sheriffs, 639.37

Cigarettes, taxes on, 453A.40

Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, duties of trustees, 660.9

Decedent’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories

Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories

Execution against property owned jointly or in common, duties of sheriffs, 626.32

Manufactured homes and mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes

Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes

Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

State property, duties of state agencies, 7A.30
INVENTORIES — Continued
Tax valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Tobacco products, taxes on, 453A.40
Ward’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATORS
Private investigators, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS
See also ANNUITIES; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; MUTUAL FUNDS; SECURITIES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, 123.160
Articles of incorporation of investment companies, approval of, 491.10
Banks, investments by, 524.901 – 524.913
Business opportunities, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Capital investments, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
Court moneys, 602.8103(5)
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Endowment funds, management of, ch 540A
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802, 524.901
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Fiduciaries, investments by, see FIDUCIARIES, subhead Investments by Fiduciaries
Fire fighter pension and retirement funds, 410.3, 411.7
Human investment reserve pool, establishment and administration of, 541A.4
Institutional funds, management of, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE Investments by investment companies, 12.28(8)
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Police officer pension and retirement funds, 410.3, 411.7

INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Property in investment companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Prudent person rules, see PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULES
Public employee retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officer retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, investments by, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Investment Property; Investment Securities

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Prohibition, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23
Slavery, see SLAVERY
Trafficking of persons for involuntary servitude, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING

I ON IOWA (INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES)
General provisions, ch 466

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Legislation; Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
For a list of published volumes of the Iowa Acts, see material at the end of Vol VI
General provisions, Const Iowa III §18; ch 2B
Admissibility as evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
State mandate notations, publication in Iowa Acts, 25B.5(3)

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Association of School Boards

IOWACCESS
General provisions, 8A.221, 8A.222, 8A.224
IOWACCESS — Continued
Charges for access and services through IowAccess, 8A.204(3c)

IOWA CITY
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IOWA CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
See CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

IOWA GREAT PLACES
See GREAT PLACES

IOWA JOBS PROGRAMS
General provisions, 16.191 – 16.197
Bonds to fund projects, 12.87 – 12.90

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES
See CITIES, subhead League of Cities

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
See COUNTIES, subhead Association of Counties

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

IOWA STATE PATROL
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 286
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued
Agricultural extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B
Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Beef industry council membership, 181.3
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Buildings, see subhead Property of University below
Campus organization moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Crop improvement association board membership, 177.3
Dairy association executive committee membership, 178.3
Dairy breeding research farm, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dairy industry commission membership, 179.2
Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Egg council membership, 184.6
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued

Energy center, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy (Iowa Energy Center)

Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions

Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A

Extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Facilities, see subhead Property of University below

Faculty

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

General provisions, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(14)

Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107

Fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees

Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36

Fire protection and safety, 262.33, 262.33A

Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8, 100B.9

Fruit specialist, 266.34

Funds

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions

Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7

Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions

Campus organization moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20

Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)

Grounds, see subhead Property of University below

High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued

Improvement of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds

Innovation council membership and duties, 15.117A

Instructors, see subhead Faculty above

Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools

Lands, see subhead Property of University below

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Livestock odor mitigation research and evaluation, 266.40 – 266.49

Maintenance of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds

Mineral resource investigations, 266.3

Moneys, see subhead Funds above

Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for university, 321.34(7)

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles

Parking regulations, 262.69

Pesticides advisory committee membership and duties, 206.23

Pork producers council membership, 183A.2

President of university

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities

Energy center advisory council member and energy center director, appointment by president, 266.39C

Professors, see subhead Faculty above

Property of university

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions

Congressional land grants, acceptance, 266.1

Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions

Real property of university, see subhead Property of University above

Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Iowa State University of Science and Technology — Continued
Repair of buildings and facilities, see Regents, Board of, and Regents Institutions, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds.
Research activities, commercialization of, ch 262B.
Residence halls, see Regents, Board of, and Regents Institutions, subhead Dormitories.
Scholarships, see Colleges and Universities, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships.
Secretarial officer of university, see Regents, Board of, and Regents Institutions, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions.
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11).
Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2.
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5.
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38.
Soybean association board membership, 185.3.
Speed limits, 262.68.
State fair board membership, 173.1.
Student fee committee, 262.34B.
Students, see Regents, Board of, and Regents Institutions, subhead Students at Institutions.
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above.
Teacher training, see Teaching and Teachers, subhead Training of Teachers.
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69.
Treasurer of university, see also Regents, Board of, and Regents Institutions, subhead Treasurers of Institutions.
Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7.
Tuition, see Regents, Board of, and Regents Institutions, subhead Tuition at Universities.
Turkey marketing council membership, ch 184A.
Vehicles, see Motor Vehicles, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles.
Veterinary medicine college and dean of college, see Colleges and Universities, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools.

Iowa Student Loan Liquidity Corporation
Debt obligations issued by corporation, status and payment of, 261.38(5).
Employees of corporation, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(9)].

Iowa, University of
See University of Iowa.

Iowa Values Program
See Grow Iowa Values Financial Assistance Program.

IPERS
See Public Employees’ Retirement System (IPERS).

IRA (Individual Retirement Accounts)
See Retirement and Retired Persons.

Iraq War
See Wars, Conflicts, and Battles.

Iron
See Metals.

Irrigation
Farming and agricultural operations, equipment sales or rentals to, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(12, 13).
Manure application by spray irrigation equipment, 459.205(4), 459.313(2).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ISLANDS</strong></th>
<th><strong>ISSUE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568</td>
<td>See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE General provisions, 4.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISOBUTANE</strong></td>
<td><strong>ITEM VETOES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>See LIQUEFIED GASES</em></td>
<td>General provisions, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISOLATION</strong></td>
<td><strong>ITINERANT PERSONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease-affected persons, ch 139A</td>
<td><em>See TRANSIENT PERSONS</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JACKALS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of jackals, ch 717F

JACKASSES AND JACKS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Charges paid by prisoners for room and board
See also subhead Expenses of Keeping and Maintaining Prisoners
General provisions, 356.7
Collection as court debt, 602.8107
City jails, holding facilities, and prisoners in city jails and holding facilities
See also subhead Municipal Holding Facilities and Prisoners in Facilities below
Construction and improvement of jails and facilities, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Inspections of jails and facilities, see subhead Inspections of Jails and Facilities below
Room and board charges paid by prisoners, see subhead Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board above
Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities below
Contraband in jails and facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
County jails and prisoners in county jails
General provisions, 331.303(6), 331.322(10), 331.381(16), 331.653(35), ch 356
Care of prisoners, 331.401(1d), 331.658
Contracting for jail services, authority of counties, 356A.7
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation of, 331.802
Dependents of prisoners, support of, 356.31, 356.34
Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
Disorderly prisoners, 356.14
Employees of jails and facilities
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails below
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Escapes of prisoners, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued
Expenses of keeping and maintaining prisoners
See also subhead Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board above
General provisions, 331.401(1d), 356.15
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Female prisoners, separation from male prisoners, 356.4
Fires in jails, removal of prisoners during, 356.8
Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Inspections of jails and facilities
Corrections department, 331.756(63), 356.43, 904.103
County board of supervisors, 331.322(10), 331.658(4)
Jailers and keepers of jails
See also subheads Employees of Jails and Facilities above; Matrons below
General provisions, 356.5
Assaults against jailers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)
Complaints against jailers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Public employees' retirement system benefits for county jailers, 97B.49B
Training and training schools
Inspections and examinations of schools, 80B.13(1)
Instructors, qualifications of, 80B.11(1k)
Matrons
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails above
Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11
Men prisoners, separation from women prisoners, 356.4
Military offenders, confinement of, 29A.49
Minors, confinement of, 356.3
Municipal holding facilities and prisoners in facilities
See also subhead City Jails, Holding Facilities, and Prisoners in City Jails and Holding Facilities above
JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued
Municipal holding facilities and prisoners in facilities — Continued
Inspections of facilities, see subhead Inspections of Jails and Facilities above
Room and board charges paid by prisoners, see subhead Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board above
Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities below
Needs analysis by state, 356.37
Privileges of prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.26 – 356.35
Probation of prisoners, 356.47
Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25
Punishment of prisoners, 356.21
Records, 356.6
Removal of prisoners for protection from fires, 356.8
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Rules for prisoners, 356.44
Sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Sex acts with prisoners by county officers, employees, or agents, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Standards and violations of standards for jails and facilities
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43
Transportation of prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Violations, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities above
Women prisoners, separation from men prisoners, 356.4
Workers’ compensation for prisoners, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Prisoners
Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS — Continued
Restitution payments to persons of Japanese ancestry — Continued
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income on, 217.38
Lien enforcement against payments, 217.38
Tax exemption for income, 422.7(22)

JAYWALKING AND JAYWALKERS
Right-of-way of and restrictions on pedestrians crossing highways, 321.328

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JEWELRY
See also WATCHES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Losses of and damage to jewelry insurance, 515.48(9)
Liability of keepers of hotels, inns, and steamboats, ch 671
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

JEWELS
See GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES

JOBS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

JOHNE’S DISEASE (PARATUBERCULOSIS)
Cattle disease control, ch 165A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
General provisions, 28E.1 – 28E.18
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS
Cities
General provisions, 364.5
Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36
Buildings
County and city, 346.27
Joint use, 28E.41
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Electrical utilities and facilities, ch 390
Emergency services agreements, 28E.31, 28E.32
Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Hospitals, area, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
Law enforcement districts, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cities — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special assessment districts, county-city,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.485 – 331.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special assessments, 384.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water utilities, ch 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation boards, county, projects by,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 331.304(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues, 28E.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and county, 346.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint use, 28E.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency services agreements, 28E.31,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28E.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§39A; 331.247 – 331.252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, area, ch 145A, 331.382(1c),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigent defense funds, 28E.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement districts, unified,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28E.21 – 28E.30, 331.381(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional metropolitan service areas,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28E.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special assessment districts, city-county,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.485 – 331.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster services and emergency planning,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.9 – 29C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.585 – 468.591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical utilities and facilities,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agreements by cities, ch 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency services and systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency medical services by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency services agreements, 28E.31,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28E.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency warning systems of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing, ch 28F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, joint use, 28E.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency services agreements, 28E.31,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28E.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire districts, see subhead Fire Districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, area, ch 145A, 331.382(1c),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing assistance, see HOUSING,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subhead Assistance for Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigent defense funds, 28E.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contracts for, ch 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate cooperation commission, 7E.5(2),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch 28B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate instrumentalities, social security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coverage for, 97C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement services, unified districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for, 28E.21 – 28E.30, 331.381(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings of advisory bodies, open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meetings law application to, 21.2(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi river partnership council,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch 28N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning commissions, ch 28I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port authorities, see PORTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad cities interstate metropolitan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority, ch 28A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional metropolitan service areas,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28E.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, joint use, 28E.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, area, ch 145A, 331.382(1c),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid waste services, ch 28G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency medical services, emergency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warning systems, and fire protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency services agreements, 28E.31,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28E.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, area, ch 145A, 331.382(1c),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water utilities, agreements by cities, ch 389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| JOINT LIABILITY                               |
| See LIABILITY                                |

| JOINT PROPERTY                               |
| See PROPERTY                                 |

| JOINT STOCK COMPANIES                       |
| False statements, penalty, 491.68           |
| Property held by joint stock companies,     |
| unclaimed by owner, abandonment             |
| and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY  |
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES — Continued
Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
Shares of stock, see SECURITIES

JOURNALS
City ordinance entries, evidence of, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings of, 622.58

JUDGE ADVOCATES
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications triable in general courts-martial, consideration and advice on, 29B.35
Records of general courts-martial, review of, 29B.62
Review of military justice proceedings, 29B.65

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 46
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings
Administrative parole judges, parole revocation proceedings conducted by, 906.16, ch 908
Appellate judges, see subheads Court of Appeals Judges; Supreme Court Justices below
Bonds for judges and magistrates
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees
Exception for judges, 64.1A
Record of bonds for magistrates, 602.8104(2g)
Chief judges of judicial districts
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Chief justice of supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court Justices below
Child support referees
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
General provisions, 602.6608
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
County magistrates, see subhead Judicial Magistrates below
Court of appeals judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court of Appeals

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued
Court of appeals judges — Continued
General provisions, ch 46, 602.5101 – 602.5205
Compensation of judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
List of judges, publication of, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Pay for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Roster of judges, publication of, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries of judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Training school visits by judges, 233A.6
District court judges and associate judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 46, 602.6101 – 602.6703
Affirmation taking power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Bonds for judges, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Chief judges of judicial districts, see subhead Chief Judges of Judicial Districts above
Compensation for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
List of judges, publication of, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115
Roster of judges, publication of, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Training school visits by judges, 233A.6
JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections for judicial officers, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Hearing officers for administrative proceedings, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings
Judicial hospitalization referees
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
General provisions, 229.21(1)
Child custody, guardianship, or placement orders, findings, or decisions, restrictions on, 232.3(1)
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, county and state responsibilities, 602.11101(5)
County care facility placement proceedings by referees, 347B.9
Mental illness involuntary hospitalization proceedings by referees, 225C.16(3), 229.21(2 – 5)
Mental retardation adjudication and commitment proceedings by referees, 222.16A
Public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8a(5)], 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Substance abuser involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings by referees, 125.90, 229.21(2 – 5)
Judicial magistrates
See also subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges above
General provisions, 4.1(14), 602.6401 – 602.6405
Appointing commissions
General provisions, 602.6501 – 602.6505
Appointment of members, 331.321(1w)
Expenses of commissions, payment, 602.1303(2)
Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
Probate referee nominations, 633.20B
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Bonds for magistrates, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Compensation for magistrates, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Law practice by magistrates, 602.1605(2)
Marriage solemnization authority of magistrates, 595.10
Pay for magistrates, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued
Judicial magistrates — Continued
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A[8a(5)], 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Salaries for magistrates, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Small claims jurisdiction of magistrates, see SMALL CLAIMS
Surety bonds for magistrates, see Bonds for Magistrates under this subhead above
Training school visits by magistrates, 233A.6
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court Justices below
Justices of the peace
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §1
Actions on judgments of justices of the peace, statute of limitations, 614.3
Evidence of proceedings and judgments of justices of the peace of any state, 622.54
General assembly seat eligibility, Const Iowa III §22
Records of proceedings, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Juvenile court judges and officers
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court
Chief juvenile court officers, 602.1217
Compensation for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Marriage solemnization authority of judges, 595.10
Pay for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retirement elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
Salaries for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Law practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates under district court, see subhead Judicial Magistrates above
Masters
Appointment order, furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)
Compensation, 602.1508
Probate referees, see subhead Probate Referees (Referees in Probate) below
JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued
Masters — Continued
Report, filing notice mailing, 602.8102(156)
Supervision, 602.6602
Municipal court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Municipal Courts
Retirement of judges, 602.9112
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
Parole judges, administrative, parole revocation proceedings conducted by, 906.16, ch 908
Probate court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Compensation for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Fiduciary service by judges, compensation for, prohibition, 633.201
Pay for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
Salaries for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Probate referees (referees in probate)
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
Appointment, 633.20
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, 602.11101(5)
Fees, 633.21
Surviving spouse’s share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251
Referees under district court
See also subheads Child Support Referees; Judicial Hospitalization Referees; Probate Referees (Referees in Probate) above
Affirmation taking power, 63A.2(5)
Compensation, 602.1508
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Supervision, 602.6602
Retention elections for judicial officers, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued
Retirement, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Senior judges
General provisions, 602.1612, 602.9201 – 602.9209
Marriage solemnization authority of judges, 595.10
Retirement annuity payment to judges, 602.9110
Special masters, see subhead Masters above
Supreme court justices
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Supreme Court
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 46, 602.4101 – 602.4305
Affirmation taking power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for justices, 64.1A
Compensation for justices, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
List of justices, publication of, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay for justices, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Roster of justices, publication of, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries for justices, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for justices, 64.1A
Training school visits by justices, 233A.6
Surety bonds for judges and magistrates, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Temporary service, 602.1612

JUDGMENT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Debts, Debtors, and Creditors under Judgments

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Subheads under this index heading relate to proceedings in civil actions
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

General provisions, ch 624
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Affirmance of judgments and decrees
Appellate courts, 625A.14
Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
Annulment of judgments and decrees, see subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below

Appeal of judgments and decrees, see subheads Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below

Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25
Attorneys' liens, docket entry, 602.10116
Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
Cities
Judgment debts owed to cities, collection of, 364.22B
Judgments against cities
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments for and against, below
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Comparative fault provisions, ch 668
Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Confession of judgment
General provisions, ch 676
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibition, ch 555A
Filing fees, 602.8105(2g)
Offer, ch 677
Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35
Corporations, judgments against
Collection from stockholders, 491.61
Fines for criminal offenses, collection from corporation, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Modification of Judgments and Decrees below

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
Pleading, 611.15
Counties, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments for and against, below
Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Creditors under judgments, see subhead Debts, Debtors, and Creditors under Judgments below
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debts, debtors, and creditors under judgments
Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1 – 516.3
Arrest of debtors, 630.11 – 630.19
Attorneys' liens against debtors, entry of, 602.10116
Death of defendants, effect of, 626.107
Death of joint owner, effect of, 626.103 – 626.106
Deceased creditors, execution quashed, 626.106
Deceased debtors, execution on realty, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Examination of debtors by court, ch 630
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Default judgments
General provisions, 602.8102(158)
Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
Restoring lost records, prohibition, 647.3
Deficiency judgments
Additional executions authorized, 626.83
Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Deficiency judgments — Continued
Revival, prohibition, 615.2
Discharges, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
District court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Docket, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Enforcement
Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
Criminal cases, 814.26
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Foreign judgments, see subhead Foreign Judgments below
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Specific performance
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Unserved parties, 617.9
Entry in court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
 Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Executions, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, ch 627
Filing, docketing, and indexing
General provisions, 602.8102(157, 158), 602.8104(2b), 602.8105(1i)
Attorneys’ liens after judgment, 602.10116
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61
Foreign judgments
General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B
Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55
Liens for foreign judgments, attachment of, 624.24
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Foreign judgments — Continued
Limitations of actions on foreign judgments, 614.1(6)
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
Indexing, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Interlocutory decrees
Adoption decrees, 600.13
Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12
Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, see subhead Confession of Judgment above
Judgment debts, debtors, and creditors, see subhead Debts, Debtors, and Creditors under Judgments above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levies of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Liens for judgments, see LIENS, subhead Judgment Liens
Limitations of actions
General provisions, 614.3
Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
Courts of record, 614.1(6)
Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Modification of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, nonexemption, 627.7
Municipalities and municipal corporations, judgments for and against
See also subheads Cities; Counties, Judgments against, above; School Corporations, Judgments against, below
Execution against public property, prohibition, 627.18
Payment by tax levy, 626.24
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Obedience enforced, see subhead Enforcement above
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Payment of judgments, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —
Continued
Political subdivisions, judgments for and against, see subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments for and against, above
Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Procedendo, see PROCEDEndo
Public agencies and officers, judgments against, see subhead for specific public agency under this index heading
Railways, judgment liens against, 624.27, 624.28
Records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing above
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 – 646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Releases of judgments, see subhead
Satisfactions of Judgments below
Remand, see REMAND
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
Effect on property title of purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Revival, prohibition, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfactions of judgments
Acknowledgment by party entitled to proceeds, 624.37
Attachment proceeds, application to satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
Cities
Judgment debts owed to cities, collection of, 364.22B
Judgments against cities, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Counties, judgments against
 Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries’ actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
Foreign fiduciaries’ powers, 633.144
Legalizing Act, 589.6
Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction, recordation, 655.5
Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
Municipal tort claims, 670.10

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES —
Continued
Satisfactions of judgments — Continued
School corporations, judgments against
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(1d), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments for and against, above
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(1d), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Settlements, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
State and state departments, agencies, and officials, judgments against
General provisions, 613.10
Execution against public property, prohibition, 627.18
Liens against public property, prohibition, 626.109
Tort claims, ch 669
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678
Summary judgments, costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Vacation of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15

JUDICIAL BRANCH
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 602
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3
Attorney licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Benefits for officers and employees
See also subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel below
Administration of benefits program, 8A.402(3)
Retention, 602.11102
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Benefits for officers and employees — Continued
Retirement and retirement systems, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
Bonds for judicial officers and court employees
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Bonds for State Officers
Payment, 602.1510
Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305
Clerks of courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Compensation of judicial personnel
See also subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18; 602.1501 – 602.1513
Administration of compensation program, 8A.402(3)
Comparable worth compensation, 602.1204(2)
Limitation on compensation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Council, see subhead Judicial Council below
Court administrators, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators
Court employees
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5), 602.1209(4), 602.1401, 602.1402
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
Bonds for court employees, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
Collective bargaining, 602.1401(3), 602.11108
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Court employees — Continued
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Retirement, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
Rights retained, 602.11102
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Sexual harassment of employees, prohibition, 602.1401(1)
Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Court information system, funding for, 602.1304(2c)
Court technology and modernization fund, 602.8108(7)
Districts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Judicial Districts
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Elections and election districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees of judicial branch, see subhead Court Employees above
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Funds, 602.1302 – 602.1304
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Hospitalization referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Judges, see subhead Judicial Officers below
Judicial council
General provisions, 602.1202
Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)
Judicial districts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Judicial Districts
Judicial elections and election districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Judicial magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers below
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Judicial nominating commissions
General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.1111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2
Judicial officers
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS
General provisions, 4.1(12), 602.1101
Affirmation taking power, ch 63A
Bonds for judicial officers, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1606
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Impeachment, 602.2201
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Retirement, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Surety bonds for judicial officers, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
Judicial qualifications commission
General provisions, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
Executive secretary of commission, 602.1209(10)
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
Law examiners board
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108
Confidential information disclosure by board, 602.10141
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Law examiners board — Continued
Fees paid to board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(14)
Officers, 602.10139
Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Moneys, 602.1302 – 602.1304
Nominating commissions, see subhead Judicial Nominating Commissions above
Officers of judicial branch, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Pay of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Qualifications commission, see subhead Judicial Qualifications Commission above
Records
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead for specific court
Access, 216A.136
Electronic records, 602.1614
Referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court
Retirement of officers and employees
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, §19; 602.1610 – 602.1613
Judicial retirement system, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.11114
Salaries of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Shorthand reporter certification and regulation, see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Wages of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
JUDICIAL NOTICE
See EVIDENCE
JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, 602.1209(5), 602.9101 – 602.9116
Investment and custody requirements for public funds, exception for system, 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(4f)
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
JUDICIAL REVIEW
Administrative law proceedings, see
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subhead Judicial Review
Courts, appellate proceedings in, see
COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals,
Appellate Courts, and Appellate
Procedure

JUDICIAL SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES;
FORECLOSURES
Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
Conveyances by court-appointed
commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Homestead exemption, 561.16
Purchaser's color of title, 560.2
Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see
FORECLOSURES
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers,
prohibition, 331.659(2)
Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Special assessment liens not divested,
384.65(5)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

JULY FOURTH
See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM
DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.14

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND
MERGED AREAS

JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Salvage of Vehicles
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Regulation of junkyards, 306C.1 – 306C.9,
455B.282
Tires, disposal of, 455D.11 – 455D.11C,
455D.11G, 455D.11I

JURATS
Oaths administered by revenue department
director and employees, 421.21
Oaths and affirmations administered by
deputy public officers, 63A.3

JURIES AND JURORS
General provisions, Const US III §2; Const
US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6;
Const US Amend 7; Const Iowa I §9 –
§11; ch 607A
Bailiffs of grand juries, compensation of,
602.1303(8), 815.2

JURIES AND JURORS — Continued
Bribery of jurors
See also subhead Tampering with Jurors
below
Criminal offenses, 722.1, 722.2
Punishment of offenses, 665.3(4)
Challenges to jurors in trials of
municipality defendants, allowance of,
624.11A
Clerks and assistant clerks of grand juries,
compensation of, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Commissions and commissioners, county
Compensation and expenses of
commissioners and assistants,
331.322(16), 602.1303(3)
Membership of commissions,
331.502(36), 602.8102(91)
Compensation of jurors, see subhead Fees
and Mileage for Jurors below
Costs for juries, see subhead Fees and
Mileage for Jurors below
County attorney attendance at and duties
for grand juries, 331.756(8)
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Expenses of jurors, see subhead Fees and
Mileage for Jurors below
Fees and mileage for jurors
Court costs, taxation and disposition as,
625.8
Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
Impaneling of juries and jurors,
602.8102(136, 154)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Influencing of jurors, see subheads Bribery
of Jurors above; Tampering with Jurors
below
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of,
668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims,
trials of, 668A.1(1)
Mileage for jurors, see subhead Fees and
Mileage for Jurors above
Misbehavior of jurors, punishment of,
665.3(3)
Panels, exhaustion of, completion of jury
selection, 624.12
Pay for jurors, see subhead Fees and
Mileage for Jurors above
Selection of jurors, 602.8102(92)
Summoning of jurors, costs of, payment,
602.1302(3)
Tampering with jurors
See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses,
ch 723A
Testimony before grand jury, failure to
give, punishment, 665.3(1)
Witnesses appearing before grand juries,
see WITNESSES, subhead Grand Jury
Witnesses
JURIES AND JURORS — Continued
Witnesses, jurors as, see WITNESSES, subhead Jurors as Witnesses

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES
See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Supreme Court Justices

JUVENILE COURT AND PROCEDURE
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
State juvenile home — Continued
Contraband, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Deaths of persons residing in juvenile home, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
Education of children residing in juvenile home
High school equivalency diplomas for minors, 259A.6
Payment of costs, 256.7(10), 261.6, 282.33
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments
State training school
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233A
Committed children, extension of commitment, 232.53(4)
Contraband, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Deaths of persons residing in training school, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
Education of persons residing in training school
High school equivalency diplomas for minors, 259A.6
Payment of costs, 256.7(10), 261.6, 282.33
Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments
Placement of children and children placed in training school
Procedures, 232.52(2e, 10), 232.53(4), 232.54(1f), 232.102(6), 232.127(7)
Victims of delinquent juveniles, notification of, 915.29
Rendition of confined persons requested as witnesses in criminal proceedings to and from another state, ch 819A

JUVENILE JUSTICE
See also CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court; FAMILIES, subhead Family in Need of Assistance; PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations, Proceedings for
Interpreters used in legal proceedings, ch 622A
Juvenile delinquency — Continued

Adjudication in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Complaints, public record status and confidentiality, 915.25
Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
Controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Delinquent act, 232.2(12)
Drug violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Facilities for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Proceedings in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43
Training school facilities, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights
General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Protective orders, ch 664A
KYAKS AND KAYAKING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
General provisions, 314.28

KENNELS
See ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals

KENO
See GAMBLING

KEOKUK
National cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

KEROSENE
Motor vehicle fuel, standards for and labeling of, 214A.2A
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(34)
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING
See also ABDUCTION; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 710, 803.1(2)
Bail for defendants, ch 811
Education practitioners guilty of kidnapping, disqualification or revocation of license of, 272.2(14)
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 902.12
Sexual predation and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEYS
Diseases and disorders of kidneys, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants of kidneys, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

KIDS
See CHILDREN

KILLINGS
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals
Persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

KIN
See FAMILIES

KINDERGARTENS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
Designation and recognition of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Holidays for King’s birthday, 1C.1, 1C.2

KITCHENS
See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

KNIVES
Hunting and fishing, knives used for, carrying by persons engaged in hunting and fishing, 724.4(4b)
Weapons, knives used for, see WEAPONS

KNOXVILLE
Veterans hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

KORAN
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

LABELS
Agricultural products
See also subhead for specific agricultural product under this index heading
General provisions, ch 189
State seal, 159.27
Alcohol, 205.4
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145
Animal brands, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Antifreeze, ch 208A
Asses, livestock brands, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread wrappers, 210.20
Cattle, livestock brands, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Commodities, packaged, 210.18
Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13
Counterfeiting, 714.8
Dairy products, ch 191, 192.103
LABELS — Continued
Defacement of labels, prohibition, 189.13
Desserts, frozen, 190.13
Falsifying, 714.8
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods
See also subhead for specific food or
food product under this index
heading
General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18,
ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13
Gold articles, ch 556E
Goods, merchantability requirements,
554.2314
Horses, livestock brands, see BRANDS
AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
Kerosene, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Livestock brands, see BRANDS AND
BRANDED ANIMALS
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10,
189A.16
Milk and milk products, ch 191, 192.103
Mules, livestock brands, see BRANDS
AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Sheep, livestock brands, see BRANDS
AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Silver articles, ch 556E
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Universal product code labels, fraudulent
creation or use of, 714.8(18)
Vinegar, 191.8
Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT —
Continued
Boycotts by unions, associations, or
organizations of employees,
prohibition, ch 732
Central employee registry, see subhead
Registry Database of Employees in
Iowa Maintained by State below
Children, labor by and employment of, see
CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and
Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Claims for payment for labor, see
SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead
Claims by Employees
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE
BARGAINING
Compensation for employees
Disease compensation, see
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
COMPENSATION
Hearing loss compensation, see
OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
COMPENSATION
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND
WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see
UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
Conciliation of disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance,
ch 538
Convicts, labor by, see subhead Prisoners,
Labor by, below
Correctional facility inmates, labor by, see
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Creation of jobs
See also subhead Workforce
Development below
Enterprise zones, tax credits for
businesses in, 15E.197
High quality jobs program, see HIGH
QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM
Targeted jobs withholding income tax
credit, 2.48, 15.104(8k), 403.19A
Dangerous conditions, see subhead Health
and Safety below
Database of employees in Iowa maintained
by state, see subhead Registry
Database of Employees in Iowa
Maintained by State below
Day for honoring of labor (Labor Day), see
LABOR DAY
Development of workforce, see subhead
Workforce Development below
Disabled persons
Compensation for injuries, see
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Disabled persons — Continued
Wages paid to persons with disabilities, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Discharges of employees, see subhead Layoffs of and Laid-off Employees below
Discriminatory employment practices, prohibition, 216.6, 216.6A
Disease compensation for employees, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Disputes between employers and employees
See also subheads Lockouts by Employers; Strikes by Employees below
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Boycotts, criminal offenses, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining by, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment compensation for employees, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)
Division of labor services in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services Division
Downsizing of businesses, see subhead Layoffs of and Laid-off Employees below
Drug testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
Earnings of employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Employment agencies
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.4(5, 9), 91.5(3), ch 94A
Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Discrimination, prohibition, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions on, 729.6
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Employment references
Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
Employer’s immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Employment references — Continued
False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program for, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Farms, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Files on employees kept by employers, access by employees, 91B.1
Firings of employees, see subhead Layoffs of and Laid-off Employees below
Forced labor, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVERY
Genetic testing of employees, restrictions on, 729.6
Government employees and employment, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88
Division of labor services in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services Division
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Hearing loss compensation for employees, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
High quality jobs program, see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM
Highway labor, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Labor on Highways
Holiday for honoring of labor, see LABOR DAY
Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3
Income for employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Injuries, compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Inmates, labor by, see subhead Prisoners, Labor by, below
Insurable interest of employers in employees, 511.40
Involuntary servitude, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Iowa labor, preference in public contracts and purchases, 73.1 – 73.11
Jail prisoners, labor by, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Jury service, employee penalized for, 607A.45
Layoffs of and laid-off employees
See also UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued
Layoffs of and laid-off employees — Continued
Lockouts, see subhead Lockouts by Employers below
Notice of layoffs to be given by businesses, ch 84C
Strikes, see subhead Strikes by Employers below
Liens for labor, see LIENS
Lockouts by employers
See also subhead Disputes between Employers and Employees above
Public employers, lockouts by, prohibition, 20.10(2)
Losses of jobs, see subhead Layoffs of and Laid-off Employees above
Migratory labor, see MIGRANT PERSONS
Military service veterans, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
New jobs, see subhead Creation of Jobs above
Non-English speaking employees, obligations of employers of General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 91E
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Organizations of employees, see subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees below
Pay for employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Peonage, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Personnel files, access by employees to, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations as condition of employment, prohibition, 730.4
Prisoners, labor by Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Jail prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public employees and employment, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public improvements and public works, labor for General provisions, ch 573
Preference for Iowa labor, 73.1 – 73.11
References for employees, see subhead Employment References above
Registry database of employees in Iowa maintained by state General provisions, ch 252G
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(28)
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued
Training for jobs — Continued
Community college programs — Continued
Real estate instruments, 558.1
Internships and interns, see INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)
Veterans, 35A.13, 422.12G
Unemployment and unemployed persons, see subhead Layoffs of and Laid-off Employees above
Unfair employment practices, prohibition, 216.6, 216.6A
Unions, associations, and organizations of employees
Boycotts by unions, associations, or organizations, criminal offenses, ch 732
Genetic testing by organizations, restrictions on, 729.6
Insurance policies for groups, issuance by unions, 509.1(4, 5)
Membership in unions
Discrimination as to membership, prohibition, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Right to work law, ch 731
Public employee organizations
See also State Employee Organizations under this subhead below
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to organize, 20.1, 20.8
Right to work law, ch 731
State employee organizations
See also Public Employee Organizations under this subhead above
Dues, payroll deduction for, duration and termination, 70A.19
Strikes by unions, associations, or organizations, see subhead Strikes by Employees above
Veterans of military service, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Wages for employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment, prohibition, 915.23
Workers’ compensation for employees, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued
Workforce development
See also subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs above
General provisions, 15.104(8d, e), 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344
Department of workforce development in state government, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Work permits for child labor, 92.10 – 92.16

LABORATORIES
Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9
Dairy products, certification of, 192.118
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification of, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Milk, certification of, 192.118
Pathology, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Research and research facilities, see RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES
Services of laboratories, sales taxation of, 423.2(6)
State laboratory at Ankeny
Maintenance, 8A.302(2)
Parking regulations, 8A.323
Repair, remodeling, or demolition of facility, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Space assignment, 8A.322(2)
Use of facility by public, 8A.322(3)
Utility services, 8A.322(1)
Waste, infectious, disposal of, 455B.501

LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

LABOR DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LADING, BILLS OF
See BILLS OF LADING

LAGOONS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAGES
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAMBS
See OVINE ANIMALS
LAMPS
See LIGHT AND LIGHTING

LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY; SOIL.
General provisions, 4.1(13)
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Federal land, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Forest land, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Land grants
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7
Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 1.7
Land office of state
General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1
Land use districts, 303.41 – 303.68
Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I
Open spaces, protection of, ch 465A
Patents
Land office, state, see subhead Land Office of State above
Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19 – 568.21, 568.25
School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41
Plats, see PLATS
Preservation, ch 352
Private land, public use of, ch 461C
Reclamation, ch 208
Recycling program for land, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, subhead Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards

LAND — Continued
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands of state, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
State land, see STATE PROPERTY
State land office, see subhead Land Office of State above
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Surveying and surveyors, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfers, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Trespass, 716.7
United States lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Use, regulation of, ch 352
Woodland, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

LANDFILLS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LANDING STRIPS AND PADS (AIRCRAFT)
See AIRPORTS

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
See MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Communities and Parks for Homes

LANDLORD AND TENANT
See also LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND TENANCIES
General provisions, ch 562 – ch 562B
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Assisted living programs, application of landlord and tenant law to, 231B.18
Blind persons using guide dogs, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5
Brothels, criminal offenses, 725.2 – 725.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons using hearing dogs, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10
Disabled persons using service dogs and assistive animals, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Elder group homes, application of landlord and tenant law to, 231C.19
Blind persons using guide dogs, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5
Brothels, criminal offenses, 725.2 – 725.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons using hearing dogs, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10
Disabled persons using service dogs and assistive animals, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Elder group homes, application of landlord and tenant law to, 231B.18
Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
Leasehold interest, see LEASES
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Liens by landlords, see LIENS
Manufactured home communities and
mobile home parks, see
MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE
HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
Modular homes, spaces in manufactured
home communities or mobile home
parks for, see MODULAR HOMES,
subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
National guard members, lease or rental
agreements by, restrictions on
termination by landlords, 29A.101
Recovery of real property, actions for,
ch 646
Rental and security deposits held by
landlords, execution on, exemption for
debtors, 627.6(15)
Rent payments paid to landlords, execution
on, exemption for debtors, 627.6(15)
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants in,
relocation expenses, 403.6
Utility and enterprise services from cities
for tenants, delinquent charges for,
notice and lien provisions, 384.84(3, 4)

LANDMARKS
See HISTORY AND HISTORICAL
RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT,
subhead Professional Licensing and
Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 544B
Corporations for practice of landscape
architecture, see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS
Limited liability companies for landscape
architectural practice, see LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANIES
Mechanics’ liens for labor and material
used in landscaping, see LIENS,
subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Taxation of sales of landscaping services,
423.2(6), 423.31(7)

LAND SURVEYING AND LAND
SURVEYORS — Continued
Corners of land boundaries
Determination of lost, destroyed, or
disputed corners, ch 650
Monuments and markers, see subhead
Monuments and Markers for Land
Boundaries below
Corporations for practice of land
surveying, see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS
County surveyors, see COUNTIES, subhead
Surveyors
Estates of decedents, setting off share of
real estate for surviving spouse,
633.249
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 –
355.19
Limited liability companies for practice of
land surveying, see LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANIES
Measurement units, 210.3
Monuments and markers for land
boundaries
Criminal mischief against monuments
and markers, 716.6(1)
Defacement, injury, and removal of
federal survey monuments, penalties
for, 355.14
Determination of lost, destroyed, or
disputed boundaries, ch 650
Preservation of monuments and markers
during and after highway
construction, 314.8
Natural resource commission lands,
determination of boundaries of,
461A.21 – 461A.24
Oath administration power of surveyors,
63A.2(4)
Pipeline construction, entry upon private
land for surveys, 479.30, 479B.15
Plats, see PLATS
Real property recovery actions, survey of
land in controversy, 646.14
River channels and islands to be sold by
state, 568.5 – 568.8, 568.22
School lands, division preliminary to sale,
257B.4
United States surveyor general’s records,
acceptance as evidence in state courts,
622.47

LANGUAGE ARTS
School education and instruction in
language arts, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead
Language Instruction and Usage

LANGUAGES
English language, see ENGLISH
LANGUAGE
LANGUAGES — Continued
Foreign languages and language speakers
See also subhead Non-English Languages and Non-English Language Speakers below
Education and instruction
School educational standards, 256.11(5)
School instruction for limited English proficient students, 280.4
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
Non-English languages and non-English language speakers
See also subhead Foreign Languages and Language Speakers above
Employees, obligations and duties of employers to, ch 91E
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in
School education and instruction, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Language Instruction and Usage
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Translators and transliterators, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
World languages, see subhead Foreign Languages and Language Speakers above

LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT — Continued
Children and minors, lascivious acts and conduct with, criminal offenses — Continued
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 902.14

LATINO PERSONS
Minority programs and services, see MINORITY PERSONS
Services for Latino persons, 216A.11 – 216A.15

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDROMATS
Clothing and fabric launderers, employees of, minimum wage requirements, 91D.1(2c)
Smoking in laundromats, restrictions on, ch 142D

LAVATORIES
See TOILETS

LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
See also COMMON LAW
Administrative law, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
City laws, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Controversies without action or in action, submission to court, ch 678
County attorneys, law books furnished to, 331.322(5)
County laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of Decisions
Court rules, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
General assembly Acts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Practice and practitioners of law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Questions of law, certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State laws, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 801.4(11)
Academy for law enforcement officers, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction below
Arrests by law enforcement officers, see ARRESTS
Boats used for law enforcement, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Certification of law enforcement officers, 80B.11, 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17
City services
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Complaints against law enforcement officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
County services
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Community services teams, 331.909
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Courses of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction below
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Districts for provision of law enforcement services, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Dogs used for police service, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Dogs used for Police Service
Driving of vehicles by law enforcement officers, see subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers below
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Emergency responses and services, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Examinations of candidates for law enforcement employment, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Federal law enforcement officers
Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued
Federal law enforcement officers — Continued
Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A, 804.7B
Driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Firearms, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Guns, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Horses used by law enforcement agencies, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting by animals, 351.39
Indian tribal officers, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)
Instruction and schools for instruction
General provisions, 80B.11 – 80B.11D
Emergency response training, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Public safety department courses and schools, 80.11 – 80.14
Sheriffs conferences and schools of instruction, 331.652(4)
State law enforcement academy
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D
Motor vehicles used by law enforcement officers and operation of vehicles by law enforcement officers, see subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers below
Oath administration by law enforcement officers, 9E.6A(3), 817.3
Pistols, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Property possessed by local agencies, disposition, 80.39, 331.652(9)
Pursuit by law enforcement officers, see PURSUIT
Schools of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction above
Signature acknowledgment by law enforcement officers, 9E.6A(3), 817.3
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(l), 80B.11C
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued
Testimony taking by law enforcement officers, 817.3
Training and schools for training, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction above
Tribal officers, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
United States law enforcement officers, see subhead Federal Law Enforcement Officers above
Vehicles used by law enforcement officers and operation of vehicles by law enforcement officers
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Accidents by vehicles operated by law enforcement officers, reporting of, 321.267A
County sheriffs, vehicles use by, 331.322(8)
Driver’s licenses
Exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Ethanol sticker requirement, exception from, 8A.362(3), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 279.34, 307.21(4), 331.908, 364.20
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Vessels used by law enforcement officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Weapons, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Wounds connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, 331.382(8), ch 357D
Unified districts, 28E.21 – 28E.28B, 331.381(1)

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE — Continued
Revenue from surcharge, distribution of, 602.8108(5)

LAW MERCHANT
Uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103

LAWNS AND LAWN EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements for lawn equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9, 455D.15(3h), 455J.3(1)

LAWYERS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LAYOFFS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

LEAD
See also METALS
Batteries, lead and lead-acid, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10 – 455D.10B
Gasoline, standard for unleaded, 214A.1(24)
Mining of lead, see MINES AND MINING
Packages and packaging components, lead content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25
Poisoning prevention and abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105D

LEAGUE OF CITIES
See CITIES

LEAN ENTERPRISE OFFICE
See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

LEARNING AND INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

LEASE- PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also LEASES
Area education agencies, 273.2(2)
Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
Finance authority housing program, 16.5C(2)
National guard facilities, 29A.58
School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1(2)
State agencies
Competitive bidding exemption, 8A.321(7)
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS — Continued
State agencies — Continued
Financing agreements, 12.28
Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)
Area education agencies, 273.3(7)
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lease Transactions and Leased Vehicles
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Business opportunities, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lease Transactions and Leased Vehicles
Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Disposal of city property, 364.7
Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21
Conservators, powers and procedures of, 633.647, 633.652
Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809
Counties
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1A
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)
Estates of decedents, property of, 633.383 – 633.402
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Gas leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords’ Liens
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25

LEASES — Continued
Leasehold interests
General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Mechanics’ liens, 572.6
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, mechanics’ liens attachment, 458A.25
Taxation, 427.15
Mineral leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
County land leased, 331.361(6)
Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
Perpetuities, prohibition, 557.7, 558.68
Personal representatives, powers and procedures of, 633.383 – 633.402
Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Recording of leases, 558.44
Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
Rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements
Residential dwelling units, lease of, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
School districts
Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(1b), 297.22
Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase of, 278.1(2)
Vacant school buildings
Leases by state, counties, and cities, 7.20, 331.361(7), 364.21
Notice by school districts, 297.4
Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(1e)
State agencies
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
LEAS

LEASES — Continued
State agencies — Continued
Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 8A.321(6), 8A.327
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
River channels and islands, ch 568
Vacant school buildings, 7.20
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation, see TAXATION
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5 — 562.8
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Elected officers, leaves from employment for service by, 55.1
Election candidates, leaves for public employees who are candidates, 55.4
Holidays, see HOLIDAYS
Military forces members, absences for military duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Pregnancy disability leaves for employees, 216.6(2)
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, leaves from employment for public service by, 55.1
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State board members, leaves from employment for attendance of meetings, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Vacations, see VACATION LEAVE

LEBANON SERVICE
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

LEDGES STATE PARK
Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
County general assistance, 252.27
Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 — 13.24
Human services department program, 217.33
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Older persons, program for, 231.23A(5), 231.65
Organizations providing legal aid, sales tax exemption for sales to, 423.3(20)
Persons in poverty grant program for legal services, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 586
Absent, 589.3
Corporation, defective, 591.4
Corporation officers, 589.4
Defective, 589.1, 589.3 — 589.5
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
Adoption of persons proceedings, 600.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, 557.21
Bond issues, city garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Cities
General provisions, ch 592
Conveyances of real estate, 589.31
Condemnation proceedings by transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances of real estate
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 — 614.28
Assignment of patent, 588.7
Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Cities, 589.31
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
Counties, 589.2, 589.31
Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
Deeds, 614.22
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Defective, 589.24
Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
Executors, trustees, 589.11
Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Conveyances of real estate — Continued
Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Names and initials, variation, 558.6
Original entry assigned, 558.7
School district land sales, 589.25
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Sheriff’s failure to make entries, 588.1
Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Cooperative associations, 591.7
Corporations
General provisions, ch 591
Consideration of legalizing Acts for corporations by general assembly, 2.9(2b)
Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
Counties
Conveyances of real estate, 589.2, 589.31
Road tax levies, 592.8
Surplus property sales, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Execution sales, ch 588
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Interest rates, 589.22
Judgments and decrees, ch 587
Land, see subhead Real Estate and Real Property below
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies for, 28E.28B
Library elections, 592.6
Liens, assignments of, marginal record, 589.10
Limitations of actions
Cotenant’s suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Limitations of actions — Continued
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mayor’s unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignments, 589.10
Corporations, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
Realty claims, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
School fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Notaries public, 586.1
Plats, 589.23, 592.2 – 592.4
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Quieting title actions, 587.7
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real estate and real property
General provisions, ch 589
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
Contingent remainders, 557.8
Conveyances and deeds, see subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, 557.21
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Plats, 589.23, 592.2 – 592.4
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
School fund mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
Towns, see subhead Cities above
Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Wills
General provisions, ch 590
Contingent remainders, 557.8
Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
Failure to serve notice, 587.5
Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
See LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Mental illness, persons with, admitted or
committed to state hospitals, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, admitted
or committed to facilities, 222.60 –
222.70
Poor persons, assistance for, 252.16 –
252.24
Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on powers of states of United
States, Const US I §10

LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies
and Legatees

LEGISLATION
See LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND
LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES
Prohibition, Const Iowa III §27

LEGITIMACY (OF CHILDREN)
See CHILDREN

LEGS (HUMAN LIMBS)
Disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND
DISABLED PERSONS
Prosthetic devices, see PROSTHETIC
DEVICES

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
General provisions, ch 322G
Returned vehicles, registration and
certificate of title requirements,
321.24(6), 321.46

LENDING AND LENDERS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

LENSES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing
of, 147.108, 148C.9, 154.1(4b)
Spectacles, see VISION, subhead
Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

LEOPARDS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and
importation of leopards, ch 717F

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 266.39
Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Farm-to-school council membership and
duties, ch 190A
Research grants program, 266.39B

LESSEES AND LESSORS
See LEASES

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation
powers relating to letters of credit,
524.911
Original records of financial institutions,
524.221, 533.323, 534.106

LEVEES
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Cities, construction and improvement by,
384.12(16), 384.23 – 384.36, 420.155,
420.157
County road construction, cost of levees
included in, 161E.4
Districts for construction and improvement
of levees, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE
DISTRICTS
Taxes for levees, see DRAINAGE AND
LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for
Districts
United States levees, construction and
maintenance of, 468.390 – 468.397

LEVIES
Attachment levies, see ATTACHMENT
Execution levies, see EXECUTION
(JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Tax levies, see TAXATION

LEWD ACTS AND CONDUCT
Indecent acts and conduct, see INDECENT
ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lascivious acts and conduct with children
and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS
AND CONDUCT
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

LIABILITY
Civil actions, ch 613
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE
FAULT
Criminal actions, ch 703
Election on election day, immunity, Const
Iowa II §2, 3
LIBRARY — Continued
General assembly members, legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Governmental liability and immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Insurance for liability, see INSURANCE, subhead Liability Insurance and Liability Insurance Companies
Legal process, exemptions from, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8
Sovereign immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

LIBEL
General provisions, ch 659
Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
Employers testing employees for drugs or alcohol, liability of, 730.5(12b)
Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
General assembly members, immunity for, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity for, 507.17(4)
School student speech and expression, regulation of, 280.22
Tort claims liability of state, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11(6b)(2)

LIBERTIES
See CIVIL RIGHTS

LIBRARIES — Continued
City libraries and boards of trustees — Continued
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction and improvement of libraries, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Use by school corporations, townships, and library districts, contracts for, 336.18
City library districts and boards of trustees, see subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts below
College libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)
Commission for libraries in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Community college librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Compacts on libraries, interstate General provisions, 256.70 – 256.73
Enforcement by counties, 331.381(10)
Congress, library of, distribution of state legal publications to, 2A.6
Construction and improvement of libraries Bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36
Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
County law libraries, 331.382(7)
County library districts and boards of trustees, see subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts below
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(3)
Districts and boards of trustees of districts See also subhead Public Libraries below General provisions, ch 336
Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1s)
Appropriations from counties, 331.428(2)
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Removal of trustees, 331.321(3)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69
LIBRARIES — Continued
Division for libraries in state education
department, see EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and
Information Services Division (State
Library)
Donations to libraries, confidentiality of
public records of, 22.7(14)
Enrich Iowa program (state aid to public
libraries), 256.57
Equipment and materials
General provisions, 702.22
See also subhead Property below
Contributions of materials by private
persons, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)
Return, requirements for, 714.5
Theft
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5
Funds and finances of libraries
See also subhead Assistance for Public
Libraries above
Taxes for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Improvement of libraries, see subhead
Construction and Improvement of
Libraries above
Interstate library compacts, see subhead
Compacts on Libraries, Interstate,
above
Law enforcement academy media
resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
County law libraries, 331.382(7)
State law library, see EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and
Information Services Division
(State Library)
Legalizing Act for public libraries, 592.6
Library of Congress, distribution of state
legal publications to, 2A.6
Materials, see subhead Equipment and
Materials above
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Moneys, see subhead Funds and Finances
of Libraries above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law exemption for public
libraries, 728.7
Private libraries
Debtor’s property, exemption from
execution on, 627.6(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Property
See also subhead Equipment and
Materials above
Passing to library, inheritance tax
exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxation, property tax exemptions,
427.1(2, 7)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
LIBRARIES — Continued
Public libraries
See also subhead City Libraries and
Boards of Trustees; Districts and
Boards of Trustees of Districts above;
Service Areas and Boards of Trustees
of Service Areas; Township Libraries
below
Assistance by state (enrich Iowa
program), 256.57
Equipment, see subhead Equipment and
Materials above
Legalizing Act, 592.6
Materials, see subhead Equipment and
Materials above
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(13, 14)
State library, see EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries
and Information Services Division
(State Library)
Taxes for and taxation of libraries, see
TAXATION
Theft of library materials and equipment,
see subhead Equipment and
Materials above
Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional library system, see subhead
Service Areas and Boards of Trustees
of Service Areas below
School libraries and librarians, see
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Library Services and
Librarians
Service areas and boards of trustees of
service areas
General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
Communications network, state, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPANIES, subhead Iowa
Communications Network (ICN)
Employees, insurance for, see
INSURANCE, subhead State
Agencies and Employees
Funds, deposits in financial institutions,
ch 12C
Standards for library service areas,
256.51(1k)
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Sex offender exclusion zones near
libraries, 692A.113
Smoking in libraries, restrictions on,
ch 142D
State documents and publications
Depositories for state documents, 2A.6,
256.51(1c)
Distribution to libraries, 2A.6, 8A.351
State library, see EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and
Information Services Division (State
Library)
LIBRARIES — Continued
Supreme court of the United States library, distribution of state legal publications to, 2A.6
Taxes for and taxation of libraries, see TAXATION
Telecommunications, state network for, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Theft of materials and equipment of libraries, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Township libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries above
Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Trustees, boards of, see subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts; Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas above
University libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)
LICENSE PLATES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
LICENSES
See index heading for specific type of license, permit, or licensing entity
LIE DETECTOR TESTS
See POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS
LIENS — Continued
Animals, liens on, see subheads
Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above; Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians’ Liens below
Artisans’ liens
General provisions, ch 577
Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
Attachment actions
Cancellation of attachments, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Liens acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, use to enforce liens, ch 640
Attorneys’ liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Bailees’ liens
Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
Bank liens, see subhead Bank Liens below
Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Credit union liens, see subhead Credit Union Liens below
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens below
Documents of title, goods covered by, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Documents on Goods Covered by Documents
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Livestock keepers’ liens, ch 579
Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
Balers’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens below
Bank liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, liens against bee owners, 160.8
Bills of lading, goods covered by, liens by carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Boats, rafts, and vessels, liens on
Seizure actions for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damages, claims as liens, 667.14
Storage charges, liens by storage facilities, ch 579
LIENS — Continued

Bonds to release liens, see subhead
Releases of Liens below

Books of records of liens, see subhead
Indices and Entries in Indices below

Bovine animals, liens on, see subhead
Livestock, Liens on, below

Breeding services for animals, liens for,
331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)

Buyers of property, see subhead Vendors
and Vendees below

Carriers’ liens on goods covered by bills of
lading, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE, subhead Documents of Title,
thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by
Documents

Cattle, liens on, see subhead Livestock,
Liens on, below

Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26

City improvements, special assessment
liens on benefited property, see
subhead Special Assessment Liens
below

City property, liens against
Attachment to city property, restrictions,
624.23(5, 6)

Property tax liens, 445.28

City utility and enterprise services rates and
charges, liens on premises served,
384.84(4, 5)

Coal mines, see subhead Mines and Miners
below

Cold storage locker liens, ch 578

Combiners’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’
Liens below

Commission merchants’ liens, ch 576

Commodity production contract liens
General provisions, ch 579B

Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of
liens
Priority over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)
Secured transactions law, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Secured Transactions,
thereunder Agricultural Liens

Common law liens
Release, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
Validating, 575.1

Condominiums, enforcement of liens
against, 499B.12, 499B.17

Construction contractors, mechanics’ liens
by, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens
below

Cornshellers’ liens, see subhead
Harvesters’ Liens below

Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
County enterprise services rates and
charges, liens on premises served for,
331.465

Criminal offenders, restitution order
against, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10,
915.100(2g)

Crops, liens on, see subheads Agricultural
Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity
Production Contract Liens above;
Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens;
Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens
below

Custom cattle feedlot liens
General provisions, ch 579A
Agricultural commodity contract
producers, 579B.7
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of
liens
Priority over animal breeding services
liens, 580.1
Priority over feeders’ and keepers’
liens, 579.1
Secured transactions law, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Secured Transactions,
thereunder Agricultural Liens

Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES (REAL
ESTATE)

Discharges of liens, see subhead Releases
of Liens below

District court records, see subhead Indices
and Entries in Indices below

Dockets, see subhead Indices and Entries in
Indices below

Documents of title, goods covered by, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Documents of Title

Drainage district assessments and
installments, liens of, impairment by
drainage refunding bonds, prohibition,
468.561

Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Electric utility tax liens, see subhead Tax
Liens below

Employees, claims for wages, see subhead
Labor Liens below

Credit union liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits
and collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 533.321
Safe deposit box contents, 533.320
Shares and deposits of members,
533.301(27)

County improvements
Rates and charges, liens on premises
served for, 331.489
Special assessment liens on benefited
property, see subhead Special
Assessment Liens below

County prisoners, room and board charges
for, 356.7

Court records, see subhead Indices and
Entries in Indices below

Credit union liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits
and collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 533.321
Safe deposit box contents, 533.320
Shares and deposits of members,
533.301(27)

Criminal offenders, restitution order
against, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10,
915.100(2g)

Crops, liens on, see subheads Agricultural
Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity
Production Contract Liens above;
Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens;
Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens
below

Custom cattle feedlot liens
General provisions, ch 579A
Agricultural commodity contract
producers, 579B.7
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of
liens
Priority over animal breeding services
liens, 580.1
Priority over feeders’ and keepers’
liens, 579.1
Secured transactions law, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Secured Transactions,
thereunder Agricultural Liens

Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES (REAL
ESTATE)

Discharges of liens, see subhead Releases
of Liens below

District court records, see subhead Indices
and Entries in Indices below

Dockets, see subhead Indices and Entries in
Indices below

Documents of title, goods covered by, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Documents of Title

Drainage district assessments and
installments, liens of, impairment by
drainage refunding bonds, prohibition,
468.561

Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Electric utility tax liens, see subhead Tax
Liens below

Employees, claims for wages, see subhead
Labor Liens below
LIENS — Continued
Emus, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Entries in lien records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Equitable servitude liens, validation of, 575.1
Executions of judgments
General provisions, 626.33
Auxiliary proceedings, creation of liens by, 630.18
Farm products, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens below
Federal liens, recording of, 331.606B(4), 331.609
Feedlot operators’ liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above
Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)
Filing, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Fish, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens below
Forfeitures of property, liens for, 809A.9
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens, 452.66
Gas and gas utilities, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Utilities below
Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6
Grain dealer assets, liens for payment of sellers on, 203.12A, 203D.5A
Grain, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens below
Grain warehouse operator assets, liens for depositors on, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
Harvesters’ liens
General provisions, ch 571
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
Priority over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
Priority over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereinunder Agricultural Liens
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392

LIENS — Continued
Herders of livestock, liens for keeping of stock, ch 579
Hogs, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Holders of liens
Advancements by lienholders, protection of, ch 629
Redemption from execution sale, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Homestead property tax credits, liens for disallowed claims of, 425.7(3)
Homesteads
Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
Horizontal property, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582, 602.8102(82)
Court docket, 602.8104(2h)
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Housing cooperative member assessments, 499A.22
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
Income tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Indices and entries in indices
General provisions, 331.607, 602.8102(82), 602.8104(2f), 602.8105(2a, b)
Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Hospital lien docket, 582.4, 602.8104(2h)
Mechanics’ lien book, 572.22, 572.23
Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Inheritance tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Investment securities issuers’ liens, validity of, 554.8209
Japanese persons, restitution payments for, enforcement of liens against payments, 217.38
Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 558.41(2)
Judgment liens
General provisions, 624.23 – 624.28
Criminal fines, 909.6
Satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments
Stays of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
LIENS — Continued

Labor liens
See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
Gas well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Harvesters’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens above
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
Miners’ liens, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Oil well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Public improvements, ch 573
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents

Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302

Landlords’ liens
General provisions, ch 570
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
Priority over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant’s household goods, 562A.31
Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47

Lawyers’ liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Leases law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

Lime provided to farmers, special assessment liens for, 353.4

Livestock, liens on
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above
Animal breeding services, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
Commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above
Feeders and keepers, ch 579
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
Locker plant liens, ch 578

LIENS — Continued

Manufactured homes, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below

Mechanics’ liens
General provisions, ch 572, 602.8102(82)
Challenges to liens, jurisdiction of actions, 631.1(6)
Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a)
Holders of liens, right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6

Mines for coal
Opening and development of mines, liens for labor, priority over other liens, 626.70
Reclaimed land, liens for increase in value, 207.23
Pipelines for gas and oil, liens for labor and materials for, 458A.25
Priority over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)
Wells for gas and oil, liens for labor and materials for, 458A.25

Medical assistance payments, 249A.6, 602.8102(82)

Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26

Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576

Military service property tax exemptions, liens for disallowed claims of, 426A.6

Milk, liens on, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above

Mines and miners
Enforcement of liens of miners, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Mechanics’ liens on coal mines, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above

Mobile homes, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24

Motor vehicle service and repair suppliers, liens asserted by, 577.3

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on See also SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in

Abandoned motor vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91

Certificates of title
Applications for certificates, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(1d)
Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to encumbrance holders, 321.20A(1)
Statement of liens against vehicle on certificate, 321.24(3)
LIENS — Continued
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on — Continued
Exemption of trailers from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
Holders of encumbrances
Delivery of certificate of title to holders, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73
Judgments for damages caused by motor vehicle use, execution, 627.7
Perfections of liens, 321.45
Registration applications, statement of liens against motor vehicle, 321.20(1d)
Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
Repossessors of motor vehicles, exception from dealer license requirements, 322.3(7)
Satisfactions by sale or transfer of motor vehicles, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
Storage charges, liens by storage facilities for
Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicle, purchasers' rights and duties, 578A.477
Tax liens on manufactured homes and mobile homes, 435.24(4), 435.26A(5)
Muct tax liens, 99.28
Natural gas and natural gas utilities
Pipelines, see subhead Pipelines for Oil and Gas below
Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Utility tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Wells, see subhead Wells for Gas and Oil below
Nonstatutory liens
Release by bond, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
Validating, 575.1
Oil wells and pipelines, see subheads Pipelines for Oil and Gas; Wells for Gas and Oil below
Ostriches, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
Petroleum wells and pipelines, see subheads Pipelines for Oil and Gas; Wells for Gas and Oil below
Pigs, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above

LIENS — Continued
Pipelines for oil and gas
Drilling and operation expenses, liens for, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens for, 458A.25
Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
Porcine animals, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Possessor liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
Poultry, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Priority of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Prisoners of county, room and board charges, liens for, 356.7
Property tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Purchasers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Rafts, liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
Railroads and railways
Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Mechanics' liens
Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate improvement district special assessment liens, amount and priority of, 358C.17(5)
Real estate liens, see subhead Real Property Liens below
Real property liens
After-acquired property, judgment liens on, 624.23, 624.24
Bail undertakings, filing as liens, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17
Contracts for deeds, bar to liens, 558.5
Corner and boundary disputes, costs of proceedings, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability for, 455B.396
Homestead plat changes, effect of, 561.7
Judgment debtor's interests, sale of, 630.8
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
Mechanics' liens, see subhead Mechanics' Liens above
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Security interests in liens, restrictions on, 537.2307
Special assessment liens, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
LIENS — Continued
Real property liens — Continued
  Tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
  Transfer fee covenants, liens under, validity and enforceability, 558.48
  Vendors' liens, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above
Releases of liens
  General provisions, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
  Attorneys' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
  Judgment liens, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
Rheas, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Safe deposit box contents, liens on
  Bank liens, 524.812
  Credit union liens, 533.320
Salary claims by employees, see subhead Labor Liens above
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Savings and loan association liens
  Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
  Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
  Savings accounts, 534.306
School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities issuers' liens, validity of, 554.8209
Self-service storage facilities' liens, ch 578A
Sellers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Sheep, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Shellers' liens, see subhead Harvesters' Liens above
Shellfish, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above; Veterinarians' Liens below
Special assessment liens
  General provisions, 384.65(5)
  Cities, 364.13A
  Counties, 331.384(4)
  Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
  Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
  Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32
Stable keepers' liens, ch 579
State and state agencies
  Debts owed to state, liens for, 421C.2

LIENS — Continued
State and state agencies — Continued
  Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
  Judgments against state, liens against public property, prohibition, 626.109
  Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28
Storage facilities' liens
  Bailees' liens, see subhead Bailees' Liens above
  Boats, ch 579
  Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
  Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
  Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
  Warehouse operators' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Subcontractors, mechanics' liens by, see subhead Mechanics' Liens above
Supplementary assistance liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing of, 249.10
Support liens
  Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
  Japanese persons, restitution payments for, enforcement of child support liens against payments, 217.38
  Notices and releases of liens, 252B.22
  Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payments to and income of, enforcement of liens against payments and income, 217.39
Swine, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Tax liens
  Abrogation, prohibition, 558.41(2)
  Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26
  Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
  Federal tax liens, recording of, 331.606B(4), 331.609
  Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66
  Fuel tax liens, 452A.66
  Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6
  Homestead property tax credits, liens for disallowed claims of, 425.7(3)
  Income tax liens
    General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
    Indices kept by county recorders, 331.607(4)
  Inheritance tax liens
    General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
    Discharge, 450.84
    Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52
LIENS — Continued

Tax liens — Continued
Manufactured home tax liens, 435.24(4), 435.26A(5)
Military service property tax exemptions, liens for disallowed claims of, 426A.6
Mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4), 435.26A(5)
Mulct taxes, 99.28
Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Property tax liens
General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Manufactured home tax liens, 435.24(4)
Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Special assessment liens, see subhead Special Assessment Liens above
Utility tax liens
Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Threshers’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens above
Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
Trust company liens, presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Unemployment compensation
Benefits paid, liens for, 96.16(4)
Contributions by employers, liens for, 96.14(3), 331.607(2)
Uniform commercial code liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
United States officials and entities, liens by, recording, 331.609
Utility tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens above
Vehicles, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
Vendors and vendees
Enforcement of liens held by vendors, 557.18, 557.19
Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Vessels (watercraft), liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above

LIENS — Continued
Veterinarians’ liens
General provisions, ch 581
Priority over commodity production contract liens, 579B.4(4)
Priority over custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.2(5)
Priority over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)
Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payments to and income of, enforcement of liens against payments and income, 217.39
Wage claims by employees, see subhead Labor Liens above
Warehouses’ liens on goods covered by warehouse receipts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Watercraft, liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
Wells for gas and oil
Drilling and operation expenses, liens for, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens for, 458A.25
Workers’ compensation
Employees’ actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, liens on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
Insurance payments, workers’ liens on, policy requirement, 87.9
Railroad employees’ claims, liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Corrections department institution visitation authority, 904.512
Disability, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Governor, lieutenant governor acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Oath of office, 2.27
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR — Continued
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4
Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school visitation authority, 233A.6

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies
Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
Purchasing criteria, 8A.311(19)

LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies
Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
Enlargement, prohibition, 557.21
Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
Terminations of life estates
Recording of related instruments with county recorders, 558.41(4)
Tenancies granted by life tenants, duration of and rental amount for, 562.8 – 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY
See also MORTALITY
Extension of life expectancy, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

LIFEGUARDS
Emergency medical care provided by lifeguards, 147A.16
Qualifications and requirements for swimming pool, spa, and waterslide lifeguards, 1351.4(3)

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE
See BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing of health care, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders for
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths caused by withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining procedures, consideration as assisting suicide, 707A.3
Dependent adults, withholding or withdrawing of health care from, excepted from abuse, 235B.2(6b)
Interpretation of declarations and restriction on authority of attorney in fact by declarations, 144B.6(2)
Wards, withholding or withdrawing health care from, consent powers of guardians, 633.635(2c)

LIFTS
Safety of lifts for passengers, regulation and enforcement of
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9), 331.304(4)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

LIGHT AND LIGHTING
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
All-terrain vehicle lights, 321I.13
Bicycle lights, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boat lights, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9
Cities, see CITIES
Easements for light, acquisition of, prohibition, 564.2
Efficiency standards for lighting in buildings, 103A.7(2f), 103A.10(4b)
Emergency vehicle lights, 321.422, 321.423
Gas decorative lamps, sale restricted, 478A.7
Highway lights and lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting, use of lights, 481A.93
Motor vehicle lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobile lights, 321G.12
Solar light and energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Street lights and lighting, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Lights and Lighting
Sunlight, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
LIGHT AND LIGHTING — Continued
Traffic lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Utilities for production of light, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Vessel lights, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9

LIGHTNING
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE

LIMBS (HUMAN ARMS AND LEGS)
Disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Prosthetic devices, see PROSTHETIC DEVICES

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural liming material and limestone
Regulation, ch 201A
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
Carriers of limestone, weight limits for motor vehicles, 321.466(5)
Equipment for application, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Fishing, use of lime for, prohibition, 481A.76
Quarries for limestone, acquisition and operation by counties, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Competition law violations, 553.16
Computation of period
Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.5
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute, see subhead Tolling of Statute below
Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort claims against state, 669.18
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Contracts
Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
Real estate contracts, 614.17 – 614.21
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22
Credit unions, actions against, 533.506
Criminal actions, ch 802
Crop failures, landlords’ liens, 570.4
Deeds
Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.412
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Insurance policies
County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
Proof of loss
General provisions, 518.19, 518A.19
Automobile damage, 518A.20
Crop losses by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS —
Continued
Insurance policies — Continued
Proof of loss — Continued
Life insurance, 511.35
Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.22
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Landlords’ liens, crop failures, 570.4
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics’ liens, enforcement, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mental illness, persons with
Action to recover support, 252.15
Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Mortgages, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Petroleum diminution environmental charges, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Improvements to real property, 614.1(11)
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS, subhead Limitations of Actions
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
Recovery of real property, 614.1(5)
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 489

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS —
Continued
Real property — Continued
Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 9G.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Relative rights, actions for injuries to, 614.1(2)
Reputation, actions for injuries to, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
Secured interests in farm products, actions founded on, 614.1(10)
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
State, tort claims against, 669.13
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Tolling of statute
Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Dispute resolution, 679.14
Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
Tort actions
General provisions, 614.1(2)
Claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
Claims against state, 669.13
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.4
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1(8)
Waste or trespass, heirs’ rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
Workers’ compensation actions, 85.26
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 489
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farming Operations below
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Dissolution of companies, property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Farming operations
General provisions, ch 202B
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers
Workers’ compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Financial institutions, see BANKS AND BANKING
Franchise tax income tax credit for financial institution members, 422.11
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)
Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
Landholdings by companies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Managers of companies, tax liability of, 421.26
Members of companies
Taxes on income, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Limited Liability Company Members
Organization of companies and articles of organization, real property transfers by deed, transfer tax exemption for, 428A.2(15)
Pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Property held by companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Real estate brokers and salespersons, professional limited liability companies for, ch 543B
Securities, see SECURITIES
Swine processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Taxation of companies and members, see TAXATION, subhead Limited Liability Companies and Members of Limited Liability Companies
Veterinary services, clinic ownership and practice, restrictions on, 169.4A
Workers’ compensation for members, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Limited Liability Company Members
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS)
Regulation, 514B.33
LIMOUSINE SERVICES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Holiday for Lincoln’s birthday, 1C.1
LINES (LAND BOUNDARIES)
See BOUNDARIES
LINES (PIPES)
Gas lines, see GASES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Water lines, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
LINES (WIREs)
Communication services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Electric utility transmission lines, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Highways, utility lines on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
LINEUPS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39
Small business linked investments loan program, 12.43

LINK (LAND MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.3

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIONS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of lions, ch 717F

LIQUIFIED GASES
See also PROPANE
General provisions, ch 101
Dealers in liquefied petroleum gases, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
Fuel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Measurement and meters for measurement, ch 214, ch 215
Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by liquefied gases
Dealers in liquefied petroleum gases, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Taxes on fuel, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels

LIQUEFIED GASES — Continued
Motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by liquefied gases — Continued
Users of liquefied petroleum gases, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Reservoirs, wells for development, regulation, 458A.4(6)
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by liquefied gases, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases above

LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Combustible and flammable liquids, safety regulation of, ch 101
Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation of, ch 479B
Measure, standard unit, 210.5
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS, subhead Liquefied Natural Gas
Petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transportation by vehicle, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

LIS PENDENS
Court proceedings relating to lis pendens, certification and entry in county records, 602.6106
Filing fees for lis pendens, 602.8105(2h)
Nonstatutory liens, hearing to determine validity of, exception to lis pendens, 575.1
Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon filing of complaint, 600B.16
Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LISTENING DEVICES
General provisions, 727.8, ch 808B

LITERACY
Financial literacy program, state, ch 12G
Reading programs in schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reading Programs
LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITHIUM
Batteries containing lithium, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

LITTER AND LITTERING
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTORAL LANDS AND RIGHTS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights

LIVERIES
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Stables, see STABLES

LIVERS
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

LIVESTOCK — Continued
Care of livestock
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BIRDS, subheads Emus; Ostriches; Poultry; Rheas; BOVINE ANIMALS, subheads Bison; Cattle and Calves; CAPRINE ANIMALS; EQUINE ANIMALS, subheads Donkeys; Horses; Mules; FARM DEER; OVINE ANIMALS; PORCINE ANIMALS
General provisions, 4.1(13A)
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Artificial insemination of livestock, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Auctions of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Bedding materials, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(9)
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding of livestock
Cattle breeding, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Buying and buyers of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below

LIVESTOCK
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BIRDS, subheads Emus; Ostriches; Poultry; Rheas; BOVINE ANIMALS, subheads Bison; Cattle and Calves; CAPRINE ANIMALS; EQUINE ANIMALS, subheads Donkeys; Horses; Mules; FARM DEER; OVINE ANIMALS; PORCINE ANIMALS
General provisions, 4.1(13A)
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Artificial insemination of livestock, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Auctions of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Bedding materials, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(9)
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding of livestock
Cattle breeding, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Buying and buyers of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
LIVESTOCK — Continued
Health regulation and care for livestock
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control;
VETERINARY MEDICINE AND
VETERINARY MEDICINE
PRACTITIONERS, subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care
Livestock health advisory council, ch 267
Herders of livestock, liens by, ch 579
Identification devices for livestock, ch 169A
Insemination of livestock, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Keepers of livestock, liens by, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Killing of livestock
Railroads, killing by, liability, 327G.10
Slaughtering, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock below
Lands used for livestock, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liens on livestock, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Loading chutes for livestock, length restrictions for, 321.457(2c)
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Markets and marketing of livestock
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Collective marketing, ch 500
Dairy cattle, marketing practices for, ch 172E
Facilities, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care for livestock, see subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock above
Neglect of livestock
Criminal offenses, 717.2
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected livestock, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
Rescue of neglected livestock, 717.2A
Odors emitted by livestock operations, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Operations and operators, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock below
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Packaging material used in livestock production, sales, services, and use tax exemption for, 423.3(15)

LIVESTOCK — Continued
Packers and packinghouses, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock below
Payments for livestock by financial instrument subsequently refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Processing and production operations and processors and producers of livestock
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
General provisions, ch 202B
Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Commodity Production Contracts
Liens by producers, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Packaging material used in production, sales, services, and use tax exemption for, 423.3(15)
Sales of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Purchases and purchasers of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Railroad shipments, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below
Railroad tracks, livestock getting onto, 327G.3–327G.10
Renderers and rendering plants, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock above
Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers of livestock
See also subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales; OVINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation of; PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of
Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)
Packers’ purchases, reporting and contracting of, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
LIVESTOCK — Continued
Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers of livestock — Continued
Payment by financial instrument subsequently refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Sales tax exemption for breeding livestock, 423.3(3)
Slaughterhouse dealers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, ch 172A
Uniform commercial code application, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1
Scales
See also subhead Weight and Weighing of Livestock below
Graduations of weight units on beams and dials, 215.13
Security interests in livestock, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Shipments of livestock, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below
Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock above
Stray animals, ch 169C
Transportation of livestock and vehicles for transportation of livestock
See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals
Certificates, ch 172B
Loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Motor trucks, 321.1(41)
Passengers riding on vehicles, 321.455
Railroads, 327D.102
Registration of trailers, 321.123(3a)
Weight limits for livestock vehicles, 321.463(6), 321.466(5)
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Waste products, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Weight and weighing of livestock
See also subhead Scales above
 Packers, weighing requirements for, 215.21, 215.22
Vehicles transporting livestock, weight limits for, 321.463(6), 321.466(5)

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LIZARDS
See also REPTILES
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of lizards, ch 717F

LLAMAS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

LOANS AND LENDERS
See also CREDIT
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Banks and loans from banks
See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions below
General provisions, 524.902 – 524.913
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Brokers for loans, licensing and regulation of, ch 535C, 714.16(2f)
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate’s committee, 68A.402
Charges collected by lenders, 535.8
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans below
Check cashing businesses, see subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses below
Cities, loans to, see CITIES
Collateral, see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
College student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes by, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Costs collected by lenders, 535.8
Counties, loans to, see COUNTIES
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Credit unions and loans from credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions below
Authorized, 533.315
Interest rates, limits, 533.316
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Delayed deposit (payday loan) businesses
Licensing and regulation of businesses, 524.211(4), 524.1611, ch 533D, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Loans to banking division personnel, prohibition, 524.211(2)
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Documents relating to loans, copies to debtor, 535.16
Dwelling purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans below
Educational loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees collected by lenders, 535.8
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Financial institutions and loans from financial institutions
See also subheads Banks and Loans from Banks; Credit Unions and Loans from Credit Unions above; Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies; Savings and Loan Associations and Loans from Savings and Loan Associations below
General provisions, ch 535A
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Industrial loans and industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
Financial literacy program, state, ch 12G
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Higher education student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10
Home purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans below
Housing loans
Charges, costs, and fees collected by lenders, 535.8
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Payments, crediting by lenders, 535.14
Industrial loans and loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Insurance companies and loans from insurance companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions above
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Investments by companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Insurance Companies
Life insurance policy loans, 511.36
Prohibitions, 508.7, 511.11
Insurance for losses and damage to persons giving and extending credit (credit insurance), see INSURANCE, subhead Credit Insurance
Insurance sales in connection with regulated loans, 536.26, 536.27
Interest rates
General provisions, 535.2 – 535.5
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Motor loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
Partners in limited partnerships, business transactions with limited partnerships, 488.112
Payday loans and lenders, see subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses above
Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
Regulated loans and businesses for making of regulated loans
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Loans to banking division personnel, prohibition, 524.211(2)
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of
Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21
Residential property purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans above
Savings and loan associations and loans from savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions above
General provisions, 534.201 – 534.211, 636.45, 636.46
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Small loans and businesses for making of small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans above
State officers and employees, loans from lobbyists, 68B.24
Student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Usury, see USURY

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
General provisions, 68B.2(13), 68B.36, 68B.38
General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics rules for, 68B.31(4)
Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24
Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in utility charges or rates, prohibition, 476.18(1)
State agencies and officers, lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A, 68B.8

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See index headings relating to specific local governments, e.g. CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Emergency medical services, income surtaxes for, ch 422D
Excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Vehicle taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

LOCK BOXES
See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
 Licensing and regulation of meat and poultry preparation facilities, ch 189A
 Liens for charges, rents, and services of locker plants, ch 578
 Tax valuation and assessment of locker plants, 428.22

LOCKERS
Searches of school students' lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

LOCOMOTIVES
See RAILROADS, subhead Engines

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING FACILITIES
See BOARDING FACILITIES; HOTELS AND MOTELS; ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS
Development and conservation of Loess hills, 161D.1 – 161D.8

LOGOS
Financial institution and insurer logos, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Iowa logo, 15.108(2b)
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

LOGS
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LOITERING
Sex offenders, loitering by, exclusion zones, 692A.113
Voting polling places, loitering at, criminal offense, 39A.4(1a)

LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
General provisions, 231F.1
Assisted living, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Disabilities, persons with, resource center program for, 231.23A(4), 231.64
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health care infrastructure and workforce, development of, 135.163, 135.164, 135.175 – 135.177
Insurance coverage for long-term care, see INSURANCE
Residents of facilities, advocate and advocacy programs for, 231.23A(7), 231.41, 231.42, 231.44
Resource center program for persons seeking long-term care services, 231.23A(4), 231.64
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
LOOTING
See also DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offense, 714.2(1)

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouses, injury or death of, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Stray Animals

LOST PERSONS
See MISSING PERSONS

LOST PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
General provisions, 331.502(40), 331.508(3), 331.653(53), ch 556F
Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Investment securities, notification and replacement of, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (GOODS)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Sales

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Housing property, see HOUSING
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery
General provisions, ch 99G
Alcoholic beverage regulation for gambling facilities, 123.49(2)
Compensation of lottery authority board members, 7E.6(3)
Financial disclosure by lottery authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Motor vehicles of lottery authority, registration plates for, 321.19(1)
Revenues from lottery, estimates for state budgeting, 8.22A(5)
Tickets and shares
Sales, 99B.6(5), 99B.7(1)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Winnings from lottery, taxation as income, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Arrested persons, legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Attorney assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Board members of state boards who are indigent and low-income persons, compensation of, 7E.6(2)
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, assistance for, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business
Charities, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Commission members of state commissions who are indigent and low-income persons, compensation of, 7E.6(2)
Committee members of state committees who are indigent and low-income persons, compensation of, 7E.6(2)
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
Council members of state councils who are indigent and low-income persons, compensation of, 7E.6(2)
County assistance for low-income and poor persons
County general assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
Court actions and proceedings
Fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610
Legal representation of and legal services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Credit unions serving low-income persons
Deposits by nonmembers, 533.301(1b)
List by credit union superintendent, 533.114(2e)
Loans to low-income persons, 533.315(6c)
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Criminal defendants
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Fines, installment payments, 909.3
Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation for, 815.4, 815.5
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Defense of indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below

Energy assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Farmers, legal assistance program for, 13.20 – 13.24
Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities, 483A.24(15)
Food programs, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
General assistance to low-income and poor persons, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Health care for low-income and indigent persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care
Heating assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homes for low-income and indigent persons, see HOUSING, subhead Low-Income Housing
Hospital care for low-income and indigent persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care
Housing for low-income and indigent persons, see HOUSING, subhead Low-Income Housing

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities, 483A.24(15)
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Job training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs
Juvenile court proceedings, legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons
General provisions, 13B.4
Appellate proceedings
Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10
Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 814.11, 815.10
Fees and expenses
Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 232.141, 331.424(1a), 331.756(5), 815.10 – 815.11, 815.14
Restitution, 815.14, ch 910
Information provided by court-appointed attorneys, confidentiality, 22.7(45)
Persons in poverty grant program for legal services, 13.34
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Wards in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, representation by court-appointed counsel, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation for, 815.4, 815.5
Manufactured homes of low-income and indigent persons, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Low-Income Persons, Homes of
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical care for low-income and indigent persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care
Mobile homes of low-income and indigent persons, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Low-Income Persons, Homes of
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Moving into state or county, removal from state or county by court action, 252.18
Poor relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Public defenders for indigent persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons above
Public improvement rates and charges, suspensions and abatements of, 427.8 – 427.12
Relief agencies, sales and use tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)
Relief of low-income and poor persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Removal from state or county by court action, 252.18
Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28
School fee waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, assistance for, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business
Special assessments, suspensions and abatements of, 427.8 – 427.12
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support of poor persons, ch 252
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Low-Income Persons
Transient persons, see TRANSIENT PERSONS, subhead Indigent and Poor Persons
Veterans, assistance for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
Wards in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, legal representation of, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Weatherization assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see WEATHERIZATION
Welfare assistance for low-income and poor persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED GASES

LUBRICANTS
Motor vehicle lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(2d), 904.312B
Used oil and oil filters, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F

LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Cooperative associations, 497.1
Lost property, duties and rights of finders of, see LOST PROPERTY

LUNCH
See FOOD; NUTRITION

LUNGS
See also BREATH AND BREATHING
Asthma and airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Diseases and disorders of lungs, see DISEASES
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Pneumoconiosis, occupational disease compensation for, 85A.13
Respiratory care, see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Transplants of lungs, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

LYMPHOMA
See CANCER
MACHINERY
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Excavation equipment, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Industrial equipment, see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Outdoor power equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Utility equipment, see UTILITY EQUIPMENT

MACHINE SHOPS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH
See PSEUDORABIES

MAGAZINES (EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS STORAGE)
Regulation, ch 101A

MAGAZINES (PUBLICATIONS)
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa §7
Newstands, child labor restrictions for, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Sales of magazines
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGAZINES (WEAPONS)
See WEAPONS

MAGISTRATES
Court officers, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates

MAIL
E-mail, see E-MAIL
Postal mail, see POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL

MAILING
Animal abuse, see ANIMALS, subhead Abused Animals
Military crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MAJORITY
Attainment by minors, 599.1
Full age, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Full Age

MAKEUP
See COSMETICS

MALADIE DU COIT
Control of maladie du coit in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

MALE PERSONS
See MEN

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
Criminal offenses involving motor vehicle, 321.79
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE
Insurance for malpractice, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Professional malpractice, see PROFESSIONS, subhead Malpractice
MALWARE
Regulation, ch 715

MAMMALS
Endangered species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fur-bearing mammals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game regulation, see GAME
Hunting preserves for ungulates, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Threatened species, protection of, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Wild mammals, see WILDLIFE

MAMMOGRAPHY
Insurance and health benefit coverage for mammography, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization of, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1a), ch 8
Accountable government Act administration, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Affirmative action enforcement, ch 19B
Appeal board, state, see APPEAL BOARD (STATE)
Chief information officer
General provisions, 8A.201A
Innovation council membership and duties, 15.117A
Early childhood Iowa initiative, see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE
Employees of department, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Grants enterprise management, office of, 8.9, 8.10
Lean enterprise, office of, 8.70
Mandates Act administration, report on, 25B.4
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
School budget review committee membership and duties, 257.30
Technology advisory council membership and duties, 8A.204
Tobacco settlement authority, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority

MANAGERS
City managers and assistant city managers, see CITIES
County managers, see COUNTIES

MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue department, 421.20
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
General provisions, ch 25B
Publication in Iowa Acts, 2B.10(4h)

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

MANSLAUGHTER
See also HOMICIDE
General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Death benefits denied to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Drivers of motor vehicles, violations by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operator Violations below
Investigation by medical examiner, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116
Military crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Motor vehicle operator violations
Driver's license revocation, 321.209
Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A

MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
See also FACTORY- BUILT STRUCTURES
General provisions, 321.1(36B, 36Ca)
Abandoned homes and personal property of homeowners
General provisions, ch 555B, ch 555C
Forcible entry and detainer actions joiner, 648.19
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Transfer of registration and title of valueless homes, 321.47
MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Anchoring systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A
Buyers and buying of homes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
City regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Communities and parks for homes
General provisions, 435.1(4, 6)
Abandoned homes and personal property of homeowners, disposal of, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
Landlord and tenant law, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law below
Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for community operators, 557B.1(8)
Regulation by cities and counties, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 135I.4(3)
Taxation of homes in communities, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes
Tiedown systems for homes, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 103A.52(4)
Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26 – 435.27
County regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A
Dealers of homes, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Distributors of homes
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Existing homes outside of communities or parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.26(1a)
Finance charge limits for sales of homes, 103A.58
Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26(1a)

MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Ground anchoring and support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Homestead tax credits, eligibility for, 425.17(4), 435.26(1a), 435.26A(3)
Installation and installers of homes
Certification of installers, 103A.59(1)
Penalties for installation violations, 103A.59(2)
Inventories of homes, see subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes below
Land-leased communities, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562B
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.6, 648.19, 648.22A
Landlord's actions for rent or possession, 648.19
Rent increase protection on lot rentals, 435.33
Leases of homes, see subhead Rentals and Leases of Homes below
Length and width of homes, see subhead Size of Homes below
Liens on homes, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Low-income persons, homes of
Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
Tax reduction
Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections for, 435.33
Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)
Manufacturers and manufacturing of homes
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Violation penalties, 103A.59(2)
Measurements of homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Military tax exemption, eligibility for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a), 435.26A(3)
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration, exception from, 321.18(8)
Moving of homes
Length restrictions for homes moved on highways, 321.457(2c)
MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Moving of homes — Continued
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
Undercarriages used for transportation of homes, exemption from motor vehicle registration, 321.18(8)

Owners and ownership of homes
Abandoned personal property of homeowners, disposal of, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
Titles, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below

Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A

Parks for homes, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above

Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes

Purchasers and purchasing of homes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below

Real estate, conversion of homes to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27

Real estate improvement districts, regulation of manufactured homes in, 358C.13(8)

Registration of motor vehicles, exception for homes, 321.18(8)

Rentals and leases of homes
Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40

Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)

Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33

Spaces for homes, rental of, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above

Support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below

Taxation of homes, see TAXATION

Tenants, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above

Tiedown systems
General provisions, 103A.51(1, 2, 15), 103A.60 – 103A.63

Enforcement, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling

General provisions, 321.20, 321.24, 423.26A

Cancellation of titles, 321.101(2)

Correction of incorrect information on certificates of title and applications for certificates, 321.23A

Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A

Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

Notification upon issuance of titles, 435.28

Refusal of issuance or transfer of titles, 321.30

MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Sales, sellers, and purchasers of homes
See also subhead Retailers of Homes above

General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50

Finance charge limits, 103A.58

Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Sunday sales, 322.3(9)

Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Size of homes
Measurements of size, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31

Towed homes on highways, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)

Spaces for homes, rental of, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above

Taxation as hotel room rentals, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals

Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

Retailers of homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below

General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]

Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27

Tax exemption, 435.23

Use tax collection, 423.26A
MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
— Continued
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title—Continued
Secured transactions involving homes covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in homes covered by certificates of title, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Surrender of certificates of title, 435.26A, 435.26B
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
Transfers of titles, 321.45, 321.46
Used homes acquired by retailers, application for and issuance of titles for, 321.45(4)
Valueless homes removed from communities or parks, issuance of new titles for, 555C.3
Towing of homes, see subhead Moving of Homes above
Trailer parks, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Transactions governed by uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Transporting of homes, see subhead Moving of Homes above
Travel trailers
Classed as manufactured or mobile homes, 321.1(36Cb)
Tax exemptions, 321.123(2b), 435.23
Undercarriages used for transportation of homes, exemption from motor vehicle registration, 321.18(8)
Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
Used homes
Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by retailers, 321.45(4)
Transfers, title fees, 321.46(2)
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 103A.52(4)
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal and disposition of, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
Veterans, homes of, tax credits and exemptions, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a), 435.26A(3)
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; FACTORIES
Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306
Development of targeted industry, state assistance programs for, 15.104(8 “l”), 15.411, 15.412, 15G.111(10)
Dies, see DIES (TOOLS)
Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation of, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation of, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Molds, see MOLDS (FOR MAKING SHAPED OBJECTS)
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademark registration, ch 548
Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
General provisions, ch 459, ch 459A
Anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements for, 455B.134(3f)
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
General provisions, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Fertilizers, manure used for, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements for, 455B.134(3f)
MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL — Continued
Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program for, 161C.5, 161C.6
Soil conditioners, manure used for, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Storage structures, disputes relating to establishment of, mediation, ch 654C

MAPS
City computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
Highway map of state, see subhead Transportation Maps below
Iowa official map, see subhead State Official Map below
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Mine maps, 456.11 – 456.13
Plats, see PLATS
School purchases of maps, 279.28
Secretary of state’s duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8
State official map
See also subhead Transportation Maps below
General provisions, 307.14
Telegraph line maps, 433.14
Telephone line maps, 433.14
Transportation maps
See also subhead State Official Map above
Activities in competition with private enterprise, 23A.2(9)
Historic sites, display of, 321.253A

MARGARINE
See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, 124.101(19)
Criminal offenses, 124.401(1, 5), 124.407, 124.410
Eradication, 80.9(7), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE CORPS
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARINE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Limited liability companies for practice of marriage and family therapy, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15A
Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions for, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

MARITAL RELATIONS
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETS AND MARKETING
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food markets, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments
Unused property markets, ch 546A

MARKS
Brands for animals, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Labels, see LABELS
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS

MARKSMANSHIP
Target shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
See also FAMILIES
General provisions, ch 595 – ch 597
Abandonment and desertion of spouses
Custody of children, 597.15
MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued
Abandonment and desertion of spouses — Continued
Property disposition, authority of spouses, 597.10 – 597.13
Abuse between spouses, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Acknowledgments of real estate conveyances taken from married persons, form of, 558.35
Age requirements for parties to marriage, 595.2
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Attorneys in fact for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT, subhead Spouses
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Capacity of wards under guardianship to contract for marriage, 595.3(6), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)
Certificates of marriage, see subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages below
Children legitimized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Cohabitation
Grounds for annulments of marriage, 598.29(3)
Validation of void marriages, 595.19(2)
Common law marriages
Children of parents in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(5)
Spouses in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(6)
Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debt for institutionalized spouse, creation and collection of, ch 249B
Competency of spouses, see COMPETENCY, subhead Spouses
Contracts made by married persons
Liability for contracts made by spouse, 597.2, 597.11
Power to make contracts, 597.18
Contracts of marriage
Statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Wards, capacity to contract for marriage, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)
Conveyances of real estate by spouses, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Spouses, Conveyances by Counselors for marriages, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Deaths of spouses and dead spouses
Surviving spouses of dead persons, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
Deaths of spouses and dead spouses — Continued
Wrongful deaths, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Debts of other spouse, liability for, 597.17
Dependent care expenses for spouses, income tax deductions and credits, 2.48, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Dependent persons, support of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Spouses and Spousal Support
Desertion of spouses, see subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Spouses above
Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Engagement rings, exemption of debtor’s property from execution, 627.6(1)
Expenses of families, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Fees
Certificates of marriage, 331.605(1f)
Licenses to marry, 331.605(1g)
Solemnizations of marriage, 595.12
Gender requirements for parties to marriage, 216.18(2), 595.2
Health care durable power of attorney for spouses, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)
Heirs, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS, subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses
Illegal marriages, annulments of, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Incompetency of spouses, see COMPETENCY, subhead Spouses
Inheritance rights of married persons, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses
Initiative grant fund, 234.45
Injuries of spouses, wrongful, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Institutionalized spouses, support debt owed by community spouse, creation and collection of, ch 249B
Invalid marriages, see subhead Validity of Marriages below
Licenses to marry
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(1g)
Loss of services and support of spouses, recovery of damages for, 613.15
MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued
Medical assistance recipients who are institutionalized, support debts owed by spouses, creation and collection of, ch 249B
Minors, attainment of majority by marriage of, 599.1
Name changes, request by parties to marriage, 595.5
Power of attorney for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT, subhead Spouses
Premarital agreements, ch 596
Prisoners, spouses of, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13
Property rights of married persons, ch 597
Records and statistics of marriages
See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 595.6, 595.13
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Fees, 331.605(1f)
Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A
Rings, exemption of debtor’s property from execution, 627.6(1)
Separate maintenance of spouses, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance
Solemnization of marriage, 595.10 – 595.13
Statistics of marriages, see subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages above
Support of spouses, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Spouses and Spousal Support
Surviving spouses
Conveyances of property of decedents to surviving spouses, 558.66
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS, subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses
Probate law, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses
Testimony of husbands and wives, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Therapy for marriage counseling, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Torts committed by persons, liability of spouses of persons, 597.19
Validity of marriages
General provisions, 595.19
Determining validity, 598.30
Veterans, spouses of, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Spouses of Veterans
Void marriages, see subhead Validity of Marriages above
Waiting period for marriage, 595.4
MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued
Wards under guardianships, capacity to contract and obtain marriages, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)
Wedding rings, exemption of debtor’s property from execution, 627.6(1)
Witnesses, husbands and wives as, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
MARSHALLTOWN
State veterans home, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans
MARRSHALS
City marshals, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services
Fire marshal, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
MARSHES
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS
MARTIAL ARTS
Licensing and regulation of mixed martial arts matches
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)
Schools for martial arts, membership contracts of, regulation, ch 552
MARTIAL LAW
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152C
Sales of massage therapy services, sales tax exemption for, 423.2(6)
MASS GATHERINGS
See GATHERINGS
MASS TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
MASTERS
Court officers, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters
MATERIAL WITNESSES
See WITNESSES
MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD
See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY
Births of children, see BIRTHS
Breast-feeding of children, see CHILDREN
MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD — Continued
Health and health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Recognition day for mothers (Mother’s Day), designation and observance of, 1C.3
Surrogate motherhood arrangements, 710.11

MATHEMATICS
School education and instruction in mathematics, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Mathematics Instruction

MATRONS
Jail matrons, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Police matrons, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services

MAYORS
See CITIES

MEALS
See FOOD; NUTRITION

MEASLES
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

MEASUREMENT
See WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

MEASURES (LEGISLATION)
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS

MEAT — Continued
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Production establishments, inspection and regulation of, 159.5(9)
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND MECHANICAL PROFESSIONALS
See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

MECHANICS’ LIENS
See LIENS

MEDALS FOR MILITARY SERVICE
Recipients of medals, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Assets of recipients of assistance
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards, see subhead Conservatorships and Conservators for Wards Receiving Assistance below
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
Assisted living programs receiving assistance, veterans benefits for tenants of, 231C.5A
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Audits relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Burial expense funds used to pay assistance debts, 523A.303
Children, assistance to
   Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
   Hawk-i program eligible children, 514I.8(1)
   Identification of children for program enrollment from school breakfast and lunch program application information, 283A.2(3)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 8A.512(1b)
Conservatorships and conservators for wards receiving assistance
   Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
   Payment of claims for assistance, 633.653A
Criminal offenders, restitution for assistance provided to victims of, 910.2
Dead persons, recovery of assistance from, see subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below
   Debt recovery from recipients of assistance
   See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance
   General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6
   Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Burial expense funds used to pay debts, 523A.303
Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from, see subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below
   Funeral expense funds used to pay debts, 523A.303
   Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
   Spouses who are institutionalized, support debt owed by community spouses, creation and collection of, ch 249B
   Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
Decedents, recovery of assistance from, see subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Eligibility and persons eligible for assistance
   Asset transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
   Children, see subhead Children, Assistance to, above
   Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
   Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from
   Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410
   Classification of medical assistance debt for payment, 633.425
   Notices for claims, 633.231, 633.304A
   Recovery of medical assistance debts, 249A.5
   Expansion population services, ch 249J
   Fishing permits for program participants, 483A.24(13)
   Funeral expense funds used to pay assistance debts, 523A.303
   Hawk-i program eligible children, eligibility for assistance, 514I.8(1)
   Health care facilities and facility residents receiving assistance, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents
   Home and community-based services
      Providers of services, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(18)
      Recipients of services waivers, residences of, restrictions on zoning of, 335.34, 414.32
   Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
   Income trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
   Information provided to program by insurers, 505.25
   Information relative to recipients of assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31
   Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
   Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
   Long-term care asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Medical assistance trusts, see subhead
Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below

Mental health, mental retardation, and
developmental disabilities individual
case management services provision,
225C.20

Offices for administration of program,
voter registration by, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Recovery of assistance from recipients, see
subhead Debt Recovery from
Recipients of Assistance above

Restitution from criminal offenders, 910.2

Special education services, reimbursement
from federally funded health care
programs, 256B.15

Special needs trusts for assets of recipients
of assistance, see subhead Trusts for
Assets of Recipients of Assistance below

Spouses who are institutionalized, creation
and collection of support debt for
assistance provided to, ch 249B

Supplementary assistance eligibility for
recipients of medical assistance,
249.3(4(e)

Tax information and assistance available to
recipients of assistance, 217.36

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain
eligibility for assistance

Debt for assistance, creation and
collection of, ch 249F

Disclaimers of property, interest, or
right, 633E.15

Surviving spouse failing to take against
will, 633.246A

Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance

Income and assets, availability for
eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)

Income trusts and special needs trusts,
disposition of and duties of trustees
for, ch 633C

Residents of intermediate care facilities
for persons with mental retardation,
payments through medical
assistance trusts, reimbursement to
counties, 249A.12(3)

Violations relating to assistance,
prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14,
331.756(49)

Wards receiving assistance

Assets and income report to human
services department, 633.641

Conservatorships and conservators for
recipient wards, see subhead
Conservatorships and Conservators
for Wards Receiving Assistance above

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Wards receiving assistance — Continued

Payment of claims for assistance,
633.653A

MEDICAL CARE AND CARE
PRACTITIONERS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL;
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS

MEDICAL DEVICES

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS, subhead Devices used in
Health Care

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (STATE AND
COUNTY)

For provisions relating generally to state
officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS

For provisions relating generally to county
officers, see COUNTIES, subhead
Officers

General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805,
691.5 – 691.7

Anatomical gift law duties, 142C.4A

Appointments to office of county medical
examiner, 331.321(1k)

Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES

Child death review team, 135.43

Child fatality review committee, 135.43(4)

Combination of duties of county medical
examiner with other county officers,
331.323(1)

Domestic abuse death review team
membership and duties for state
medical examiner, 135.109

Homicide investigation costs, recovery
from defendant, 910.3A

Human immunodeficiency virus infection
in deceased persons, notification to
family and partners by medical
examiners, 141A.5(5)

Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)

Mental health institute patient deaths,
investigations by medical examiners,
226.34

Mental retardation unit patient deaths,
investigations by medical examiners,
222.12

Motor vehicles privately owned by medical
examiners, emergency vehicle
designation for, 321.451

Organ donation law duties, 142C.4A

Records of medical examiners,
confidentiality of, 22.7(41)

Removal of county medical examiners from
office, 331.321(3)

Reports of medical examiners,
confidentiality of, 22.7(41)
MEDICAL EXAMINERS (STATE AND COUNTY) — Continued
Resource center patient deaths, investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
Retirement of county medical examiners, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(2)]
Trauma system advisory council membership recommendations by state medical examiner, 147A.24
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451

MEDICAL GASES
Distributors of medical gases, limited, licensing and regulation of, 155A.42
Piping systems for medical gases, installation and repair of, 105.10(1)
Respiratory care using medical gases, see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MEDICARE
Eligible persons, supplementary assistance eligibility, 249.3(4g)
Hospice services for health care facility residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32
Supplement insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance

MEDICATION AIDES
Certification, 135C.34, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13

MEDICINE AND SURGERY
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR MEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10

MEETINGS — Continued
Governmental body meetings, see PUBLIC MEETINGS
Open meetings law, ch 21
State board meetings, attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Armed forces and veterans, commemorative buildings for
See also HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees, thereunder Memorial Hospitals
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levies by cities for facilities, 384.12(2)
Cemetery memorials, see CEMETERIES
State monuments, maintenance funds for, 8A.321(14)

MEMORIAL SERVICES
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains
Control of disposition of remains, ch 144C
Disorderly conduct at services, criminal offense, 723.5

MEN
See also GENDER
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
Fatherhood, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Parenthood, see PARENTS
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
MEN — Continued
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Widowers, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses

MENTINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Deceased persons suffering from disease, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
Emergency care providers, exposure report and notification, 139A.19
Students at postsecondary institutions, vaccination information, 139A.26

MENTAL CAPACITY AND COMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
See also AUTISM; INSANITY; PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF General provisions, 4.1(21A), ch 225C
Actions commenced by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Admissions to institutions of persons and admitted persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Advocates for mental patients, 229.19
Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27
Assistance for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care of mental disease, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Centers and clinics for mental health care See also subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below
General provisions, ch 230A
Accreditation standards for centers and clinics, administration and enforcement of, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)
Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
County authority, 331.382(1f)
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)
Mental health information, confidentiality of, ch 228

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Centers and clinics for mental health care — Continued
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17
Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to centers, 423.3(18d)
Services of centers and clinics, new or changed, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)
Trustees of centers, appointment and removal of, 331.321(1e, 3)
Children and youth with mental disorders See also subhead Minors with Mental Disorders below
Delinquent children, civil commitment of, 232.51
Mental health services system for children, 225C.51 – 225C.54
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES
Support, liability of parents, 230.15
Clinics for mental health care, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above
Commitments of persons and committed persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Community mental health centers and clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above
Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Competency, see COMPETENCY
Conservators and conservatorships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counseling and counselors for mental health care See also subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Counseling and counselors for mental health care — Continued
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
County expenditures for mental health services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Criminal defendants
Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
Incompetent persons, proceedings
suspension for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
Insane persons and insanity, see INSANITY, subhead Criminal Defendants
Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Diagnosis of mental disease, false advertising of, 126.16
Disability services for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Driver’s licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)
Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Facilities for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Guardians and guardianships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Habeas corpus right, 229.37
Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Hospitalizations of persons with mental illness and hospitalized persons with mental illness
See also subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229, 331.756(46)
Costs, liability for, ch 230

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Hospitalizations of persons with mental illness and hospitalized persons with mental illness — Continued
Delinquent children, hospitalizations of, 232.51
Psychiatric hospital, referrals to, 225.11
Rules of procedure for hospitalizations
General provisions, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Subpoenas in cases, service and return fees of county sheriffs, 331.655(1c)
Substance abuser commitment or treatment application filing, 125.75B
Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56
Transportation of persons to and from other states for care or treatment, interstate compact for, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Hospitals for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Housing for persons with mental illness, see HOUSING
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1a), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Information relating to mental health
Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
Institutes for mental health, state, see subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes below
Institutionalizations and institutionalized persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Institutions for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Insurance for persons with mental illness, see INSURANCE, subhead Mental Illness and Persons with Mental Illness
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Juvenile delinquents, commitment of, 232.51
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Legal actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Legal settlement for persons with mental illness, 230.1 – 230.12
Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance program services, 249A.26, 249A.27, 249A.31
Mental health centers and clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above
Mental health counseling and counselors, see subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care above
Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes
See also HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools; HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 226
Abuse of residents, investigations of, 135B.9(2)
Admissions of persons and admitted persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Alcoholism treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Care services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Children residing in institutes
Education of children, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Commitments of persons and committed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
Deaths of residents of institutes, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes — Continued
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Juvenile delinquents, commitment of, 232.52(2f)
Leases of facilities of institutes, 225C.13
Legal settlement for patients, 252.16(6, 7)
Low-income persons, services to, ch 249J
Medical assistance payments
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
Neglect of residents, investigations of, 135B.9(2)
Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Transfer of patients to county or private institutions, 227.11
Treatment services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation
Mental health professionals and professions, see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below
Minors with mental disorders
See also subhead Children and Youth with Mental Disorders above
Hospitalization proceedings, 229.2, 229.6A
Wards of state, transfers to and from state juvenile home, 233B.5
Patient advocates, 229.19
Placements to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Prevention of mental disease
False advertising of self-medication, 126.16
Programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Professional practitioners and practice in mental health
See also subheads Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care; Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care above; PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS; PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS; SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WORKERS
Information relating to mental health, see subhead Information Relating to Mental Health above
Motor vehicles of professionals, registration of government vehicles, 321.19
Shortage and shortage areas
Stipend program for practitioners in shortage areas, 135.80
Training fellowship program for physician assistants, 135.177
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Psychiatry and psychiatrists, see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health above
Psychology and psychologists, see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health above
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Rights of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with mental illness
See also subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
General provisions, ch 225C
Advertising of self-medication treatment, 126.16
Blind persons, legal settlement of, 252.16(6)
Centers and clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above
Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1)
Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Services for persons with mental illness — Continued
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
County expenditures
General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440
Collection from liable parties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Health care facilities
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness
General provisions, 135C.1(8)
Care provided, 135C.3
Changed services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Fee assessments on revenue of facilities, 222.60A, 249A.21
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents
Medical assistance personal needs allowance for residents, 249A.30A
New services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Residential care facilities for persons with mental illness
General provisions, 135C.1(17)
Care provided, 135C.4
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Insurance coverage for services, 135H.3(2), 514C.22
Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(11)
Legal settlement of recipients of services, 252.16(8)
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Private institutions, regulation of, ch 227
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES —
Continued
Services for persons with mental illness —
Continued
Shortages and shortage areas, see
subhead Professional Practitioners
and Practice in Mental Health above
State institutions
Mental health institutes, see subhead
Mental Health Institutes and
Patients of Mental Health Institutes
above
Psychiatric hospital, state, see
PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES,
subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Supported community living services, see
subhead Supported Community
Living Services for Persons with
Mental Illness below
Tax exemption for sales and services
furnished to nonprofit corporations
providing services, 423.3(18)
Veterans, treatment of, insurance
coverage, 514C.27
Social work and social workers, see
subhead Professional Practitioners and
Practice in Mental Health above
Spouses
Dissolutions of marriage, effect on
spousal support obligation, 598.17
Real estate interest conveyed to other
spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Support, liability for, 230.15
State institutions for persons with mental
illness
Mental health institutes, see subhead
Mental Health Institutes and Patients
of Mental Health Institutes above
Psychiatric hospital, state, see
PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead
State Psychiatric Hospital
Supported community living services for
persons with mental illness
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by
personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with
standards, 225C.4(1p)
Support of persons with mental illness,
ch 230
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Transportation of persons for care or
treatment, interstate compact for,
ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Treatment of mental disease, see subhead
Services for Persons with Mental Illness
above
Veterans, treatment of, insurance coverage,
514C.27
Voting by persons with mental illness,
disqualification from, Const Iowa II §5

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES —
Continued
Witnesses in court, method of taking
testimony from, 915.38
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Youth with mental disorders, see subhead
Children and Youth with Mental
Disorders above

MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND
DISABILITIES

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND
INCOMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION
General provisions, ch 222
Admissions of persons with mental
retardation to institutions and admitted
persons with mental retardation
Commitments and committed persons,
see subhead Commitments of
Persons with Mental Retardation to
Institutions and Committed Persons
with Mental Retardation below
Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
Assistance for persons with mental
retardation, see subhead Services for
Persons with Mental Retardation below
Autism and persons with autism, see
AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care and care facilities for persons with
mental retardation, see subhead
Services for Persons with Mental
Retardation below
Children with mental retardation
See also subhead Minors with Mental
Retardation below
Delinquent children, commitment,
232.51
Education, see subhead Education of
Persons with Mental Retardation
below
Commitments of persons with mental
retardation to institutions and
committed persons with mental
retardation
See also subhead Services for Persons
with Mental Retardation below
General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
County attorney’s duties, 331.75(42)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Discharges, see subhead Discharges from
Institutions below
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Competency to vote, see ELECTIONS,
subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder
Incompetency and Incompetent
Persons
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Conservators and conservatorships for persons with mental retardation, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
County expenditures for mental retardation services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Criminal defendants and offenders with mental retardation
Correctional facility for criminal offenders, 904.205
Suspension of proceedings against criminal defendants, 222.53, 222.54
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Diagnosis of mental retardation, methods for, advertising restrictions, 126.16
Disability services for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Discharges from institutions
Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
Voluntary patients, 222.15
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Education of persons with mental retardation
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Regents board programs, 262.70
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)
Foster care and care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Glenwood state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
General provisions, 222.34
Habeas corpus right, 222.41

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Hospitalizations of persons with mental retardation and hospitalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Housing for persons with mental retardation, see HOUSING
Incompetency to vote, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Institutionalizations of persons with mental retardation and institutionalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Institutions for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Insurance for persons with mental retardation, protection of, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Juveniles with mental retardation, see subheads Children with Mental Retardation above; Minors with Mental Retardation below
Medical assistance program services
General provisions, 249A.26, 249A.27, 249A.31
Intermediate care facility residents, assistance for, 249A.12
Mental health institute services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Minors with mental retardation
See also subhead Children with Mental Retardation above
Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home, prohibition, 233B.5
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Placements of persons with mental retardation to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above

Prevention of mental retardation

Advertising for methods of prevention, restrictions on, 126.16

Programs at regents institutions, 262.70

Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205

Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70

Residential care facilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below, thereunder Health Care Facilities

Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

Rights of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Schools for persons with mental retardation, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

Services for persons with mental retardation

See also subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above

General provisions, ch 225C

Admissions to institutions, see subhead Admissions of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Admitted Persons with Mental Retardation above

Advertising for methods of treatment, restrictions on, 126.16

Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)

County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities

County expenditures

General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440

Collection from liable parties, county attorney’s duties, 331.756(43, 47)

Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16

Property tax relief, ch 426B

Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A

Discharges from institutions, see subhead Discharges from Institutions above

Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division

MENTS...
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
State unit for mental retardation
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91
Admissions of patients, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15
Commitments and committed persons, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Communications by patients, 222.8
Deaths of patients, investigations of, 222.12
Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 – 222.11
Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87
Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83
Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7
Supported community living services for persons with mental retardation
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
Support of persons with mental retardation, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Unit for mental retardation, see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation above
Voting and voter registration by persons with mental retardation, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting above
Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home, prohibition, 233B.5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Woodward state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTORING PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(7), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See MERCHANTS

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See MERCHANTS

MERCHANDISE
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Mailed unsolicited goods, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Sales, see SALES

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warranties of merchantability, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

MERCHANT MARINE
Bonus compensation for service in merchant marine, 35A.8(4)
Veterans of merchant marine, military tax exemption eligibility for, 426A.11(3)
Voting by absent persons serving in merchant marine, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Absent Voters and Absentee Voting

MERCHANTS
See also SALES; STORES
Commission merchants, liens of, ch 576
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Forwarding and commission merchants, liens of, ch 576
Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Merchandise, see MERCHANDISE
Taxes on sales, services, and uses, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Transient merchants, licensing of, ch 9C

MERCURY
See also METALS
Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
Drug ingredients, labeling requirements for, 126.10(1e)
Immunizations for children, restrictions on mercury content in, 135.39B, 514C.21
Motor vehicle switches containing mercury, removal, collection, and recovery of, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Packages and packaging components, restrictions on mercury content in, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25
Sales of poisons, restrictions for, 205.5
Thermostats using mercury, regulation of, 455D.16
MERCY KILLING
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Euthanasia
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Mergers
Banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, 499.61 – 499.71, 501.611 – 501.619
Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114
Credit unions, 533.401 – 533.406
Insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Limited liability companies, 489.1001 – 489.1016, 489.1115
Nonprofit corporations, 504.1101 – 504.1108
Partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
Professional corporations, 496C.18
Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts
Unincorporated nonprofit associations, 501B.30

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Cosmetology law enforcement employees, 157.7
Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1
Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(1e)
Dental board investigators and inspector, 153.33(2, 7)
Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)
Education department employees, 256.9(4), 256.52(3b), 256.54
Electorative officers
General provisions, 8A.412(1)
Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4
Employees of elective officers, 8A.412(4)
Leaves of absence for merit employees to serve as elective officers, 55.1
Elevator code enforcement employees, 89A.4
Ethics and campaign disclosure board employees, 68B.32(5)
Examining board employees, 272C.6(1)
Farm assistance program legal services provider, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, 13.13(2)
Finance authority title guaranty division director, 16.2A(1)
Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18
Health care facility regulation employees, 135C.18
Higher education loan authority employees, 261A.6(10)
Human rights department director, 216A.2(1)
Human services department employees, 217.23(1), 218.10
Inspections and appeals department employees
General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
Discipline for advance disclosure of health care facility inspection, 135C.16(1)
Insurance division deputy administrator, 502.601(1)
Judicial review actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29
Labor services division employees, 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9(3)
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, 13.34(4)
Libraries and information services division employees, 256.52(3b), 256.54
Licensing board employees, 272C.6(1)
Lottery authority employees, 99G.10(2)
Medicine board investigators, 148.14
MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Natural resources department employees, 455A.4(1e)
Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(5), 152.11
Occupational safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)
Parole board employees, 904A.4B(1c)
Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13
Public employees’ retirement system employees, 97B.4(3d)
Public employment relations board employees, 20.5(2)
Public health department director, 135.2
Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1
Racing and gaming commission employees, 99D.6
Securities and regulated industries bureau administrator, 502.601(1)
State-federal relations office employees, 7F.1(3)
Title guaranty division director, 16.2A(1)
Transportation department employees, 307.12(1b)
Utilities board general counsel and assistants, 474.10
Veterans affairs department employees, 35A.8(3)
Veterans home employees, 35D.14
Voter registration commission employees, 47.8(3)
Wage payment collection law enforcement employees, 91A.9(3)
Workers’ compensation division chief deputy commissioners, 86.2(1)

MESSAGES
Governor’s messages, see GOVERNOR
Telegraph messages, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS
Child labor restrictions for messenger services, 92.6, 92.8
Election messengers, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
See also CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; GOLD; LEAD; MERCURY; SILVER; ZINC
Beverage containers made of metal, deposit law for, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

METALS — Continued
Junkyards, see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Leases of metallic minerals, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Mining of metals, see MINES AND MINING
Production of metallic minerals, regulation of, ch 458A
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sales of bullion, tax exemption for, 423.3(91)
Transactions in commodities, regulation of, ch 502A
Waste metal, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Weight and weighing of metals, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

METEOROLOGY
See WEATHER AND CLIMATE

METERS (MEASURING DEVICES)
Measuring devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

METERS (PARKING)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

METHAMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401C – 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5), 902.9(1)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Parole of offenders
Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
Review by parole board, 906.5(1)
Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and testimony, 726.4
Family development services, methamphetamine education, 216A.107(3c)
Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
Criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, 135.16
METHANE
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(18, 19), 139A.21

METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.1(16), 214A.2(6), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE
Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN SERVICES AND AGENCIES
See CITIES; COUNTIES

MEXICAN AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

MIA (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE
See also RODENTS
Pets, see PETS
Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROBUSINESSES AND MICROENTERPRISES
See SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

MICROFILM
County recorders’ records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT
General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
General provisions, ch 261D

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT
General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT
General provisions, ch 15D

MIFEPRISTONE
Use for pregnancy termination, report of, 144.29A(1k)

MIGRANT PERSONS
See also TRANIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Health centers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(18e)
Labor camps, regulation of, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
Hunting of birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215(2)
Court officers and employees, 602.1509
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14
Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509
Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
State officers and employees, 8A.363
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
Veteran affairs commission members, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Witnesses

MILEAGE (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Odometers, see MOTOR VEHICLES

MILFOIL
Prevention, control, and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MILITARY CONFLICTS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

MILITARY DIVISION
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
See also NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

General provisions, 29.2, ch 29A, ch 29B
Academy, state, 29A.8(1d)
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see PUBLIC DÉFENSE DEPARTMENT
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Air force cross recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Air forces
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Air National Guard
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Airman’s medal recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Army of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Assistance for military forces members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Associations of military persons, see subhead Organizations of Military Persons below
Attorneys in fact for military forces members, revocation or termination of power of attorney, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Battles, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Bearing of arms, rights of persons, Const US Amend 2
Benefits for military forces members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Captured military persons, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below
Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Children of military forces members
See also VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Veterans

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Children of military forces members — Continued
Custody, care, and visitation in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.41C, 598.41D
Education, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Civil air patrol, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Civil power, subordination of military to, Const Iowa I §14
Civil war, see CIVIL WAR
Coast guard of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
College students
Financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Members of military forces, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(30)
Commander in chief of state military forces Designation and duties, Const Iowa IV §7; 29A.7, 29A.65 – 29A.67
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
Record of acts, 7.2
Commemoration of military forces, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Conflicts, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Congressional authority for military affairs, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Soldiers
Courts, courts-martial, and courts of inquiry
See also subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces below
General provisions, 29B.15 – 29B.72, 29B.117
Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49
Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126
Immunity for actions, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.3, 29B.127
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
Process, 29B.120
Records, admissibility, 29B.51
Credit extended to military service members and dependents, regulation of, 535.18
Crimes, see subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces below
Deaths and dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Income tax forgiveness for persons killed in action, 422.5(9)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Deaths and dead persons — Continued
Records of deaths, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608

Desertion by military forces members
General provisions, 29B.82
Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79

Disabled military service persons, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans

Discharged persons, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Distinguished service cross recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

Districts under martial law, see subhead Martial Law below

Division in state public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division

Drivers and driving of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Educational assistance and benefits, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Military Persons and Families, Education of

Election day, military duty performance on, Const Iowa II §3

Elective public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20

Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

Federal forces, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Firearms, see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members

Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Foreclosure protection, 654.17C

Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)

Furloughed members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Gold star motor vehicle registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

Governor as state commander-in-chief, see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above

Guns, see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members

Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

Honor guard services performance, 35A.12

Hunting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)

Inactive members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Injured military service persons, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans

Insurance sales to military personnel, regulation of, 505.27A

Iraqi Freedom service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

Judge advocates, see JUDGE ADVOCATES

Justice and judicial procedure for military forces
See also subhead Courts, Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry above

General provisions, ch 29B

Killings of and killed military persons, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above

Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)

Life insurance sales to military personnel, regulation of, 505.27A

Marine corps of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Memorials to military forces, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
Merchant marine, see MERCHANT MARINE
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
MIA, see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) below
Militia
General provisions, Const US I §8; Const Iowa VI; 29A.1(6), 29A.4
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Imprisonment for militia fines, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
Officeholders in militia, eligibility for general assembly seats, Const Iowa III §22
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Missing military persons and persons missing in action (MIA) Evidence, 633.517
Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Monuments to military forces, see MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Mortgage foreclosure protection, 654.17C
Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles
Naval forces
State, Const Iowa IV §7
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Navy and marine corps medal recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20B)
Navy cross recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20A)
Noble Eagle service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Offenses committed by state military forces, trial and punishment of, see subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces above
Operation Iraqi Freedom, Noble Eagle, and Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Organizations of military persons
Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for military organizations, 422.34(2)
Restrictions on formation of organizations, 29A.31
Organized reserves of United States armed forces, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces below
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
Orphan children of military forces members, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(4)
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
POW, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Prisoners of war (POW)
Evidence, 633.517
Hunting and fishing licenses for former prisoners of war, 483A.24(14)
Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
Misconduct, 29B.102
Motor vehicle special registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(18)
Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 8A.413(22)
Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.606B(4), 331.607(1), 331.608
Remembrance of military forces, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Reserve officers training corps (ROTC)
Governor’s award for cadets, 262.27
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Reserves of United States armed forces
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
College students in reserves, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(30)
Discrimination against members, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
Reserves of United States armed forces — Continued
Employers of members
Leaves of absence for members, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Nondiscrimination against members, 29A.43(1)
Preference in purchasing by state from employers, 8A.311(22)
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
Retired persons, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
ROTC, see subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) above
School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
Separations from service, persons receiving, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Services for military forces members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Societies of military persons, see subhead Organizations of Military Persons above
Soldier’s medal recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20B)
Standing army, prohibition, Const Iowa I §14
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Students
College students, see subhead College Students above
School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans
Unemployment compensation for spouses of military service members, 96.5(1b)
United States armed forces
For provisions of the United States
Constitution relating to armed forces of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Soldiers
Attorneys in fact for members, revocation or termination of power of attorney, 29A.74 – 29A.76
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
United States armed forces — Continued
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Child custody and care modifications in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.41C
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Deaths and dead persons, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above
Drivers and driving of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder
Military Forces Members and Veterans
Employees separated from employment to join armed forces, reporting by employers, 96.24
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing license law application, see subhead Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members above
Fur-harvesting license law application, see subhead Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Harassment and intimidation of uniformed persons at regents institutions, prohibition, 262.9(31)
Hunting license law application, see subhead Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Killed in action, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above
Missing in action, see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) above
Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder
Military Forces Members and Veterans
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Prisoners of war, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) above
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
United States armed forces — Continued
Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Reserves, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above
Retirees, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Military Forces Members
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles
Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT
Voting by military persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Military Forces Members
Wars, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Weapons, see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members
Wounded military service persons, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans

MILITIA
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

MILK
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILLET
See CROPS; GRAIN

MILLS
General provisions, 91.15
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16

MILLS — Continued
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERALS
See also STONE
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Access by railroad, rights-of-way for, 6A.4(3)
Clays, see CLAYS
Coal, see COAL
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Gases, see GASES
Investigations and surveys of natural resources
General provisions, ch 456
Specimens, ownership and disposition of, 263.3
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lime, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metallic minerals, see METALS
Mining of minerals, see MINES AND MINING
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Production of minerals, ch 458A
Rights to minerals
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(28)
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20
Sales and sellers of minerals, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Minerals
Surveys of natural resources, see subhead Investigations and Surveys of Natural Resources above
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

MINES AND MINING
See also QUARRIES
General provisions, 91.15, 159.6(9), ch 208
Coal mines and mining
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207
Actions against operators of coal mines, 616.13
Employees of coal mines, liens for labor by, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
MINES AND MINING — Continued
Coal mines and mining — Continued
Liens of miners, see LIENS, subhead Mines and Miners
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens
Producers within Iowa selling coal to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
Railroad access to coal mines, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Strip mining of coal, soil replacement required, 161F.2
Educational course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2
Inspections by state, 91.9
Liens of miners, see LIENS, subhead Mines and Miners
Maps of mines, filing required, 456.11 – 456.13
Metallic mineral production, ch 458A
Processing equipment and machinery, sales tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Reports to state by owners, operators, and managers of mines, 91.12
Violations and penalties for violations, 91.16

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

MINKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MINNOWS
See FISH

MINORITY PERSONS
Academic programs, see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students below
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, assistance for, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
College and university faculty and students
Academic grants for economic success program, 261.101 – 261.105
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Information reported to state, 261.25(5)

MINORITY PERSONS — Continued
College and university faculty and students — Continued
Recruitment and employment of faculty, reports by colleges and universities, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program for students at state universities, 262.91 – 262.93
Student loans for teachers, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Criminal legislation by general assembly, impact on minorities, 2.56
Department of human rights in state government, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Desegregation of schools, see DESEGREGATION
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Education, see subheads College and University Faculty and Students above; School Employees and Students below
Elderly persons, see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS
Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18
Grant applications by state agencies, disclosure of impact on minorities, 8.11
Highway contract set-aside for disadvantaged persons, 314.13 – 314.15
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Integration of schools, see DESEGREGATION
School employees and students
Advancement and recruitment of school district employees, 256.23
Desegregation and integration of schools, see DESEGREGATION
Student loans for teachers, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, assistance for, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business
Students, see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students below
Teachers, see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students above
University faculty and students, see subhead College and University Faculty and Students above

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
General provisions, ch 599
MINORS — Continued
Abortion performed on minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification requirement, ch 135L, 232.5
Actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below
Acts of minors
Contracts by minors, see subhead Contracts Made by Minors below
Parent’s responsibility and minor’s liability, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Ammunition availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Anatomical gifts by minors, ch 142C
Bank deposits
Acceptance by bank and dealings with minors, 524.805(5)
Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Condemnation proceedings, guardians for minors in, appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Contracts made by minors
Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Correctional facility inmates
Attainment of majority, 599.1
Religious preference, expression, 904.510
Credit union members, accounts for, 533.309(3)
Criminal offenses against minors
Enticing of minors, see ENTICEMENT
False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Gang recruitment of minors, 723A.3
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
MINORS — Continued
Criminal offenses against minors — Continued
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION, subhead Children and Minors, Prostitution of
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, subhead Minors, Sexual Exploitation of, Criminal Offense
Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Deaths of minors, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above
Disabilities, minors with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Children with Disabilities
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, voting by minors at, 468.513
Driver’s licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Drug abusers, see subhead Substance Abusers below
Drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24
Emancipation of minors and emancipated minors
General provisions, ch 232C, 252.16(4)
Family in need of assistance proceedings, 232.125(2), 232.127(11)
Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Eminent domain proceedings, guardians for minors, appointment and powers of, 6B.15, 6B.16
Employees, workers’ compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Minors
Enticing of minors, see ENTICEMENT
Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377
MINORS — Continued
False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Firearm availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Fishing license requirement, exemptions from, 483A.24(6)
Full age, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Full Age
Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility for, 259A.6
HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)
Hotel guests
Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
Registration requirements, 137C.25E
Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B
Human services department institution residents
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Religious preference, expression, 218.26
Hunting license requirement, exemptions from, 483A.24(6, 7)
Immunizations, 139A.8
Indecent contact with minors, criminal offenses for, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Inmates
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Training school inmates, see subhead Training School Inmates below
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement of, 624A.1
Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas for, 259A.6
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Laborers, workers’ compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Minors
Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offenses for, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT

MINORS — Continued
Lawsuits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below
Legacies to minors, payment of, 633.108
Legal actions by minors
Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions for, 614.22
Extension of limitation of actions time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions for, 614.1(9b)
Real estate claims, limitation of actions for, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions for, 614.24, 614.27
Waste of property, actions by heirs, 658.6
Legal settlement, 252.16
Liabilities of minors
Acts of minors, 613.16, 624.38
Contracts by minors, 599.2, 599.3
Limitation of actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Litigation by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Majority, attainment of, 599.1
Marriage, attainment of majority by, 599.1
Mental disorders, minors with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Minors with Mental Disorders
Mental retardation, minors with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Minors with Mental Retardation
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Name changes, ch 674
Necessaries contracted for by minor, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3
Obscene material, access by, dissemination to, and exhibition to minors, see OBSCENITY, subhead Children and Minors, Restrictions on
Offenses against minors, see subhead Criminal Offenses against Minors above
Parents and parental rights of parents of minors, see PARENTS
Parents who are minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Personal services contracts with minors, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Poison sales to minors, prohibition, 205.9
MINORS — Continued
Pregnant minors, decision-making
procedures relating to and parental
notification of abortions, ch 135L,
232.5
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see
subhead Correctional Facility
Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement,
356.3
Property
Custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO
MINORS
Insurance, 518A.1(5)
Property sold at tax sale
Recovery, limitation of actions for,
448.12
Redemption period, 447.7
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION, subhead
Children and Minors, Prostitution of
Public employees’ retirement system
payments, 97B.34A
Safe deposit boxes and contents of boxes
Banks, 524.809(3)
Credit unions, 533.317(4)
Savings and loan association members,
534.302
Sex acts involving minors
Criminal offenses, see SEX CRIMES
AND OFFENDERS, subhead
Children and Minors, Offenses
against
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION,
subhead Children and Minors,
Prostitution of
Sexually transmitted diseases, treatment
of, 139A.35
Substance abusers
Involuntary commitment or treatment
proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
Voluntary treatment, 125.33
Suits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions
by Minors above
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tattooing, prohibition, 135.37
Testimony, see WITNESSES, subhead
Children and Minors
Training school inmates
High school equivalency diplomas,
259A.6
Transfers from other institutions,
233A.14
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO
MINORS
Venereal diseases of minors, treatment of,
139A.35
Veterans, minor children of, property tax
exemption, 426A.12
Veterans who are minors, removal of
minority disability, Servicemen’s
Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
MINORS — Continued
Wards, see WARDS (PERSONS)
Weapon availability to and possession by
minors, 724.22
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead
Children and Minors
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
MIRRORS
Motor vehicles, 321.437
MISCRARRIAGES
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS,
subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths;
STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN
INFANTS
Feticide, 707.7
Reporting for statistical purposes, 144.29A,
144.52(7)
MISCHIEF
See CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS
MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
MISDEMEANORS AND
MISDEMEANANTS
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS
MISREPRESENTATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT
PRACTICES
MISSING PERSONS
See also ABSENTEES; RUNAWAY
PERSONS
General provisions, ch 694
Military forces members missing and
missing in action (MIA), see MILITARY
FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
MISSING PROPERTY
See LOST PROPERTY
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
See also STATE BOUNDARIES; WATER
AND WATERCOURSES, subhead
Rivers and Streams
Blufflands protection program, see
BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION
PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and
aliens, 481A.121
Development and preservation
Healthy watersheds initiative, ch 161G
Partnership council, ch 28N
Fishing in river
Ice fishing, use of tip-up devices for,
481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal
privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent
states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
MISSISSIPPI RIVER — Continued
Great river road, ch 308
Healthy watersheds initiative, ch 161G
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river, riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
Parkway and parkway planning commission
General provisions, ch 308
Tourism promotion, 15.106(5m)
Partnership council, ch 28N
Railroads over and along river, see RAILROADS
Riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSOURI RIVER
See also STATE BOUNDARIES; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Authorities, 28L.1, ch 463B
Barge compact, ch 307C
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering river, 602.6702
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing in river
Ice fishing, use of tip-up devices for, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering river, 602.6702
Riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Railroads over and along river, see RAILROADS
Riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
State authorities, 28L.1, ch 463B
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

MISTAKES
See ERRORS

MITCHELLVILLE
State correctional institution for women, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

MOBILE HOMES
See MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES

MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

MODEL COMMUNITIES
Initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by entities included in communities, 7.18

MODULAR HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
General provisions, 103A.51(9), 435.1(7)
Abandoned homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks
General provisions, ch 555B, ch 555C
Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord’s remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Transfer of registration and title of valueless homes, 321.47
Buyers and buying of homes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
County regulation, 335.30
Dealers of homes, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Finance charge limits for sales, 103A.58
Inventories, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562B
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.6, 648.19, 648.22A
Landlord’s actions for rent or possession, 648.19
Rent increase protection on lot rentals, 435.33
Location of homes, 435.2(3)
Owners of homes, abandoned personal property of, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners in Manufactured Home Communities or Mobile Home Parks above
Retailers of homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
MODULAR HOMES — Continued
Retailers of homes — Continued
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Sales, sellers, and purchasers of homes
See also subhead Retailers of Homes above
Finance charge limits, 103A.58
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(64)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tenants, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above
Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS (FOR MAKING SHAPED OBJECTS)
Foundry mold making machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
Plastic product molds, ownership of, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MOLLUSKS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION;
THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

MONEY — Continued
Debts, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Decision makers and decision-making services regarding financial resources, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Denominations of money for public accounts, 535.1
EFT (electronic funds transfer) systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Exchange of currency, see subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency below
Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Financial literacy program, state, ch 12G
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Funds transfers
Commercial law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Electronic (EFT) systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Interest, see INTEREST
Laundering of money
Criminal offense, ch 706B
Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B
Legal tender, limitation on powers of states, Const US I §10
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Lost property, see LOST PROPERTY
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Sales of coins and currency, tax exemption, 423.3(91)
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Savings institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Services for transmission of money and exchange of currency
General provisions, ch 535
ATM (automated teller machines), see ATM AND ATM CARDS
Attachment of money, see ATTACHMENT
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Coining of money by states, prohibition, Const US I §10
Coin-operated devices, use of slugs or tokens in, prohibition, 714.8(7)
Counterfeiting of money, prohibition, Const US I §8
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Currency exchange, see subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency below

MONEY — Continued
MONEY — Continued
Transfers of funds
Commercial law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Electronic (EFT) systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Transmission of money, see subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency above
Value of money, regulation by United States government, Const US I §8

MONEY MACHINES
See ATM AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS

MONEY ORDERS
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation of, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
General provisions, 533.329
Credits, 2.48, 15.293A, 15.331C, 15.333, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.66, 15E.232, 15E.305
Revenues from taxes, disposition by counties, 331.427

MONKEYS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of monkeys, ch 717F

MONOPOLIES
See also COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Antimoney laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
Fair trade laws, see FAIR TRADE
Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
Swine and pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

MONTH
General provisions, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Armored forces and veterans, commemorative monuments for
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a, 3)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)
Cemetery monuments, see CEMETERIES, subhead Memorials and Monuments
State monuments, maintenance funds for, 8A.321(14)

MONUMENTS (LAND BOUNDARY MARKERS)
See LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS

MOOSE
Game regulation, see GAME
Hunting of moose, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

MORATORIUMS (FORECLOSURES)
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY
Reporting, 144.5(7)
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY
See also LIFE EXPECTANCY
Study of mortality, data collection and publication for, 135.40 – 135.42
Tables, see material at the end of Vol VI

MORTGAGES
See also ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
Legalizing Act, ch 586
Agricultural land mortgages
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Redemption of homestead, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement of, limitations of actions, 614.20, 614.21
Assignments
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
MORTGAGES — Continued
Assignments — Continued
Recording and indexing of assignments, see RECORDING ACTS
Balloon payments, 534.205
Bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation of
General provisions, ch 535B
Officers and employees of companies, restrictions on, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
State regulatory personnel, restrictions on, 524.211(3)
Bank mortgages
See also subhead Loans and Lenders below
General provisions, 524.905
Banker and broker licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Brokers, licensing and regulation of, see subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Buildings, abandoned and nuisance, payment of mortgages by receivers, 657A.6
Chattels, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Condominium mortgages, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Construction mortgages, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mortgages
Cooperative associations, authority of, 498.20
Corporate mortgages, investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Credit union mortgages
See also subhead Loans and Lenders below
General provisions, 533.315
Banker and broker licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Discharges of mortgages
General provisions, ch 655
Filing of mortgage certificates of release by title guaranty division, 16.92
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing of discharges, see RECORDING ACTS
Discrimination (red-lining), see subhead Red-Lining below
Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages for, 262.38 – 262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
Dwellings, mortgage loans for, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

MORTGAGES — Continued
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.315
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Estates of decedents, property of, 633.383 – 633.402
Executions following foreclosures of mortgages, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Farm mortgages, see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above
Fiduciary investments of trust funds, 636.23
Finance charges, see subhead Interest Rates and Charges below
Financial institution mortgages, see subheads Bank Mortgages; Credit Union Mortgages above; Industrial Loan Company Mortgages; Savings and Loan Association Mortgages below
Foreclosures of mortgages, see FORECLOSURES
Forfeitures of real estate contracts, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate
Form of instrument of mortgage, 558.19(4)
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Homes, mortgage loans for, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Housing, mortgage loans for, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Indexing of mortgages, see RECORDING ACTS
Industrial loan company mortgages
See also subhead Loans and Lenders below
General provisions, 536A.20
Banker and broker licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Insurance companies
Investments in mortgages, 511.8(6), 515.35(4)
Loans by insurance companies, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Insurance for guaranty of mortgages, ch 515C
Interest rates and charges
General provisions, 535.8
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
Investments in mortgages
Fiduciaries, 636.23
MORTGAGES — Continued
Investments in mortgages — Continued
Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Lending and lenders, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder’s consent, 353.4
Loans and lenders
See also subheads Bank Mortgages; Credit Union Mortgages; Industrial Loan Company Mortgages above; Savings and Loan Association Mortgages below
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Costs collected by lenders, 535.8
Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Insurance for guaranty of mortgages, ch 515C
Interest rates and charges, see subhead Interest Rates and Charges above
Lending practices of financial institutions, regulation of, ch 535A
Loans to mortgage lenders by Iowa finance authority, 16.20
Manufactured homes, eligibility for federal lending program, 435.26
Marketing, state program for, 16.73
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, see subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Originators of loans, licensing and regulation of, ch 535D
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 16.53, ch 528
Sales in secondary market, state assistance, 16.73
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mechanics’ liens, priority of, 572.18 – 572.21
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
Moratoriums on foreclosures of mortgages, 654.15
Originators of loans, licensing and regulation of
General provisions, ch 535D
Industrial loan companies, 536A.32
Mortgage bankers and brokers, see subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Regulated loan businesses, 536.30
Payment reduction fee, 535.8

MORTGAGES — Continued
Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagors, 557.14
Prepayment penalties, prohibition, 534.206, 535.9
Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Recording of mortgages, see RECORDING ACTS
Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Red-lining
General provisions, ch 535A
Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
Regents board dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
Regents board investment in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19
Releases of mortgages, see subhead Discharges of Mortgages above
Residential property, mortgage loans for, see subhead Loans and Lenders above
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 16.53, ch 528
Sales of mortgages in secondary market, state assistance, 16.73
Satisfactions of mortgages, see subhead Discharges of Mortgages above
Savings and loan association mortgages
See also subhead Loans and Lenders above
General provisions, 534.204 – 534.206
Banker and broker licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of, above
School fund mortgages
General provisions, ch 257B
Foreclosures of mortgages, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
Releases and satisfactions of mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.9
Satisfactions of mortgages, ch 655
Secondary market sales, state assistance, 16.73
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures of, 654.15
Spouses
Conveyances, spouse failing to join in, limitation on recovery actions, 614.15, 614.20
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage authority of other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
MORTGAGES — Continued
Titles to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagors, 557.14
Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries in, 636.23
Utilities, security and recording of, ch 554B
Vendors' liens, preservation of, 557.18

MORTUARY SCIENCE AND MORTICIANS
See FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals

MOSQUITOES
Migrant labor camps, mosquito control in, 138.13(10a)
Tire stockpiling facilities, mosquito control in, 455D.11(4c)

MOTELS
See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTHERS
See MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD

MOTION PICTURES
Minors engaged in sexual acts, depictions of, reporting by film processors, 728.14
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Productions of motion picture projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 2.48, 15.119, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(10, 11), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
Recordings, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works
Theaters, see THEATERS

MOTIONS (COURT)
General provisions, ch 619
District court calendar maintenance, 602.8102(146)
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Small claims actions, 631.7

MOTIONS (PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE)
City council motions, see CITIES, subhead Motions by City Councils
County motions, see COUNTIES, subhead Motions

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

MOTOR CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads
Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers; Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles
General provisions, 307.27(7, 8), ch 325A, 325B.1, ch 327B
Commercial drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)
Financial responsibility for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321A.33
Insurance, see INSURANCE

MOTORCYCLES
General provisions, 321.1(40a), 321.275(1 – 7)
All-terrain vehicles
Registration and titling of motorcycles as all-terrain vehicles, 321I.1(1b), 321I.7
Special events for all-terrain vehicles, inclusion of motorcycles, 321I.17
Awareness of motorcycles, instruction in driver education, 321.178(1d)
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.446
Dealers
Business hours, 322.26
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Driving and drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators of Motorcycles below
Education courses for operators
General provisions, 321.180B(5)
Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1c)
Funding, 321.34(11B), 321.145(2b), 321.179
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Licenses and permits for operators
General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189
Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Fees, 321.191
Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
Lights
Equipment, 321.386, 321.423(2i)
Light-restricting devices, prohibition, 321.404A
Off-road motorcycles
General provisions, 321I.1(15)
OFF-ROAD MOTORCYCLES — Continued
Operation, registration, and titling
3211.1(1b), 3211.21, 462A.33
Education courses for operators, 
subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Licenses and permits for operators, see 
subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Permits for operators, see subhead 
Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Registration of and registration plates 
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead 
Registration and Registration Plates
All-terrain vehicle registration,
3211.1(1b), 3211.7
Fees, 321.117
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

OPERATION AND OPERATORS OF MOTORCYCLES
Education courses and requirements for operators, 
subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Licenses and permits for operators, see 
subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Permits for operators, see subhead 
Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Registration of and registration plates 
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead 
Registration and Registration Plates
All-terrain vehicle registration,
3211.1(1b), 3211.7
Fees, 321.117
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Riding and riders of motorcycles, see 
subhead Operation and Operators of Motorcycles above
Sales and sellers, see subhead Dealers above
Seat belt equipment and use requirements 
for vehicles and vehicle occupants, 
exception for motorcycles, 321.445
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title 
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead 
Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
All-terrain vehicle titling for motorcycles,
3211.1(1b)
Trailers for motorcycles, registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead 
Registration and Registration Plates

MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS

MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS
Abandonment of vehicles and abandoned vehicles 
See also subhead Unattended Vehicles below
Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Obstructions in highways, prohibition, ch 318
Accessories, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Accidents 
See also subheads Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273
Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334
Damage to vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles below
Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Debris from accidents, removal responsibility, 321.371
Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
Hit-and-run insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

MOTOR POOLS
State motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles

MOTORS
See ENGINES

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.386
Light-restricting devices, prohibition, 321.404A
Operation and operators of motorized bicycles
Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)
Registration of and registration plates for motorized bicycles 
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Fees, 321.117
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445

MOTORIZED BICYCLES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

MOTORIZED BICYCLES — Continued
Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.446

MOTOR POWERED BICYCLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Motor Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS
Abandonment of vehicles and abandoned vehicles 
See also subhead Unattended Vehicles below
Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Obstructions in highways, prohibition, ch 318
Accessories, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Accidents 
See also subheads Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273
Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334
Damage to vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles below
Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Debris from accidents, removal responsibility, 321.371
Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
Hit-and-run insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

MOTOR POWERED BICYCLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accidents — Continued
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
Records of operators, 321.200
Reports of accidents
General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273
Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4
Speed violations as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
Statistics, publication, 321.272
Stopping at scene
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265
Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4
Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209
Traffic control costs at scenes, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Warning lights, 321.396
Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512
Agricultural vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles
Airbags
Missing or nonoperative airbags, disclosure when transferring vehicle, 321.69(10)
Nonoperative airbags, installation, distribution, and sale of, prohibition, 321.71A
Air force cross recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Airman’s medal recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Alcoholic beverages in vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A
Alleys, operation of vehicles in and near
Emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.353
Left turns into or from alleys, 321.297(3), 321.320
Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Animals killed by vehicles, disposal of, 481A.11
Animals on roadways
Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234(1)
Yielding by horseback riders, 321.298
Animal transportation and transportation vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Antique vehicles
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Armed forces members and veterans, vehicles of, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, below
Armed forces vehicles, see subhead Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles below
Arson, 712.1
Assault by operation of vehicle
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Assemblages of vehicles, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
Attorney general’s vehicles, see subhead Justice Department Vehicles below
Automobiles, see subhead Cars below
Axles
Retractable axles, 321.1(63A), 321.467
Tandem axles, 321.1(80)
Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
Backward movement on highways
General provisions, 321.323
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Bells, 321.433, 321.434
Bicycle regulation, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Blind department vehicles
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Body work, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles below
Brakes
General provisions, 321.430, 321.431
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Brakes — Continued
  Air brake restriction on driver’s license, fee for removal, 321.191(7)
  Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
  Unattended vehicles, requirement to set brakes, 321.362
Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Bronze star recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Buildings, vehicles emerging from, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.353
Bus, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Business-trade trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Buyers and buying of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Cabs and cab services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Campers, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below
Caravans, spacing of units of, 321.309
Careless driving, 321.277A
Car pools, see CAR POOLS
Carriers and carrying of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below
Cars
  See also subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(42)
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
New cars, see subhead New Vehicles below
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Rental, see subhead Rental Transactions and Rented Vehicles below
Transporters, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below
Used cars, see subhead Used Vehicles below
Car seats for children, use requirements, 321.446
Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
Cemeteries, exclusion of vehicles, 321.248
Certificates of importers, see subhead Importers of Vehicles and Imported Vehicles below
Certificates of manufacturers, see subhead Manufacturers of Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Chains for tires, use requirements and restrictions, 321.236(12), 321.442
Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Chassis for recreational vehicles, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below
Chauffeurs, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
Church buses, registration and registration plates for, 321.119
Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
Citations for violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
City officers and employees
  City vehicles, see subhead City Vehicles below
Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11
City regulation
  See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
Accidents, reporting to cities, 321.273
Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
City vehicles
  See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
Purchasing and fuel requirements, 364.20
Civil liability, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Cleaning equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
Clearance lights, 321.392
Coasting, 321.365
Collectors’ items
  Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7, 7A)
Collisions with persons and objects by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Combinations of vehicles

General provisions, 321.1(9)
Size, weight, and load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Commercial drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below
Commercial transactions related to motor vehicles, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers

See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS

General provisions, 321.1(11, 12)
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below

Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below, thereunder Commercial Drivers
Fuel tax collection, 452A.50 – 452A.58
Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption from, 321.454
Railroad crossings, operation at, 321.343(2), 321.343A
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 321.56
Safety regulations, 321.449
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Theft alarm signal devices permitted, 321.433
Titles and titleholders, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below

Trip permits, 326.23
Violations and violation penalties
Fine collection boxes, 805.7
Fines and fees, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)

Weight limits, 321.463(5c)
Workers’ compensation liability insurance coverage for owner-operators and employees, procurement responsibility, 87.1(2), 87.23

Common carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Community college vehicles
Purchasing and fuel requirements, 260C.19A

Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Complaints of violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Components, see subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Parts below

Construction equipment and vehicles for highway construction and maintenance, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles below

Containers in vehicles, open container regulation, 321.284, 321.284A

Contract carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Controlled-access facilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities

Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307
Obstructions to driver’s control, prohibition, 321.363
Speed restrictions, 321.285

Converted vehicles, registration of, 321.111

Convictions of violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Convoys of vehicles, spacing of units of, 321.309

Corners in highways, vehicle operation at, see subheads Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at; Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation in and near; Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below

Correctional services department vehicles, transporters of inmates, probationers, parolees, and work releasees, 321.1(8c)

Corrections department and correctional facility vehicles
See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT, subhead Vehicles and Transportation

Purchasing and fuel requirements, 904.312A

Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below

Transporters of inmates, probationers, parolees, and work releasees, 321.1(8c)

County officers and employees
County vehicles, see subhead County Vehicles below

Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

County regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below

Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

County vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below

Purchasing and fuel requirements, 331.908

Cranes
General provisions, 321.1(15A)
Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(3)
Weight limits per axle, 321E.7(1)
Crashes, see subhead Accidents above
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Crossings and crosswalks on highways
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks

Pedestrians, rights and duties of, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Vehicle operation at and near crosswalks, 321.327, 321.329

Culverts, see CULVERTS

Curves in highways, vehicle operation at
See also subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below
Passing on approach, prohibition, 321.304
Speed reduction, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below

Dairy products carriers, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products

Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subheads Accidents above; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below

Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below

Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475

Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage of Vehicles below

Disclosure statements for transferred vehicles
General provisions, 321.69
Correction of incorrect information on statements, 321.23A
Prohibited practices and acts, 714H.3(2)

Dealers of vehicles and licensing and regulation of dealers
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(17), ch 322

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Dealers of vehicles and licensing and regulation of dealers — Continued
Denial of licenses for noncompliance with franchiser law, 322A.14
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Inspections of dealers by peace officers, 321.95
Leasing businesses for vehicles, 321F.9
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts below
Records kept by dealers, 321.95
Registration plates for vehicles of dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
Repairs and service of vehicles, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles below
Sales tax returns, deduction of vehicle sales receipts from, 423.28
Title law offenses, 321.104
Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48

Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Debris thrown or left on highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways
Debtors’ property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(9), 627.7
Defective vehicles and vehicle equipment
See also subhead for specific vehicle equipment item under this index heading
Repairs and service of vehicles, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles below
Violation penalties for defective equipment, 805.8A(3)

Delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below

Demolition of vehicles
See also subheads Junking of Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(18)
Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, 321.90

Death by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above

Destruction of vehicles and destroyed vehicles, see subhead Junking of Vehicles below
Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)
Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Directional signals by and signal equipment on vehicles, see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, and vehicles of persons with disabilities
See also IDENTIFICATION and
IDENTIFICATION, subhead
Disabilities, Persons with
Licenses and permits to drive, see
subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
below, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Military forces members, see subhead
Military Forces Members and
Veterans, Vehicles of, below
Parking permits and spaces, see subhead
Parking, Parked Vehicles, and
Parking Facilities below
Registration and registration plates, see
subhead Registration and
Registration Plates below
Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.23(4)
Veterans, vehicles of, see subhead
Military Forces Members and
Veterans, Vehicles of, below
Wheelchair users, parking for, see
subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles,
and Parking Facilities below
Disabled vehicles
Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
Dismantling of vehicles, see subheads
Demolition of Vehicles above; Junking of Vehicles below
Displays of vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)
Distinguished service cross recipients,
registration plates for, see subhead
Registration and Registration Plates below
Distributors, distributor branches, and
distributor representatives for vehicles
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
537A.10[1c(3)]
Franchisers, ch 322A
Inspections of distributors, distributor
branches, or distributor
representatives by peace officers,
321.95
Licenses and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law
noncompliance, 322A.14
Records, 321.95
Districts for traffic regulation
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND
BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and
Rural Residence Districts along
Highways

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Districts for traffic regulation — Continued
School districts and zones, see
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules
and Regulation
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS,
subhead Suburban Districts along
Highways
Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead
Special Mobile Equipment below
Downgrades, vehicle operation on, see
subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on
and near, below
Drag racing of vehicles, see RACING
Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
Drinking in vehicles, open container
regulation, 321.284, 321.284A
Drivers of motor vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(48)
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Alcoholic beverage open containers in
vehicles, 321.284
Alcohol intoxication, see Intoxicated
Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
under this subhead below
Ambulance drivers, workers’
compensation for volunteers,
85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Assault committed by vehicle operators,
prosecution of, 321.280
Careless driving, 321.277A
Chauffeurs
General provisions, 321.1(8)
Employment of unlicensed chauffeurs,
prohibition, 321.221
Licenses and permits to drive, see
Licenses and Permits under this
subhead below
Child support obligors, license sanctions
on, ch 252J
College students defaulting on
obligations owed to college student
aid commission, license sanctions
on, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial drivers
General provisions, 321.1(11)
Licenses and permits, see Licenses and
Permits under this subhead below
Out-of-service orders, enforcement,
321.208A
Controlled substance offenders, notice of
conviction and suspension or
revocation of licenses of, 124.412,
126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 –
321.213A, 453B.16, 501.5(10)
Controlled substance presence in driver,
see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating
while Intoxicated) under this
subhead below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Criminal offenders, offenses, and convictions, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Disabilities, persons with, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead below
Drag racing, see RACING
Driver education
General provisions, 321.178
Fees for school programs, 282.6
Motorcycle education courses, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Education Courses for Operators
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12
Vehicles for driver education, status of, 285.14
Drugged drivers, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below
Drug offenders, notice of conviction and suspension or revocation of licenses of, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drunk drivers, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below
Education of drivers, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Electronic device use by drivers
General provisions, 321.178(2a), 321.180B(6), 321.194(1c), 321.276
Local restrictions, preemption of, 321.238
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles
General provisions, 321.279
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Emergency vehicle drivers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Emergency Vehicles
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
Government vehicle drivers, applicable laws, 321.230
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Hit-and-run drivers and vehicles
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injured in accidents, damage recovery limitations, 613.20
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Instruction
Driver education, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)
General provisions, ch 321J
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, see Eluding of Law Enforcement Vehicles under this subhead above
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
Penalties
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3
Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated) — Continued
Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement undercover officers, licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Leasing of vehicles, see subhead Lease Transactions and Leased Vehicles below
Liability of drivers, 321.482 – 321.493
Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.1(20A), 321.174 – 321.200A
Alcoholic beverage acquisitions, use of licenses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages
Anatomical gift donor notations, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Applicants, voter registration at license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215
Chauffeurs
General provisions, 321.189
Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
Instruction permits, 321.180, 321.180B
Child support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
Cigarette acquisitions, use of licenses for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, license sanctions on, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial driver’s licenses
General provisions, 321.1(11), 321.188, 321.189
Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
Disqualification, 321.208
Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
Instruction permits, 321.180
Issuance by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
Support obligors, restrictions on licensed activities of, 598.23A, 815.11
Compacts with other jurisdictions, 321.1(20A), ch 321C

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and suspension or revocation of licenses of, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Driver education, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Drug offenders, notice of conviction and suspension or revocation of licenses of, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Endorsements
General provisions, 321.1(21)
Fees, 321.191(7, 9)
Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Equipment for driver licensing by counties, provision of, 312.2(13)
Falsifying licenses, violation for, 321.216A
Fees, 321.191
Graduated licenses, 321.180B
Identification information, fraudulent use by other persons, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Intermediate licenses, 321.180B
Issuance by counties, 312.2(13), ch 321M, 331.557A, 331.904(1)
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, suspension and revocation of licenses of, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement undercover officers, licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Medical advance directive notations, 321.189(4)
Minors
Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Organ donor notation, 142C.3(2a), 321.189(4)
Paternity proceedings, noncompliant persons in, license sanctions, ch 252J
Records, 321.199
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Renewal, 321.196
Restrictions
General provisions, 321.193
Air brake restriction removal, fee for, 321.191(7, 9)
Identification on licenses, 321.189(2a)
Revocation
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
School licenses, 321.194
Support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
Suspension
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Tobacco product acquisitions, license use for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses of, 299.1B, 321.213B
Violations and penalties for violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
Limousine services
Regulation by local authorities, 325A.2(2)
Taxation of sales price, 423.2(6)
Military forces members and veterans
See also subhead Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles below
Exemption from license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Extension of license validity, 321.198
Minors, licenses for, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Motorcycle drivers, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Motorcycles
Motorized bicycle drivers, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Motorized Bicycles

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonresidents
General provisions, 321.203, 321.204
Actions against nonresidents for damages, 321.498 – 321.512
Violations, citation issuance for, interstate compacts, 321.513
Offenders and offenses, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Operating record, 321A.3
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead above
Paternity proceedings, noncompliant persons in, license sanctions, ch 252J
Permits, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Racing, see RACING
Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Military forces members, 29B.106
Record, 321A.3
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Renting of vehicles, see subhead Rental Transactions and Rented Vehicles below
School attendance requirements, violators of, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Seat belt use required, 321.445
Speed regulation, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below
Support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
Taxi services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Text-messaging by drivers, see Electronic Device Use by Drivers under this subhead above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued

Traffic violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below

Training of drivers, see Driver Education under this subhead above

Truants, denial and revocation of licenses of, 299.1B, 321.213B

Unauthorized drivers, violations by, 321.219, 321.220

Underinsured and uninsured motorists

Accidents, see subhead Accidents above

Insurance coverage against underinsured and uninsured motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Veterans of military service, see Military Forces Members and Veterans under this subhead above

View from vehicle

Obstructed view, operation with, prohibition, 321.363

Windshields and windows, requirements for, 321.438

Violations and violation penalties

See also subhead Violations and Violators below

General provisions, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)

Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries

Intoxication, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead above

Suspension and revocation of licenses, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above

Voter registration at license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

Driveways and vehicle operation in and near driveways

See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Driveways

General provisions, 321.1(54)

Emerging from driveways, requirements for vehicles, 321.353

Left turns into or from driveways, 321.297(3), 321.320

Stopping, standing, or parking in front of driveways, restrictions on, 321.358(2)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drunk drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above

Drying equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 427A.1(6)

Economic development department vehicles

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below

Education special registration plates, 321.34(22)

Electric vehicles

Electric personal assistive mobility devices

General provisions, 321.1(20B)

Operation, 321.235A, 321.236(14)

Golf carts, see subhead Golf Carts below

Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Research grants by state for electric vehicles, 214A.19

State vehicles, use of electric propulsion methods, requirements for, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Trolley-operated vehicles, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES, subhead Trolley Buses and Trolley Bus Services

Electronic device use by drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above

Elevated structures

Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)

Speed limits, 321.295

Eluding of law enforcement vehicles by drivers of vehicles, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above

Emergency medical services, vehicles used by providers of, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Encumbrances on vehicles, see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS

Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below

Engines

Changing of engines, rules for, 321.44

Numbers on engines

Alterations of numbers, reporting of, 321.66

Records of numbers kept by garages, 321.65
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Equipment on vehicles
See also subhead for specific vehicle equipment item under this index heading; subhead Parts below
Inspections of vehicles, authority of peace officers, 321.492
Regulation of equipment, interstate compacts for, ch 321D
Taxation of equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Tires, see TIRES

Violation penalties, 805.8A(3)

Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS

Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Executions against vehicles, exemptions from, 627.6(8), 627.7

Exhaust, mufflers for noise and smoke, 321.436

Exhibitions of vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2–5)

Factory branches and factory representatives, 322.2(8, 9)

Factory vehicles, registration exemption, 321.18(5)

Fairs, displays and sales of vehicles at, 321.115, 322.5(2, 3)

Farm vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles

Fatalities caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

Federal government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below

Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Driver’s licenses, 321.191, 321.192
Oversize vehicle permits, 321E.14
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Fence-line feeders, see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS

Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS

Filling stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

General provisions, 321.1(24B, 54B), 321.20B

Dealers of vehicles, coverage of, 322.4(1b)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Financial liability coverage — Continued
Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
Roadblock checks by law enforcement agencies, 321K.1(3)
Wholesalers of vehicles, coverage of, 322.27A

Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

General provisions, ch 321A
Highway and highway structure damage, 321.236(8), 321.475
Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498–321.512
Owners, liability of, 321.493

Financing of purchases of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below

Fines, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4

Fire damage, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above

Fire fighting, vehicles used for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles used and Operated by Fire Fighters

Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles, prohibition, 321.368

Fishing law violations, vehicle seizure for, exemption, 483A.32

Flags on projecting loads, 321.394

Flexible fuels and flexible fuel vehicles, see FUELS

Flood vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above

Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

Following other vehicles, distance requirements for, 321.307, 321.308

Food transportation, 321.364

Foreign government vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)

Foreign vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(26)

Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)

Registration and titling, 321.23

Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)

Franchisers
General provisions, ch 322A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Franchisers — Continued
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Fraud law enforcement, 307.37
Freight carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Front seats, see subhead Seats below
Fuels, see FUELS
Funeral processions, see FUNERALS
Game animals killed by vehicles, disposal of, 481A.11
Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure for, 483A.32
Garages
See also subheads Repairs and Service of Vehicles; Storage of Vehicles and Stored Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(28)
Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, 321.90, 321.91
Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Inspections of garages by peace officers, 321.95
Parking garages, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Records, 321.65
School bus garages, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Garbage transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste
Gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas
Gasoline, see FUELS
Gasoline stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Glass
See also subheads Windows; Windshields below
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
Thrown or left on highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways
Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container regulation, 321.284, 321.284A
Gold star registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Golf carts
Operation on city streets, 321.247
Registration exemption, 321.247
Governmental vehicles and vehicles for government use
See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles; School Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Drivers, traffic law applicability to, 321.230
Foreign government vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9
Political use, prohibition, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Registration plate and fee exemptions, 321.19
Grain transportation, see GRAIN
Guns carried in vehicles, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped persons and vehicles of handicapped persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hay transportation, see HAY
Hazardous materials transportation, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Headlamps and headlights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Hearses, registration and registration plates for, 321.117
Heavy vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
Height of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Heirs, vehicle transfers to, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
High vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
Highway construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles
General provisions, 321.233
Lights and lighting devices, 321.393(4), 321.423(2h, 6)
Size, weight, and load requirements, 321.453
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Highway construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles — Continued
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Stationary vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Transportation department purchases, 313.37
Highway patrol, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol
Hills, vehicle operation on and near
Coasting, prohibition, 321.365
Passing on approach, prohibition, 321.304
Speed minimum on upgrade pulls, 321.382
Speed reduction on descent, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Hired vehicles, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Hit-and-run drivers and vehicles
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Hitches for trailers, requirements for, 321.430
Hitchhikers, 321.331
Hitting of persons and objects by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Home care aides, 321.1(8f), 321.176A(7)
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Horns
General provisions, 321.432
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
Horse-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Horse riding and riders, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses, thereunder Riding and Riders of Horses
Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss of, liability of hotels, 671.7 – 671.9
Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
House trailers, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Human services department and human services institution vehicles
Inventory, 218.48
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Transporters of patients and clients, 321.1(8e)
Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Hunting of game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4
Hydraulic fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Hydrogen-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, research grants by state for, 214A.19
Ice, operating vehicles on, 462A.33, 462A.34A(2)
Ice removal and control equipment, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above
Identification lights, 321.392
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Immobilization, 321J.4B
Impounds of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Importers of vehicles and imported vehicles
Certificates of importers
General provisions, 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Title transfers, 321.45
Violations, 321.104
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Models, prices, and weights, statement of, 321.157
New vehicle repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, 321.45
Impounds of vehicles and impounded vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, 321.89 – 321.91
Operating while intoxicated violators, vehicles of, 321J.4B
Inflatable restraint systems, see subhead Airbags above
Infractions, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Injuries caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation above; INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Injuries caused by vehicle operation — Continued
Treatment of injuries, reporting to law enforcement agencies, 147.111 – 147.113
Inspections and appeals department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19 (1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Inspections of vehicles
General provisions, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12 (1)
Installation sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18 (5)
Intersections of highways, vehicle operation in and near — Continued
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections
General provisions, 321.1 (33)
Entering, yielding of right-of-way, 321.319
Parking within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Passing of vehicles in intersections, prohibition, 321.304
Pedestrians, rights and duties of, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways below
Standing within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.236 (6), 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Stopping within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Stop and yield intersections, designation, 321.236 (6), 321.345
Traffic-control devices, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
Yielding of right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Intersections of highways, vehicle operation in and near — Continued
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Intoxicated drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
Iowa heritage special plates, 303.9A (2c), 321.34 (21)
Junking of vehicles
See also subheads Demolition of Vehicles above; Salvage of Vehicles below
Certificates
General provisions, 321.24 (5), 321.52 (2, 3)
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 (4), 321.90 (2)
Registration fees, refund of, 321.126 – 321.128
Sales of junked vehicles, 321.52
Junkyards, see subhead Salvage of Vehicles below
Jurors
Mileage reimbursement, see JURIES AND JURORS, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8
Justice department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19 (1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Lakes, operating vehicles on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
Lane changes by vehicles
General provisions, 321.306
Approaching stationary vehicles, 321.323A
Laned highways and vehicle operation on laned highways
General provisions, 321.1 (34), 321.306
Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
See also subheads Peace Officers; Violations and Violators below
General provisions, 80.9A (5b), 321.2
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers — Continued
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles by operators of vehicles, see subhead
Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Eluding of Law Enforcement Vehicles
Local authorities and regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
Vehicles used for law enforcement, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Lease transactions and leased vehicles
See also subhead Rental Transactions and Rented Vehicles below
Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Defective vehicles, lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
Licenses for businesses leasing vehicles, ch 321F
Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
Traffic violations by drivers, responsibility of vehicle owners, 321.484(1)
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Left turns by vehicles, see subhead Turns by Vehicles below
Legion of merit recipients, registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Length of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Liability for damages by vehicles, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
License plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Licenses for drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Liens on vehicles, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Light delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Brake lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Clearance lamps, 321.392, 321.393(3)
Directional signal equipment, see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Headlamps and headlights
General provisions, 321.384, 321.385, 321.415
Alternate equipment, operation of vehicles with, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415, 321.421
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
Indicator lights for high beam, requirements for, 321.409
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415, 321.421
Light-restricting devices, prohibition, 321.404A
Lowering beam when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Motorcycles, 321.386
Motorized bicycles, 321.386
Multiple-beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light visible from front, prohibition, 321.422
Single-beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted lamps, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Identification lights, 321.392
Loads projecting behind vehicles, lamps on, 321.394
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Parked vehicles, lamps on, 321.395, 321.396
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued

Rear lamps and rear lights
General provisions, 321.387
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Brake lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Light-restricting devices, prohibition, 321.404A
Projecting loads, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination of, 321.388
Stop lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Unlighted lamps, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A

Reflectors
General provisions, 321.389, 321.390, 321.392, 321.393
Bicycles, 321.397
Drawbars on towing vehicles, 321.461(2)
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
Slow vehicles, 321.383
Registration plates, illumination of, 321.388
Road machinery, 321.383
School buses, 321.423(2g)
Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402
Stop lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Stopped vehicles, lamps on, 321.395, 321.396
Switches in vehicles, mercury-added, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Tail lamps and taillights, see Rear Lamps and Rear Lights under this subhead above
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turn signals, see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below
Violations, 321.381

Littering of highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways
Livestock transportation and transportation vehicles, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Loading zones, 321.360
Local authorities and regulation
See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above
General provisions, 321.1(36), 321.6, 321.235, 321.236 – 321.251
Motor carrier regulation, 325A.2
Oversize vehicle permit issuance, ch 321E
Long vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
Lottery authority vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
“Love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Slow Vehicles below
Lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

Machinery
Farm machinery, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Highway construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles below
Maintenance equipment and vehicles for highways, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above
Manufacturers of vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(37)
Certificates of manufacturers
General provisions, 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Title transfers, 321.45
Violations, 321.104
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Manufacturers of vehicles — Continued
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Franchisers, ch 322A
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Inspections of manufacturers by peace officers, 321.95
Licensing and regulation of manufacturers
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Records, 321.95
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, 321.45
Measurements, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Medal of honor recipients, registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Mercury-added switches, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 - 455B.809
Mileage on vehicles, odometers for, see subhead Odometers below
Mileage reimbursement for public officers and employees, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Military forces members and veterans, vehicles of
Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(1c), 321.128
Military vehicles and driving of military vehicles
See also subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Minors
Driver’s licenses, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Unauthorized driving by minors, prohibition, 321.219
Mirrors, 321.437
Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Motorbuses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Motor carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
“Motorcycle rider education” registration plates, 321.34(11B)
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes
General provisions, 321.1(36Cd)
Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
Classifications, 321.124
Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
Length restriction, 321.457(2j, k)
Operators, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(4)
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Sales at club rallies, 321.18(9), ch 322E
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motors, see subhead Engines above
Motor trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Moving violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Mufflers for noise and smoke of vehicles, 321.436
Mule-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Multipurpose vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(44)
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fees, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Sales, price disclosure, 322.35
Municipal regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation above
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
National guard members, vehicles operated by, liability insurance for, 29A.55
National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)
Natural gas-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles
Dealers in compressed natural gas, ch 452A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Natural gas-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles — Continued
Markings on vehicles using natural gas, 101.11
Research grants by state for fuel and vehicles, 214A.19
Taxes on fuel, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Navy and marine corps medal recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Navy cross recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Negligent operation, see NEGLIGENCE
New vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(42)
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Dealers of vehicles, see subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Price disclosure, 322.35
Repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Sales of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Noise from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
Nonoperators, identification cards for, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards
Nonresidents’ vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(45), 321.53 – 321.55, 321.498
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Nonresidents’ vehicles — Continued
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Insurance, liability, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Rental of vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204
No-passing zones, 321.304(3)
Numbers on vehicles and parts
Alteration of numbers, prohibition, 321.92 – 321.94
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Engines, see subhead Engines above
VIN (vehicle identification numbers)
General provisions, 321.1(91)
Destroyed or obliterated numbers, assignment of new number, 321.43
Removal, alteration, or destruction of numbers, criminal offense, 321.92 – 321.94, 714.8(11)
Obstructions of highways by vehicles, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Obstructions in Highways
Obstructions to driver’s view or control, prohibition, 321.363
Occupants, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above; Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles below
Odometers
General provisions, 321.71
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Odometers — Continued
  Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
Off-road vehicles
  All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
  Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Multipurpose vehicles, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above
Oils, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
One-way highways and streets, see HIGHWAYS
Open container regulation, 321.284, 321.284A
Operating vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Operating vehicle without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles
  See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Permitted movement on highways, ch 321E
Overtaking and passing of and by vehicles
  General provisions, 321.299, 321.302–321.304
  Motor trucks and towed vehicles, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
Owners and ownership
  General provisions, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)
  Liability, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents’ Vehicles above
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Titles and titleholders, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Panel delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Parades
  See also subhead Processions below
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation in parades, 321.275(7)
Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
  See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
City facilities, construction and operation of
  Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
  Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Community colleges, 260C.14(10)
Controlled-access highways, parking on, prohibition, 321.366
Disabilities parking permits and spaces
  General provisions, ch 321L
  Issuance of permits by counties, 331.557A
Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
Fines for parking violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Fire extinguishing systems required in facilities, exception for open parking garages, 100.39(2d)
Food establishment guests, vehicles of, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Handicapped parking permits and spaces, see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above
Hotel guests, vehicles of, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Illegal parking
  See also Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition of, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Industrial and commercial property use for parking, redevelopment of, see GRAYFIELD SITES
Jurors, parking expenses of, reimbursement, 607A.8
Parking lights on vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Parking meters
  Cities, bond issues for meters, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
  Violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Parking Regulation and Facilities
Snow routes, violations for parking on, 321.237
Starting of parked vehicles, 321.313
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities — Continued
Taxation of sales of parking facility services, 423.2(6)
Violations and violation penalties
See also Illegal Parking under this subhead above
General provisions, 321.236(1), 321.237, 321.239, 805.8A(1)
Collection of delinquent fines, 321.40(7), 331.553(8), 364.2(5)
Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106(1c), 805.6
License suspension determinations, consideration of violations in making, 321.210
Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, 321L.2A
Parks, motor vehicles in, see PARKS
Parts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
Component parts and component part numbers
General provisions, 321.1(13, 14)
Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
Stolen parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below
Transfer from junked vehicle, notation on junking certificate, 321.52(2)
Dealers in parts
See also subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below
Inspections of dealers by peace officers, 321.95
Records kept by dealers, 321.95
Essential parts, 321.1(22)
Repairs and service of vehicles, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles below
Salvage, see subhead Salvage of Vehicles below
Passengers and passenger-carrying vehicles
See also subhead Cars above; BUSES AND BUS SERVICES; MOTOR CARRIERS
Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A
Child restraint system use requirements, 321.445
Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Locations for riding on vehicle, 321.455, 325A.22
Obstructing driver’s view or control, prohibition, 321.363

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Passengers and passenger-carrying vehicles — Continued
Restraint systems, see subhead Restraint Devices and Systems below
Seat belt use requirements, 321.445, 321.446
Passing of and by vehicles, see subhead Overtaking and Passing of and by Vehicles above
Peace officers
See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above
General provisions, 321.1(50)
Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver’s license inspection authority, 321.174
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Eluding by drivers of vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Garage entry authority, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
Numbers altered, 321.66
Oversize vehicle permit inspection, 321E.1
Parking, exceptions at officer’s direction, 321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Peace officers — Continued
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Vehicles used by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Violation citation, memorandum, and summons procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Pearl Harbor veterans, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Pedestrians, rights and duties of drivers to, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Permits
Driver’s permits, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Seizure by department, 321.14
Pickups, see subhead Trucks below
Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 724.4
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Police vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Political subdivision vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war, registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Private roads and vehicle operation in and near private roads
General provisions, 321.1(54)
Emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.553
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Private roads and vehicle operation in and near private roads — Continued
Left turns into or from private roads, 321.297(3), 321.320
Processions
See also subhead Parades above
Funeral processions, see FUNERALS
Regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
Public health department disease investigators’ vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Public officers and employees
Governmental vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Pulling of vehicles, see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery below
Purchasers and purchases of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Purple heart recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding of, criminal offenses, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Eluding of Law Enforcement Vehicles
Racing of vehicles, see RACING
Radar jamming devices, prohibition, 321.232
Radio operators vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Railroad vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rear lamps and rear lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Rebuilders and rebuilt vehicles
See also subheads Reconstructed Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(92)
Damage disclosure requirements for transferred vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Designation as rebuilt vehicle on certificates of title and registration, 321.24(4 – 6)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Rebuilders and rebuilt vehicles — Continued
  Inspections of rebuilders by peace officers, 321.95
  Records kept by rebuilders, 321.95
  Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
Reciprocity
  Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
  License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
  Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
Registration of commercial vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
  Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
Reckless driving, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Reconstructed vehicles
  See also subhead Rebuilders and Rebuilt Vehicles above
  General provisions, 321.1(59)
  Registration and titling, 321.23
  Registration plate display, 321.37(2)
  Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recovery of vehicles and recovery vehicles, see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery below
Recreational vehicles
  Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
    Height restrictions, 321.456
    Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h)
  Motor homes, see subhead Motor Homes above
  Transporters of recreational vehicles
    General provisions, 321.1(77)
    Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
  Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Recyclers and recycling of vehicles
  See also subheads Parts; Rebuilders and Rebuilt Vehicles above; Salvage of Vehicles below
  Licenses, ch 321H
  Mercury-added switch removal, collection, and recovery from vehicles, 455B.801 – 455B.809
  Red flags, 321.394
  Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
  Refunds for defective vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Cards, carrying in vehicle and showing to peace officers, 321.32
Carriers, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below
Child support obligors, registration sanctions on, ch 252J
City vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 321.19
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, registration sanctions on, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7, 7A)
Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Trip permits, 326.23
County vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 321.19
Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
Delinquency of registration, see Failure to Register under this subhead below
Disabilities, persons with
Military forces veterans, see Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for, under this subhead below
Parking permits, 321L.2
Plates, 321.34(14)
Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
Display of registration cards, 321.32
Display of registration plates, 321.37
Distinguished service cross recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20A)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Driver train assembly change, 321.44
Duplicates issued, 321.42
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Electric vehicles
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30(1c)
Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
Manufacturing of emblems, payment of costs of, 312.2(3)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Emergency medical services agency members, plates for, 321.34(10A)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Encumbrances on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(1d)
Engine change, 321.44
Equipment for vehicle registration by counties, provision of, 312.2(13)
Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
Expiration time, 321.39
Failure to register
Beginning of delinquency, 321.135
Penalty, 321.134
Withholding of registration, 321.28
False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
Fees for registration
Accounting, 321.151 – 321.156
Credits, 321.46
Dealers’ plates, 321.58
Delinquency of payment, see Failure to Register under this subhead above
Disposition, 321.145
Failure to pay, see Failure to Register under this subhead above
Proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Refunds
General provisions, 321.126 – 321.129
Claims for refunds, 25.1(3)
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.129
Fire fighters, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(10)
Fees, disposition and use, 100B.12
Forms, 312.2(3), 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104
Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40(8), 321.41
Registration and certificate of title information, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
Gold star plates
General provisions, 321.34(24)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 8A.362(8), 321.19
Hearse, fees and plates for, 321.117
Illumination of plates, 321.388
Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration of, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
In-transit stickers, 321.109
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Iowa heritage plates, 303.9A(2c), 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles, refund of fees for, 321.126 – 321.128
Late registrations, penalties for, 321.134
Legion of merit recipients, plates for, 321.34(15)
Liens on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(1d)
“Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63
Disabled veteran registration plates design, 321.166(6)
Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
National guard members, plates for, see National Guard Members, Plates for, under this subhead below
Storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(1c), 321.128
“Motorcycle rider education” plates, 321.34(11B)
Motor homes except, 321.18(9)
Fees, 321.124
Multistate registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
Name changes, 321.41
Navy cross recipients, plates for, see General provisions, 321.34(20A)
Fees, disposition and use of, 321.11
Nonpaying parties, registration sanctions on, ch 252J
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Penalties for nonpayment of fees, 321.134, 321.135
Periods for registration, 321.26
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Public transit systems and companies
Certificates and plates, 321.22
Exemption, 321.19
Purple heart recipients, plates for, see General provisions, 321.34(18)
Fees, disposition and use of, 321.11
Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24(4, 5)
Records systems, 321.31
Refunds, see Fees for Registration under this subhead above
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.40(4 – 7), 321.236(1), 423B.4
Regional transit systems and companies, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
Renewal of registration
General provisions, 321.26, 321.29
Applications for renewal, time for making, 321.40(1)
Fees for renewal, see Fees for Registration under this subhead above
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
Refusal of renewal, 321.40(4–7), 321.236(1), 423B.4
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead below
Replacement, 321.42
Replica vehicles, 321.1(61), 321.23, 321.115A
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Retired armed forces members, plates for General provisions, 321.34(19)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Revocation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead above
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
School buses, exception for, 321.18(7)
Securities interests in vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(1d)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Silver star recipients, plates for General provisions, 321.34(20)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Soldier’s medal recipients, plates for General provisions, 321.34(20B)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Special mobile equipment, 321.1(32), 321.18(4)
Special trucks, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 8A.362(8), 321.19
Stickers
General provisions, 321.34(2), 321.186(7)
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Manufacturing of stickers, payment of costs of, 312.2(3)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Stored vehicles
Military forces members, 321.126(1c), 321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Street rods, 321.1(78A), 321.23, 321.115A
Support obligors, registration sanctions on, 252B.22, ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation of registration
General provisions, 321.101–321.104
Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead above
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Transit plates, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, 321.57–321.63
Trucks
See also Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
General provisions, 321.123(3)
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.120–321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Weight increase, registration of, 321.466
Truck tractors
General provisions, 321.123(3)
Fees, 321.122
Weight increase, registration of, 321.466
Unregistered vehicles, prohibition, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
Use tax collection, ch 423
Validation stickers, see Stickers under this subhead above
Value, fixing for registration, 321.157–321.162
Veterans of military service, plates and fees for, see Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for, under this subhead above
Violations and violation penalties, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98, 805.8A(2)
Weight
Fixing for registration, 321.157–321.162
Increase, registration of, 321.466
Removal of vehicles from property, rights of property owners, 556B.1
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21

Rental transactions and rented vehicles
See also subhead Lease Transactions and Leased Vehicles above

Damage to rental vehicles, liability for, ch 516D

Driver’s license requirement for renting of vehicles, 321.222, 321.223

Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A

Records of rented vehicles, 321.224

Taxation of rental price, ch 423C

Traffic violations by drivers, responsibility of vehicle owners, 321.484(1)

Repairs and service of vehicles
See also subhead Garages above

General provisions, ch 516E

Charges for contracts, financing of, 322.19(2)

Prohibited practices and acts, 714H.3(2)

Customer operation of vehicles owned by dealers, requirements for, 321.57(2)

Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Liens asserted by suppliers of services and repairs, regulation of, 577.3

Taxation of sales price of services, 423.2(6)

Replacement of vehicles and parts, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles above

Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47

Replica vehicles, 321.1(61), 321.23, 321.115A

Repossessors and repossessions of vehicles

Dealer license requirement exception for vehicle repossessors, 322.3(7)

Transfers of vehicles, 321.47

Rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways

Residency, 321.1A

Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS

Restraint devices and systems

Airbags (inflatable restraint systems), see subhead Airbags above

Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

Seat belts, 321.445, 321.446

Retail sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Retired armed forces members, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Revenue department vehicles

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below

Reverse movement on highways, see subhead Backward Movement on Highways above

Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 724.4

Riders in vehicles, see subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles above

Right-hand side of road, driving on, 321.297

Right-of-way and yielding of right-of-way


Alleys, vehicles emerging from, 321.353

Blind persons, 321.332 – 321.334

Driveways, vehicles emerging from, 321.353

Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329

Merging lanes, 321.306

Pedestrians, 321.327 – 321.334

Private roads, vehicles emerging from, 321.353

Right turns by vehicles, see subhead Turns by Vehicles below

Rivers, operating vehicles in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water

Roadblocks, 321K.1

Road construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above

Road tractors

General provisions, 321.1(64A)

Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above

Registration and registration plates

See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Fee, 321.122

Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation at, 321.305

Rubbish transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways
Safety and safety equipment
Bureau for traffic safety in state government, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
Glass, 321.444
Pedestrian safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians
Seat belts, 321.445, 321.446
Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles See also subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Certificates of title for sold vehicles, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33
Financing, see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead below
Franchisers, see subhead Franchisers above
Imp leukes of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
Installment transactions and contracts General provisions, 322.2(16, 17), 322.3(6), 322.17 – 322.23
Semitrailer and travel trailer sales, finance charges for, limitations, 322C.12
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
Negligence liability of former owners after transfers, 321.493
Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
Price suggested by manufacturer, disclosure by sellers, 322.35
Records of demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
Registration of sold vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Retail installment transactions and contracts, see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead above
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles — Continued
Seized vehicles, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Sunday, sales on, prohibition, 322.3(9)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Titling, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Used vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Salvage of vehicles
See also subhead Damaged Vehicles; Junking of Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above; Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles below; JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
General provisions, 321.1(93)
Damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles, 321.69
Inspections of salvagers by peace officers, 321.95
Records kept by salvagers, 321.95
Salvage yards, see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above
Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
Scheduled violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
School buses, see subhead School Vehicles below
Schools
Control of traffic, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Operation of vehicles at and near schools, 279.8A
School vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Buses; Transportation Services and Vehicles
Fuel requirements, 279.34
Scraping of vehicles, see subhead Junking of Vehicles above
Scrapyards, see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above
Sealants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Seat belts, use of, requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Seats
Restrictions on number of persons in front seats, 321.363
Seat belt equipment and use requirements, 321.445, 321.446
Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Vehicles below
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seizures, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Sellers and selling of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above
Semitrailers, see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Service of vehicles, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles above
Service stations
Fuel dealers, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Garages, see subhead Garages above
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles above
Shipping of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Shops, see subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles above
Shows for vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2–5)
Sidewalks, vehicle operation on and near, see SIDEWALKS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Operation on and near Sidewalks
Signals by and signal equipment on vehicles
Directional signal devices, 321.317, 321.404A
Hand and arm signals, 321.317(1), 321.318
Stopping, slowing, and turning by vehicles, 321.311 – 321.318
Signs and signals on highways
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals on Highways
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local traffic regulations, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
Railroad signals and signs, see RAILROADS

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Signs and signals on highways — Continued
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Sirens, 321.433, 321.434
Size, weight, and load
See also subheads Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above; Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(10, 29), 321.452 – 321.481
Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Nonresidents’ vehicles, evidence of allowable weight, 321.53
Park and preserve roads, excessive loads on, prohibition, 461A.37
Projecting loads
Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
Registration of weight, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
Spilling loads on highways, prohibition, 321.460
Trucks
Increase in load, registration of, 321.466
Length restrictions, 321.457
Registration fees, 321.122
Spilling loads on highways, prohibition, 321.460
Slowing of speed, signals by vehicles, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles
Identification devices, 321.383
Low-speed vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(36A)
Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Slow vehicles — Continued
Low-speed vehicles — Continued
Operation, 321.381A
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Smoke from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow plows and snow removal equipment, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above
Snow routes, see HIGHWAYS
Snow tires, see TIRES
Solar-powered vehicles
Research grants by state for vehicles operated on solar energy, 214A.19
Soldier’s medal recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Solid waste transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste
Sound from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
Specially constructed vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(74)
Registration and titling, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37(2)
Special mobile equipment
General provisions, 321.1(75), 321A.1
Damage disclosure requirements applicability, 321.69(9)
Financial responsibility requirements applicability, 321A.6(5)
Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles, 321E.7(3), 321E.12, 321E.14
 Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Registration, 321.18(4)
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Special trucks (farm trucks), see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks
Speed, speeding, and speed limits
Commercial vehicles, offenses by, disqualification of operators, 321.208(4)
Competitions, contests, and exhibitions insurance cancellation and exclusion for participation, 515D.4
Racing, see RACING

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Speed, speeding, and speed limits — Continued
Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Drag racing, see RACING
Fines for speed violations, see Violations and Penalties for Violations under this subhead below
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed by, prohibition, 321.299
Parks, speed regulation in, 321.236(5), 461A.36
Preserves, state, speed regulation in, 461A.36
Racing, see RACING
Radar jamming devices, prohibition, 321.232
Regents institution roads, 262.68
School grounds, rules, 279.8A
Slowing of speed, signals by vehicles, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles, see subhead Slow Vehicles above
Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382
Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
Violations and penalties for violations
Driver’s license suspension, 321.210
Fines, 805.8A(5)
Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291
Spilling loads on highways, prohibition, 321.460
Stalled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above
Standing vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
Regulation, 321.236(1), 321.354 – 321.361
Starting of vehicles, 321.313
State fleet management, see subhead State Vehicles below
State officers and employees
Mileage reimbursement, 8A.363
State vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
State vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
General provisions, 8A.361 – 8A.366
Insurance, 8A.302(6)
Purchase, 8A.311(19)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Stationary vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles above; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
Station wagons, registration fees for, 321.109
Stealing of vehicles and vehicle parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below
Stickers for registration validation, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below
Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts
General provisions, 321.72 – 321.96
Criminal offenses for theft, ch 714
Examination and identification of stolen vehicles and parts by state patrol division, 80.9(2)
Registration of stolen vehicles, refusal, 321.30(1c)
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles above; Unattended Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264
Blind pedestrians, stopping for, 321.333
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above
Controlled-access highways, stops in, prohibition, 321.366
Disabled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above
Emergency vehicles, stopping for, 321.324
Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353
Hazardous materials carriers, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.343
Heavy equipment, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.344
Inspections of vehicles, see subhead Inspections of Vehicles above
Intersections, 321.321, 321.322
Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Passenger carriers, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.343
Pedestrians, stopping for, 321.327, 321.333
Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.344B
Roadblocks, 321K.1
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles — Continued
School buses, stops by and stopping for, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
School zones, 321.249
Sidewalk areas, stops before crossing, 321.353
Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318
Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355
Weighing of vehicles, 321.465, 321.476
Yielding of right-of-way, see subhead Right-of-Way and Yielding of Right-of-Way above
Stop signs and signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Storage of vehicles and stored vehicles
See also subhead Garages above
Inspection of facilities, 321.90
Liens against vehicles, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on Recyclers of vehicles, see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Travel trailers, 321.123(2b)
Stover transportation, see STOVER
Straw transportation, see STRAW
Streams, operation of vehicles in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Street rods, 321.1(78A), 321.23, 321.115A
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts along Highways
Sunday sales of vehicles, prohibition, 322.3(9)
Sway control for trailers, 321.430(3)
Switches in vehicles, mercury-added, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Tags for registration validation, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Stickers
Tail lamps and taillights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above, thereunder Rear Lamps and Rear Lights
Tank vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(11i)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Tank vehicles — Continued
Driver’s license endorsement fee, 321.191(7)
Liquid commodities carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Milk tankers, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Tankers
Tank wagons, see TANK WAGONS
Taxation of vehicles, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Taxis and taxi services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Text-messaging by drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Theft of vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above
Through highways, vehicle operation on
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Through Highways
Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
Vehicles entering through highways, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Tickets, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Tires, see TIRES
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A
Applications for certificates of title
General provisions, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, 321.20A
Correction of incorrect information on applications for certificates, 321.23A
Fraudulent, 321.97
Cancellation of certificates of title
General provisions, 321.101
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, penalties, 321.104
Commercial vehicles
Proportional registration, issuance of certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Contents, 321.24
Correction of incorrect information on certificates, 321.23A
Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Dealers, violations by, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
Equipment for vehicle titling by counties, provision of, 312.2(13)
Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title — Continued
Forms, 312.2(3), 321.24
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking of Vehicles above
Liens and lien holders, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Loans secured by titles, finance charges for, 537.2403
Odometer statements, 321.71
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
Records, 321.31
Replacements for certificates, application and fee for, 321.42
Salvage vehicles, see Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles under this subhead below
Secured transactions involving vehicles covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in vehicles covered by certificates of title, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Surcharge, 321.52A
Towing and recovery of vehicles and vehicles for towing or recovery
See also subheads Transporters of Vehicles; Wrecker Service and Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.1(83A)
Builders of towing or recovery vehicles, licenses for, 322.29(4, 6)
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Lights on towing or recovery vehicles, 321.423(2h)
Spacing distance for vehicles towing vehicles, 321.308, 321.309
Stationary towing or recovery vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Taxation of sales of towing service, 423.2(6)
Trailer, four-wheeled, towing of, 321.310
Travel trailers, towing vehicles for, licensing of operators, 321.176A(5)
**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Towing and recovery of vehicles and vehicles for towing or recovery — Continued

Weight limitations, exemption from, 321.463(9)

Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

Township vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above

Tractors
Farm tractors, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Tractors
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below

Traffic-control devices and signals
See also subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above

Cities
Erecting devices and signals, 321.347 – 321.349
Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)
Failure to install and maintain by state and municipalities, liability for, 668.10(1a)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Traffic fines, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation at, 321.305

Traffic lights, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above

Traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

Traffic violations and tickets, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Trailers and semitrailers
General provisions, 321.1(71, 85)
Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
Certificates of title, exemption from, 321.123
Chains connecting towing vehicles to trailers, 321.462
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration of, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Proportional Registration
Connections between towing vehicles and trailers, 321.461, 321.462

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Trailers and semitrailers — Continued

Farm trailers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trailers

Fees for registration, 321.122, 321.123

Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below

Four-wheeled trailers, towing of, 321.310

Height restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Hitches, 321.430

House trailers, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES

Length restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Lights, 321.384 – 321.423

Load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Manufactured and mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES

Motorcycle trailers, registration plates for, 321.166

Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above

Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Projecting loads, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Registration and registration plates See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Fees, 321.122, 321.123

Size restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Speed limit, 321.285(3)

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Tires, see TIRES

Titles, exemption from, 321.123

Towing of trailers, requirements for, see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery above

Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below

Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below

Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Weight restrictions and weighing, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Wheelchair trailers, registration plates for, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

Width restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Transfers of ownership, registration, and title of vehicles
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A, 331.557
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
Refusal of transfers, grounds for, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transmission fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Transportation department vehicles
Biodiesel fuel, operating on, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicles, 307.20
Purchasing and fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles above
Transports of vehicles
See also subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery above
General provisions, 321.1(87)
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
Mirrors, 321.437(2)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309
Stinger-steered automobile transporters
General provisions, 321.1(77)
Length restrictions, 321.457(2r)
Transporting of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Trash transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste
Travel trailers
General provisions, 321.1(36Cb, 36Cc), ch 322C
Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
Dealers of travel trailers
General provisions, ch 322C
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Inventory, tax exemptions for, 435.23
Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)
Distributors of travel trailers
General provisions, ch 322C
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Fees for registration, 321.123(2)
Finance charges, limitation of, 322C.12
Hitches, 321.430
Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions for, 435.23
Length restrictions on, 321.457(2 “l”)
Manufactured homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36Cb)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trucks — Continued
Lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Mirrors, 321.437
Nonresident-owned vehicles, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
Panel delivery trucks
General provisions, 321.1(35)
Transporters of vehicles, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above
Passenger cars converted to trucks, registration of, 321.111
Pickups
General provisions, 321.1(35)
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers above
Sales, price disclosure for, 322.35
Transporters of vehicles, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above
Prohibition by local authorities, 321.236(8), 321.473
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Size restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Special trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks
Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above
Trailer towing, 321.310
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Weight restrictions and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
Width restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS
Truck tractors
General provisions, 321.1(88)
Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Special trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Truck tractors — Continued
Weight and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
Tunnels, vehicle operation in and near, see TUNNELS, subhead Vehicle Tunnels
Turns by vehicles
General provisions, 321.236(9), 321.297(3), 321.311 – 321.318
Controlled-access facilities, turns in, prohibition, 321.366(2)
Laned roads, 321.306
Passing of left-turning vehicles on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed at, 321.257
Signal equipment on vehicles, see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles above
Yielding of right-of-way, 321.320
Turns in highways, vehicle operation at
See also subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, above
Speed reduction, 321.288
Unattended vehicles
See also subheads Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.362
Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357
Unclaimed vehicles, see subhead Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles above
Undercoatings for vehicles, sales to retailers, tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Underinsured motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Uniform commercial code provisions relating to motor vehicles, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Uninsured motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
United States government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Unsafe vehicles, violations for, 321.381, 321.383
Upgrades, vehicle operation on and near, see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near, above
Used vehicles
General provisions, 321.1(42)
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Used vehicles — Continued
Dealers of vehicles, see subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Sales of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above

Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Utilities, vehicles of, see UTILITIES
U-turns, 321.312, 321.366(2)
Vacuuming equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 427A.1(6)
Value of vehicles, determination for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Van pools, see VAN POOLS
Vans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above
Vehicle identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5
Veterans home vehicles, transporters of patients and residents, 321.1(8h)
Veterans of military forces, vehicles of, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
View from vehicle
Obstructions to driver’s view, prohibition, 321.363
Windows and windshields, see subheads Windows; Windshields below
VIN, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above

Violations and violators
See also subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Violations and Violation Penalties; Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above
General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Arrests
General provisions, 321.485
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Citations and complaints
Forms, supplies of, payment, 331.424(1a)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations and violators — Continued
Citations and complaints — Continued
Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
Commercial drivers and vehicles
Disqualification for driver’s licenses, 321.208
Fines and fees from violations, disposition of, 602.8108(8)
Construction zones, violations in, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers

Convictions
Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
Records, 321.200
Reporting to other states, interstate compact on, 321.1(20A), ch 321C
Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490

Court appearance
Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
Failure to appear, 321.487

Driver’s license violations, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits

Emergency vehicle violations, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Equipment violations, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

False swearing, 321.217
Felony offenses, penalties for, 321.483
Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106(1)
Fines
General provisions, 805.8A
Disposition of moneys, 805.12
Failure to pay, driver’s license suspension for, 321.210A
Payment, 805.9, 805.14
Surcharges added to fines, 805.8(1)

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266

Information
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Speeding violations, 321.291
License revocation and suspension, 321.209 – 321.210A

Memorandums, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above

Military personnel, 29B.106
Motor carrier violations, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations and violators — Continued
Parking violations, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above

Record and report of convictions, 321.489, 321.491, 321A.3
Registration violations, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Road work zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
School bus violations, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses

Speeding violations, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above

Summonses, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Tickets, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Title violations, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above

Trial of offenses, venue of, 803.3(6), 805.13

Walking persons, rights and duties of drivers to, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians

Warning devices
General provisions, 321.432 – 321.434
Horns, see subhead Horns above

Warranties for new vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Washing services and equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water

Waxing services and equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)

Weapons carried in vehicles, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4

Weapons used against vehicles, criminal offenses, 708.6

Weight and weighing of vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Authority to weigh vehicles, 321.465, 321.476 – 321.481
Wheelchair users, motor vehicles for, registration fee, 321.109(1b), 321.124(3b)
Wheel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Whistles, 321.433, 321.434

Wholesalers of vehicles
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c)(3)
Inspections of wholesalers by peace officers, 321.95

Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
Denial of license for noncompliance with franchiser law, 322A.14
Records, 321.95
Registration plates for dealer vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

Wide vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above

Width of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Windows
See also subhead Glass above
General provisions, 321.438
Windshields
See also subhead Glass above
General provisions, 321.438

Wipers, 321.439

Witnesses, mileage reimbursement for, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Witnesses

Wrecked or salvage vehicles
See also subhead Salvage of Vehicles above
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above

Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
Sales, 321.1(68A), 321.52

Wrecker service and vehicles
See also subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery above
Taxation of sales of wrecker service, 423.2(6)

Wrecking service, taxation of, 423.2(6)

Wrecks of vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Yielding of right-of-way, see subhead Right-of-Way and Yielding of Right-of-Way above

MOTTO OF STATE
Great seal inscription, 1A.1
State flag inscription, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
MOUNT PLEASANT — Continued
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

MOUSE
See MICE

MOVIES
See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS
Safety regulation and enforcement for moving walks
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9), 331.304(4)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

MOWING AND MOWING EQUIPMENT
All-terrain vehicle operation on highways, 321.234A(1e)
Dealership agreements for mowing equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Highway rights-of-way, mowing of, 314.17
Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9

MTBE
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.1(16), 214A.2(6), 214A.18

MUFFLERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321.12
Boats and vessels, 462A.11
Motor vehicles, 321.436
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULTICHT TAXES
Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULE DEER
See FARM DEER

MULES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

MULTIFLORA ROSE
Weed control applicability, 317.1A, 317.25

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations

MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
See index headings relating to specific municipal governments, e.g. CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNITIONS
See WEAPONS

MURDER
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE
General provisions, 29B.116, ch 707, 802.1, 803.1(2)
Bail for defendants, ch 811
Benefits from murder deaths denied to persons causing deaths, 633.535 – 633.537
Education practitioners guilty of murder, license disqualification or revocation for, 272.2(14)
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Military offenses, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Sexual predation and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCATINE
“Dick Drake Way” highway, 314.29

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
Center for disabilities and development for persons with muscular dystrophy, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS
General provisions, ch 305B
Aircraft displayed in museums, registration exception for, 328.35(1)
MUSEUMS — Continued
City museums
Bond issues for museums, 384.23 – 384.36
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)
County museums
Bond issues for museums, 331.441 – 331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties of, ch 350
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Donations of materials by private persons, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)
Equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 456.4
Gifts of materials by private persons, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials
Nonprofit private museums
Contractors, sales tax refunds for, 423.4(1)
Sales to museums, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(21)
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Public museums, see subheads City Museums; County Museums above
Smoking in museums, restrictions on, ch 142D
Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5
Weapons possessed by museums, authority for, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Civic centers in cities, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(5)
Education in music, standards for schools, 256.11(3 – 5)
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
School instruction in music, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support of, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support of, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSKRATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MUSSELS
General provisions, 481A.1(24)
Bait for use in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Catching of, fishing for, and harvesting of mussels
Commercial fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Limits, 483A.28(3)
Damage to mussels in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Spawn, 481A.1(31)
State ownership of and title to wildlife, 481A.2
Zebra mussels, prevention, control, and eradication of invasive aquatic species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MUSTACHES
Barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS

MUTILATION
Animals, mutilation of, see ANIMALS, subhead Neglected Animals
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Flags and insignia, desecration of, criminal offense, ch 718A
Human corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18

MUTINY
Military forces members
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79

MUTUAL BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

MUTUAL FUNDS
See also INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Area education agency employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 273.3(14)
Community college employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 260C.14(9)
Property held by mutual funds, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
MUTUAL FUNDS — Continued
School district employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 294.16
State employee benefits
Deferred compensation for state and other governmental employees, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 8A.438

MUTUAL FUNDS — Continued
Support obligors, funds of, levy against accounts to pay delinquent support, ch 2521

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MYNAHS
Pets, see PETS
NAILS (FINGERS AND TOES)
Manicuring and pedicuring, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

NAMES
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties to, 598.37
Birth certificates, amendments to, 144.39 – 144.41
Businesses, trade names for, see TRADE NAMES
Changing of names
See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
General provisions, ch 674
General assembly Acts changing names, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, parties to, 598.37
Married persons, names of, 595.5
Real estate parcel owner names, indexing fee for change of, 331.507(2b)
Claimants against county, publication of names of, 349.18
Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6
Court decrees against unknown defendants, initials of plaintiffs used in, legalizing Act, 587.1
Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties to, 598.37
Divorces, name changes for parties to, 598.37
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Impersonation, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Impersonation of Another Person
Initials, see INITIALS
Legal names, 595.5
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties to, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Real estate parcel owner name changes, fee for indexing of, 331.507(2b)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Weapons acquisition by giving false name, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS
General provisions, 452A.2(27)

NARCOTICS
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Pharmaceuticals, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
See also WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Homeland security and defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
School property purchased for national defense projects, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
General provisions, 29A.1 – 29A.64
Absences from employment for national guard duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Adjoint general and deputy adjutants general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutants General
Aircraft
Air national guard, see subhead Air National Guard below
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Air national guard
General provisions, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Ambulance service by helicopter, 29A.79
Armories
See also subhead Facilities of National Guard below
Leasing of property for national guard use, 29A.58
Tax exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Armory board
General provisions, 29A.57
Lessee and lessor powers and duties of board, 29A.58
Army national guard
General provisions, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Assault upon national guard, punishment for, 29A.44
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Attorneys in fact for members, revocation or termination of power of attorney, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge facilities, see CAMP DODGE
Civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of personnel, 20.4(6)
College students in national guard
Educational assistance program, 261.86
Options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(30)
Commander in chief, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Compensation, see subhead Pay below
Contract compliance for members, stays by courts, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY
Criminal offenses and offenders
Military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Deaths of members, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Dependents of members
Civil relief for dependents, 29A.100 – 29A.105
Compensation for deaths of members, 29A.27, 29A.29
Discharges, 29A.25
Discrimination by employers against employees who are members, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
Educational assistance program for members, 261.86
Employers of members
Discrimination against employees who are members, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
Leaves of absence for members, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Preference in purchasing by state from employers, 8A.311(22)
Enlistments, 29A.25
Equipment of national guard
See also subhead Property of National Guard below
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibition, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Equipment of national guard — Continued
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Execution of judgments against members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Exemptions from civil process for members, 29A.41
Facilities of national guard
See also subheads Property of National Guard; Training and Training Facilities of National Guard below
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Construction and improvement of facilities
General provisions, 29A.57
Funding, 29A.14
Leasing of facilities, 29A.14
Security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B
Smoking restrictions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
Families of members, see subhead Dependents of Members above
Federal service
General provisions, 29A.1(3)
Call, 29A.53
Government employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service by, 29A.28
Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Homeland defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Honor guard services, performance of, 35A.12
Injuries, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Installations of national guard, see subhead Facilities of National Guard above
Insurance for members
Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
Interference with members, punishment for, 29A.42
Judgments against members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Killings of members, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29
Lands of national guard, see subhead Property of National Guard below
Leaves of absence from employment for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Legal obligations, liabilities, and proceedings of members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation by members, 29A.55

Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(7)

Military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces

Motor vehicles operated by members, liability insurance for, 29A.55

Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

Offenses, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces

Pay

General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29

Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)

Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78

Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18

Property of national guard

See also subhead Facilities of National Guard above

Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Public employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service by, 29A.28

Regents institution students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above

Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)

Students in national guard

College students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above

School students, graduation credit for national guard basic training, 256.11(15)

Tax exemption for property of national guard, 427.1(2)

Theft by members, 29A.39

Tort claims liability of state for damage done by national guard, 669.14(7)

Training and training facilities of national guard

See also subhead Facilities of National Guard above

General provisions, 29A.7(2)

Tuition assistance for college students in national guard, 261.86

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

University students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above

Vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

Veterans, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Weapons possession, authorization of, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

Workers’ compensation, 29A.27

NATIONAL SECURITY

See NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

See also AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

State services for Native American persons, 216A.161 – 216A.167

NATURAL DISASTERS

See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS

See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

Aggregators of natural gas, certification of, 476.86, 476.87

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities for natural gas, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Compressed natural gas, motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles

Dealers in compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A

Exploration for natural gas, ch 458A

Fuel taxes on natural gas, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels

Lamps using natural gas, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Lines for natural gas, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains

Liquefied natural gas

Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10

Vehicles using natural gas for fuel, marking of, 101.11

Mains for natural gas, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
NATURAL GAS — Continued
Motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by natural gas, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles
Pipelines for natural gas, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
Production of natural gas
General provisions, ch 458A
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Providers of natural gas
Certification, 476.86, 476.87
Taxation, see TAXATION
Rights to natural gas, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals
Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10
Sales and sellers of natural gas
General provisions, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
City services and utilities, sales to public by, sales taxes, 423.2(2)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 52, 69, 84)
Storage and transportation of natural gas
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Taxation of natural gas, see TAXATION
Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by natural gas, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles
Waste of gas, prohibition, 458A.3
Wells, regulation of, ch 458A

NATURAL RESOURCES — Continued
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plates, 321.34(11)
Protection and enhancement of resources, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1q), ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B
Agrichemical remediation board membership, 161.3
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150
All-terrain vehicle regulation, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal feeding operation regulation, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blufflands protection program, administration of, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Boat licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
Brushy creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Conservation education program board, 455A.21
Conservation peace officers
See also subhead Employees of Department below; PEACE OFFICERS
Appointment, 456A.13 – 456A.15, 461A.26
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Retirement and retired persons
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Sick leave, 70A.23(4)
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23(4)
Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
Dam regulation, see DAMS

NATURALIZATION
Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCES
See also index heading for specific natural resource
Department of natural resources in state government, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURALIZATION
Congressional power, Const US I §8
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director and deputy director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment of deputy director, 455A.7(2)
Appointment of director, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
Environmental protection jurisdiction, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funds report, 456A.18
Report, 7A.3
Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Ecologist, state
Ecologically sensitive resource and site information confidentiality, 22.7(21), 465C.14
Employment, 465C.7
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.7, 30.8
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Employees of department
See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers; Director and Deputy Director of Department above
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15
Ecologist, state, see subhead Ecologist, State, above
Forester, state, see subhead Forester, State, below
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Temporary, preference, 455A.11
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105
Farm deer regulation, 170.3, 170.7
Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Feedlot regulation, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fishing licensing and regulation, see FISHING
Forester, state
General provisions, 456A.13

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Forester, state — Continued
Forest land protection from livestock grazing, approval duties, 161A.73(3b)
Forests and forestry management administration, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Forfeited property disposition by department, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Game regulation, see GAME
Gas well regulation, ch 458A
Geological survey and geologist, state
General provisions, ch 456
Collections, storage and display, 263.3
Report of state geologist, 7A.4
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A
Groundwater professional certification, 455B.474(9)
Hunting licensing and regulation, see HUNTING
Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification of, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Lands governed by department, see subhead Property Governed by Department below
Law enforcement officers of department, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Livestock feedlot regulation, ch 172D
Migratory game bird fee administration, ch 484A
Mississippi river parkway administration, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission
Mississippi river partnership council appointment and support, ch 28N
Missouri river authority membership and duties, 28L.1
Natural resource commission
General provisions, 455A.5
Financial disclosure by commission members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32
Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund administration, ch 461
Navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Office facilities, provision by administrative services department, 455B.108
Oil well regulation, ch 458A
Park administration, see PARKS
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Peace officers of department, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
Preserve regulation, see PRESERVES
Preserves advisory board General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8
Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8
Ecologist, state, see subhead Ecologist, State, above
Property governed by department See also STATE PROPERTY
Acquisition, ch 456B
Boundaries, establishment of, 461A.19 – 461A.24
Easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Protected water system administration, ch 462B
Publications, fees for, 455A.9
Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
Reports, 7A.3, 455A.4(1)
Resources enhancement and protection, see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Restore the outdoors program, administration of, 461A.3A
Seizures of property and seized property disposition by department, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Snowmobile regulation, see SNOWMOBILES
Statewide interoperable communications system board membership and duties, 80.28, 80.29
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Vessel licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water coordinator, 455B.105(10)
Water navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133A, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Water recreational areas, ch 461A
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
Waters governed by department, see subhead Property Governed by Department above

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Watershed planning advisory council membership and duties, 466B.10
Well contractors’ council, 455B.190A
Wetland protection administration, see WETLANDS
Wild animal depredation management, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Wildlife protection and regulation, see WILDLIFE

NAVIES AND NAVAL FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

NAVIGATION
Air navigation, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Water navigation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

NECESSITIES
Family and child education expenses, liability of husband and wife, 597.14
Minors’ contracts for necessaries, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3

NECROPHILIA
Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Aging persons, neglect of, see ADULT ABUSE, subhead Elderly Persons, Prevention and Protection Services for
All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owners and operators, 321I.19
Animals, neglect of, see ANIMALS, subhead Neglected Animals
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog, exemption from negligence, 216C.6
Boat operation, liability of owners and operators for, 462A.18
Carriers, liability insurance requirements for, 325A.6
Children, neglect of, see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children
Cities
Personal injuries caused, persons notified, liability, 364.14
Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Contributory negligence and contributory fault
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE — Continued
Contributory negligence and contributory fault — Continued
Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
Criminal offenses
Animals, neglect of, see ANIMALS, subhead Neglected Animals
Persons, neglect of, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4, 726.7, 726.8
Damages, see DAMAGES
Dependent adults, neglect of, see ADULT ABUSE
Elderly persons, neglect of, see ADULT ABUSE
Health care facility residents, neglect of, criminal offense, 726.7
Insurance for negligence
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Liability Insurance and Liability Insurance Companies
Malpractice insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Motor carriers, requirement for, 325A.6
Professional liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations
Malpractice
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS
Motor vehicle operation
Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
Liability of owners, 321.493
Older persons, neglect of, see ADULT ABUSE, subhead Elderly Persons, Prevention and Protection Services for Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Snowmobile operation, liability of owners and operators for, 321G.18
Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays by, 477.8
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Vessel operation, liability of owners and operators for, 462A.18
Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19
Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Electronic records, 554D.118
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.323, 534.106
Place of payments
Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Venue of actions, 616.19

NEGOTIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibition, ch 71

NESTS
Collection of bird nests for scientific purposes, 481A.65
Wildlife conservation and protection, ch 481A

NETS
Fishing nets, see FISHING

NEWBORNS
See CHILDREN

NEWCASTLE DISEASE
Control in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B

NEWSPAPERS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Selection, 331.303(5), ch 349, 618.7
Distribution of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa § 7
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Libel, see LIBEL
Notices published, see NOTICES
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
NEWS

NEWSPAPERS — Continued
Official publications, see NOTICES
Sale of newspapers
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)
School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
Slander, see SLANDER

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NEW TRIALS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure

NEW YEAR’S DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

NEXT OF KIN
See FAMILIES

NICKEL
Batteries containing nickel, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

NITROGEN
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation of, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

NITROUS OXIDE
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22

NOISE
All-terrain vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321L.12
Boats and vessels, muffling equipment for, 462A.11
Employees exposed to noise causing hearing loss, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Motor vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321L.436
School students and teachers, ear protection for, 280.11
Snowmobiles, muffler requirements for, 321G.11

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Assignments, see ASSIGNMENTS

NONPROFIT ENTITIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Unincorporated associations, see UNINCORPORATED NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS
Actions by or against nonresidents
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant’s nonresidency, 614.6
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions, see subhead Paternity Actions below
Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Security for costs, ch 621
Venue, 616.4, 616.17
Aliens, see ALIENS
Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Bait dealers, licenses for
General provisions, 483A.20
Fees, 483A.1(2)
Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Braille and sight saving school, admission to, 269.1
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)
Civil actions, see subhead Actions by or against Nonresidents above
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Foreign Corporations
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Corporations, nonprofit, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, subhead Foreign Nonprofit Corporations
Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
Defendants, see subhead Actions by or against Nonresidents above
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Fishing by nonresidents
License fees, 483A.1(2)
Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 482.13, 483A.31
Foreign persons, see ALIENS
Fur dealers, licenses for General provisions, 481A.95
Fees, 483A.1(2)
Fur harvesting by nonresidents
See also subhead Trapping by Nonresidents below
Licenses
Fees, 483A.1(2)
Reciprocity, 483A.20
Hunting by nonresidents
Licenses
Fees, 483A.1(2)
Reciprocity, 483A.20
Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 483A.31
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, licensure, 544B.10
Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liens on persons’ property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
Long arm statutes, see PROCESS AGENTS
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
Notices
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions
Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Trapping by nonresidents
See also subhead Fur Harvesting by Nonresidents above
Licenses
Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 483A.31
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers’ compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3
NONSUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS
NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810
NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Conveyances, taking acknowledgments,
power, 558.20
Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1
Affidavits taken out of state, credibility,
622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Electronic notarization, 554D.112
General assembly membership
disqualification, exception for notaries
public, Const Iowa III § 23
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Nonresident notaries public, seals of,
presumption of legality, 558.15
Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see
subhead Publications in Newspapers
below
Counties, notices by, publication, see
subhead Publications in Newspapers
below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Political subdivisions, notices by,
publication, see subhead Publications
in Newspapers below
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publications in newspapers
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Financial report, annual, 331.403
Ordinances, 331.302(8 – 11)
Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
Fees, 618.11
Political subdivisions, matters of public
importance, 618.14
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher,
legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS
See DISASTERS

NUCLEAR ENERGY — Continued
Development, interstate compact for,
ch 15D

NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS
AND CONDUCT
Invasion of privacy, see PRIVACY
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A
Abandoned property
Abatement, 446.7(1), 448.13, ch 657A
Tax exemptions, 404.3B
Tax sales of abandoned property,
purchases by cities and counties at,
446.19B, 447.9(1)
Abatement and prevention of nuisances
General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A
Powers of cities and counties, 331.384,
364.12 – 364.13B, 384.59(2)
Tax sales of nuisance properties, 446.7(1)
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 318.11,
331.756(57)
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibition, 306C.19
Agricultural areas, see subhead Farms and
Farmers below
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverage manufacture or sale,
premises and conveyances for,
payments and abatement, 123.60 –
123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions
against, defense, 200.21
Animal feeding operations and feedlots,
ch 172D, 657.8, 657.11
Billboards, see subhead Advertising
Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned property, see subhead
Abandoned Property above
Condemnation by cities for housing
construction, 364.12A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
City restricted residence districts, buildings
and structures in, 414.24
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against farms and farm
operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)
Dispute mediation, ch 654B
Feeding operations and feedlots for
livestock, ch 172D, 657.8, 657.11
Fishing violations, property used to
commit, seize and disposition of,
483A.32 – 483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
Gambling houses, prosecution and
abatement of, ch 99, 331.756(21)
NUISANCES — Continued
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions in highways, abatement and removal of, 318.6
Traffic signs, unauthorized, 321.259
Hotel guests, denial of services and ejection of, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting violations, property used to commit, seizure and disposition of, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Insect pests, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feeding operations and feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8, 657.11
Plant diseases, ch 177A
Prevention of nuisances, see subhead Abatement and Prevention of Nuisances above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement of, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Restricted residence districts in cities, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
NULLIFICATION (ADMINISTRATIVE RULES)
General provisions, Const Iowa III §40; 2B.5A(3), 3.6

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS
Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Series, 4.1(29)

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK — Continued
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Snowmobile operation in tree nurseries, 321G.13(1e)
State nurseries and nursery stock
Administration of state forest nurseries by natural resources department, 455A.13
Appropriations for nursery stock production by natural resources department, 456A.20
Establishment and operation of forestry nurseries by corrections department, 904.705
Money receipts for stock, distribution and disposal by natural resources department, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children

NURSING AND NURSES
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E
Adult abuse reporting by nurses, ch 235B
Aid to students in nurse training and nurses, see subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training below
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Area education agency employees, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Nurses for Area Education Agencies
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistance to students in nurse training and nurses, see subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training below
Certification of nursing assistants, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13
Certified nurse aide training program students, criminal and abuse background checks of, 135C.33(8)
Child abuse reporting by nurses, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Compacts for licensing, ch 152E
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for practice of nursing, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncement by nurses, 702.8
NURSING AND NURSES — Continued

Drug dispensing and prescription, see
DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL,
subheads Dispensing and Distribution
of Drugs and Devices; Prescription
Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and
Prescriber Authority

Education of nurses, see subhead Training
of Nurses below

Emergency medical services, see
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Examinations by nurses, exception to
sexual contact definition, 702.17

Financial assistance for nurse training
General provisions, 261.2(1)
Shortages of nurses, programs to
alleviate, 84A.11, 261.2(8, 10),
261.23, 261.129

Forgiveness of student loans, see subhead
Financial Assistance for Nurse Training
above

Free services, provision under volunteer
health care provider program, 135.24

Health maintenance organization coverage
of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)

Health service corporation coverage of
nurse services, 514.7

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to
patients, prevention of, 139A.22,
139A.23

Hospital practice by nurses
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by
hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
transmission to patients, prevention of,
139A.22, 139A.23

Insurance coverage for nursing services
and for nurses, see INSURANCE,
subhead Nursing Services and Nurses

Juvenile court officers, 602.7104

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
withdrawal of, deaths excluded from
assisting suicide violation, 707A.3

Limited liability companies for nursing
practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY
COMPANIES

Loan programs, see subhead Financial
Assistance for Nurse Training above

Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE,
AND WELLNESS, subhead
Malpractice

Medical assistance program approved
provider status for nurse practitioners,
249A.4(7)

Mental health professionals, see MENTAL
HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead
Professional Practitioners and Practice
in Mental Health

Military service tax exemption, ch 426A
Nursing assistants, certification of,
231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13

NURSING AND NURSES — Continued

Prescription drug prescription and
dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG
CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs
and Devices, Prescriptions, and
Prescriber Authority

Public health nursing and nurses
Employment of nurses, ch 143
State grant program, 135.11(13)

Recruitment of nurses, programs for, see
subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse
Training above

Residency programs, funding by state,
grant program for, 135.178

Retention of nurses, programs for, see
subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse
Training above

Scholarships for students, see subhead
Financial Assistance for Nurse Training
above

School nurses, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nurses
for Schools

Sexual exploitation by nurses, see SEXUAL
EXPLOITATION

Shortages of nurses, programs to alleviate,
see subhead Financial Assistance for
Nurse Training above

Students, see subhead Training of Nurses
below

Training of nurses
Certified nurse aide training program
students, criminal and abuse
background checks of, 135C.33(8)

Financial assistance for training, see
subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse
Training above

Tuition assistance, see subhead Financial
Assistance for Nurse Training above

Volunteer health care provider program,
135.24

NURSING (BREAST-FEEDING)
See CHILDREN, subhead Breast-Feeding of
Children

NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING
HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NUTRITION
See also FOOD
Council on physical fitness and nutrition,
state, 135.27A

Dietitians, see DIETETICS AND
DIETITIANS

Farmers’ market program, ch 175B

Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4

Older persons, program for, 231.23A(6),
231.66

Overweight and obesity conditions,
prevention of, 135.27

Special education individual plans,
nutritional provisions in, 273.2(7)
OAKDALE ALCOHOLIC TREATMENT CENTER
Charges payment by county tax levies, 331.424(1a)

OAKDALE CAMPUS
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 271

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale

OATHS
Administration of oaths, persons authorized for, ch 63A
County officers, administration power of, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, administration power of, 331.553(1), 421.21
General assembly members
  Administration power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(1b)
  Oath of office, Const Iowa III §32
Governor
  Administration power, 63A.2(1)
  Oath of office, 2.27
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
  Administration of oaths in proceedings, power of, 68.11
  Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power of, 91.10
Law enforcement officers, administration power of, 9E.6A(3), 817.3
Law examiners board members, oath of office for, 602.10106
Lieutenant governor, oath of office for, 2.27
Magistrates, oath of office for, 602.6403(6)
Peace officers, administration power of, 9E.6A(3), 817.3
Public officers, oaths of office for
  General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
  Custody, 64.23
Revenue department director, administration power of, 421.17(7), 421.21
School officers, oath of office for, 277.28, 279.3, 291.4
Taking of oaths, persons authorized for, ch 63A
Township cemetery employees, oath of office for, 359.38
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power of, 163.5

OATS
See CROPS; GRAIN

OBESITY
Prevention of obesity-related diseases, 135.27

OBJECTS
See also EXCEPTIONS
Court reporter’s notes, use in court, objections to, 622.97
Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure, 624.13
Juror challenges based on taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY
Children and minors, restrictions on
  Abuse of children, 232.68(2j)
  Child in need of assistance proceedings, 232.2(6c)
  Depictions of minors engaged in sex acts in films and photographs, reporting by film and photographic processors, 728.14
  Dissemination and exhibition of obscenity to minors, criminal offenses
    General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
    Education practitioners guilty of dissemination and exhibition to minors, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
  Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
  Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, subhead Minors, Sexual Exploitation of, Criminal Offense

Criminal offenses and offenders
  General provisions, ch 728
  Education practitioners guilty of offenses, disqualification for or revocation of license, 272.2(14)
  Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
  Victims of offenses who are children, child in need of assistance complaints and petitions regarding, 232.83(1), 709.13

Family planning services, applicability of obscenity law to, 234.28
Forfeiture of property and disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(5)
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
OBSCENITY — Continued
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors, Restrictions on, above
School student speech and expression, regulation of, 280.22

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

OBSTETRICAL CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS
Airport hazards abatement, 307.25(4), ch 329, ch 657
Bridges over obstructions, see BRIDGES
Bridges, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357
Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Highways, obstructions in, prohibition and removal, ch 318
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Rivers and streams, obstructions in, restrictions, 481A.14, 481A.33
State lands and waters, obstructions in, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6, 481A.14, 481A.33
Tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION — Continued
State employees, claims by, state liability under tort claims law, 669.14(5)

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85B
Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers, exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Liability of third parties, 85.22
Limitations of actions, 85.26
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical services fees in dispute, collection restriction, 85.27(3)
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21
Rights and remedies of employees, 85.20

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88, 91.5(1)
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(6)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be informed, 89B.8
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148B

OCCUPATIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PROFESSIONS
OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS (REAL ESTATE)
Property rights, ch 560

OCELOTS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of ocelots, ch 717F

OCTANE
See FUELS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animal feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Dead animal disposal businesses, regulation of, ch 167
Nuisances, penalties for and abatement of, ch 657

OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

OFFICIAL REGISTER
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
General provisions, 2A.5(3)
Contents, 7D.6, 9F.4

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

OFFSET
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates

OILS — Continued
Pipes and pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Poisons, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Soybean oil, see SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Vegetable oil used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Wells, ch 458A

OLDER PERSONS
See AGING AND OLDER PERSONS

OLEOMARGARINE
General provisions, 190.1(6), 191.3 – 191.7
Adulterated products, 189A.2(1i)
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, see SPECIAL OLYMPICS

OMBUDSMAN, STATE
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

ONCOLOGY AND ONCOLOGISTS
Cancer treatment, see CANCER

OPEN BURNING
Prohibition, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS LAW
General provisions, ch 21

OPEN RECORDS LAW
General provisions, ch 22

OPEN SPACES
Donations of property for public use, recognition by state, 1C.15
Protection of open spaces
General provisions, ch 465A
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Vacant property, see VACANT PROPERTY
Zoning regulations, see ZONING

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
OPINIONS
Attorney general, 13.2(1e)
County attorneys, 331.756(7)
Court decisions, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Decisions of Courts
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Witnesses, expert, see WITNESSES

OPOSSUMS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OPPRESSION
Military forces members, oppression by, punishment, 29B.90
State officers, oppression by, cause for removal from office, 66.26

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154
Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by optometrists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Children, school programs for student eye care, 280.7A
Corporations for practice of optometry, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting by optometrists, 321.186
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for optometry services and for optometrists, see INSURANCE, subhead Optometry Services and Optometrists
Limited liability companies for optometry practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting by optometrists, 321.186
School programs for eye care of students, 280.7A

ORCHARDS
Condemnation of orchards, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Orchards, Condemnation of
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Diseases, treatment and eradication of, ch 177A
Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards for, prohibition, 478.15
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Highway drainage obstructions, removal of, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal of, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication of, ch 177A

ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ORDINANCES
City ordinances, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances of Cities
County ordinances, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances of Counties
Sanitary district ordinances, adoption of, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS
Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

ORES
See MINERALS

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 190C
Compost materials used in production, 200.20(2c)

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Coverages, ch 514C
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Public employee group contracts, 509A.6
Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS AND TISSUE
Bones and bone marrow, see BONES AND BONE MARROW
Breasts, see BREASTS
ORGANS AND TISSUE — Continued
Dead persons, organs and tissue of
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Recovery of tissue by medical examiners, 691.6(9)
Retention and release of body parts by medical examiners, 142C.4A, 691.6(8)
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Ears, see EARS
Eyes, see EYES
Gall bladders, diseases and disorders of, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Gifts of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Hair, see HAIR
Hearts, see HEARTS
Intestines, donations and donors of, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Kidneys, see KIDNEYS
Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(3), 22.7(47)
Livers
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Transplants of livers, see subhead Transplants below
Lungs, see LUNGS
Pancreases, donations and donors of, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Procurement organizations, sales and use tax exemption for property and services sold and furnished to, 423.3(26)
Transplants
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Services that are new or changed, certificate of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Corporations, service on — Continued
Foreign corporations, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations, Service on, under this subhead above
County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriffs, duties and fees relating to original notices, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Employing units under unemployment compensation law, nonresident, service on, 96.14(6 – 15)
Execution, actions related to, service on nonresident secured parties, 626.44
Fees and mileage
County sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Filing, failure to make, penalty, 617.2
Forcible entry and detainer actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11
Foreign persons and corporations, service on, see subhead Nonresidents below
Governmental employers garnished, service on, 642.2(5)
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies, service on
General provisions, 515.76, 515.77, 617.5
Domestic insurers, merger or acquisition of, agents for persons seeking, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Limited liability companies, service on, 489.116
Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
Merchants, transient, service on, 9C.4
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Motor vehicle operators and owners, nonresident, form and service of original notices on, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Nonresidents
General provisions, 617.3
Boat use in state, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, see subhead Corporations, Service on, above
Employing units under unemployment compensation law, service on, 96.14(6 – 15)
Execution, actions related to, service on secured parties, 626.44
Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies, Service on, above
Motor vehicle operators and owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
Watercraft use in state, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B
Parental rights terminations, notice of hearings, 600A.6
Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
Personal service of original notices, see subhead Service of Original Notices below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27
Posting of original notices
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Proof of service, see subhead Service of Original Notices below, thereunder Return of Service
Publication of original notices
Affidavits of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9, 587.11
Annulments of marriage, legalized, 587.11
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
Forfeitures of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians’ sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
Newspaper publications, ch 618
Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Publication of original notices — Continued
Quieting title, actions relating to, legalized, 587.7
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, actions for, 647.2
Wills, actions relating to, legalized, 587.5
Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property
Landlords substituted for tenants as defendants, 646.11
Nonresident defendants, service on, 646.5
Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
Return of service, see subhead Service of Original Notices below
Savings and loan associations, service on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Service of original notices
Personal service
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see Return of Service under this subhead below
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Publication, service by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above
Return of service
Defective return or failure to return, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Sheriffs, duties and fees relating to original notices, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
Transportation department, service on, 613.13
Unemployment compensation law, employing units under, service on nonresident units, 96.14(6 – 15)
Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
Watercraft use in state by nonresidents, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B

ORIGINALS
Certified copies as evidence of originals, see CERTIFIED COPIES

ORPHANS
Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY —
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 148
Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of osteopathic medicine and surgery, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Corporations for practice of osteopathic medicine and surgery, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncements by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Driver incompetency reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Family practice, training of resident physicians, ch 148D
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by osteopathic physicians and surgeons
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by state board of medicine, 147.135(3)
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for osteopathic services and for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE, subhead Osteopathic Services and Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS —
Continued
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY CORPORATIONS
Loans to students and physicians, state programs for, 261.19, 261.19B
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 321.186
Radiation machine use by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 136C
Recruitment program, 261.19
Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice, training in, ch 148D
Funding by state, grant program for, 135.176
Licenses, 148.5
Scholarships for students, state program for, 261.19
Schools of osteopathic medicine and surgery, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Students, loans and scholarships for, state program, 261.19, 261.19B
Universities of osteopathic medicine and surgery, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

OSTRICHES
See BIRDS

OTTERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OUNCE
Unit of weight, 210.4

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Public officers
Impeachment procedures, see IMPEACHMENT (PUBLIC OFFICERS)
Removal from office, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Removal from Office
OUSTER PROCEEDINGS — Continued
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Real property recovery actions, see REAL PROPERTY

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F

OUTDOOR RECREATION
See RECREATION

OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Cities
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Railroad overpasses in cities, 364.8
Pedestrian overpasses, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroad overpasses and overhead crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

OVINE ANIMALS
See also LIVESTOCK
Board for promotion of sheep and wool, see subhead Sheep and Wool Promotion Board below
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Checkoffs of excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep, Excise Tax Assessment on
Dealers in sheep, licensing and regulation of
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
General provisions, ch 166A
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep, Excise Tax Assessment on
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for sheep, see FEED
Health regulation and care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Markets and marketing, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, maintenance duties of owners, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors and producers, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Producers and Producers of Livestock
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Sales and sellers of sheep, see subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Scabies in sheep, prevention, control, and eradication of, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
Sheep and wool promotion board
General provisions, ch 182
Excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep, Excise Tax Assessment on
State aid for board, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation for board, 173.3
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation of sheep, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Wool from sheep, see WOOL

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

OXYGEN
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Motor fuel oxygenate components, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Sales and use tax exemptions for medically prescribed oxygen, 423.3(60)

OYSTERS
Standards for oysters, 190.1(7)
PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS
Minority programs and services, see MINORITY PERSONS
State services for Pacific Islander persons, 216A.151 – 216A.154

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING MATERIALS
See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry, thereunder Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers; LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Carcass weight statements, providing to livestock sellers, 215.21
Dairy cattle marketed to packers, ch 172E
Monorail scales, 214.3(3), 215.22
Purchases of livestock, reporting and contracting of, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINT
Lead poisoning prevention and abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105D
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PAINTINGS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

PALLADIUM
See METALS

PALM PRINTS
Criminal offenders
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Dead persons, palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3

PANAMA SERVICE
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

PANCREASES
Donations and donors of pancreases, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

PANDAS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of pandas, ch 717F

PANDERING
See PROSTITUTION

PANELS (JURORS)
See JURIES AND JURORS

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies, paper used by
Printing operations, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Purchases of recycled products, 8A.315, 8A.315A, 216B.3(14), 262.9(7), 307.21(4)
Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(7), 307.21(4)
Storage of paper, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Waste paper, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

PAPERS
See BOOKS AND PAPERS; NEWSPAPERS

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1a)

PARADES
See also PROCESSIONS
Bicycles used in parades, exemption from traffic regulation, 321.234(5)
Boats and vessels, 462A.16
Military forces of state, participation in parades, 29A.7, 29A.8
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles used in parades, exemption from traffic regulation, 321.275(7)
Slow vehicle identification, exemption of vehicles from, 321.383(2)
Trailers used for flags honoring veterans, exemption from vehicle registration, 321.18(10)

PARA-EDUCATORS
Licensing and regulation, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

PARALYSIS AND PARALYZED PERSONS
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of paralysis, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE’S DISEASE)
Cattle, control of paratuberculosis in, ch 165A

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Housing property, see HOUSING
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Zoning, see ZONING

PARDONS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5, ch 914
Applications for pardons, procedure for consideration of, 904A.4(7)
Federal pardons, powers of president of United States, Const US II §2
Weapons rights restoration for pardoned felons, 724.27

PARENTS
See also FAMILIES; MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD; PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Abandonment of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Children
Abortion notification law, ch 135L, 232.5
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Acts of children, liability of parents, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Custody and custodians of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Education of children
Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms possession by minors, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Grandparents and great-grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS

PARENTS — Continued
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legitimization of children by marriage of parents, 595.18
Liability for acts of children, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support of, 222.78
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Murder of parent by other parent, child visitation rights of surviving parent, 598.41B
Neglect of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children
Nonsupport by parents, criminal offense, 726.4, 726.5
Parental rights terminations, proceedings for
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 232.2(56), 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
Appeals from final orders and decrees, 600.14, 602.4102(4a)
Established fathers who are nonbiological parents, petitions for terminations, 600B.41A(7)
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Legal counsel for parent, fee payment by state, 602.1302(3)
Newborns, parental rights termination proceedings for, 233.2, 233.4
Pending proceedings affected by law, 600.25
Records of juvenile court
Confidentiality and disclosure, 600.16A
Disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Releases of parental rights, see subhead Parental Rights Terminations, Proceedings for, above
Responsibility for acts of children, 613.16
PARENTS — Continued
Rights of parents in relationship to
children, termination or release of, see
subhead Parental Rights Terminations,
Proceedings for, above
Sexual offenders removed from premises,
232.82
Stealing of children, see CHILDREN,
subhead Stealing of Children, Criminal
Offense
Substance abuse treatment recipients,
housing for, 16.184
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Terminations of parental rights,
proceedings for, see subhead Parental
Rights Terminations, Proceedings for,
above
Visitation of children and visitation
rights, see CHILDREN, subhead
Visitation of Children and Visitation
Rights

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND
ORGANIZATIONS
Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct
of, 99B.7(1m)
Meetings, use of schoolhouses for, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
All-terrain vehicle operation in parks,
321I.14(1g)
Animals in parks
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition,
461A.39
Running at large, prohibition, 461A.45
Appropriations, 15G.111(6)
Bow and arrow use in parks, restrictions
on, 461A.42(1)
Bridges on roads in state parks,
construction and maintenance by state,
307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Camping in parks
General provisions, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Gift certificates for privileges at state
parks, 455A.12
Cities and city parks
Construction and improvement of parks,
bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Land for parks, transfer from state,
461A.32, 461A.33
Land purchased for state parks by city,
461A.28 – 461A.30
Maintenance equipment, use in state
parks, 461A.58
Closing time, 461A.46

PARKS — Continued
Commercial concessions, agreements,
461A.4
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION
CORPS
Contributions for parks, see
CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND
GIFTS
Controlled substances, distribution and
possession in or near parks, penalties,
124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
General provisions, 331.382(1a), ch 350
Acquisition and development of parks,
bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
State park lands, sales to counties,
461A.32, 461A.33
 Destruction of park property, prohibition,
461A.35
Donations for parks, see
CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND
GIFTS
Drug distribution and possession in or near
parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B,
124.406
Entry to areas of parks, prohibition,
461A.44
Establishment of parks
Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use in parks, restrictions on,
461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Fees
Entrance, fees for, prohibition, 461A.35A
Special privileges, fees for, gift
certificates, 455A.12
Firearms use in parks, see subhead
Weapons Use in Parks below
Fireworks use in parks, restrictions on,
461A.42
Gifts for parks, see CONTRIBUTIONS,
DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Highways in parks, see HIGHWAYS,
subhead Park Roads
Honey creek park, see HONEY CREEK
STATE PARK
Hunting in parks, restrictions on,
461A.42(1)
Improvements
Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
Infrastructure funding, restore the
outdoors program, 461A.3A
Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
Contributions, donations, and gifts, see
subheads Donations for Parks; Gifts
for Parks above
Funds for acquisitions, 461A.79, 461A.80

Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition,
461A.39
Running at large, prohibition, 461A.45
Appropriations, 15G.111(6)
Bow and arrow use in parks, restrictions
on, 461A.42(1)
Bridges on roads in state parks,
construction and maintenance by state,
307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Camping in parks
General provisions, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Gift certificates for privileges at state
parks, 455A.12
Cities and city parks
Construction and improvement of parks,
bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Land for parks, transfer from state,
461A.32, 461A.33
Land purchased for state parks by city,
461A.28 – 461A.30
Maintenance equipment, use in state
parks, 461A.58
Closing time, 461A.46

PARKS — Continued
Commercial concessions, agreements,
461A.4
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION
CORPS
Contributions for parks, see
CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND
GIFTS
Controlled substances, distribution and
possession in or near parks, penalties,
124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
General provisions, 331.382(1a), ch 350
Acquisition and development of parks,
bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
State park lands, sales to counties,
461A.32, 461A.33
 Destruction of park property, prohibition,
461A.35
Donations for parks, see
CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND
GIFTS
Drug distribution and possession in or near
parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B,
124.406
Entry to areas of parks, prohibition,
461A.44
Establishment of parks
Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use in parks, restrictions on,
461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Fees
Entrance, fees for, prohibition, 461A.35A
Special privileges, fees for, gift
certificates, 455A.12
Firearms use in parks, see subhead
Weapons Use in Parks below
Fireworks use in parks, restrictions on,
461A.42
Gifts for parks, see CONTRIBUTIONS,
DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Highways in parks, see HIGHWAYS,
subhead Park Roads
Honey creek park, see HONEY CREEK
STATE PARK
Hunting in parks, restrictions on,
461A.42(1)
Improvements
Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
Infrastructure funding, restore the
outdoors program, 461A.3A
Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
Contributions, donations, and gifts, see
subheads Donations for Parks; Gifts
for Parks above
Funds for acquisitions, 461A.79, 461A.80
PARKS — Continued
Land for parks — Continued
State purchases and condemnations, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Littering, prohibition, 461A.43
Meandered streams established into state parks, 461A.18
Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Motor vehicles in parks
Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Plants and plant life in parks
See also subhead Trees in Parks below
Removal or destruction, prohibition, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Roadside parks, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Parks along Highways
Roads in parks, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Park Roads
Sales of lands, 461A.32
Shrubbery in parks, see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Parks above
Snowmobile operation in parks, 321G.13(1g)
Speed regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Timber in parks
See also subhead Trees in Parks below
Sales of timber, procedure for, 461A.31A
Township parks, improvement of, tax levies, 359.30
Traffic regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Trees in parks
See also subheads Plants and Plant Life in Parks; Timber in Parks above
Hitching animals to trees, prohibition, 461A.39
Injury to trees, 461A.35
Removal or destruction of trees, prohibition, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Vegetation in parks, see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Parks above
Vehicles in parks, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Violations for use and misuse, penalties for, 805.8B(6)
Watercourses established into state parks, 461A.18

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE AND PAROLEES
General provisions, ch 904A, ch 906
Agreements on parole and parolees with other states, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole below
Board of parole, see PAROLE BOARD
Community-based supervision, ch 905
Compacts with other states, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole below
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
Disease testing of parolees, 905.15
DNA profiling for parolees, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Domestic abuse assault offenders, eligibility for parole, 708.2A
Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees and escapes from parole, see subhead Violators and Violations of parole below
Felons, eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8A, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
Interstate agreements and compacts for parole
General provisions, 906.13
Adult offender supervision compact, 904.117, ch 907B
Legislation of general assembly changing parole procedures, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Medical care for parolees, 263.22
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for parolees, 8A.412(10)
Methamphetamine offenders, see METHAMPHETAMINE, subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders
PAROLE AND PAROLEES — Continued
Notification to victims of parole of criminal offenders, 915.17
Parole officers
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees
General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Mental fitness standards for officers, 905.7(8)
Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution by parolees, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation of parole
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below
General provisions, 908.1 – 908.10A
Disease testing of parolees, revocation for failure to test, 905.15
Indigent defense in parole revocation proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Sex offenders, parole for, ch 903B
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, parole for, 901A.2(1, 8)
Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision of adult offenders, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
Transfers of parolees to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole above
Transporters of parolees, 321.1(8c)
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
Violators and violations of parole
See also subhead Revocation of Parole above
Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17(1)
Costs incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17(2), 906.18
Return of escapees, 906.18

PAROLE BOARD — Continued
Administrative services to board, 904.108(1m)
Assaults against board members, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Citizenship rights restoration application review by board, ch 914
Commutation of sentence application review by board, ch 914
Compensation of board members, 7E.6(5)
Crime victim notification, 915.18
Employees of board, assaults against, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fine and forfeiture remission application review by board, ch 914
Pardon application review by board, ch 914
Records of board, access to, 216A.136
Reprieve application review by board, ch 914
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
Salaries of board members, 7E.6(5)
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139
Support services to board, 904.108(1m)
Victim notification, 915.18
Work release system administration, see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES

PAROLE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PARROTS
See BIRDS

PARTITION
General provisions, 602.8102(160), 616.1, ch 651
Deeds of partition, exemption from taxation, 428A.2(13)
Horizontal property (condominiums), availability of partition to property owners in, 499B.13, 499B.16(4)
Referee’s allotments, legalizing Acts for, 589.11
Specific attachment, ch 640
State of Iowa as party in actions, 613.8 – 613.10
Tenancies in common, determination of distributive shares of parties in possession, 557.17
Time-share programs, 557A.4, 557A.6(7)

PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS
For provisions relating specifically to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

General provisions, ch 486A
Agricultural landholdings, see
AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
Criminal offenses by partnerships
Culpability, 703.5
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Damages liability for criminal offenses, 909.4
Dissolutions, property distributable and unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farmland held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.4
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Insolvency, 684.2
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Land held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability for damages relating to criminal offenses, 909.4
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Property held by partnerships, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property of partnerships
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)
Real property of partnerships, see subhead Property of Partnerships above
Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration, ch 548

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Trade names, registration, ch 547
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

General provisions, ch 488
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Conversions involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Farmland held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Incompetency of partners, 229.27
Land held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Mergers involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Property held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
Tax returns, 422.15(2)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PARTRIDGES

Hunting of partridges, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

PARTY WALLS

Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGERS

All-terrain vehicle passengers, 321I.14(3)
Boat and vessel passengers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Carriers of passengers, see CARRIERS
Elevators for passengers, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Escalators for passengers, see ESCALATORS
Lifts for passengers, see LIFTS
Motor vehicle passengers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS
Railroads and railroad passengers, see RAILROADS, subheads Passengers; Passenger Service

PASSPORTS

Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)
Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)
PASSPORTS — Continued
Support obligors’ passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(12)

PASTEURIZATION
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTORS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PATENTS
Community college authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see LAND
Regents board authority to secure, 262.9(12)

PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
See also PARENTS; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents, thereunder Determination of Paternity
General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.23, 144.24, 144.40
Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
Information relating to paternity, see subhead Records relating to Paternity below
Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in proceedings to establish paternity, 252B.12
Overcoming determinations of paternity, 598.21E
Recognition day for fathers (Father’s Day), designation and observance of, 1C.3
Records relating to paternity
See also VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Affidavits of paternity, 252A.3A
Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)
Form and registration, 144.12A
Judgments in court actions, reporting of, 600B.36
Juvenile court records, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

PATHOLOGISTS
Billing for anatomic pathology services, 147.106
Hospital pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS (STATE AND COUNTY)
Speech pathology practice, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

PATHS
See TRAILS

PATROL (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

PATRONAGE
Nepotism in public employment, prohibition, ch 71

PAUPERS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PAVING
See HIGHWAYS

PAWNBROKERS
Regulation and exemption from regulation, 536.20, 536A.5, 537.1202(5), 537.2310(2c), 554.1201(2i), 554.13103(1a, o)

PAYDAY LOANS AND LENDERS (CHECK CASHING SERVICES)
See LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses

PAYMENT CARDS
Scanning devices and reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10

PAY TOILETS
Prohibition, 135.21

PCB (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)
Diseases caused by PCBs, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

PEACE
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7
PEACE OFFICERS
See also CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services; COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers; POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers of Department; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department
General provisions, 724.2A, 801.4(11), 817.2
Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, ch 235B
Age limit, 97B.46
Agriculture and land stewardship department, aid by peace officers, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321.26
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests by peace officers, see ARRESTS
Arson investigators, see ARSON, subhead Investigators
Assaults against peace officers
Criminal offenses, 708.3A
Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)
Attorney general’s power to call peace officers, 817.2
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A, 811.12
Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
Boats used by peace officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28
Breaking and entering of premises by peace officers
Arrests, 804.15
Searches and seizures, 808.6
Cemetery officers of townships, 359.39
Child abuse reporting by peace officers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Citations and complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Communications made to peace officers, confidentiality, 622.11
Conservation boards, county, public employees' retirement system benefits for peace officers, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers
Controlled substance law enforcement duties, 80.33, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Dental board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disability, see index heading for specific peace officer
Disarming of peace officer, criminal offense, 708.13
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Dogs for police service, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES
Domestic abuse law enforcement duties, 236.11, 236.12
Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Driving of vehicles and vehicles driven by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Drug law enforcement duties, 80.33, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Drug testing of peace officers, 730.5
Duties, 817.2
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Emergency responses and services, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Entering of premises by peace officers, see subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers above
Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13
False report to peace officers, 718.6
Federal officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Firearms, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers
Fishing license inspection, 483A.19
Force, use by officers, 704.8
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Gaming enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Governor's power to call, 817.2
Guns, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7
Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Hunting license inspection, 483A.19
Impersonation of peace officer, criminal offense, 718.2
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Investigative reports of peace officers, confidentiality, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
Library equipment recovery, 714.5
Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2
Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 8A.363, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13
Misconduct, 721.2
Missing person case training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicles used by peace officers and operation of vehicles by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Murder of peace officer, 707.2

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13
Nursing board investigators, 155A.26
Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Parole officers, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Participation in crime to gather evidence, 704.11
Pensions, see index heading for specific peace officer
Pharmacy board personnel, 155A.26
Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13
Pistols, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Police register, inspection, 205.6
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Port authority peace officers, 28J.7
Private investigation businesses and agents, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Private security businesses and agents, see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Probation officers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State
Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D, 331.382(2)
Associations of reserve peace officers, gambling game operation by, 99B.8(6)
Death benefits for volunteers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Reserve peace officers — Continued
Motor vehicle accidents by reserve peace officers, reporting of, 321.267A
Protection from termination of employment for volunteers, 100B.14
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers’ compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Retirement, see index heading for specific peace officer
Riot dispersion, 723.3
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
State officers
Arson investigators, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers
Dental board investigators, 153.33(2)
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers
Gaming enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Medicine board investigators, 148.14
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Parole officers, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Patrol officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol
Pharmacy board personnel, 155A.26
Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13
Probation officers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
State officers — Continued
Public safety department officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers of Department
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Township cemetery officers, 359.39
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver’s license requirements, 321.176A
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vehicles used by peace officers and operation of vehicles by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Vessels used by peace officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Volunteer officers, see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above
Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9
Out-of-state, 70A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Witness fees for peace officers, 622.71
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PECK
Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Witnesses to will, 633.281
PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Sales and use tax law applicability, 423.1(45)

PEDESTRIANS
General provisions, 321.1(51), 321.325 – 321.340
Blind persons
Rights and liabilities of blind pedestrians, 216C.6
White canes or walking sticks and guide dogs, use by blind pedestrians, 321.332 – 321.334
Bridges for pedestrians, see subhead Walkways for Pedestrians below
Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians
See also subheads Overhead Crossings and Overpasses for Pedestrians; Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians below
General provisions, 321.1(16)
Drivers’ duties to pedestrians on highways, 321.329
Movement of pedestrians in crosswalks, 321.330
Right-of-way of pedestrians crossing highways, 321.327, 321.328
Stopping, standing, or parking of vehicles on crossings and crosswalks, prohibition, 321.358(5)
Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery of, 613.20
Highways, walkways and persons walking on and along
General provisions, 321.325 – 321.340
Crosswalks, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Elevated walkways connecting private buildings, construction of, 308A.3
Safety zones for pedestrians, see subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians below
Traffic control signals for pedestrians, see subhead Traffic Lights for Pedestrians below
Hiking, see HIKING
Hitchhiking, restrictions on, 321.331
Injured persons in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery by, 613.20
Jaywalking, restrictions on, 321.328
Lights for pedestrians, see subhead Traffic Lights for Pedestrians below
Overhead crossings and overpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Duties of pedestrians at crossings and overpasses, 321.328

PEDESTRIANS — Continued
Overhead crossings and overpasses for pedestrians — Continued
Improvements by real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Paths for pedestrians, see subhead Walkways for Pedestrians below
Safety zones for pedestrians
General provisions, 321.1(68)
Driving of vehicles through zones, prohibition, 321.340
Stopping, standing, or parking of vehicles on zones, prohibition, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signals for pedestrians, see subhead Traffic Lights for Pedestrians below
Soliciting of rides by pedestrians, restrictions on, 321.331
Traffic lights for pedestrians
General provisions, 321.257
Duties of pedestrians at signals, 321.325
Trails for pedestrians, see subhead Walkways for Pedestrians below
Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
City facilities, construction and repair of, bonds and special assessments, 384.23 – 384.79
Duties of pedestrians at location, 321.328
Improvements by real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Turning vehicles, warning signals from, 321.314
Underpasses and underground crossings for pedestrians, see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians above
Walkways for pedestrians
Elevated walkways connecting private buildings, construction of, 308A.3
Highway walkways and crossings, see subheads Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians; Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along, above
River and lake facilities, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Safety zones for pedestrians, see subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians above
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Waters of state, obstructions to pedestrians on shores, prohibition, 461A.4(1)
Zones for pedestrians, see subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians above
PEDICURING AND PEDICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

PEER REVIEW
General provisions, 147.1(4), 147.135, ch 272C
Accountants, 542.7, 542.8
Courts, 602.6110
Records, confidentiality of, 147.135

PELTS
See FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PEOPLE

PENALTIES
County infractions, 331.307
Criminal penalties, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Felonies, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons

Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)

Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants

Municipal infractions, 364.22
Scheduled violations, 805.8 – 805.8C

Surcharges on criminal penalties, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

PERMITS
See index heading for specific type of license, permit, or licensing entity

PERPETUITIES
Contingent remainders, subject to rule against perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

PERSONAL IDENTITY
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

PERSONAL INJURIES
See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also PROPERTY
General provisions, 4.1(21)
Actions
- Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
- Limitation of actions for injury to property, 614.1(4)
- Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
- Partition, ch 651
- Replevin, ch 643
- Trespass, see TRESPASS
- Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
- Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
- Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
- Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
- Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
- Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402
- Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
   Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
   Written instruments, actions on, see WRITING AND WRITINGS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest, 489.501
Partition, ch 651
Perishable property, see PROPERTY
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Secured transactions and security interests in property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
Unclaimed property, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE
See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See also ADMINISTRATORS (ESTATES); EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement to personal representatives, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

PERSONAL SERVICE
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Return of Service

PERSONALITY
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

PERSONS
General provisions, 4.1(20)
Exhibition of persons, criminal offense for, 727.10
Sale or purchase of persons, criminal offense
   General provisions, 710.11
   Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

PER STIRPES
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

PESTICIDES
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals; CHLORDANE; DAMINOZIDE
General provisions, ch 206
Accidents, reporting of, 206.14
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Applicators, ch 206
Cleanup of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites below
Committee on pesticides
   General provisions, 206.23
   Agricultural chemical use restriction duties, 455B.491(2)
   Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration duties, 200A.6(4)
   Fertilizer and soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)
Containers, disposal of, 206.25
Contamination and contaminated sites
   Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
   Remediation, ch 161
Dealers
   General provisions, ch 206
   Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farms and farmers
   Deliveries to farms, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
PESTICIDES — Continued
Farms and farmers — Continued
Purchases by farmers, agricultural
supply dealer liens on, see LIENS,
subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer
Liens
Fertilizer, mixture with pesticide, 200.7
Groundwater contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated
Sites above
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(18, 19),
139A.21
Remediation of contamination, see
subhead Contamination and
Contaminated Sites above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
Soil contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated
Sites above
Transportation for farm deliveries,
hazardous materials transportation
regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to
chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT,
subhead Chemical Exposure of
Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Water contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated
Sites above
Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186
PESTS
Eradicator services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Insect pests, control and eradication of,
ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS
PETITIONS (TO GOVERNMENTAL
AUTHORITIES)
Cities, petitions by voters, validity of, 362.4
Counties, petitions by voters, validity of,
331.306
Elections, petitions for, see ELECTIONS
Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const
Iowa I §20
School districts, petitions for public
measures, validity of, 277.7
PETIT JURIES
See JURIES AND JURORS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM
PRODUCTS — Continued
Dealers, deliveries to farms by, regulation
exceptions, 321.450
Diminution of petroleum, environmental
protection charge for
General provisions, ch 424, 455G.1(2)
Administration, 455G.3(5), 455G.4(3b),
455G.5
Exploration, ch 458A
Farms and farmers
Deliveries to farms, regulation
exceptions, 321.450
Purchases by farmers, agricultural
supply dealer liens on, see LIENS,
subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer
Liens
Filters, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F
Fuels, see FUELS
Gases, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Gasoline, see FUELS
Industrial petroleum, permit for importing
of, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and
Metallic Mineral Leases
Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE
SYSTEMS
Liquefied gases, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Motor vehicle products
Fuel, see FUELS
Sales of lubricants to retailers, sales tax
exemption for, 423.3(40)
Used oil and oil filters, disposal of,
455D.13, ch 455F
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharge violations, moneys received
from, use for state energy programs,
473.19A
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE
SYSTEMS
Pricing violations, moneys received from,
use for state energy programs, 473.19A
Production, ch 458A
Rights, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to
Minerals
Sales and sellers of oil, 554.1201(2i),
554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests,
see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Secured Transactions,
thereunder Oil
Set-aside program of state, 473.9, 473.10
Storage and transportation
Environmental protection charge for
diminution, see subhead Diminution
of Petroleum, Environmental
Protection Charge for, above
Farm deliveries, regulation exceptions,
321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities,
325A.1 – 325A.10
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued
Storage and transportation — Continued
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE SYSTEMS
Tanks, see TANKS
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Used oil, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F
Vehicle products, see subhead Motor Vehicle Products above
Waste of oil, prohibition, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETS
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Food for pets, regulation of, see FEED
Game birds and fur-bearing animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Prizes, pet animals to be awarded as, prohibition, ch 717E
Shops for pets, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

PEYOTE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Colleges of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for practice of pharmacy, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Criminal offenses relating to practice of pharmacy, penalty surcharge for, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Drug and device dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Insurance coverage for pharmacy services and pharmacists, see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists
Limited liability companies for practice of pharmacy, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Managers of pharmacy benefits, regulation of, ch 510B
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Schools of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PHEASANTS
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

PHENYLButAZONE
Horses for racing, treatment with phenylbutazone, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHILANTHROPY AND PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS
Endowment funds, see ENDOWMENT FUNDS
PHILANTHROPY AND PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Solicitation of contributions for charitable purposes, registration and regulation of, ch 13C

PHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOSPHORUS
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation of, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Gasoline, standard for unleaded, 214A.1(24)
Manure management plans, 459.312(10)
Poison regulation, 205.5

PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Bank records, preservation of, 524.221
Criminal offenders, ch 690, 817.1
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3, 5)
Evidence of writings and records, 622.30
Invasion of privacy, see PRIVACY
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Minors engaged in sexual acts, depictions of, reporting by photographic processors, 728.14
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Prisoners, ch 690, 817.1
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Taxation of photography services, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Video recordings, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS — Continued
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Teacher training courses at state universities, inclusion of physical education, 263.1, 266.2
Therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
See INFRASTRUCTURE

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148A
Corporations for practice of physical therapy, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Insurance coverage for physical therapy services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Limited liability companies for practice of physical therapy, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148C
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse reporting by physician assistants, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Contested cases involving discipline of physician assistants, appeal of, 148.13(4)
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by physician assistants, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for practice of physician assisting, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncements by physician assistants, 702.8
Drug dispensing and prescription by physician assistants, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting by physicians and surgeons, 135.22
Child abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics
See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Improvements of clinics, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Colleges for physicians and surgeons, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by physicians and surgeons, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for practice of medicine and surgery, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Dead body scientific study, ch 142
Death pronouncements by physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Dentists, see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS
Driver incompetency reporting by physicians and surgeons, 321.186
Drug dispensing and prescription by physicians and surgeons, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Family practice, training of resident physicians, ch 148D
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by physicians and surgeons
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medicine board, 147.135(3)
Resident physicians, see subhead Resident Physicians and Residency Programs below
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for physician and surgery services and for physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE, subhead Physician and Surgical Services and Physicians and Surgeons
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing by physicians, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies for practice of medicine and surgery, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical attention to dead persons, cessation of, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical clinics, see subhead Clinics above
Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Mental health professionals, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting by physicians and surgeons, 321.186
Offices, improvements of, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS
Pathology and pathologists, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Pharmacy, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Poisons, purchase of, 205.2
Prescription and dispensing of prescription drugs by physicians and surgeons, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation machine use by physicians and surgeons, ch 136C
Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice training, ch 148D
Funding by state, grant program for, 135.176
Licenses, 148.5
Schools for physicians and surgeons, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Sexual exploitation by physicians and surgeons, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
State employees, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks

PICNICKING
Funding for recreational projects, ch 461
Private property, picnicking by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C

PICTURES
Artworks, see ARTS AND ARTWORKS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
PICTURES — Continued
Photographs, see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Recordings, see VIDEO
COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

PIERS
See also DOCKS; PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions on, 461A.4 – 461A.6

PIGEONS
See BIRDS

PIGS
See PORCINE ANIMALS

PILOTS
Aircraft pilots, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS, subhead Operation and Operators

PIMPING
See PROSTITUTION

PINT
Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES
Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS — Continued
Excavations in area of pipelines, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Gas lines and gas mains
See also GASES, subhead Lines used for Transmission of Gases
Construction of pipelines, see subhead Construction of Pipelines above
Interstate natural gas lines, regulation, ch 479A
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS, subhead Pipelines for Oil and Gas
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by gas pipes, 476.27
Gasoline pipelines
Construction of pipelines, see subhead Construction of Pipelines above
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below
Hazardous liquid pipelines
General provisions, ch 479B
Relocation of pipelines for highway construction, replacement property rights, 306.19(6)
Highway rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Bridges on or across state boundaries, use by pipelines, 314.11
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS, subhead Pipelines for Oil and Gas
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Natural gas lines, see subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains above
Petroleum oil lines
Construction of pipelines, see subhead Construction of Pipelines above
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS, subhead Pipelines for Oil and Gas
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by pipelines, 476.27
PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS — Continued
Security interests in collateral of pipeline utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Taxation of pipelines, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Water lines and water mains
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
Laying of water mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by water pipes, 476.27

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

PLANNING AND PLANNING AGENCIES
Capitol planning, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Conservation boards, see COUNTIES, subhead Conservation Boards
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Joint agencies, powers of, 28E.15
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Recreational lake districts, 331.382(8), ch 357E
Regional commissions, ch 28I
Rural improvement zones, 331.382(8), ch 357H
Smart planning principles, ch 18B
Water quality districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Zoning authorities, see ZONING

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
Crops, see CROPS
Diseases, see DISEASES
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Eurasian water milfoil, prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Ginseng, see GINSENG
Grass, see GRASS
Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES
Growth regulators, see PESTICIDES
Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant growths by cities and counties, 331.384, 364.12(3)
Hedges, see HEDGES
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Highway roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
Horticulture, see HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Insect pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Parks, see PARKS
Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Production of plants, fuels used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8, 56), 423.45(5)
Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, see SOIL
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Vineyards, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Vineyards, Vintners, and Wineries
Weeds and weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Bottles, cans, and containers made of plastic
Deposit law for beverage containers, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
Labeling of plastic containers, 455D.12
Prohibition, 455C.15
PLASTICS — Continued
Dies, forms, and molds for plastic products, ownership of, ch 556C
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies, purchases of plastic products with recycled content by, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 307.21(4)
Vulcanizing services, taxation of, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Waste plastic, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

PLATINUM
See METALS

PLATS — Continued
Subdivisions
City subdivisions, approval of plats by council, 558.65
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plats of, 306.21
Taxation as real estate transfer, exemption from, 428A.2(4)
Towns, see subhead Cities and Towns above
Townships, cemeteries in, records of plats, 359.40
Water districts, reports by engineers, 357.8 – 357.11
Weed destruction costs assessed against land, plats for, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement of playgrounds, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Counties, acquisition and development of playgrounds, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, playgrounds for, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sex offender exclusion zones near playgrounds, 692A.113
Townships, land acquisition for playgrounds, 359.28

PLEADINGS
General provisions, ch 619
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Equitable causes, abstract submission requirement, 624.5
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Setoffs, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Small claims actions, 631.7

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
See also PROFESSIONS; TOILETS
General provisions, ch 105
Assembly places for public use, 104B.1
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration of, ch 135K
Elder group homes, 231B.4
Food establishments, 137F.12
Hotels, 137C.16
Residential service companies and service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS
Sewage disposal systems, see SEWAGE AND SÉVAGE DISPOSAL
Taxation of sales price of services, 423.2(6)

PLYWOOD
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
PMIC (PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN)
See PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children

PNEUMOCOCCAL DISEASE
Immunizations of children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

PNEUMOCONIOSIS
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING
Prohibition, 481A.48

PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 149
Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances: Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for practice of podiatry, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by podiatric physicians Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for podiatric services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Limited liability companies for practice of podiatry, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited service organizations, 514B.33

PODIATRY AND PODIATIC PHYSICIANS — Continued
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescription and dispensing of prescription drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Radiation machine use by podiatric physicians, ch 136C

POET LAUREATE (STATE)
Selection process, 303.89

POINT-OF-SALE TERMINALS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS

POISONS AND POISONINGS
General provisions, ch 205
Administration of harmful substances, criminal offense, 708.5
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions on use, 455B.491
Animal abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, 717B.2
Animals and crops in agricultural production, criminal offenses, 717A.4
Deaths resulting from poisonings, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Distribution of dangerous substances, criminal offense, 727.1
Fish, poisoning of, prohibition, 481A.76
Gas, inclusion in definition of offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Lead poisoning, prevention of, 135.100 – 135.105D
Livestock abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Occupational safety and health, 88.5(2)
Pesticide poisonings, reporting of, 135.11(19)
Reporting of poisonings, 135.11(18, 19), 139A.21
Wildlife, poisoning of, prohibition, 481A.32

POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Communications facilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electric utility poles, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Fence poles, see FENCES
Highways, utility poles on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
POLES — Continued
Telegraph poles, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Telephone poles, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Bicycles used by police, operation and equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
City departments, officers, and protection, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services
Dogs used for police service
Confinement and impoundment for animals that bite, exclusion for police service dogs, 351.39
Corrections department replacement purchases, 29C.20(1)
Injury to or interference with police service dogs, criminal offense, 717B.9
Radio broadcasting system of state General provisions, ch 693
County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
Public safety department duties, 80.9(5)

POLIOMYELITIS
Center for disabilities and development for persons with poliomyelitis, 263.9 – 263.13
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also POLITICAL PARTIES
Administrative services department director, activities of, prohibition, 8A.102(2)
Advertising, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, contributions by, prohibition, 123.44
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Chief information officer of state, activities of, prohibition, 8A.201A
Citizens’ aide, activities of, prohibition, 2C.7
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Civil service employees, activities of, 400.29

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
City employees — Continued
Consumer advocate, activities of, prohibition, 475A.1(4)
Corn promotion board, expenditures by, prohibition, 185C.29
Corrections department director, activities of, prohibition, 904.107
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Deputy sheriffs, activities of, prohibition, 341A.18
Crimes based on political affiliation of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Emergency management employees, activities of, prohibition, 29C.16
Finance authority executive director, activities of, prohibition, 16.6(1)
Human services department director, activities of, prohibition, 217.5
Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use of, 721.4
Nonparty political organizations, nominations of election candidates by, ch 44
Phone banks, use of public property for, prohibition, 721.2(8)
Public employees
See also subheads City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below
General provisions, 721.3 – 721.7
Candidates for elective office, leaves of absence for, 55.4
Contributions by public employee organizations, prohibition, 20.26
Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees, prohibition, 53.7
Revenue department director, activities of, prohibition, 421.3
Signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Soybean association board, activities of, prohibition, 185.35
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Merit employees, activities of, prohibition, 8A.416, 8A.418(2)
Transportation department director, activities of, prohibition, 307.11
Utilities board general counsel, activities of, prohibition, 474.10
Workers’ compensation commissioner and deputies, activities of, prohibition, 86.4
POLITICAL PARTIES
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Bylaws, 43.111
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS, subhead Candidates
Caucuses in precincts, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 68A.601 – 68A.609
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
Committees
Cities under special charter, central committees of, 420.126 – 420.137
County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions to political parties, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Conventions
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107 – 43.109
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances and funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Games of skill or chance conducted by political parties, 99B.7(6)
Gifts, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Nominations and nominees for election, see ELECTIONS, subhead Nominations of Candidates and Nominees
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Primary Elections
Raffles conducted by political parties, 99B.7(6)

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See index headings relating to specific political subdivisions, e.g. CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
POLITICAL PARTIES
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Bylaws, 43.111
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS, subhead Candidates
Caucuses in precincts, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 68A.601 – 68A.609
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Air pollution
See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for Pollution Control below
General provisions, 455B.131 – 455B.152
Nuisances, 657.2(10)
Animals injured by pollution, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Contaminated property, redevelopment of, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Equipment and facilities for pollution control
See also subheads Air Pollution above; Water Pollution below
City facilities, construction and improvement of, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County facilities, requirements for, 331.382(9)
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Hotline, 455B.116, 455D.15(3a)
Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518
Water pollution
See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for Pollution Control above
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.199C
Financing program for water pollution control works, 16.131 – 16.133A, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB)
Diseases caused by PCB, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS
Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POWERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

PONIES
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)
See JURIES AND JURORS

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POOR RELIEF
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

POP
Bottles and cans, deposit for and redemption of, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

POPCORN
See CROPS; GRAIN

POPULAR NAMES
For a list of statutes by popular name, see the SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX at end of each volume of the Code

POPULATION
See also CENSUSES
General provisions, 4.1(22)
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
Retention of young adults in state, generation Iowa commission for, 15.421
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS — Continued
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Checkoffs of excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on
Cholera in swine, see HOG CHOLERA
Council for pork producers, see subhead Pork Producers Council below
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Dead swine, disposal of, 166D.10B(3)
Dealers in swine, licensing and regulation of
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
General provisions, 163.30(3)
Financial responsibility, ch 202C
Unlicensed dealers, penalties, 163.61(3b)
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes on animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for hogs, see FEED
Health regulation and care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Identification devices for animals, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Infectious bulbar paralysis, see PSEUDORABIES
Liens on hogs, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Mad itch, see PSEUDORABIES
Markets for and marketing of animals, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Moving of animals, 163.30
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, maintenance duties of owners, 359A.21, 359A.22
Pork producers council, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
PORCINE ANIMALS — Continued
Pork producers council — Continued
Employees, coverage by public employees' retirement system, exception from, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Financial operations, 8A.502(11)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
State fair convention representation for council, 173.3
Watershed planning advisory council appointment, 466B.10
Processors and producers, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
Sales and sellers of animals, see subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughtering of animals
Establishments for slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Taxation of animals, see TAXATION
Transportation of animals, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Animals, Control and Eradication of Tuberculosis in

PORNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY

PORRS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PORTRAITS
See PICTURES

PORTS — Continued
Bond issues for city facilities, 384.23 – 384.36
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSESSION
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL
Certified mail, 618.15
Civil action postage costs, taxation in bill of costs, 625.7
Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11
General assembly, postage provision to, prohibition, 8A.302(3)
Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501
Restricted certified mail, 618.15
Scales for determining postage, license fees, 214.3(3)
State officials, agencies, and departments, services by administrative services department, 8A.302(3)
United States postal service and post offices
General provisions, Const US I §8
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Rural carriers for postal service
Routes, consideration in secondary road construction planning, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exemption for carriers, 321.445(2c)
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration by mail, 48A.8

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
Applications for postconviction review, acceptance and docketing duties of district court clerks, 602.8102(115)
Court of appeals jurisdiction of postconviction remedy proceedings, 602.5103(2c)
POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE — Continued
Indigent defense in proceedings for postconviction relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance,Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Ineffective assistance of counsel claims, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases
Wrongful imprisonment actions, recovery of postconviction proceeding costs by wrongfully imprisoned persons, 663A.1(6a)

POSTERS AND POSTINGS
See NOTICES; SIGNS

POSTMORTEM EXAMINATIONS
See AUTOPSIES

POSTPARTUM CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness

POSTS
Fence posts, see FENCES

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POTASSIUM
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

POTATOES
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
See BIRDS

POUND (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS (ANIMALS)
See ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals

POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER AND POWER SYSTEMS
See ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

POWER EQUIPMENT
See OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, ch 633E

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POW (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Appellate cases, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Juvenile justice procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court
Probate procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Trial procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

PRAECIPES
Filing fees, 602.8105(2e, f)

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 39A.4, 43.4
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS
See ELECTIONS

PRECIOUS METALS
See METALS

PRECIOUS STONES
See GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES
PRECIPITATION
See ICE; RAIN; SNOW

PREFERENCE LAWS
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Governmental agencies, purchasing by, see PURCHASING, subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing
Veterans, public employment preference, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS (HEALTH CARE)
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2
Rules, 514F.3
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY — Continued
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
Inherited disorders, see INHERITED DISORDERS
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Marriages of underage persons who are pregnant, approval by court and confidentiality of court record, 595.2(4)
Medical care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Obstetrical care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Perinatal care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Prevention and planning of pregnancy, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibition, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Terminations of pregnancy
See also ABORTIONS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Preservation of fetus’s life and health, 707.10
Reporting for statistical purposes, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
Wellness, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness

PREJUDICE
See DISCRIMINATION

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS
Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS AND HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS
PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS
Insurance, see INSURANCE

PREMIUM TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies

PRENATAL CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS
Day care facilities, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
School district programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs

PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lenses, 147.108, 148C.9, 154.1(4b)
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Spectacle lenses, 147.109

PRESENTMENTS
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

PRESERVES — Continued
Destruction of preserve property, prohibition, 461A.35, 461A.41
Entry to areas of preserves, prohibition, 461A.44
Explosives use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42
Fees for entrance, prohibition, 461A.35A
Firearms use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
Fireworks use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(2)
Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Highways in preserves, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserves, Roads in
Hunting in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
Hunting, preserves for, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Plants and plant life in preserves
See also subhead Trees in Preserves below
Removal or destruction of plants, 461A.41
Prohibition, 461A.44
Roads in preserves, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserves, Roads in
Shrubbery in preserves, see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Preserves above
Timber in preserves
See also subhead Trees in Preserves below
Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Trees in preserves
See also subheads Plants and Plant Life in Preserves; Timber in Preserves above
Hitching animals to trees, prohibition, 461A.39
Injury to trees, 461A.35
Removal or destruction of trees, prohibition, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
Use violations, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Vegetation in preserves, see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Preserves above
Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Weapons use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See MAGAZINES (PUBLICATIONS); NEWSPAPERS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

PRESSURE VESSELS
See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

PRETRIAL RELEASE
See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL
General provisions, ch 256G

PRICES
Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibition, ch 551
Fixing of prices, prohibition, 331.756(71), ch 553
Fraudulent universal product code labels, creation or use of, 714.8(18)

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE, subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence

PRIMARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

PRIMATES
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of primates, ch 717F
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
See also AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS (ESTATES AND TRUSTS)
General provisions, 633.352, ch 637

PRINCIPALS (SCHOOLS)
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING AND PRINTERS
Acts of general assembly, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative rules, publication, 2A.5, 17A.6
Administrative services department duties, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, see ELECTIONS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of Decisions
Court rules, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
Documents of state agencies, see subhead State Printing Operations below
General assembly bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
Geological survey reports, 456.9, 456.10
Institutions, state, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
Legal notice publication, see NOTICES
Legal publications of state, 2A.5, 2A.6
Legislative bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
PRINTING AND PRINTERS — Continued

Red book (official register), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports of state agencies, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(46)
Services
Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Use taxes, 423.5(1)
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State agency documents, publications, and reports, see subhead State Printing Operations below
State employees list, 8A.341(2)
State printing operations
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
General provisions, 8A.341 – 8A.345
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
Ink purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(5), 307.21(4)
Machinery and equipment, disposal of, 8A.324(1c)
Paper purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(7), 307.21(4)

PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

County facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Deaths of confined persons, report and investigation, 331.802
Debts, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Deferred sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Escapes by prisoners, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
False imprisonment, 710.7
Federal prisoners
Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15
Keeping by state correctional institutions, 904.504
Felons, ch 902
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Infrastructure of state prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions
Labor by prisoners, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Misdemeanants, ch 903
Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2
Pardons and pardoned persons, see PARDONS
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Releases for criminal offenders, see RELEASING FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
State facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Transportation of inmates and prisoners
Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50
PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
Transportation of inmates and prisoners — Continued
Private investigation and private security business regulation, exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
State correctional facilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)
United States prisoners, see subhead Federal Prisoners above
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Work release, see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.21
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)
Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

PRIVATE EDUCATION
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Abandoned property discovery, fees and compensation allowed, 556.11(10)
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

PRIZEFIGHTING
See BOXING

PRIZE PROMOTIONS
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.5

PRIZES
Fair events, pet animals to be awarded as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E
Gambling prizes, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, prizes from, 99G.31
Pet animals to be awarded as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E

PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absentees
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
### PROBATE CODE — Continued

#### Accounting
- Common trust fund, 633.128
- Conservator
  - Contents, 633.671
  - Final, 633.677 – 633.682
  - Requirement, 633.670
- Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
- Interlocutory, clerk’s approval, 633.22(2)
- Personal representative
  - Final, 633.477
  - Interlocutory, 633.469
  - Waived by distributee, 633.470
  - Trustee, 633.752(4), 633.753(3)

#### Actions
- At law, 633.33
- Clerk’s actions, motion to review, 633.23
- Cotiduciaries considered one, 633.79
- Conservators appointment, hearing, 633.569
- Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
- Declaratory judgment, 633.11
- Distributees, actions against by
  - contingent claimant, 633.427
  - costs prorated, 633.476
- Fiduciaries, actions by or against
  - General provisions, 633.351
  - Probat filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
  - Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
  - Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
  - Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
- Statute of limitations, time for bringing
  - when death of party delays, 633.415
- Survivor spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
- Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320

#### Administration of estates
- Absentees’ estates, 633.510 – 633.520
- Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

#### Administrators of estates
- See also subhead Personal Representatives below;
- ADMINISTRATORS (ESTATES)
  - General provisions, 4.1(7), 633.3(1)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Assets — Continued
Uncollectible, 633.157
Attesting witnesses, 633.279
Attorneys
Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
Fees, 633.198 – 633.200
Fiduciary’s attorney, payment when fiduciary dies, 633.204
Guardian’s attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
Served with fiduciary, 633.45
Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Witness to will, 633.281
Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Bankruptcy, discharge in, not barring retainer, 633.471
Banks
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Bequests
See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
General provisions, 633.3(3)
Abatement, 633.436
Minors entitled to bequests, payment of, 633.108
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Separate identification, 633.276
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
Bonds, see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below
Breaches of contract by conservator, 633.650
Breaches of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Broker’s fees, expense of sale, 633.102
Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar for probate court, 633.31
Certificate of authority and appointment
Foreign administrator, 633.501
Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Change of venue, 633.49
Charges against estates
General provisions, 633.3(4), 633.425 – 633.437
Fiduciary’s attorney, payment when fiduciary dies, 633.204
Charitable giving by conservators on behalf of wards, 633.668
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Children
General provisions, 633.3(5)
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426
Claims
Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
Contingent, 633.424
Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
Entitling, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
Estates of nonresidents, claims against, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
Execution and levy on estate property, prohibition, 633.430, 633.860
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, 633.419
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

- Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
- Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
- Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
- Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
- Medical assistance debt claims against estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
- Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
- Not yet due, secured, 633.422
- Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
- Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
- Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
- Order of payment, 633.426
- Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of secured claim, 633.423
- Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
- Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
- Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
- Restatement not barred, 633.444
- Revivor of pending action, 633.415
- Secured claims
  - Describing security, 633.423
  - Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
  - Right to deficiency released, 633.390
  - Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
  - Sale of security, 633.390
  - Surrender of security, 633.423
  - Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
- Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
- Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Taxes on estates, payment of, 633.449
- Time for filing limited, 633.410
- Trial of claims, 633.447, 633.448
- Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
- Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
- Wards, claims against, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
- Writing and verification required, 633.418

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Clearing title, 633.391
- Clerk of probate court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
- Codicils, see subhead Wills and Codicils below
- Cofiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
- Collateral heirs, see subhead Heirs below
- Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
- Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
- Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
- Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
- Compensation
  - Appointed attorney, 633.120
  - Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197 – 633.204
- Compromise
  - By conservator, 633.647(5)
  - By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
  - By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
  - Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
  - Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
  - Personal taxes, 633.475
- Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
- Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Conservators and conservatorships
  - See also subhead Fiduciaries below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; WARDS (PERSONS)
  - Liability, notice of, 602.8102(105A)
  - Contesting of wills, 633.308 – 633.320
  - Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
  - Continuation of business, 633.83
  - Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
  - Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
- Conversion, 633.385
- Conveyances
  - Absentees’ estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516
  - Conservators’ powers, 633.652
  - Fiduciaries’ powers, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
  - Personal representatives’ powers, 633.383 – 633.402
  - Wards’ powers, 633.637, 633.638
  - Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
- Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Corporations

- Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)
- Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
- Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
- Corrections, when possible, 633.52

Costs

- See also subhead Fees below

Administration costs

- General provisions, 633.3(8)
- Classification, 633.425(2)
- Payment, 633.426, 633.433

Probate court costs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court, thereunder

Service of notice, costs for, 633.47

Will recording in foreign county, 633.306

Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416

Courts and procedures in courts for probate, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court

Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392

Creditors

- Executor appointment, 633.294
- Notice to creditors in intestate estates, forms, 633.230, 633.231
- Notice to creditors of probate of will with administration, forms, 633.304, 633.304A
- Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
- Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
- Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349

Custody of wills, 633.285 – 633.289

Damages

- Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
- Failure to deliver will, 633.285
- Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

Deaths and dead persons

- Benefits by persons causing deaths, denial of, 633.535 – 633.537
- Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
- Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Simultaneous deaths, 633.523 – 633.528
- Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304

Debts

- General provisions, 633.3(10)
- Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
- Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Debts — Continued

- Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
- Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
- Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
- Real estate sales, 450.12
- Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
- Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
- Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
- Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336

Decedent’s estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

Declaratory judgments

- Estate administration, 633.11
- Wills, 633.320
- Decrees, 633.36, 633.37

Deeds

- By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
- Limitation on actions, 633.93
- Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
- Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
- Defects in report waived, 633.479
- Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
- Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
- Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
- Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
- Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
- Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)
- Deposit

- By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
- Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
- Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
- In lieu of bond, 633.177
- Money in banks, 633.87
- Reducing bond, 633.176

Deposition to prove will, 633.296

Descendants, see subhead Issue below

Descent of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

Devises and devisees

- General provisions, 633.3(11 – 13)
- See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
- Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Devises and devisees — Continued
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Encumbered property, 633.278
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
Discount, 633.421 – 633.424
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Disposal of property by will, 633.264
Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
Dissolutions of marriage, effect on wills of spouses, 633.271
Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
District courts and procedures in courts for probate, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Divorces, effect on wills of spouses, 633.271
Docket, 633.27, 633.27A
Domicile, 633.12
Elective shares of surviving spouses, 633.236 – 633.258
Encumbered assets
Exoneration, 633.278
Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Encumbrance
On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
Payment of, without claim, 633.117
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
Escheats of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
Estates of decedents
See also ESTATES OF DECEDE NTS
General provisions, 633.3(15), 633.10(1)
Absentees’ estates, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
Accounts, see Reports under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Administration
General provisions, 633.330 – 633.489

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Administration — Continued
Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
Declaratory judgments, 633.11
Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates under this subhead below
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Ancillary administration, 633.331, 633.495 – 633.504
Appraisers and appraisals, see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates above
Assets, see subhead Assets above
Attorneys
Appointment of attorneys, 633.118 – 633.120
Compensation and fees for attorneys
General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Substituted attorneys, 633.121
Substitution of attorneys, 633.121
Business of estate continued, 633.83
Charges against estates, see subhead Charges against Estates above
Claims
See also Debts under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
Liable property, 633.468
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Debts
See also Claims under this subhead above
Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434
Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Descent of estates
See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
Abatement, 633.436
Allowance, 633.433
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Exempt property, 633.332
Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(1b)
Discovery of property, 633.112
### PROBATE CODE — Continued

#### Estates of decedents — Continued

**Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares of estates**

*See also Descent of Estates under this subhead above*

- General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
- Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
- Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
- Declaratory judgments, 633.11
- Definition of distributee, 633.3
- Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
- Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
- Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
- Intestate estates, *see Intestate Estates under this subhead below*
- Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
- Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
- Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
- Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
- Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
- Escheats of estates
  - General provisions, 633.543 – 633.546
  - Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
  - Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) § 3; ch 257B, 633.545
- Exchanges of property, 633.383 – 633.402
- Executions on property of estates, prohibition, 633.332, 633.430
- Executors, *see subhead Executors below*
- Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
- Fiduciaries, liability for property of estate, 633.157
- Final settlements, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
- Foreign wills, probating of, 633.495 – 633.498
- Funds
  - Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
  - Deposit in bank, 633.87
  - Inability to distribute, 633.109
- Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
- Homesteads, *see subhead Homesteads below*
- Income of estates, allocation and distribution of, 633.352
- Inheritance of estates, *see Descent of Estates under this subhead above*
- Insurance proceeds
  - Debts of decedents, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
  - Disposition of proceeds, 633.333

#### PROBATE CODE — Continued

#### Estates of decedents — Continued

**Insurance proceeds — Continued**

- Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
- Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
- Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
- Intestate estates
  - General provisions, 633.210 – 633.231
  - Administration, time limit for, 633.331
  - Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*
  - Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
  - Homesteads, *see subhead Homesteads below*
  - Partial intestacy, 633.272
- Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
- Investments, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
- Judgment in separate action binding on estates, 633.415
- Leases of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
- Levies on property of estates, prohibition, 633.430
- Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from*
- Mortgages of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
- Nonresidents, estates of, governing law for, 633.88
- Personal property
  - Exemption from execution for property bequeathed or set aside to spouses, 633.332
  - Sale of property exempt from execution, 633.386
- Personal representatives, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*
- Possession of property by personal representatives, 633.351
- Proceeding in rem, 633.330
- Reopening estates, 633.487 – 633.489
- Reports
  - *See also subhead Reports below*
  - General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
- Sales of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
- Shares of estates, *see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead above*
- Small estates, administration of, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*
- Spouses of decedents, *see subhead Surviving Spouses below*
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Succession of estates, see Descent of Estates; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead above
Surrender of possession by personal representatives, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouses of decedents, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
Taxation of estates, see subhead Taxes below
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Title to property of decedents, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills and Codicils below
Wrongful death damages, disposition of, 633.336
Estates of wards, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships below; WARDS (PERSONS)
Execution
Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
Conservators, executions against, 633.660
Decedents, executions against, 633.430
Fiduciary’s liability, 633.159
Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
Wards, executions against, 633.660
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS
General provisions, 4.1(7), 633.3(16), 633.290 – 633.307
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.315
Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
Defense of will, payment of expenses, 633.315
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Exempt property — Continued
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
Expenses of last illness Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees See also subhead Costs above
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of fees, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court, thereunder Fees and Costs
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes fees, 633.162
Fiduciaries See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trusts and Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
General provisions, 633.3(17), 633.63 – 633.204
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
Banks acting as fiduciaries
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Bonds, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Breach of duty, 633.160
Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Receipts, 633.77
Survivor’s powers, 633.67
Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
Committed to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197 – 633.204
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
Corporate fiduciaries
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Bond, waiver, 633.172
Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
Qualified, 633.63
Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
Death of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.87
Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
Delay, liability, 633.160
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Disqualification, 633.63
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Embezzlement, 633.160
Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Examined, 633.161
Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
Final reports, see subhead Reports below
Homestead waived, 633.100
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
Joint fiduciaries, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
Liability, 633.157 – 633.160
Lien, release of, 633.95
Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
Negligence, 633.160
Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Oath, 633.168
Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
Removal of fiduciaries, 633.65, 633.67, 633.70
Reports of fiduciaries, see subhead Reports below
Resignation of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Heirs — Continued

Descent of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder
Descent of Estates
Devisors deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 – 633.226
Distribution of estates, see subhead
Estates of Decedents above
Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior, 633.43
Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
Homesteads, see subhead
Homesteads below
Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, see subhead
Estates of Decedents above, thereunder
Intestate Estates
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Predeceasing devisee, inherits devisee’s interest, 633.273
Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Spouses, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession of estates, see subhead
Estates of Decedents above
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103 – 626.107
Surviving spouses, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 904.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6

Homesteads
See also HOMESTEADS, subhead
Descent of Homesteads
Absentee’s homestead rights barred, 633.516
Election to occupy homestead by surviving spouse, 633.240 – 633.246
Intestate estates
Appraisal of homesteads, 633.213
Estate shares of surviving spouses, 633.239
Sales of homesteads, 633.386, 633.652
Surviving spouses, rights and duties of
Estate shares of surviving spouses, 633.239
Life estate, election and receipt by surviving spouses, 633.240 – 633.246A
Purchases by surviving spouses, 633.255
Waivers of exemptions by fiduciaries, 633.100
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Impaired and incapacitated persons, see subhead
Incompetent Persons below
Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
Income of wards, collection by conservators, 633.640
Incompetent persons
General provisions, 633.3(23)
Conservators and conservatorships for persons who are incompetent, see subhead
Conservators and Conservatorships above
Fiduciaries for persons who are incompetent, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Guardians and guardianships for persons who are incompetent, see subhead
Guardians and Guardianships above
Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Individual retirement account assets, passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Insolvencies
Conservatorships, 633.667, 633.676
Estates, 633.434
Fiduciaries, 633.185
Insurance proceeds
Beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits to, 633.535 – 633.537
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerks, 633.22(2)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Interlocutory accounting — Continued
Conservators, 633.670
Personal representatives, 633.469
Trustees, 633.752
Waiver by distributees, 633.470
Interlocutory reports, see subhead Reports below

Intestate estates, descent and administration of, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder

Intestate Estates

Inventories
Decedent's property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
Delinquent inventories, 633.32
Ward's property, 633.670

Investments by fiduciaries
See also FIDUCIARIES, subhead Investments by fiduciaries

General provisions, 633.123, 633.123A
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservators
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Holding, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)
Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
Personal representatives, holding, 633.348

Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Issue
See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE

General provisions, 633.3(24)

Joinder
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judges, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Court Judges

Judgments
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Jury trial — Continued

Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472

Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117

Last illness, expenses of, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433


Leases
Conservators, powers and procedures of, 633.647, 633.652
Personal representatives, powers and procedures of, 633.383 – 633.402

Legacies and legatees
See also subhead Devisees and Devises above

General provisions, 633.3(25, 26)
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Minors entitled to small legacies, payment of, 633.108

Letters
General provisions, 633.3(27)
Issuance of letters, 633.178

Levies and executions, prohibition, 633.430, 633.660

Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185

Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devised property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390

Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Life insurance
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to
debts, 633.333
Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of beneficiary and
insured, 633.526, 633.527
Spouse included as heir or legal heir,
633.334
Life insurance trust, testamentary additions
to, 633.275, 633.277
Lineal descendants, see subhead Issue
above
Majority, age of, see subhead Full Age
above
 Marketable title, sale of estate realty,
633.391
Marriage and married persons, see
subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance
Debt claims against estates of decedents,
see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE,
subhead Estates of Decedents,
Recovery of Assistance from
Income trusts and special needs trusts,
see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE,
subhead Trusts for Assets of
Recipients of Assistance
Mental illness, persons with,
conservatorship and guardianship
proceedings, see subheads
Conservators and Conservatorships;
Guardians and Guardianships above
Mental retardation, persons with,
guardians and guardianship
proceedings, see subhead Guardians
and Guardianships above
Minors
General provisions, 633.3(28)
Allowance from estate of decedent,
633.376, 633.377
Bequests, payment of small amounts,
633.108
Conservators and conservatorships for
minors, see subhead Conservators and
Conservatorships above
Guardians and guardianships for minors,
see subhead Guardians and
Guardianships above
Intestate shares, payment of small
amounts, 633.108
Legacies, payment of small amounts,
633.108
Money payments and property deliveries
to minors under transfers to minors
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO
MINORS
Trust funds, interests in, payment of
small amounts, 633.108
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Minors — Continued
Wards, see subheads Conservators and
Conservatorships; Guardians and
Guardianships above
Missing persons, see subhead Absentees
above
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not
affected, 633.414, 633.664
Conservators, powers and procedures of,
633.652
Deficiency, right to release by consent to
sale, 633.390
Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Exoneration, 633.278
Fiduciaries, powers and procedures of,
633.93 – 633.102, 633.117, 633.144
Foreclosures, conveyances in lieu of,
633.114
Mortgagees
Consent to sale releases deficiency,
633.390
Estates as mortgagees, acceptance of
conveyance of property by
fiduciaries, 633.114
Purchase of mortgaged property from
estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to
mortgagees, 633.117
Personal representatives, powers and
procedures of, 633.383
Property sold subject to mortgagees,
633.390
Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Nominees, 633.124
Nonclaim statute, 633.410
Nonresidents
Executors, appointment of, 633.503
Fiduciaries, appointment of, 633.64
Trustees, appointment of, 633.503
Notice
General provisions, 633.40
Absencee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Absentee’s estate, hearing on petition to
administer, 633.511
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Affidavit of publication, 633.46
Aliens, 633.41
Appointment of administrator and notice
to creditors, form, 633.230, 633.231
Appointment of executor and notice to
creditors, 633.304, 633.304A
Appraisal of intestine estate, 633.215
Attorney general may request, 633.43
Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
### PROBATE CODE — Continued

#### Notice — Continued

- Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
- Consular representative, 633.41
- Continuation of business, 633.83
- Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
- Creditors, notices to, 633.230, 633.231, 633.304, 633.304A
- Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
- Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
- Escheat proceedings, 633.544
- Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
- Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
- Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
- Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
- Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
- Interested party may request, 633.42
- Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
- Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
- Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
- Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304 – 633.305
- Proof of publication, 633.46
- Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
- Public auction sale, 633.397
- Quiet title, 633.391
- Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
- Referee’s report, hearing on, 633.251
- Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
- Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
- Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
- Separate action against estate, 633.415
- Service of notice, 633.33 – 633.53
- Special, request for, 633.42
- Surviving spouse to elect under will, notice of, 633.237
- Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.754
- Waiver, 633.44

### PROBATE CODE — Continued

#### Notice — Continued

- Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
- Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
- Objections
  - Appraisement of estate, 633.216
  - Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
  - Escheat, 633.545
  - Probate of will, 633.310
  - Offsets, 633.445
- Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
- Parents
  - Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
  - Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
  - Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
  - Intestate estates, share, 633.219
- Partnerships, formation to continue business, 633.83
- Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
- Payment of estate debts and charges
  - Abatement of shares, 633.436, 633.437
  - Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
  - Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
  - Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
  - Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
  - Classification, 633.425
  - Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
  - Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
  - Estate taxes, federal, 633.449
  - Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
  - Insolvent estate, 633.434
  - Insufficient funds, 633.434
  - No preference within class, 633.426
  - Order of payment, 633.426
  - Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
  - Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
- Personal property
  - See also subhead Property below
  - Abandonment, 633.116
  - Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608
  - Estate property, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
  - Leases of property, see subhead Leases above
  - Mortgages of property, see subhead Mortgages above
  - Pledges of property, see subhead Pledges of Property below
- Possession by conservators, 633.640
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal property — Continued
Possession by personal representatives, 633.351
Priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sales of property, see subhead Sales of Property below
Spouses taking against will, shares of, 633.238
Surviving spouses, shares of, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Wards, transfers by, prohibition, 633.637

Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
General provisions, 633.3(30)
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, see Reports of Personal Representatives under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyances by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Delegating authority of personal representatives, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
Deposits of money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceedings, duties of personal representatives, 633.543 – 633.546
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Fees, 633.197
Fiduciary’s attorney, payment when fiduciary dies, 633.204
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503
Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
Income of estates, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventories of estates, see subhead Inventories above
Investments by personal representatives, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Leases of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
Mortgages of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
Pledges of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Possession of real property, 633.351
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Reports of personal representatives General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent’s property, 633.350, 633.351
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sales of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against personal representatives, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Third parties dealing with personal representatives, protection, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Per stirpes, 633.219
Pledges of property
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Conservators, 633.652
Personal representatives, powers and procedures, 633.383 – 633.402
Pledgees
Estates as pledgees, acceptance of transfers of property by fiduciaries, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to pledgees, 633.117
Property held by estate, 633.114
Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Ward’s property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Property
See also subhead Personal Property above; Real Property below
General provisions, 633.3(31)
Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Property — Continued
Encumbrance
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devises, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)
Proxies by conservators, 633.646(3)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase
Fiduciaries, purchase from estate by, 633.155
Homestead purchase by surviving spouse, 633.255
Lienholders, purchase by, 633.393
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property
See also subhead Property above
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Contracts for real property by decedent, 633.117
Conveyances, see subhead Conveyances above
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Execution and levy on real property, prohibition, 633.430
Fiduciary’s deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
Foreign
Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Real property — Continued
Foreign — Continued
    Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
    Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homesteads, see subhead Homesteads above
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale by conservator, 633.652
Sale, lease, or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Setting off spouse’s share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse’s interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Titles, see subhead Titles to Real Property below
Transfer, encumbrance, or lease by conservator, 633.652
Treatment as personality, 633.385(1)
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Will affecting real property, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipts
Cofiduciaries, 633.77

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Receipts — Continued
Submission and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Records, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Referees in probate, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Referees (Referees in Probate)
Relatives, see subheads Ascendants; Issue above
Reports
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Estates of Decedents; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives above
Delinquent reports, 633.32
District court clerks and employees, preparation of fiduciary reports by, prohibition, 633.26
Form requirements, 633.35
Intermediate and interlocutory reports, approval by probate court clerk, 633.22(2)
Probate referee reports, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Referees (Referees in Probate)
Representation for unrepresented persons, attorneys appointed for, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revisor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
Revocation
Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
Petitions for standby conservator, 633.594
Process, 633.19
Wills, 633.284
Sales of property
Conservators, powers and procedures, 633.646(2), 633.652
Personal representatives, powers and procedures, 633.383 – 633.402
Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.349
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Senile persons, see subhead Incompetent Persons above
Service of notice, 633.33 – 633.53
Setoff to claims, 633.445
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258
Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52
Shares of estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates
Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Small distributions to minors, payment, 633.108
Small estate administration
General provisions, 602.8102(106), ch 635
Fees for services performed, 633.31(2)
Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Estate of Decedents above, under thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates
Spouses
Devises to spouses, lapse upon spouse’s death, 633.274
Dissolutions of marriage and divorces, effect on wills of spouses, 633.271
Surviving spouses, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597
Standby guardians, 633.560
Statutes of limitations
See also subhead Time Limits below
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Retainer not barred, 633.471
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
Waiver by conservator, 633.663
Stock, federal authority to purchase, 633.99
Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
Substitution of conservator as defendant, 633.665
Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
Substitution of personal representative as defendant, 633.415
Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Descent of Estates
Suit on bond, 633.186
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Support
Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Ward, 633.647(3)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Sureties and surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)
Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394
Fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Guardians, 633.174
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse’s share in real estate, 633.249
Surviving spouses
General provisions, 633.3(32)
Abatement of devises, 633.436
Actions for possession of land set apart, 633.252
Allowances from estates of decedents, 633.374, 633.375
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Devises in wills to spouses, 633.268
Elective shares, 633.236 – 633.258
Heirs
Exclusion of surviving spouses, 633.3(21)
Inclusion of surviving spouses, 633.334
Homesteads, rights and duties of surviving spouses, see subhead Homesteads above
Intestate estates, succession to surviving spouses, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Intestate Estates
Personal property of decedents, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332
Real property title change affidavit, 558.66
Shares of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates
Taxes
See also TAXATION, subhead Estates
Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426, 633.449
Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
Ward’s property, paid by conservator, 633.640
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limits
See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above
Absence of absentee, 633.510
Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
Action on bond, 633.187
Action to contest will, 633.309
Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
Allowance to minors, 633.376
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252
Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414
Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
Continuation of business, 633.83(4)
Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355
Election against will by spouse, 633.237
Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
Record foreign will, 633.497
Reopen final settlement, 633.488
Report of conservator, 633.670
Review of clerk's actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
Titles to decedents' estate, 633.350
Titles to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Determination, action by personal representative, 633.351
Establishment by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Foreign wills affecting title, recording, 633.497
Quieting titles in sale proceedings, 633.391
Vesting in distributees on death, 633.350
Wards' titles, 633.639
Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Trusts and trustees
See also subhead Fiduciaries above; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
General provisions, 633.3(34, 35), 633.10(4), 633.750 – 633.755
Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Investments by trustees, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)
Uniform adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction Act, 633.700 – 633.722
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Voting of corporate shares by conservators, 633.646(3)
Vouchers, submission, withdrawal, and retention of, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Widows and widowers, see subhead Surviving Spouses above
Wills and codicils
See also WILLS
General provisions, 633.3(36), 633.10(2), 633.22(3), 633.264 – 633.320
Abatement of shares to pay debts and charges by wills, 633.437
Bequests, see subhead Bequests above
Contesting of wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Devises and devisees, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Election to take against will by spouse, 633.236 – 633.258
Executors, see subhead Executors above
Foreign wills, 633.495 – 633.498
Powers given to personal representatives by wills, 633.383
Spouses taking against wills, 633.236 – 633.258
Time limitation for probate of wills, 633.331
Wards, wills of
General provisions, 633.637
Disposition of instrument, 633.643 – 633.645
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS — Continued
Interstate agreements and compacts for probation
General provisions, 906.13
Adult offender supervision compact, 904.117, ch 907B
Legislation of general assembly changing probation procedures, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Probation officers
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees
General provisions, 801.4(11), 907.2
Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Mental fitness standards for officers, 905.7(8)
Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)
Probation violators and violations, see subhead Violators and Violations of Probation below
Revocation of probation
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Probation below
General provisions, 907.3, 908.11
Disease testing of probationers, revocation for failure to test, 905.15
Indigent defense in probation revocation proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Substance abuse treatment facility for persons on probation, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Supervision of adult offenders, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
Transfers of persons on probation to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts for, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation above
Transporters of probationers, 321.1(8c)
Violators and violations of probation
See also subhead Revocation of Probation above
Confined facility for violators, 904.207
PROCEDENDO
See also REMAND
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCESS
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants
Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process for, Const Iowa I § 10
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Execution by county sheriffs, 331.653(1), 331.655
Execution of judgments, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by statute, 1.4
Fees for service and return by county sheriffs, 331.655
Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.76, 515.77, 617.5

PROCESS — Continued
Insurance companies — Continued
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Interference with process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Limited liability companies, service on, 489.116
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Nonresidents, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Personal service, see subhead Service and Servers of Process below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27
Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public employees’ retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
Public safety officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Return of service, see subhead Service and Servers of Process below
Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
Service and servers of process
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
PROCESS — Continued
Service and servers of process —  
Continued
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 
331.653(1), 331.655
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof, 622.94
Proof, 622.94
Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
Return of service
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 
331.653(1), 331.655
Entry in district court docket, 
602.8102(7)
Failure to return and defective return, 
penalties for, 617.2
Sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 
331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substance abusers, involuntary 
commitment, service of application, 
documentation, and notice, 125.77
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Tax sales
Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, 
service, 447.9 – 447.13
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement 
system benefits exemption, 294.10B
United States real estate, service on, right 
reserved by state, 1.4
Witnesses
Criminal defendants, compulsory process 
for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10
From outside of state, coming into or 
passing through state, exemption 
from service of process, 819.4
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Workers’ compensation law, service of 
notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS — Continued
Insurance commissioner, duties of —  
Continued
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 
511.29
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 
516E.12
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract 
subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Residential service contract providers, 
523C.20
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Limited liability companies, 489.116
Marks, actions against registrants, service 
effected, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 
321.498 – 321.513
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 
516E.12
Nonprofit corporations, 504.504, 504.1510
Pipeline companies, 479.27
Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 
543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 
nonresident, 543B.23
Residential service contract service 
companies, 523C.20
Savings and loan associations, foreign, 
534.702(6, 7)
Secretary of state, duties of 
Accountancy licensees, nonresident, 
542.9
Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
Insurance companies, unauthorized, 
507A.6
Marks, actions against nonresidents, 
548.115
Nonresidents, 617.3
Oversize vehicle movement permittees, 
nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 
543D.10
Transit merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, 
nonresident employing units under, 
96.14(6 – 15)
Watercraft owners and operators, 
nonresidents, ch 461B
Workers’ compensation law, notices to 
nonresident employers under, 85.3
Single act statute, 617.3
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Transit merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, 
nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 
15)
Unincorporated nonprofit associations, 
501B.11, 501B.12

PROCESS AGENTS — Continued
Business opportunity sellers, 551A.2
Cooperative associations, 499.75
Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 
617.3 – 617.6
Corporations, nonprofit, 504.504, 504.1510
Employing units, nonresident, 
unemployment compensation law, 
96.14(6 – 15)
Insurance commissioner, duties of 
General provisions, 515.76, 515.77, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons 
seeking merger or acquisition of, 
521A.3(7)
PROCEDURES
See also PARADES
Funeral processions, see FUNERALS, subhead Processions
Vehicle processions on highways, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
For provisions relating to corporations in general, see CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 490.1701 (2), ch 496C
Agricultural land held by professional corporations, reporting of, ch 10B
Architecture practice by professional corporations, 544A.21
Mergers with professional limited liability companies, 489.1115
Monopoly and restraint of trade regulation, 331.756(71), ch 553
Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22
Child care assistance for participants, eligibility for, 237A.13, 239B.24
Eligibility for receipt of program assistance, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30
Job placement and training under program, 84A.6(2)
Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A

PROMISES
Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 35A.4, 49.120, 49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11
PROMISSORY NOTES
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4
Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal and effectiveness, 615.3
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.323, 534.106

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF
Burden of proof, see EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof
Proof of loss, see INSURANCE

PROPANE
See also LIQUEFIED GASES
Education and research projects and programs, funding of, ch 101C
Residential use, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(84)
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10

PROPERTY — Continued
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, see ESCHEATS
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Identification number removed, 714.8
Intangible property
Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
Inheritance taxes, 450.2
Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment, 639.37
Execution on, 626.32
Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner's death, effect on execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Partition, see PARTITION
Leases, see LEASES
Liens, see LIENS
Lost property, see LOST PROPERTY
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Parks, see PARKS
Partition, see PARTITION
Perishable property
Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Right, Const Iowa I § 1, 9, 18
School property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Seizures and seized property, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
State property, see STATE PROPERTY
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Unclaimed property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
After-acquired property
Grantor's interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
Judgment liens on property, 624.23
Testator's estate, disposition by will, 633.269

Arson, see ARSON
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Burglary, see BURGLARY
City property, see CITIES
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
County property, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Custodial property of minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Disclaimers of property, interests in property, or powers over property, ch 633E
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
PROPERTY — Continued
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

PROPERTY TAXES
Subheads under this index heading include entries for entities levying taxes, functions funded by tax levies, and types of taxable property
General provisions, ch 425 – ch 449
Abatements of taxes, ch 427
Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10 – 176A.12, 331.559(3)
Agricultural land
See also subhead Farms below
Credits, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
Valuation, 441.21
Airports and airport authorities, levies for, 330.21, 330A.15
Ambulance service by county hospitals, levies for, 347.7(3)
Annexed territory to city, transition for city taxes, 368.11(3n), 368.23
Apartments
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Cooperative associations for multiple housing, see subhead Housing below
Area school taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes below
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below
Agricultural facilities, exemption for, 427B.7
Cemeteries
County levies for cemeteries and cemetery commissions, 331.424B
Exemption for cemeteries, 427.1(3, 6)
Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
City taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1k), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, transition to city taxes, 368.11(3n), 368.23
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment of, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority of, 373.10
Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gifts to city, levies for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Law enforcement unified districts, operation of, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Levies
General provisions, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
Authority, 364.3(4)
Limitations of levies, see subhead Limitations of Taxes below
Libraries and library services, support of, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations of taxes, see subhead Limitations of Taxes below
Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Businesses — Continued
Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
High quality jobs program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1e), 331.559(2)
Cattle facilities, exemption for, 427B.7

See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued
Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.206 – 420.248
Garbage can taxes, 420.190
Waterfront improvement, 420.155
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
Collection of taxes
General provisions, ch 445
Local or special state laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
Time limitation for actions by counties, 614.1(14)
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes
Equipment replacement, 260C.28
Facility levies, 260C.22, 331.512(1g), 331.559(5)
Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1f)
Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
Computers
General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
Data center businesses, exemptions for, 423.3(95), 427.1(37)
Valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Web search portal businesses, exemption for, 427.1(35, 36)
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Corporations
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2
Listing of property by manufacturers, 428.23

County taxes
General provisions, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a), 331.559
Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Ambulance service, 347.7(3)
Assessment, ch 441
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment of, 331.447
Payment, ch 76
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

County taxes — Continued

Cattle facilities, exemption for, 427B.7
Cemetery levies, 331.424B
Computation, ch 444
Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
Hospitals, construction and operation of, 347.7, 347A.3
Law enforcement unified districts, operation of, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Levies
General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
Authority, 331.301(7)
Elections, 331.425
Limitations of levies, see subhead Limitations of Taxes below
Vote on levies by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
Libraries and library services, support of, 256.69
Limitations of taxes, see subhead Limitations of Taxes below
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
Military service members, credits and exemptions for, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below
Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
Veterans of military service, credits and exemptions for, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below

Credits
General provisions, 25B.7
Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Credits and Reimbursements for, below
Elderly persons, see subhead Elderly Persons, Credits and Reimbursements for, below
Family farm tax credits, ch 425A
Homestead credits, see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below
## PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

### Credits — Continued

- **Low-income persons**, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for, below
- **Military service members and veterans**, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below

### Credit unions

See also subhead Financial Institutions below

**General provisions**, 533.329

### Crops

- Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
- Exemptions, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
- Pest and disease control costs, assessment of, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

### Data center businesses, exemptions for, 427.1(37)

### Delinquent taxes


### Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES

### Disabilities, persons with, credits and reimbursements for

**General provisions**, 425.16 – 425.40

### Funding by state, 25B.7

### Homestead credit claims, filing of, 425.2

### Veterans of military service, homestead credits for, 425.15

### Disaster damage to property, exemptions for revitalization of, 364.19, ch 404B

### Discovery of unlisted taxable property, power of assessors, 441.17(5)

### Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(13), ch 449

### Drainage and levee districts

- Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
- Collection, ch 445
- Exemption for drainage districts, 427.1(2)

### Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements for

**General provisions**, 425.16 – 425.40

### Funding by state, 25B.7

### Homestead credit claims, filing of, 425.2

### Election costs, levies for, 331.424(1c)

### Elections for taxes, see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes, Elections for

### Electricity providers and electrical systems

See also subhead Utilities below

**General provisions**, 331.512(8), 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 437A.7(3c), 441.21(9, 10)

### Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429

## PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

### Electricity providers and electrical systems — Continued

- Transmission lines of electric cooperatives — Continued
  - Exemption, 437A.16
  - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
  - Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
  - Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

### Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support of, 331.424(1a), 384.12(22)

### Emergency medical services

- **District levies**, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10, 357J.18
- **Income surtaxes**, ch 422D
- **Townships, levies for services by**, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.43
- **Emergency response districts**, 357J.10, 357J.17, 357J.18
- **Emergency warning systems for townships**, 359.43
- **Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes**, 427.2
- **Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses**, 15E.196(5)

### Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below

### Exemptions and exempt property

**General provisions**, 25B.7, 421.17(18), ch 427

### Cattle facilities, 427B.7

### Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19

### Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D

### Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19

### Crops, 427A.1(1b)

### Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)

### Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D

### Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22

### High quality jobs program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332

### Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7

### Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, 331.301(10h), 364.4(4h)

### Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D

### Military property, 29A.60

### Military service members, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below

### Personal property, 427A.2
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Exemptions and exempt property — Continued
  Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
  Revitalization areas, ch 404
  United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
  Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
  Veterans of military service, see subhead
  Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions
  for, below
Fairs, standby levies for, 174.17
Farms
  See also subhead Agricultural Land above
  Family farm tax credits, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption for, 1.4, 1.8
Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation of, 359A.6
Financial institutions
  See also subhead Credit Unions above
  Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)
Fire protection services
  Fire district areas, levies in, 357B.3, 357B.8
  Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.43
  Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
Forest reservations, exemptions for, ch 427C, 441.22
Fruit-tree reservations, exemptions for, ch 427C, 441.22
Gambling houses, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas providers and systems, see subheads
  Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Utilities below
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
High quality jobs program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332
Highways, exemption for, 427.2
Historic property rehabilitation, exemption for, 427.16
Homestead credits and reimbursements
  General provisions, 25B.7, 331.512(3), 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.16
  Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)
  Housing cooperatives, credits for, 499A.14
  Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility of, 435.26(1a)
  Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Hospitals
  Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment of, 145A.18
  Construction and operation of county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
  Exemptions for hospitals, 347.32, 427.1(14)
  Operation of area hospitals, 145A.14
Housing
  Cooperatives
    General provisions, 499A.14
    Valuation, 441.21(11)
    Developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
  Elderly persons and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)
  Projects in municipalities
    Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
    Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27
    Incremental taxes, use for financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Indian housing authority property, exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
  General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)
  Valuation, 441.21(2)
  Construction and improvement, exemptions for, 427B.1 – 427B.7
  Incremental taxes, use for financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Installment payments, 445.36
Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
Inventory, valuation of, 441.21(2)
Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of tax revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption for, 331.301(10h), 364.4(4h)
Leases and leasehold interests
  Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2
  Listing for taxation, 428.1
  Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
State institutions’ lands, 427.15
Lake districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land use districts, 303.66
Law enforcement district levies
  Benefited districts, levies on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10
  Unified districts, levies for operation of, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption for, 331.301(10h), 364.4(4h)
Leases and leasehold interests
  Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2
  Listing for taxation, 428.1
  Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
State institutions’ lands, 427.15
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Levies, see subhead for levying entity under this index heading
Libraries
Exemptions for libraries, 427.1(2, 7)
Levies for support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens for taxes, see LIENS
Life estate property
Homestead tax credits, property owner eligibility for, 425.11(3)
Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A
Limitations of taxes
County levies, 331.423 – 331.426
Suspension of limitations, 24.48
Listing for taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1), ch 428
Discovery of unlisted property, power of assessor, 441.17(5)
Low-income persons, credits, reimbursements, and reductions for General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, 25B.7
Manufactured and mobile homes, tax reduction for
Computation and claims for tax credits, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections for, 435.33
Suspensions and abatements of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes
Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
Machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Merged area school taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes above
Methane gas conversion property, exemption for, 427.1(29)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Military service members and veterans, credits and exemptions for
General provisions, 331.512(4), 331.559(14), ch 426A
Funding by state, 25B.7
Homestead credits, 425.2, 425.15
Housing cooperatives, credits for, 499A.14
Mobile homes and manufactured homes of veterans, credits and exemptions for, 435.26(1a)
Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19
Mobile home park storm shelters, exemption for, 427.1(30)
Mobile homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes
Modular homes, see TAXATION, subhead Modular Homes
Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10
Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24
National guard property, exemption for, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Natural gas providers and systems, see subhead Utilities below
Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25
Nuisances, mulct taxes on, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440, ch 443
Open space lands, state payment of taxes, 465A.4
Parks of townships, levies for, 359.30
Payment of taxes
General provisions, ch 445
Evidence to prove payment, 446.36
Personal property
Exemption, 427A.2
Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, 427A.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
 Pipelines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(9), 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Pipelines and pipeline companies — Continued

Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment of, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

Pollution control property, exemption for, 427.1(19)

Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for, above

Production credit associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above

Prostitution houses, mulct taxes for nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Public property acquisitions, 427.2

Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemption for businesses, 15A.9(5)

Railroads

General provisions, 331.512(7), 331.559(17), 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Telegraph lines owned and operated by railroads, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Real estate improvement districts, levies for, 358C.14

Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes

Receipts for payment of taxes, 445.5
Recreational lake districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10

Recycling property, exemption for, 427.1(19)

Redemption of property sold at tax sale, see TAX SALES

Refunds, 445.60

Regional transit districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)

Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40

Relief, ch 426B

Religious organizations

Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Leased property, 565.2
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement of, 425.16 – 425.40

Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404

Rural improvement zones, levies on property in, 357H.8, 357H.9

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Sailors, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, above

Sales for delinquent taxes, see TAX SALES
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1i), 358.18

Savings and loan associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above

Schoolhouses, one-room, preservation of, exemption, 427.1(32)

School lands, taxation after sale, 257B.7

School taxes

General provisions, ch 298, 331.512(1h, 11)
Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, payment for, 279.52

Bond principal and interest, payment of, 76.4, 298.18, 298.19
Buildings, construction and repair of, 279.39, 298.3

Capital projects funds, 298A.9
Cash reserve, levies for, 298A.10

Community college taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes above

Community education services, 276.11, 276.12

Debt service fund, 298A.10

District management levies

Deposit and use, 298.4, 298.16

Fund for revenue, 298A.3
Insurance purchase, 670.7

Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33

Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4

Fund structure, ch 298A

Instructional support program, 257.18 – 257.27

Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7

Judgments, payment of, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10

Levies, ch 24, ch 444
Libraries, contracts for services

Fund for revenue, 298A.7
Payment for contracts, 298.7

Limitations on levies, suspension of, 24.48

Physical plant and equipment levies

Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
Elections, 298.2

Fund for revenue, 298A.7
Payment for contracts, 298.7

Use, 274.37, 298.3

Recreation places and activities, levies for

General provisions, ch 300

Fund for revenue, 298A.6

Relief for property taxes, ch 423F
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

School taxes — Continued
Reorganized districts, equalization of taxes, 275.31
Retirement of employees, incentives for early retirement, levies for, 279.46, 298.4

Schoolhouse taxes
Fund for revenue, 298A.5
Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation of, 297.35
Sharing of tax revenue with other school districts, 279.64, 403.19(2)

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system, termination payments, levies for, 294.14
Tuition fees, deduction of taxes from, 282.2
Unemployment benefits, payment of, 96.31, 298.4

Urban renewal districts, collection of taxes in, 403.19
Secondary road services district levies, 357I.8, 357I.10, 357I.11
Solar energy systems, valuation of, 441.21(8)

Soldiers, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, above

Special charter city taxes, see subhead City Taxes above

State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
State taxes, levies for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
Storm shelters in mobile home parks, exemption for, 427.1(30)
Street lighting districts, levies on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9
Subdivision lots, 405.1, 441.72
Suspensions of taxes, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12
Tanks used for underground storage, remedial actions for, credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Telcos, see subhead Utilities above

Telegraph companies and telegraph lines — Continued
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440

Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1e), 331.559(2)
United States lands, exemption of, 1.4, 1.8

Urban renewal projects
Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)

Urban revitalization areas, exemption of, ch 404

Utilities
See also subheads Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems; Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above

General provisions, 428.24 – 428.28
Assessments Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Utilities — Continued
Assessments — Continued
Electric utilities
Exemption for municipal property, exception for, 427.1(2)
Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead
Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems above
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
Notice and appeal of assessments, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73
City water utilities, joint, exemption for, 427.1(28)
Personal property, listing and assessment of, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Statewide property taxes
General provisions, 437A.18 – 437A.23
Appeal of assessments, 421.10
Tax list listing for taxable property, 443.2
Valuations, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS (PROPERTY TAX)
Veterans of military service, credits and exemptions for, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, above
Vineyards, assessment of, 441.21(12)
Water districts, taxes for
Levies on property in water districts, 331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23
Rural water districts, taxing power of, prohibition, 357A.15
Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
Water quality districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Waters and watercourses, exemption of, 427.1(22)
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Web search portal businesses, exemptions for, 427.1(35, 36)
Weed control costs, assessment for, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)
Wind energy conversion property, valuation of, 427B.26, 441.21(8)
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

PROSECUTIONS AND PROSECUTORS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Prosecuting child witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSTATE GLANDS
Disorders of prostate glands, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

PROSTHETIC DEVICES
See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Devices used in Health Care
Insurance and health benefit coverage, 514C.25
Workers’ compensation, provision of devices by employers under, 85.27(1)

PROSTITUTION
General provisions, 702.15, 725.1 – 725.4
Brothels
See also subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
General provisions, 702.4
Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)
Buildings used for prostitution, see subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
Children and minors, prostitution of
Child abuse, 232.68(2e)
Engaging of prostitution services by children, criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)
Pandering involving a minor, see subhead Pandering below
Houses used for prostitution, see subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
Minors, prostitution of, see subhead Children and Minors, Prostitution of, above
PROSTITUTION — Continued
Pandering
General provisions, 725.3
Penalties for offenses
Sentence enhancement, ch 901A
Surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Pimping
General provisions, 725.2
Penalties for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Places and premises used for prostitution
See also subhead Brothels above
Lessor of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657
Solicitation, see subhead Pandering; Pimping above

PROXIMATE CAUSE
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULES
Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)
Institutional funds management (uniform prudent management of institutional funds Act), ch 540A
Public employees’ retirement system, 97B.7A
Public funds, 12B.10(2)
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633A.4301 – 633A.4309
Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)
Restrictions on sales and purchases, 124.212 – 124.213, 126.23A, 602.8105(4), 805.8C(6)
Theft and penalties for theft, 714.7C

PSEUDORABIES
General provisions, ch 166D
Certificate of inspection combination with certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)
Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty, 163.61(3a)

PSITTACINE BIRDS
See BIRDS, subhead Parrots

PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
Children residing in hospital psychiatric units, educational services for, 282.27
Iowa medical and classification center, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale
Psychiatric medical institutions for children
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H
Educational services for residents, 282.27
Medical assistance personal needs allowance for residents, 249A.30A
Medical assistance reimbursement, 249A.31
Sexual misconduct by personnel of institutions with juveniles placed in institutions, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
State psychiatric hospital
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 225
Commitments, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Payment of patient care and treatment expenses, 331.502(12)

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
See also PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Licensing and regulation of practitioners, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health
Mental retardation diagnosis, 222.60(3)

PSYCHOLOGICAL DISORDERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health; PROFESSIONS
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS — Continued
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154B
Adult abuse reporting by psychologists, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by psychologists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Corporations for practice of psychology, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Hospital practice by psychologists
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Limited liability companies for practice of psychology, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15
Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
Sexual exploitation by psychologists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
General provisions, 216.2(13)
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC AGENCIES
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food: LEGAL ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Blind persons, assistance for, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Services for Blind Persons
Children, assistance for, see CHILDREN, subhead Assistance for Children
County assistance, benefits, and relief
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
County assistance, benefits, and relief — Continued
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards
County social welfare directors
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Migratory workers’ work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16
Deaf persons, assistance for, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
Debtor’s property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)
Disabilities, persons with, assistance for, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
Elderly persons, assistance for, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Families, assistance for, see FAMILIES, subhead Assistance for Families
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Medical care for low-income and indigent persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care
Obtaining of assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices for assistance, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Overpayments of assistance
Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Recipients of assistance, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Veterans, assistance for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

PUBLICATIONS
Acts of general assembly, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
PUBLICATIONS — Continued
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of Decisions
Court rules, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
General assembly publications, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Magazines, see MAGAZINES (PUBLICATIONS)
Natural resources department publications, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State agency publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees list (salary book), 8A.341(2)
State officials roster, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

PUBLIC BIDDING
See BIDDING, subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also PUBLIC PROPERTY
For provisions relating to specific governmental entities, see CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26

PUBLIC BUILDINGS — Continued
Construction, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Defacing, 716.1
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
Exemption from execution, 627.18
Federal buildings, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Repairs, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 26, ch 72, ch 573, ch 573A
Advance funding authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 175.26
Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.27
Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26
Airports and air navigation facilities, contracts for, 328.15, 330A.12
Area education agency contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead Area Education Agencies
General provisions, ch 26
Aviation authority contracts, 330A.12
Bidding and bidders, see BIDDING
Blind department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Blind, Department for
Subcontractors, disclosure of, 216B.8
Bridge construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert
Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
City contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead Cities
General provisions, ch 26, 364.1(44), 384.103, 390.3
Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

City contracts — Continued

Highway, bridge, and culvert projects,
see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction,
Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts below
Coal purchase contracts, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9 – 73.11
Community college contracts
General provisions, ch 26
Procurement from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
Conservation boards, county, contracts of, 350.6
Corrections department and correctional facility contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
Contracts for improvements, 8A.321(4), 904.314 – 904.316
County contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead Counties
General provisions, 331.441, 331.442
Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
Highway, bridge, and culvert projects,
see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction,
Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts below
Culvert construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
Drainage and levee district improvements, construction contracts for, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
Election administration, goods and services purchase contracts, 47.5
Fair, state, contracts of
See also subhead State Contracts below
General provisions, ch 73A
Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Finance Authority
Competitive bidding exemption, 16.5(1f)

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Highway, bridge, and culvert construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts
See also subhead Transportation Department Contracts below; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
General provisions, ch 314
Human services department and human services department institution contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions
General provisions, 8A.321(4), 218.58
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Port authorities, contracts of, 28J.9(18), 28J.17
Preferences for public contracts
Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Small business, purchase and procurement from, 11.46, 15.104(2, 8m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
Printing for state agencies, contracts for, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Purchasing and procurement contracts, see PURCHASING
Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
General provisions, 262.34
Fire protection for board property, 262.33
Teacher training contracts with school districts, 262.30 – 262.32
Road construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts above
School contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead School Districts
General provisions, 297.7, 297.8
Charter schools, 256F.4(8)
Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
Soil and water conservation district projects, contracts for, 161C.2
State contracts
See also subhead for a specific state agency under this index heading; PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations
General provisions, 8.47, ch 8F, ch 26
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued
State contracts — Continued
Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 8A.311(11), 8A.321(4)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 8A.105
Construction projects, 8A.302(4), 8A.311(11), 8A.321(7, 10)
Highway, bridge, and culvert projects, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts above
Indebtedness authorized for state institutions, 72.2
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Sales and use tax refunds to contractors, 423.4(1, 2)
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Subcontractors, disclosure of, 8A.311(15)
Stoppage of public contracts because of national emergency, ch 573A
Subcontractors on state projects, disclosure of, 8A.311(15), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Termination of public contracts because of national emergency, ch 573A
Township contracts
General provisions, ch 73A
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
Transportation department contracts
See also subheads Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts; State Contracts above; PURCHASING, subhead Transportation Department
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Distribution of copies, 307.40
Subcontractors, disclosure of, 307.49
Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above
General provisions, 35A.10
Water districts, contracts of, 357.14, 357A.12

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (STATE AND LOCAL) — Continued
Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)
Indigent defense duties, see LOW-INCONE PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 29
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general
General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66
Armory board duties, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Armories
Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7
Military division administrator designation, 29.2
Public defense department director designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Armory board, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Armories
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.9
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Employees of department
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Homeland security and emergency management division
General provisions, 29.1, 29.3, 29C.5, 29C.7, 29C.8
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Homeland security and emergency management division — Continued
Emergency management administration, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Information technology services, 8A.202(5e)
Iowa jobs board membership and duties, 16.191 – 16.192
Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10m)
Statewide interoperable communications system board membership and duties, 80.28, 80.29
Information technology services, 8A.202(5e)
Military division
General provisions, 29.1, 29.2
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Airport Fire Fighters
Information technology services, 8A.202(5e)
Militia, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Personnel record information, confidentiality of, 22.7(10)
Military forces of state, see subhead Military Division above
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Service contracts and agreements for services to department, 8.47(4)

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES
See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS
See BREACHES OF THE PEACE; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; INSURRECTIONS; RIOTS

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

PUBLIC EDUCATION
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Absences of public employees, see subhead Leaves of Absence for Public Employees below
Appointments to public employment
Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
Religious tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Veterans preferences, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees
Associations for public employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees, thereunder Public Employee Organizations
Bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Officers
Bribery of and acceptance of bribes by public employees, 722.1, 722.2
Candidacies for public office by public employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Public Employees
Charitable gifts by public employees, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Collective bargaining by public employees, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation for public employees
General provisions, ch 70A
Deductions from pay of public employees
Charitable gifts, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Deferred compensation for public employees, 509A.12
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria acceptance by public employees, restrictions, 68B.23
Mileage, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Unemployment compensation benefits for public employees, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Workers’ compensation for public employees, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation for public employees, 509A.12
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Disabilities, public employees with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Public Employees and Employment
Electoral activities of public employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Public Employees
Employment of public employees, see subhead Appointments to Public Employment above
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Expenses incurred by public employees, payment of, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Garnishment of wages, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Harassment, 718.4
Health care costs, flexible spending account plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Hiring of public employees, see subhead Appointments to Public Employment above
Honoraria acceptance by public employees, restrictions, 68B.23
Information disclosure by public employees, 70A.29
Insurance for public employees, see INSURANCE
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Interest in public contracts, 721.11
Leaves of absence for public employees
Military service, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Medical expenses, flexible spending account plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Mileage payments for public employees, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Military forces members
Leaves of absence, 29A.28
Veterans of military service, preferences for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees
Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Motor vehicles used by public employees
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
Organizations for public employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees, thereunder Public Employee Organizations
Pay and payrolls for public employees, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Pensions for public employees, see subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees below
Political activities of public employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Public Employees
Religious tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Retirement of and retirement systems for public employees
See also COUNTIES, subhead Employees, thereunder Retirement of and Retirement Systems for County Employees; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees
Fire fighters of cities, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Health insurance continuation for retired persons, 509A.13
Police officers of cities, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Utility employees of cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Salaries for public employees, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Social security coverage, ch 97C
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Spending accounts for medical expenses, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Strikes by public employees, definition and prohibition, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Surety bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Officers
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses of public employees, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Unemployment compensation benefits for public employees, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Unions for public employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees, thereunder Public Employee Organizations
Vehicles used by public employees
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Veterans of military service, preferences for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees
Wages for public employees, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Workers’ compensation for public employees, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Benefits — Continued
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39
Buildings, exclusion from administrative services department jurisdiction, 8A.301(5), 8A.302(4), 8A.322(2)
Contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
Refunds, 97B.10
Revised rates, 97B.65
County employees
Participation, 331.324(1i)
Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1a, 2a)
Court employees, 602.1613
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50
Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
Federal employees under civil service, exclusion of, 97B.68
Investment board
General provisions, 97B.8A
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Investments
General provisions, 97B.4(5), 97B.7A
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(4b)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Service credit under judicial retirement system, 602.9107C
Magistrates, 602.1611(2)
Old-age survivors’ insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(4b)
Records, 97B.4(6), 97B.17 – 97B.19
Reports, 97B.4(4)
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Committee, advisory, 97B.8B
Early retirement, 97B.50
Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Retirement — Continued
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.15
Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7A
Study committee, 97D.4
Township employees, 331.324(1i)

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 20
Compensation of board members, 7E.6(5)
Employees of board
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)
State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals to board, 8A.415

PUBLIC FUNDS

General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 524.1312
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Credit unions, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.404
Power to receive public funds, 533.301(23, 24)
Deposits and depositories
See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments of Funds; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
County officers, 331.502(31), 331.555, 331.655(4)
State funds, 8A.503
State officers, 12.14, 12.15
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Federal funds, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Financial institutions, deposits in, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General funds
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Investments of funds
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.303(8), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Public records, ch 22
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 279.29
Technical information and assistance, 12.62
Treasurer of state, 12.8
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Loans of funds, prohibition, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
Security of revenue, ch 12B
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Funds
Warrants, see WARRANTS

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 135, ch 135A, ch 136
Abuse education review panel
General provisions, 135.11(24)
Training programs curricula approval, 232.69(3), 235B.16(5)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) prevention and intervention plan administration, ch 141A
Alzheimer’s disease services, 135.171
Anatomical gift public awareness, 142C.15
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism services and programs, see AUTISM
Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K
Brain injury services and programs, see BRAIN INJURIES
Child care advisory council membership and duties, 237A.21
Child care training and development leadership council, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43, 691.6(10)
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Child fatality review committee duties, 135.43(4), 691.6(10)
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Chronic condition prevention and care management initiative, 135.160 – 135.162
Congenital disorders, program for, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Dead body disposal and transportation General provisions, 135.11(7)
Inspection of preparation and holding place for dead bodies, 156.10
Defibrillator grant program to increase local access, 156.26
Disease reporting and control General provisions, 135.11(6, 14), ch 139A
Investigators, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.19(1)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, 256I.3, 256I.4
Emergency medical services administration, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Employees of department For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 135.7
Examining boards, see subhead Professional Licensure Division below
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

Food program for women, infants, and children, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Gambling treatment program and fund administration, see GAMBLING, subhead Treatment Program
Health care facility regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health care infrastructure and workforce, development of, 135.163, 135.164
Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Health information technology system administration, 135.154 – 135.156
Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4
Health service certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73
Healthy communities initiative, 135.27
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) — healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) — HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Hemophilia advisory committee, ch 135N
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) home testing kit regulation, 126.25
HVAC system and professional licensing and regulation, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
Hydronic system and professional licensing and regulation, see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Immunization regulation, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Inherited disorders, program for, see INHERITED DISORDERS
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132
Lead abatement, 135.100 – 135.105D
Licensing of professional practitioners, see subhead Professional Licensure Division below
Maternal and child health program, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Mechanical system and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Medical assistance advisory council membership and duties, 249A.4B
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.29
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, state, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS (STATE AND COUNTY)
Medical home system administration, 135.157 – 135.159
Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138
Modernization of governmental public health system, ch 135A
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42
Multicultural health office, 135.12
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, 135.152
Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation of, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Plumbing and plumber licensing and regulation, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Professional licensure division
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31
Public health nurses, see NURSING AND NURSES
Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(14), ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Refrigeration system and professional licensing and regulation, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Reports, 135.11(17), 135B.13, 136.10
Rural health and primary care center, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Rural Areas, Health Services Programs for
School ready children grant program, 256I.9
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139
Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(6, 14), 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Spinal injuries registry, 135.22
Statewide interoperable communications system board membership and duties, 80.28, 80.29
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Substance abuse treatment and prevention regulation, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Swimming pool registration and inspection, see SWIMMING
Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing regulation, 135.37
Tobacco use prevention and control, ch 142A
Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Vital statistics and records administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Well contractors’ council membership and duties, 455B.190A
Youth development council membership and duties, 216A.140
PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See also index heading for specific governmental entity; CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS
Condemnation of property for public improvements, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Construction projects
General provisions, ch 26
Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Preferences for labor and materials, 73.1 – 73.11
Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
Stoppage of projects by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor used for public improvements, see subhead Construction Projects above
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Materials used for public improvements, see subhead Construction Projects above
Special assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
PUBLIC JOBS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC MEETINGS
See also index heading for specific governmental body
Open meetings law, ch 21
Quorums, see QUORUMS
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Smoking restrictions, ch 142D
State board meetings, attendance requirement, 69.15

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer
For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity
Accounts and accounting
Audits and examinations, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Appointment and appointed officers
Disqualification from office, see subhead Disqualification from Holding Office below
Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
Qualification for office, see subhead Qualification for Office below
Religious test, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Suspension of officers, see subhead Suspension of Officers below

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Appointment and appointed officers — Continued
Vacancies in office, see subhead Vacancies in Office below
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Attorney representation by attorney general, 13.2 – 13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute for, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, divulging of, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds for officers
See also COUNTIES, subhead Officers; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaigns for elective office, regulation of, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates for elective office, see ELECTIONS
Compensation for officers
General provisions, ch 70A
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expense allowance, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts, acceptance and receipt of, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, acceptance of, restrictions, 68B.23
Mileage, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contributions to election campaigns of officers, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Deputies
Appointment, nepotism in, prohibition, ch 71
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Surety bonds, 64.15
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Disqualification from holding office
Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Disqualification from holding office — Continued
Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
Sex of officeholder, disqualification based on, prohibition, 39.25
Dual officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
Elected officers
See also subhead Reelected Officers below
Dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Public employees' retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
Qualifications, 39.27
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Filling of offices
Appointed officers, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Elective offices, see ELECTIONS
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Garnishment of officers, 642.2
Gifts, acceptance and receipt of, restrictions, 68B.22
Graft, ch 722
Harassment, 718.4
Hiring, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Holdover officers
General provisions, 69.1A
Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6
Qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Honoraria, acceptance of, restrictions, 68B.23
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT (PUBLIC OFFICERS)
Impersonation of public official, criminal offense, 718.2
Incumbent officers, see subheads Holdover Officers above; Reelected Officers below
Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Leaves of absence, ch 55
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against officers, ch 661
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Misconduct
Criminal offenses, ch 721
Removal from office, ch 66
Motor vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Multiple officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
Neglect by officers, removal from office for, ch 66
Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
Nominations, see ELECTIONS
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Oppression by officers, see OPPRESSION
Ouster from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Pay for officers, see subhead Compensation for Officers above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Public property, private use of, prohibition, 721.2
Qualification for office
General provisions, 39.27, ch 63
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANT
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Reelected officers
See also subhead Elected Officers above
Accounting for funds and property, 63.13
Contesting elections, see ELECTIONS
Qualification for office, 63.12
Relatives, employment of, prohibition, ch 71
Religious test for office, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office
General provisions, ch 66
Attorney general's action, 11.16
Bond, failure to give, 64.25
County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Removal from office — Continued
Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
Governor’s duties, 67.5
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
Resignations, ch 69
Revenue department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries for officers, see subhead Compensation for Officers above
Sex of officeholder, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibition, 39.25
Surety bonds for officers, see subhead Bonds for Officers above
Suspension of officers
General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9
Certification of orders, 66.19
Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Vacancies in office
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
Filling vacancies, qualification of appointees, 63.8
Judges, 602.6201
Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5
Vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE (EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS)
Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)
Wages for officers, see subhead Compensation for Officers above
Witnesses, fees for, 622.70, 622.71
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
For provisions relating to specific governmental entities, see CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
All-terrain vehicle operation on public property, 3211.14(1f)
Federal lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private use, prohibition, 721.2
School lands of state, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Settlers on public lands, see SETTLERS OF LAND
Snowmobile operation on public property, 321G.13(1f, 3)
State property, see STATE PROPERTY
Tax exemptions, 427.1
United States lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property

PUBLIC RECORDS
See also index heading for specific governmental entity; VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Access to public records, ch 22
Archives
General provisions, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Contributed material to state archives, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)
Vital statistics in state archives, public access to, 144.43
Authentication of records
For federal statutes relating to authentication of records, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Confidentiality of public records, 22.7
Copies of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Fees, 22.3
Right to copy records, 22.2
Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120
Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, see IOWACCESS
PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued
Examination of records (open records law), ch 22
False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5
Falsifying of records, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS
Lost records
Certification, 622.48
Restoration, ch 647
Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10
Open records law, ch 22

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1o), ch 80
Administrative procedures for contested cases, 10A.601
Agents of department
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents below
Communications interception by agents, ch 808B
Special agents, 80.23
Alarm system contractor and installer certification administration, ch 100C
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, 123.14
Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Arson investigations and investigators
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Retirement benefits for investigators, 97A.3
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Attorney general, department officers service with, 80.22
Bail enforcement business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Beer law enforcement, 123.14
Budget, 100B.5
Building code board of review, state
General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17
Building code commissioner, state
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Building code commissioner, state — Continued
Energy efficiency standards and practices commission membership and duties, 103A.27
Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.60 – 103A.63
Plumbing facility requirement enforcement, 104B.1
Capitol complex protection and security, 80.9(6)
Citations, quotas for, prohibition, 321.492A
Combustible liquid safety regulation, ch 101
Contested cases, 10A.601
Controlled substance laboratory site cleanup, ch 124C
Controlled substance law enforcement
See also subhead Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement below
General provisions, 80.9(3), 80.9A(4), 80.33, 124.501 – 124.510
Correctional institutions, fire inspections of, 904.318
Counterfeit substance law enforcement, see subhead Controlled Substance Law Enforcement above
County sheriffs
Uniforms of sheriffs, designation by department, 331.657(3)
Use of department services, 331.652(3)
Crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal investigation, division of
General provisions, 80.17(1c)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal identification duties, see
IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and games of chance licensee compliance, investigations, 99B.20
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Criminal investigation, division of — Continued

Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B

Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B

Information furnished to division by county sheriffs, 331.653(56)

Lottery law violation investigations, 99G.33

Retirement system for peace officer members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9

Disability systems for peace officers, see subhead Employees of Department below, thereunder Retirement and Retired Persons

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Drug law enforcement, see subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement above; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement below

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Elder group home fire and safety rules, 231B.4

Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, ch 103

Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 103

Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.42

Employees of department

See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading; subheads Agents of Department above; Peace Officers of Department below

For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 80.8, 80.15

Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6

Compensation, 80.8, 80.21

Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15

Expenses and supplies furnished to department members, 80.18

Impersonation of department personnel, criminal offense, 80.6

Oaths, 80.15

Personnel actions, 80.15

Retirement and retired persons

Coverage by systems, 97B.42B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees of department — Continued

Retirement and retired persons — Continued

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42

Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation from, prohibition, 312.9

Salaries, 80.8, 80.21

Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers below

Explosive material safety regulation, ch 101A

Fair, state, security services for, 173.14(10)

Fees earned by members, disposition of, 80.21

Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529

Firearm permit issuance, 724.11

Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Fire extinguishing system contractor certification, ch 100C, 103.14

Fire loss information, release to department, ch 100A

Fire marshal and division of fire marshal

See also subheads Fire Service and Emergency Response Council; Fire Service Training Bureau below

General provisions, 80.17(1e), ch 100

Alarm system contractor and installer certification, ch 100C

Arson investigations and investigators, see subhead Arson Investigations and Investigators above

Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4

Combustible liquid safety regulation, ch 101

Correctional institutions, fire inspections of, 904.318

Demotion of head of division, 80.15

Elder group home fire and safety rules, 231B.4

Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, ch 103

Explosive material safety regulation, ch 101A

Fire extinguishing system contractor certification, ch 100C, 103.14
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Fire marshal and division of fire marshal —
Continued
Fire loss information, release to fire
marshal, ch 100A
Fire protection system installation and
maintenance licensing and
regulation, 100.1(7), ch 100C,
ch 100D
Flammable liquid safety regulation,
ch 101
Foster care facility fire safety rules,
ch 101
Foster care facility fire safety rules,
237.3(3)
Health care facility fire safety
enforcement, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9,
135C.14
Human services department institution
inspection and report, 218.4
Legal proceedings, representation by
county attorneys, 331.756(23)
Liquefied petroleum gas safety
regulation, ch 101
Petroleum storage tank regulation,
101.21 – 101.27
Propane education and research council
appointment, 101C.3
Report, 7A.4
Retirement system for members of
division, see PUBLIC SAFETY
PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT,
ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY
SYSTEM
School infrastructure program duties,
12.83, 292.2(7)
School infrastructure safety fund grant
program duties, 423E.6
Storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Training in fire protection, ch 100B
Fire prevention inspector peace officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of
Department below
Public employees' retirement system
benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D,
97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Public safety peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system
coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Fire protection system installation and
maintenance licensing and regulation,
100.1(7), ch 100C, ch 100D
Fire service and emergency response
council
See also subhead Fire Marshal and
Division of Fire Marshal above
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(8)
Membership, 91.4(10)
Fire service training bureau
See also subhead Fire Marshal and
Division of Fire Marshal above
General provisions, ch 100B
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Fire service training bureau — Continued
Budget, 80.9(8)
Emergency response commission duties,
29.1, ch 30
Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 101
Forfeited property disposition by
department, 809.21, 809A.17
Foster care facility fire safety rules,
237.3(3)
Gambling law enforcement and gaming
enforcement officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of
Department below
General provisions, 80.25A, 80.26
Public safety peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system
coverage for enforcement officers,
97A.3, 97B.42B
Salaries for enforcement officers,
inclusion in fees, 99D.14(2),
99F.10(4)
Gun permit issuance, 724.11
Guns, forfeited property, disposition by
department, 809.21, 809A.17
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Health care facility fire safety enforcement,
135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
Highway patrol, see subhead State Patrol
and Division of State Patrol below
Highway safety education, 80.19
Homelessness council membership and
duties, 16.100A
Human services department institutions,
fire inspections of, 218.4
Impersonation of department personnel,
criminal offense, 80.6
Industrial disputes, service by department
employees, 80.24
Justice department, department officers
service with, 80.22
Labor disputes, service by department
employees, 80.24
Law enforcement officers of department,
see subhead Peace Officers of
Department below
Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation,
ch 101
Liquor law enforcement, 123.14
Lottery law enforcement, 99G.33
Marijuana identification and eradication,
80.9(7)
Medical examiner advisory council duties,
691.6C
Medical examiner interagency
coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Merit employment system applicability
exception, 8A.412(13)
Missing person information clearinghouse,
694.10
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9A(5b), 321.2, 321.6
Motor vehicles found abandoned, disposal by department, 321.88 – 321.91
Narcotics enforcement and division of narcotics enforcement
See also subhead Controlled Substance Law Enforcement above
General provisions, 80.17(1f)
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Pen register and trap and trace device installation and use for communication interception, requests by division, 808B.12
Retirement system for members of division, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
National crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above
Peace officers of department
See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading; subheads Agents of Department; Arson Investigations and Investigators; Employees of Department; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers; Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 80.9A, 801.4(11)
Age limit, 80.36
Justice department, service with, 80.22
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
Oath administration, 9E.6A(3)
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement and retired persons, see subhead Employees of Department above, thereunder Retirement and Retired Persons
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23(4)
Signature acknowledgment, 9E.6A(3)
Training, 80.11 – 80.14
Workers' compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Personal property possessed by department, disposition of, 80.39
Petroleum storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Peace officers of department, see subhead Peace Officers of Department above
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
Private investigation business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Private security business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Radio broadcasting system for police, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State
Railway special agents
See also subhead Agents of Department above
Appointment, 80.7
Records, access, 216A.136
Retirement systems for employees, see subhead Employees of Department above
Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Seized property disposition by department, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Sex offender registration and registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sex offender research council membership and duties, 216A.139
Sheriff's use of department services, 331.652(3)
Sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
Special agents, see subhead Agents of Department above
State fair security services, 173.14(10)
State patrol and division of state patrol General provisions, 80.9(2), 80.17(1d)
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal by patrol, 321.88 – 321.91
Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates for, 321.19(1)
Retirement system for peace officer members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
Statewide interoperable communications system board, 80.28, 80.29
Storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Traffic law enforcement, 80.9A(5b), 321.2, 321.6
Weapons permit issuance by department, 724.11
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Weapons sales by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Wine law enforcement, 123.14

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A
Membership, 97B.42B
Memberships for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
Moneys of system, public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(4a)
Social security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3

PUBLIC SALES
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC TELEVISION
See TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Assistance by state, 307.25(2), ch 324A
Buses, see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below
City services and systems
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below
Bonds for services and systems, issuance of, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
Regional transit districts, see subhead Regional Transit Districts below
Tax levies for companies and transit systems, 384.12(9, 10)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption from, 23A.2(10j)
County services and systems, see subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems below
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Fuel taxes, exemptions from and refunds of, 321.19(2), 452A.17
Joint agencies, establishment of, 28E.17
Location of structures in highway rights-of-way, 318.9

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS — Continued
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Fees, exemption, 321.19
Regional transit districts
General provisions, ch 28M
Bond issues by counties for districts, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Tax levies by cities for districts, 384.12(9, 10)
Regional transit systems
General provisions, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2(31), 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, ch 324A
Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subways, see SUBWAYS
Tax exemptions for property of companies and systems, 434.15
Taxis and taxi services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Trolley buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Urban transit systems
See also subhead City Services and Systems above
General provisions, 321.19(2), 452A.2(38), 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 321.145(2b), ch 324A
Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATERS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY; WATER AND WATERCOURSES

PUBLIC WORKS
See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING AND PUBLISHERS
See PRINTING AND PRINTERS

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
PUMPING PLANTS — Continued
Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS
Measuring devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, see FUELS, subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing of Motor Fuel
Water well pumps, see WELLS

PUNISHMENTS
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUELTY
Ex post facto laws, prohibition on enactments of, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21
Felonies, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Punitive damages, determination of award and amount, 668A.1

PURCHASES
Administrative services department, purchasing for state agencies, see subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Area education agencies
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Area Education Agency Contracts
Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)
Preference for local businesses, 23A.3
Procurement from small businesses, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Blind, department for
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Blind Department Contracts
General provisions, 216B.3(16 – 18)
Exemptions from state system, 8A.302(1), 8A.362(4)
Cities
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead City Contracts
Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)

PURCHASING — Continued
Cities — Continued
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing below
Coal purchase and use
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Preferences for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9 – 73.11
Communications network, state (ICN)
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
General provisions, 8D.11(1)
Community colleges
General provisions, 260C.19A – 260C.19C
Small business, procurement from, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Corrections department and correctional facilities
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts
Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313
Counties
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts
Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing below
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Fair, state
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Contracts for improvements, ch 73A
Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
Finance authority
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Finance Authority Contracts
General provisions, 16.5(1f)
Human services department and human services department institutions
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts
Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56
Iowa state industries products
Disputes, resolution, 8A.313
Price lists, 904.807
Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
PURCHASING — Continued
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16
National guard facilities
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Preferences in governmental purchasing
American-made products and businesses, 8A.311(20)
Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Local businesses, 23A.3
Residents bidding on public improvement contracts, 73A.21
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public agencies, see subhead for specific agency under this index heading
Regents board and regents institutions
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts
General provisions, 262.9(5 – 7), 262.9B, 262.10, 262.25A – 262.25C
Exemptions from state system, 8A.302(1), 8A.362(4)
School districts
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead School Contracts
General provisions, 279.28
Books and supplies, ch 301
Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1(2)
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above
Small business and targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 8A.111(10), 11.46, 15.104(2, 8m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8)
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 8A.311(10)
State purchasing operations
See also subheads under this index heading for particular state agencies; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead State Contracts
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.311 – 8A.317
PURCHASING — Continued
State purchasing operations — Continued
Coal, see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Gasoline, 8A.362
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Iowa state industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Motor vehicles, 8A.362
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above
Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above
Townships
Contracts for improvements, ch 73A
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above
Transportation department
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts
General provisions, 307.21(4 – 6), 313.37
Contract set-aside and affirmative action for small businesses, 314.13 – 314.15
Exemptions from state system, 8A.302(1), 8A.362(4)
PURCELL ACT
State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Control under weed law, 317.25
Prevention, control, and eradication of aquatic invasive species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
PURSUIT
Law enforcement officers and vehicles in pursuit
General provisions, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Eluding of vehicles in pursuit, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder
Eluding of Law Enforcement Vehicles
PYTHONS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of pythons, ch 717F
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES
General provisions, 15.119, 15A.9

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
Disease-exposed persons, ch 139A
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(8, 11)
Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES
See also MINES AND MINING
Gravel, see GRAVEL
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Processing equipment and machinery, sales tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)

QUARTELMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER
General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUI TAM ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 685

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds

QUORUMS
City councils, 372.13(1)
County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
General assembly, Const Iowa III § 8
Licensing boards, 147.14(2)
Public bodies, 4.1(25)
School corporation boards of directors, 279.4
State agencies, 17A.2(1)
Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO
General provisions, ch 660
Commencement of actions
Bond for commencing of actions by citizens, approval by court, 602.8102(161)
County attorneys, commencing of actions by, 331.756(84)
Cooperative associations, nonfunctioning, actions by attorney general, 499.53
Cooperatives, nonfunctioning, actions by attorney general, 501.108
State mutual insurance associations, noncompliance with law by, actions by attorney general, 518A.27
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

RABBITS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Game, see GAME
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Pets, see PETS
Trapping and traps, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

RABIES
Dogs afflicted with hydrophobia, liability of owners for damages by, 351.28
Prevention and control in dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39
Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

RACE AND RACIAL GROUPS
Crimes based on race of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Discrimination based on race, see DISCRIMINATION
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS
Voting rights abridgment based on race, prohibition, Const US Amend 15

RACING
All-terrain vehicle racing, special events, 3211.1, 3211.17
Animal racing, domesticated animal activity liability for involved persons, ch 673
Boat and vessel racing
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Regulation and permitting, 462A.6A(1), 462A.9(6, 8), 462A.16
Commission for racing and gaming in state government, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission
Dog racing and racetracks
General provisions, ch 99D
Betting and wagering on races, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering

RACING — Continued
Dog racing and racetracks — Continued
Breeders of greyhounds, regulation of, 162.2(8)
Commission on racing, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission
Smoking at racetracks, restrictions on, ch 142D
Sterilization of greyhounds by dealers, 162.20(5c)
Drag racing
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Racing below
Criminal offense, 321.278
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Pregnancy terminations while drag racing, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
Horse racing and racetracks
General provisions, ch 99D
Betting and wagering on races, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Commission on racing, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission
Fairs, horse racing at, 174.20 – 174.23
Smoking at racetracks, restrictions on, ch 142D
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Motor vehicle racing
See also subhead Drag Racing above
Fuel, see FUELS, subhead Racing Fuel
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Tires for racing purposes, unsafe equipment, 321.440
Snowmobile racing
Highway operation, prohibition, 321G.9(3c)
Special events, 321G.1, 321G.16

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibition, 321.232
RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage for, 515.111
Deaths caused by radiation injuries, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Detection equipment, repair, calibration, and maintenance services by homeland security and emergency management division, 23A.2(10m), 29C.8(5)
Disasters caused by releases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Disposal of radioactive wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radon, testing for and abatement of, ch 136B
Regulation of radiation machines, 135.11(14), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Tanning and tanning facilities, see TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Broadband services and access, 12.87(1)
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Hunting, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see LIBEL
Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State
Public broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Repair, taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Slander, see SLANDER

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGISTS
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGISTS — Continued
Regulation of radiation machines and use of radioactive materials, 135.11(14), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES
See GAMBLING

RAFTS AND RAFTING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAILROADS
General provisions, 307.26, ch 327C – ch 327H, ch 327I, ch 327K
Abandoned railroads
Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Crossings, track removal from, 327G.24
Drainage district easement and benefits assessments, 468.118
Reversion of rights-of-way to owners, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
Accidents, reports and investigations of, 327C.37
Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
Actions against companies
Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
Construction contractors, actions against, 616.9
Damages recovered, 327D.16
Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
Venue, 616.8, 616.9
Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
Agency service, withdrawal of, 327C.7 – 327C.9
Agents, see subhead Employees of Railroads below
Aid for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads below
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
All-terrain vehicles operated on rights-of-way, 321I.14(1h)
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, 307.12(1p), ch 327J
Animals getting onto rights-of-way, prevention of and liability for, 327G.3 – 327G.10
### RAILROADS — Continued

**Animals, shipments of,** see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock

**Assessments for public improvements on railroads,** see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Assistance for railroads**
- General provisions, ch 327H
- Passenger service, moneys for initiation, operation, and maintenance of service from state, 307.12(1p), ch 327J
- Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
- Bankrupt corporations and bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY, subhead Railroads
- Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
- Blacklisting of employees, prohibition, ch 730
- Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
- Bonds of railroads
  - See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
- Investments in bonds
  - Fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
  - Insurance companies, 511.8(15)
- Payments of bonded debt, treatment for taxation of railway companies, 434.13
- Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
- Branch lines
  - See also subhead Property of Railroads below
- Restoration and construction of lines, moneys for, ch 327H
- Bridges, see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges
- Buildings of railroads, see subhead Property of Railroads below
- Buildings on railroad lands and rights-of-way
  - Close-clearance of tracks, warning devices for, 327F.13
  - Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
  - Cabooses, requirements for, 327F.18 – 327F.20
- Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
- Capital stocks and holders of stocks, see subhead Stocks and Stockholders of Railroads below
- Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
- Cars
  - See also subhead Rolling Stock below
  - General provisions, 327D.3
  - Cabooses, requirements for, 327F.18 – 327F.20

### RAILROADS — Continued

**Cars — Continued**

**Cigarette permits for cars,** 453A.23

**Dining cars,** taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

**Sleeping cars,** taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

**Taxation of cars,** see TAXATION, subhead Railroads

**Terrorism against cars,** see TERRORISM

**Track power cars,** see subhead Track Power Cars below

**Weapons use against cars,** criminal offenses, 708.6

**Weighing of cars,** 327D.127 – 327D.132

**Charges,** see subhead Rates and Charges below

**Cigarette permits for railway cars,** 453A.23

**Cities**

**Assistance for railroads,** see subhead Assistance for Railroads above

**Railroads in cities**
- Assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
- Bridges, see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges
- Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
- Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
- Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
- Overpasses, 364.8
- Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
- Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
- Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
- Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below, thereunder City Streets and Alleys, Crossings by Underpasses, 364.8
- Right-of-way acquisitions by cities, responsibilities for, 327G.81
- Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
- Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

**Complaints**
- Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
- Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
- Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
- Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
RAILROADS — Continued

Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation by railroads, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain

Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30

Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper’s right to transfers, 327D.42

Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4

Construction and improvement of railroads
Condemnation power of and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain

Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Required by state, 327C.6
Safety-related repairs required by state, 327C.4

Contracts
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12

Corporations
Bankrupt corporations and bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY, subhead Railroads
Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Duration of existence, 491.24
Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4

Counties
Assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Railroads in counties
Assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings below, thereunder Secondary Roads, Crossings by Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Right-of-way acquisitions by counties, responsibilities for, 327G.81
Crossings
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3, 327G.23

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued

Abandoned lines, track removal from, 327G.24
Alley crossings, see City Streets and Alleys, Crossings by, under this subhead below
Approaches to crossings in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Blocking of crossings by trains, regulation of, 327G.32
Bridges, see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges
Canal crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
City streets and alleys, crossings by
Abandoned lines, track removal from, 327G.24
Construction and repair, 364.11
Overpasses, 364.8
Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Primary road extensions, elimination of grade crossings on, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings on, 314.5
Signals by trains at crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Underpasses, 364.8
Closing of crossings
Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
Vacating of crossings, 306.10 – 306.17

Construction and improvement of crossings
City street crossings, 364.11
Farm-to-market road crossings, 310.4

County roads, crossings by, see Secondary Roads, Crossings by, under this subhead below
Danger at crossings, elimination of, 307A.2(4), 314.5
Drainage improvements, crossings by, see subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements below
Electric transmission facilities, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Elimination of crossings, authority, 306.10 – 306.17, 306.27, 310.4, 313.27
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Farm-to-market roads, crossings by, 310.4
RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Flood control projects in cities, crossings by railways, 364.9
Gas lines, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-Of-Way below
Heavy vehicles and equipment, crossings by, 321.344
Improvement of crossings, see Construction and Improvement of Crossings under this subhead above
Interlocking systems, requirement for, 327G.28
Lights near crossings, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
Maintenance of crossings, see Construction and Improvement of Crossings under this subhead above
Mississippi river bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Crossings of another railroad near shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicles, crossings by, 321.341 – 321.344B
Overpasses and overhead crossings
City streets, 364.8
Private crossings, 327G.12, 327G.81
Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79
Passing of vehicle while approaching or traversing crossing, restrictions on, 321.304
 Pipelines, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-Of-Way below
Primary road extensions in cities, construction and maintenance to eliminate crossings, 313.27
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Railroads, crossings by
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Repairs of crossings, see Construction and Improvement of Crossings under this subhead above
River crossings by railroads, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety
General provisions, 327G.28
Equipment, 312.2(2), 327G.15 – 327G.19
Instruction in driver education courses, 321.178

RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Safety — Continued
Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
School buses, crossings by
Operation, 321.343
Violations by school buses, reporting and investigation of and penalties for, 321.344A, 321.344B
Secondary roads, crossings by
Abandoned lines, track removal from, 327G.24
Extensions in cities, elimination of danger at crossings on, 314.5
Specifications for overhead crossings, 309.79
Separations in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Speed of trains at crossings, regulation of, 327G.23
Stopping of motor vehicles at crossings, 321.341 – 321.344B
Stopping of trains at crossings, 327G.23
Street crossings in cities, see City Streets and Alleys, Crossings by, under this subhead above
Telecommunications facilities, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-Of-Way below
Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
Underpasses and underground crossings
City streets, 364.8
Private underground crossings, 327G.12, 327G.81
Utilities, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-Of-Way below
Vacating of crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
Vehicles, crossings by, 321.341 – 321.344B
Viaducts, vandalism of, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
Violations at crossings
General provisions, 321.341 – 321.344B
Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Watercourse crossings by railroads, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water lines, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-Of-Way below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damage by railroads, liability for, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
RAILROADS — Continued
Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Debt of railroads, see subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Securities of Railroads below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Definitions, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
Depots, see subhead Stations and Depots below
Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
Dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Directors of corporations, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
Drainage of railroad property and drainage improvements
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Railroad Property Drainage and Drainage Improvements
Maintenance of drainage improvements, 327G.81
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Earnings, computation by revenue department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9
Easements, extinguished by abandonment, reversion of property rights, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.20
Eminent domain power of railroads and acquisitions under eminent domain by railroads, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees of railroads
See also subhead Officers of Railroads below
Agents at stations, redemption of passenger tickets, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Blacklisting of employees, prohibition, ch 730
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10

RAILROADS — Continued
Employees of railroads — Continued
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injured employees
First aid and medical treatment, 327F.38
Workers’ compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killed or maimed due to negligence, liability of railroad for, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(11)
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Workers’ compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Terrorism against railroad engines, see TERRORISM
Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Weapons used against railroad engines, criminal offenses, 708.6
Equipment
Bells, 327G.13
Cars, see subhead Cars above
Crossing safety equipment, see subhead Crossings above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Horns, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.2
Rolling stock, see subhead Rolling Stock below
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Farm-to-market road crossings, 310.4
Fences, see FENCES, subhead Railroad Rights-of-Way, Fences for
Fire damage, liability for, 327D.190
RAILROADS — Continued

Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities of, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
See also subhead Shipments by Railroads below
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Gas lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Government assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Grade crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials transported, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway rights-of-way
Crossings by railroads, see subhead Crossings above
Relocation of railroads for highway construction in interstate system, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Structures required by railroads, location in rights-of-way, 318.9
Improvement of railroads, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Incorporation of railroads, see subhead Corporations above
Indebtedness of railroads, see subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Securities of Railroads below
Infrastructure of railroads, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injuries, liability for, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
Inspections by state, 91.9, 327C.4
Insurance for loss or damage by railroad equipment, 515.48(1c)
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, 327C.22
Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
Regulation by state, 327C.23
Interurban railroads
Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
Foreign corporations, ch 495
Injunctions, 327C.16
Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

RAILROADS — Continued

Judgments against railroads and railways, 624.27, 624.28
Lands and land grants of railroads, see subhead Property of Railroads below
Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
Liability of railroads
Bridge maintenance, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Corporators, liability of, 491.22
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Foreign corporations, 327E.1
Insurance, 515.48(1c)
Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killings and injuries, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.27, 327D.28
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Liens on railroads, see LIENS
Lights, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Lines of utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Livestock getting on rights-of-way, prevention of and liability for, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Locomotives, see subhead Engines above
Main lines
See also subhead Property of Railroads below
Restoration and construction of main lines, moneys for, ch 327H
Maintenance of railroads, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
RAILROADS — Continued
Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS, subhead
Railroads and Railways
Mississippi river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 554B
Motorbus corporations, ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Motor vehicle crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Motor vehicles for transportation of railroad employees, safety of, 327F.39
Officers of railroads
See also subhead Employees of Railroads above
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Statement of assets, 434.2
Offices of railroads, 327F.26
Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Passengers
Ejection from train, 327F.30
Passes for free and reduced rates, report of, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Tickets, see subhead Tickets for Passengers below
Passenger service
Fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance of service, 307.12(1p), ch 327J
Interstate compact for midwest service, 327K.1
Passes for free and reduced rates for passengers, report of, 327D.113
Patents for land grants, recording of, 558.9, 558.10
Pipelines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Property of railroads
See also subhead Branch Lines; Main Lines above; Rights-of-Way; Sidings; Stations and Depots; Tracks; Yards below
Acquisitions by railroads, persons displaced from, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Eminent domain power of and acquisitions under eminent domain by railroads, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Fences, see FENCES, subhead Railroad Rights-of-Way, Fences for
Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.20
Motorbus corporation ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Recording of land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Relocation of railroads, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public safety department railway special agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Rails, see subhead Tracks below
RAILROADS — Continued
Rates and charges
   General provisions, ch 327D
   Interstate rates, 327C.22, 327C.23
Real property of railroads, see subhead Property of Railroads above
Receipts, limitation on liability, 327D.7
Repairs of railroads, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Reports
   General provisions, 327C.37 – 327C.43
   Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
   Labor services division, 91.12
Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Riders
   Passengers on trains, see subhead Passengers above
   Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, see STOWING AWAY
Rights-of-way
   See also subhead Property of Railroads above
   Abandoned rights-of-way, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
   Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112
Fences, see FENCES, subhead Railroad Rights-of-Way, Fences for
   Improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance of, 327G.81
Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Rolling stock
   See also subheads Cars; Engines above
   Mechanics’ liens, attachment of, 572.7
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(71)
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Safety devices
   General provisions, 327G.28
   Crossing safety devices, see subhead Crossings above
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Sales of property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Sanitation for railroad employees, 88.5(11)

Scales
   See also subhead Weighing of Transferred Commodities below
Fees, 214.3(3)
Inspection and regulation, 215.25
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Securities of railroads
   See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks and Stockholders of Railroads below
   Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
   Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
   Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Sewer lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Shares, see subhead Stocks and Stockholders of Railroads below
Shelter for employees, 88.5(11)
Shipments by railroads
   See also subhead Freight above
   Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
   Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals
   Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
   Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
   Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
   Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
   Continuous shipments, 327D.15
   Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
   Intragate, routing, 327D.43
   Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45
   Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
   Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
   Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
   Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
   Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Weighing of transported commodities, see subhead Weighing of Transferred Commodities below
Sidings
   See also subhead Property of Railroads above
RAILROADS — Continued

Sidings — Continued
Restoration and construction of sidings, moneys for, ch 327H

Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Definition, 321.1(57)
Fireworks used as signal, 727.2
Interference with signals or signs, prohibition, 321.260
Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal of, 327C.3
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259

Sleeping cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

Snowmobiles operated on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1b)

Special assessments on railway companies, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Speed of trains
Crossings, speed regulation at, 327G.23
Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
State agencies, right-of-way acquisitions by, responsibilities, 327G.81

Stations and depots
See also subhead Property of Railroads above
Agents, see subhead Employees of Railroads above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain power for depot grounds, 6A.9
Relocation of depots, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D
Water stations, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below

Stocks and stockholders of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
Liability of stockholders for corporate debts, 491.22
Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, see STOWING AWAY
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching services
General provisions, 327D.2(8)
Car handling duty, 327D.4, 327D.9
Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
Switching yards, see subhead Yards below

RAILROADS — Continued

Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Taxation of railroads, see TAXATION
Taxes for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Telecommunications facilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Telegraph lines of railroads, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Terrorism against railroad engines or cars, see TERRORISM
Theft of railroad vehicle, criminal offense, 714.7

Tickets for passengers
Free and reduced rates, tickets for, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption of unused tickets, 327D.114, 327D.116

Ties, see subhead Tracks below

Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35

Tracks
See also subhead Rights-of-Way above
Abandoned tracks, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Branch lines, see subhead Branch Lines above
Close-clearance with objects along tracks, warning device installation, 327F.13
Construction of tracks, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Crossings of tracks, see subhead Crossings above
Inspection of tracks, 327C.4

Main lines, see subhead Main Lines above
Relocation of tracks, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration of tracks, moneys for, ch 327H
Sidings, see subhead Sidings above
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
Taxation of tracks, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
RAILROADS — Continued
Transmitting utility collateral, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offenses, see TRESPASS
Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
Underpasses and underground crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Utilities located along and crossing rights-of-way
General provisions, 476.27
Easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
Electric transmission lines
Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
Prosecution of violations by county attorneys, 331.756(69)
Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
Vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 3211.14(1h)
Vandalism against railroads, criminal offenses, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Vehicles of railroads
Motor vehicles for transportation of employees, safety, 327F.39
Operation of railroad vehicles without consent of owners, criminal offense, 714.7
Vehicles operated by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 3211.14(1h)
Viaducts, vandalism of, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
Watercourses
Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above
Water supplies, land condemned for Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner's rights, 6A.12
Weapons use against railroad engines or cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
Weighing of transported commodities
See also subhead Scales above
General provisions, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Workers of railroads, see subhead Employees of Railroads above
Yards
See also subhead Property of Railroads above

RAILROADS — Continued
Yards — Continued
Relocation of yards, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration and construction of yards, moneys for, ch 327H
RAIN
See also WEATHER AND CLIMATE
Acid rain, reduction of, 455B.133(3)
Drainage and discharge of storm water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Storm Water
Motor vehicles operated in rain, lighting requirements for, 321.384
Snowmobiles operated in rain, lighting requirements for, 321G.9(5)
RAMPS
Curb ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9
Parking structures, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE
RAPTORS
See BIRDS
RATS
See also RODENTS
Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
RATTLESNAKES
See also SNAKES
Bounties paid by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of rattlesnakes, ch 717F
RAZORS
Shaving, regulation as barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS
Weapons, see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons
READING
Schools, reading instruction in, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reading Programs
REAL ESTATE
See also REAL PROPERTY
Appraisals and appraisers
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 543D
Brokers and salespersons
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
REAL ESTATE — Continued
Brokers and salespersons — Continued
General provisions, ch 543B
Corporations for real estate brokerage, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Limited liability companies for real estate brokerage, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of
Real estate transfers, disclosure statement filing before transfer, ch 558A
Time-share estate sales, 557A.20
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)
Conveyances of real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Improvement districts, ch 358C
Instruments affecting real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Transfer taxes
General provisions, 331.602(21), ch 428A
Declarations of value, contents, 558.69
Revenues from taxes, credit to county, 331.427(1)
Shelter assistance fund, funding from taxes, 16.41

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358C

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Actions — Continued
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property, see subhead Injury to Real Property below
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Adjoining property and owners
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Drainage, ch 468
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21

Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Device by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens, ownership rights of, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I

Appraisals and appraisers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisals and Appraisers
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments for property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments of real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City property, see CITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claimants, occupying, ch 560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color of title, ch 560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer frauds, 714.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corners in land boundaries, see BOUNDARIES, subhead Corners in Land Boundaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County property, see COUNTIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coveneants, see COVENANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds of Trust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devises, nonenlargement, 557.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double possibilities, rule, 557.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dower, 633.212, 633.213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easements, see EASEMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitable servitude liens, validity determination, 575.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escheats, see ESCEATS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominiums, 499B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent estates, 450.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estates — Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decedent's estates, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expectant estate, 557.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee simple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation, 557.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasehold interests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution, redemption from, 628.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lien upon interests, 458A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics' liens, 572.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remainders, see REMAINDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term estates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eviction, see EVICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm tenancies, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fences, see FENCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent advertising, 714.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates, see subhead Estates above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantees and granors, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates, see PROBATE CODE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereditaments, see HEREDITAMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9
Homes, see HOUSING
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Housing property, see HOUSING

Improvements
- Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
- Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7
- School site improvements, sale, 297.20
- Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20

Injury to real property
- Damages, see DAMAGES
- Pleadings requirements, 619.14
- Trespass, ch 658
- Waste, ch 658
- Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35

Instruments affecting real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Leasehold interests, see subhead Estates above
Leases, see LEASES
Legalezing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS, subhead Real Estate and Real Property
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
Life tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS

Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Measurement of land, 210.3
Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles on real property
- Abandoned vehicles, removal from real property, 556B.1
- Travel by vehicles, property owner’s regulation, 321.251
Name changes of owners, indexing in county real property records, 674.14
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
Owners and ownership
- Name changes for owners, indexing in county real property records, 674.14
- Nonresident aliens, rights of, Const Iowa I 822; ch 91

Partition, ch 651
Patents, see LAND, subhead Patents

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Plats, see PLATS
Possession of real property
- General provisions, 557.1
- Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
- Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
- Administrator, 633.351
- Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
- Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
- Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
- Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
- Executor, 633.351
- Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
- Mortgagor’s right to realty, 557.14
- Occupying claimants, ch 560
- Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
- Owner’s assent, notice to quit, 562.4
- Recovery action, proof, 646.12
- Recovery of possession, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below
- Redemption of possession, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
- Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
- Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24

Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Purchases and purchasers of real property, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Records relating to real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Recovery of real property
- General provisions, ch 646
- Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
- Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
- Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
- Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
- Place of bringing action, 616.1
- Quieting action, ch 649
- Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.13
- Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
- Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
- Venue of action, 616.1
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Redemption, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Rehabilitation, ch 657A
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sales and purchases of real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Saline lands, 9G.2
Savings and loan associations, loans by, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
School districts, property of, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Security interests
Lenders of supervised loans, restriction on security interests contracted by, 537.2307
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seisin, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
Sellers of real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property
Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Squatters, ch 560
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Subdivisions and subdivided land, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Surveying and surveyors, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
Taxation
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Time-share programs, see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
Transfers of real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Trespass, see TRESPASS

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Trustees
Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Trusts, 557.10
United States property, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vendors and purchasers, liens for taxes, 445.30
Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds
Waste, see WASTE OF PROPERTY
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Writs of possession, 646.24
Zoning, see ZONING

REAP
See RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORPTIONMENT
See REDISTRICTING (ELECTION DISTRICTS)

REBATES
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Tax rebates, see TAXATION, subhead Refunds and Rebates

REBELLIONS
See INSURRECTIONS

REBUILD IOWA OFFICE
Iowa jobs board membership and duties, 16.191, 16.192
Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, 466B.3

RECEIPTS
Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)
Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 680
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39
Banks, receivers and receiverships of, 524.1310 – 524.1313
Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Businesses, receivers of, selling or purchasing commodities unfairly, 551.4
Conveyances executed by receivers, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Corporations, receivers and receiverships of
General provisions, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Credit unions, receivers and receiverships of, 533.405, 533.503
Deeds, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
Employers, receivers and receiverships of, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
Grain dealers, receivers and receiverships of, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, receivers and receiverships of, 536A.19
Insurers, receivers and receiverships of
See also INSURANCE, subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers
Alien insurers, 515.72
Expenses paid by company, 505.10
Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
Land office receivers, receipts as proof of title to land, 622.49 – 622.51
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 680.5

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Liens on property in receivership — Continued
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgage foreclosure actions, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15
Mortgages executed by receivers, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability to receivers, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed by receivers
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15
Savings and loan associations, receivers and receiverships of
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
Merging associations, 534.511(7)
Trust deeds executed by receivers, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers above
Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES AND EQUIPMENT
Regulation and disposal of batteries and products, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

RECIROCITY
Abandoned property, 556.10
Bait dealer licenses, 483A.20
Boats and vessels, 462A.71
Bridges, interstate, 313A.34
Cosmetology licenses, 157.3
Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
Fishing privileges for nonresidents, 481A.19, 482.13, 483A.31
Fur harvesting licenses, 483A.20
Hunting privileges for nonresidents, 481A.19, 482.13, 483A.31
Military service deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles, registration reciprocity, ch 326
Driver’s licensing exemptions for nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Nonresidents’ vehicles, operation in Iowa, 321.53
Navigation laws, 462A.71
Nursing home administrators, 155.11
Parole agreements, 906.13
RECIROCITY — Continued
Professional licenses from other states, recognition by Iowa, 147.44, 147.48, 147.49, 147.53
Tax enforcement, 421.24
Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10 – 477.14
Trapping privileges for nonresidents, 481A.19, 483A.31
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECKLESS DRIVING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

RECLAMATION (LAND)
Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS
General provisions, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
Arrested persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
Criminal defendants, release on personal recognizance, 811.1, 811.2
Forfeited recognizances
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Jailed persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS (COUNTY)
See COUNTIES

RECORDING ACTS — Continued
Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, 16.92
Oil leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Plats
General provisions, 354.18
Highway establishment, 306.21
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7
Trade names, ch 547
Utilities’ mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)
See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

RECORDS
See also index heading for recordkeeping entity; BOOKS AND PAPERS
Adoption records, see ADOPTIONS
Archives of public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic records, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
Government records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Phonograph records (sound recordings), see AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Tampering with records, criminal offense, 715A.5
Vital records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

RECREATION
See also ENTERTAINMENT
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amusements, see AMUSEMENTS
Bicycling, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boating, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brushy creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Camping, see CAMPING AND CAMPERS
Canoeing, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Canoes and Canoeing
City buildings and grounds, construction and improvement of, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
RECREATION — Continued
Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near recreation centers, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406.
County conservation board projects, ch 350.
Donations of property for public recreation areas, recognition by state, 1C.15.
Funding of programs and projects for recreational purposes, ch 461.
Hiking, see HIKING.
Kayaking, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Kayaks and Kayaking.
Lakes, see WATER AND WATEROUSCRES, subhead Recreational Facilities and Uses.
Land preservation, 352.1.
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS.
Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B.
Picnicking, see PICNICKING.
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS.
Private property, use by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C.
Rafting, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Rafts and Rafting.
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4.
Regents universities, 262.44.
Rivers, see WATER AND WATEROUSCRES, subhead Recreational Facilities and Uses.
School activities and facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.
Scooterizing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15).
Skateboarding in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15).
Skating in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15).
Snowmobiling, see SNOWMOBILES.
State university buildings, 262.44.
Trails, see TRAILS.
Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15).
Water recreation, see WATER AND WATEROUSCRES.

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

RECRIMINATION
Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18.

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
General provisions, 455B.480 – 455B.488, ch 455D, ch 455J.
Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products by, 216B.3(14).
Cities, recycling by, See also subhead Governmental Services and Facilities below.
Curbside collection ordinances, 455D.21.
Composting and composted materials, see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS.
Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A.
Counties, recycling by, See also subhead Governmental Services and Facilities below.
Curbside collection ordinances, 455D.21.
Governmental services and facilities See also subheads Cities, Recycling by; Counties, Recycling by, above.
Funding for local communities, 455D.15(3c, d, g).
Local intergovernmental facilities for recycling, ch 28G.
State agencies, recycling by, see subhead State Agencies below.
Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11.
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28.
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Motor vehicle recycling and recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES.
Paper recycling and recycled paper products.
Solid waste disposal alternative services, 455J.3(5).
State agency programs, see subhead State Agencies below.
Taxation of property used in recycling process, see TAXATION, subhead Recycling Processes, Property used in.
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A.
Public services and facilities, see subhead Governmental Services and Facilities above.
Regents board and institutions, recycling requirements and purchase of recycled products, 262.9(7).
Solid waste management and disposal.
Alternative services, ch 455J.
Local intergovernmental services and facilities, ch 28G.
Promotion, 455B.301A(1).
State agencies.
Purchases of recycled products, 8A.311(13, 14), 8A.315, 8A.316, 216B.3(14), 262.9(7), 307.21(4).
RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS — Continued
State agencies — Continued
Revelling fund for support of recycling operations, 8A.328
Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(7), 307.21(4)
Taxation of property used in recycling process, see TAXATION, subhead Recycling Processes, Property used in
Transportation department, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products by, 307.21(4)
Vehicle recycling and recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles

RED BOOK
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

RED DEER
See FARM DEER

REDEMPTION (BEVERAGE CONTAINERS)
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
General provisions, ch 628
Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures General provisions, 654.5
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption of, 654.16
Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
Tax sales, redemption from, see TAX SALES

REDISTRICTING (ELECTION DISTRICTS)
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 42
County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39; ch 42
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES

REFEREES
Court officers, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court

REFERENDUMS
See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures

REFLECTORS
Bicycles, equipment on, 321.397
Highways, reflectors on, see HIGHWAYS
Motor vehicles, equipment on, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment

REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS
Definition of reflexology, 152C.1(4)
Licensure by state, study of and exemption from, 152C.5A, 152C.7A, 152C.9
Taxation of reflexology services, 423.2(6)

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Abandoned or unattended refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
Cold storage plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Licensing and regulation of refrigeration professionals
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS

REFUGEE SERVICES FOUNDATION
217.41

REFUGES
See GAME, subhead Refuges for Game

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS

REFUNDS
Motor vehicle registration fees, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Fees for Registration
Tax refunds, see TAXATION

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
See also BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital; STATE INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 262
Accounting system for universities, 8.29
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Appropriations to board and institutions
See also subheads Budgets of Board and Institutions; Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions below
General provisions, 262.28
Grow Iowa values financial assistance, 15G.111(5)
Archaeologist, state, see ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Athletics and athletes at state universities, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead State University Programs
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Bonds, see BONDS
Budgets of board and institutions
See also subheads Appropriations to Board and Institutions above; Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions below
Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262A.13
Report submission, 262.26
Buildings of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below
Charitable donations to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Collective bargaining responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93
College student aid commission duties, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Competition with private enterprise, 23A.2(2, 10k)

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Construction and improvement of buildings, facilities, and grounds
See also subheads Dormitories; Property of Board and Institutions below; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bonds, see BONDS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts
Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts
Costs, see subhead Fees below
Donations to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Dormitories
See also subheads Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds above; Property of Board and Institutions below; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Employees of board and institutions
See also subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers of Institutions; Superintendents of Institutions; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers of Institutions below; BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Annuity contracts for benefit of employees, purchase authorized, 262.21
Charitable organization contributions
Participation declined, reprisal for, prohibition, 70A.28(7)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Collective bargaining, 8A.402(1g)
Compensation, 262.9(2)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution of, prohibition, 262.9A
Election, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7)
Staff members, 262.9(14)
Merit system, 8A.412(5)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board employees, 97B.1A[8a(9)], 97B.42A
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Employees of board and institutions — Continued
Sales or lease of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7)
Expenditures and expenses of board and institutions
See also subheads Appropriations to Board and Institutions; Budgets of Board and Institutions above; Funds of Board and Institutions below

General provisions, 262.9(10)
Control, 8.31(4), 8A.502(10), 11.2(1)
Preaudit system application, exception, 8A.502(5)
Report, 262.22

Facilities of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below
Faculty at institutions, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below

Fees
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(19)
Tuition, see subhead Tuition at Universities below

Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Fire protection services contracts, 262.33

Foundations supporting institutions, records of charitable donations to, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Funds of board and institutions
See also subhead Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Funds

Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d), 12B.10C(4j)
Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10
Gifts to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Grounds of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below

High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

Improvement of buildings and facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds above
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Property of board and institutions
See also subheads Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds; Dormitories above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Property of University; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Property of University

For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY

Building codes, see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)

Easements, power to grant, 262.9(8)

Leasing authority, 262.9(15)

Management and control, 262.9(4)

Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(8), 262.10

Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15

Purchasing by board and institutions, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions

Real property of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions above

Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10

Records

Acts of board, 262.11

Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15

Recreational buildings, 262.44

Repair of buildings and facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds above

Reports

Affirmative action, 19B.5

Biennial report, 7A.3, 262.26

Projects, budget information, 262A.13

Research activities of state universities, commercialization of, ch 262B

Reserve officers training corps, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)

Residence halls, see subhead Dormitories above

Revenue bonds, see BONDS, subhead Regents Board

Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)

Secretarial officers of institutions

See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Reports, 262.25

Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Service contracts executed by institutions, 8.47(3)

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(28)

Speed limits, 262.68

Sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead State University Programs

Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B

Students at institutions

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 262.9A

Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)

Superintendents of institutions

See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Reports, 262.24

Talented and gifted education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)

Teachers at institutions

See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Faculty; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Faculty; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Faculty

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(25)

Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 262.9(26)

Public employees’ retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors at universities, 97B.1A[8b(3)], 97B.80C

Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Teacher training and education, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurers of institutions

See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Treasurer of University

Duties, 262.23

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Tuition at universities

Increases, time of decision, 262.9(19)

Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(24)

Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Utilities, 262.44
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REHABILITATION (PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES)
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REHABILITATION (PROPERTY)
Abandoned and unsafe buildings, abatement by cities and counties, ch 657A
Historic property, rehabilitation of, tax credits and exemptions, 2.48, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 427.16, 432.12A

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
See also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES
Abandonment of dependent persons and abandoned dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment and Desertion of Dependent Persons
Arrested persons, communications with relatives, 804.20
Autopsies on dead persons, consent by relatives, 144.56
Children, see CHILDREN
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(11)
County compensation board members, 331.905

RELATIVES — Continued
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights of relatives of dead persons, 142.1 – 142.10
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Employment of relatives in public employment, prohibition, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Indigent persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
Marriages between relatives
Prohibition, 595.3
Void marriages, 595.19(1)
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
Mental retardation, persons with
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Neglect of dependent persons, 726.8
Nepotism in public employment, prohibition, ch 71
Poor persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
Psychiatric hospital patients, support liability of relatives of patients, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibition, ch 71
Sex acts, see INCEST
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE
See PRETRIAL RELEASE
RELIEF
Low-income persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

RELIEF AGENCIES
Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Clergy — Continued
Marriage solemnization duties, 595.9 – 595.17
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(6)], 97B.42A
Sexual exploitation by clergy members, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Training school visits by clergy members, 233A.6
Controlled substance use in Native American Church ceremonies, 124.204(8)
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan of, prohibition, 331.901(5)
Crimes based on religion of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Discrimination based on religion, prohibition, ch 216
Disease immunization and treatment exemptions based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4), 139A.39
Drug use in Native American Church ceremonies, 124.204(8)
Education and educational institutions, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Family planning services, provision by state, protection of religious beliefs, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation of, 2.11
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Immunization exemption for children based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
Institutional residents and inmates
Books, use and reading of, 280.6
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Insurance
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Group insurance for clergy, 509.12(2)
Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Land grants, leasing and taxation of, 565.1, 565.2
Leasing of property
Permitted, 565.1
Taxation, 565.2
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Ministers, see subhead Clergy above
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510
Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27
Misrepresentation of membership for solicitation purposes, criminal offense, 714.8(6)
Native American Church, peyote use in ceremonies, 124.204(8)
Pastors, see subhead Clergy above
Peyote use in ceremonies by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
Priests, see subhead Clergy above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funding, prohibition, 331.901(5)
Public officers, religious test as qualification, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rabbis, see subhead Clergy above
Schools, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS;
subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions
Solicitation by members, misrepresentation in, criminal offense, 714.8(6)
State institutional residents and inmates, see subhead Institutional Residents and Inmates above
Taxation of and taxes for religions and religious organizations, see TAXATION
Tests
Public officers, tests as qualification for office, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses, tests of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Torah, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan of, prohibition, 331.901(5)
University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
Witnesses in court, competency based on religious opinion, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
REMAINERS
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5
REMAINS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
REMAND
See also PROCEDENDO
Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14
REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Applications for remissions, procedure for consideration of, 904A.4(7)
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
REMOVAL (OF PUBLIC OFFICERS)
See PUBLIC OFFICERS
RENAL DISEASES
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry, thereunder Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers; LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Child labor, prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animals, use and disposal of, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Meat and poultry, inspection and regulation of, ch 189A
RENDITION
See INTERSTATE RENDITION
RENEWABLE ENERGY
See ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
RENEWABLE FUELS
See FUELS
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES
Agricultural land, ch 562
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.20
Attornment to stranger, validity of, 562.3
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES; subhead Rental Transactions and Rented Vehicles
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued
Boarding facilities, see BOARDING FACILITIES
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire
Conservators, property of wards in possession of, collection of income, 633.640
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements
Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 423.31(4)
Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16
Decedents' estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Dwelling units, agreements for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Farm tenancies, ch 562
Forcible entry and detainer actions for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Late payment charges, 535.2(7)
Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Lodging facilities, see BOARDING FACILITIES
Manufactured home community and mobile home park spaces, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
Mortgaged real estate
Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Payment to stranger, validity of, 562.3
Personal representatives, property of decedent in possession of, collection of income, 633.352
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Real property recovery actions
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22
Receivers
Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
Power to receive rents, 680.4
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Rent control ordinances by cities and counties, prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Residential dwelling units, agreements for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Snowmobiles, 321G.19
Tenants and tenancies
Farm tenancies, ch 562
Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
Tenants in common
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Tenants not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire
Video rental property, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS)
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
REPARATIONS
See also RESTITUTION
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
Crime victim reparations, see VICTIMS
AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead
Compensation for Victims
War victim reparations from World War II
Axis regimes, see WARS, CONFLICTS,
AND BATTLES, subhead Victims
Persecuted by World War II Axis
Regimes

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON
ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS
PROVIDERS
See TAXATION, subheads Electricity and
Electricity Providers, Cooperatives,
Transmission Facilities, and Utilities;
Natural Gas and Natural Gas
Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities

REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(51)
Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district
court, 602.8102(109)
Sales under uniform commercial code,
buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTING
AND REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND
REPORTING AND REPORTERS

REPORTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
and Reports

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
House of Representatives and State
Representatives

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED
STATES
See CONGRESS

REPRIEVES (FOR CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS)
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16;
ch 914
Federal reprieves, power of president of
United States, Const US II §2
Report by governor to general assembly,
Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPRODUCTION
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Breeding
and Breeders
Humans, see BIRTHS; PREGNANCY

REPTILES
See also LIZARDS; SNAKES; TURTLES
General provisions, 481A.1(29)
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see
AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
PRODUCTS
Damage to reptiles in violation of game
laws, payment for, 481A.130 –
481A.133
Injury to animals, criminal offense
exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Pets, see PETS
Protection of nongame species, 481A.42
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY
MEDICINE AND VETERINARY
MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE

REPUTATION
Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions,
614.1(2)

RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL
SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES;
EMERGENCY VESSELS; SEARCH
AND RESCUE SERVICES
Motor vehicles used by rescue personnel
and operation of vehicles by rescue
personnel, see subhead Vehicles used
by Rescue Personnel and Operation of
Vehicles by Rescue Personnel below
Telecommunicators, instructor
qualifications and training standards,
80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
Vehicles used by rescue personnel and
operation of vehicles by rescue
personnel
General provisions, 321.1(62)
All-terrain vehicle operation for provision
of rescue, 321.234A(1d)
Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses for,
322.29(4, 6)
Displays of rescue vehicles at shows and
exhibitions, permits for
manufacturers, distributors, and
dealers, 322.5(5)
Manufacturers of rescue vehicles,
operation and movement of rescue
vehicles by, 321.57(6)
Privately owned vehicles, emergency
vehicle designation for, 321.451
Volunteers, liability for emergency care
and assistance rendered by, 613.17

RESEARCH AND RESEARCH
FACILITIES
Animal research facilities, see ANIMALS,
subhead Facilities used for Animals
RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES — Continued
Biotechnology and bioscience, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
College and university research, commercialization of, 15.115 – 15.117, ch 262B
Genetic testing, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING
Health research, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Stem cell research and development, ch 707C
Tax credits for increasing research activities, 2.48, 15.119, 15.335, 15A.9, 422.10, 422.33(5)

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RESIDENCE HALLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
General provisions, 231.44
Appointment, 135C.25, 231B.19
Governor’s award for quality care, information submission by committees, 135C.20B
Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38
Tort claims liability of state for actions taken by committees, 135C.25(4), 669.14(12)
Training for committees, administration of, 231.23A(7)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C
Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)
Regulation by state, tort claims immunity for, 669.14(11)
Taxes on sales and use, exemptions from, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS
See OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS

RESISTING AN OFFICER
Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS
City council resolutions, see CITIES, subhead Resolutions by City Councils
County resolutions, see COUNTIES, subhead Resolutions
General assembly resolutions, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 222
Client training programs, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10 "l")
Leases of facilities of centers, 225C.13
Patients and residents of centers
Abuse of residents, investigations of, 135B.9(2)
Deaths of patients and residents, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
Legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Neglect of residents, investigations of, 135B.9(2)

RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(3)
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)
RESPIRATION
See BREATH AND BREATHING

RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152B

RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS
Child care facilities, services to foster family homes, 237.3(10)
Children’s centers, 237B.1
Comprehensive family support program, 225C.47
Employees of providers, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions, 135.11(20)
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
State services, 231.23A(1)

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

RESTITUTION
See also REPARATIONS
Criminal offenders, restitution by
See also VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
General provisions, ch 910, 915.100
Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Correctional facility inmates
Deduction from accounts and earnings, 904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905
Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
County prisoners, room and board charges collected from, 356.7(2g)
Failure to pay restitution, refusal of vehicle registration, 321.40(4), 321.236(1)
Payment, 602.8107
Tax exemption for recipients of payments, 422.7(50)
Japanese persons, restitution recipients, see JAPANESE PERSONS

RESTITUTION — Continued
Juveniles committing delinquent acts, restitution by
See also VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
General provisions, 915.28
Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
General provisions, ch 914
Applications for restoration, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
Voter registration for electors with restored rights, 48A.10
Weapons rights restoration for felons with restored civil rights, 724.27

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM
General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS; MONOPOLIES

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

RESUSCITATION
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawal, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES
See MERCHANTS; STORES

RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Care and facilities for care of retired persons, see subhead Facilities for Retirement Living and Care below
Certification of retirement communities, 231.24
City employees, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)
Congregate living services and facilities for congregate living, see subhead Facilities for Retirement Living and Care below
Continuing care and facilities for continuing care, see subhead Facilities for Retirement Living and Care below
County attorneys employed part-time, 97B.80C
RETI

RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
— Continued
Court officers and employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees
Debtor's property, exemptions from execution on, 627.6(8f), 627.8
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Facilities for retirement living and care
General provisions, ch 523D
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Services provided by continuing care retirement communities, 231C.17(4)
Fire fighters of cities, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
General assembly members, 97B.80C
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Income taxes, withheld from periodic payments of income, 422.16(1)
Individual retirement accounts (IRA) Assets passing to beneficiaries, 633.357
Debtor's property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(8f)
Designation of beneficiary, revocation by dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20B
Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4(5)
Support obligations, payments subject to, 627.6A
Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4(5)
Judicial officers and employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees
Living services and facilities, see subhead Facilities for Retirement Living and Care above
Nonresidents of state, income tax exemption for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A
Police officers in cities, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Officers, and Services
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees
Regents board and institution employees, coverage by retirement system for public employees, 97B.1A[8a(9)], 97B.42A

RETI

RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
— Continued
School district employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see subhead Facilities for Retirement Living and Care above
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees
Support obligations, payments subject to, 627.6A
Taxation of retirement payments, see TAXATION
Teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Utility employees of cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS

REVENUE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1c), ch 421
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)
Agents, see subhead Employees of Department below
Agricultural land tax credit funds disbursement, 426.7
Assessor supervision, ch 441
Auditors
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71
Automobile rental excise tax administration, ch 423C
Cigarette tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes
Controlled substance dealer excise tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Counsel, 13.5
County endowment fund, see COUNTIES, subhead Endowment Fund for Counties
Debt collection for state agencies, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts
Director of revenue
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibition, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Director of revenue — Continued
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Qualifications, 421.3
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29 – 626.31
Drug dealer excise tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Electricity replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Utility Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Electric transmission lines tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems
Employees of department
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue above
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Sales or lease of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Estates
Franchise tax administration, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fuel tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax administration, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Hotel and motel tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
Income tax administration, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax administration, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legal counsel, 13.5
Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4
Mortality tables, see material at the end of Vol VI
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural gas replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
General provisions, 8.22A
REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
REVERSIONS
Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52
Park lands of state, abandonment of gifts and purchases, 461A.14
Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 – 614.28
Railroad rights-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
Township real estate, 360.9
REVERSIONS — Continued
Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS
See URBAN REVITALIZATION

REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
General provisions, 8A.111(14), 312.2(9), ch 315

REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS
Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder’s compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS
See BIRDS

RHINOCEROSES
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of rhinoceroses, ch 717F

RIDES (CARNIVALS AND FAIRS)
See AMUSEMENTS

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

RIGHTS-OF-WAY — Continued
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Water district water mains, condemnation of rights-of-way for, 357.31

RINDERPEST
Control of rinderpest in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

RINGS (JEWELRY)
See JEWELRY

RIOTS
See also DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Correctional facility disturbance control procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)
Looting during and after riots, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
Participants in riots
Justification in use of reasonable force, nonavailability to participant, 704.6
Military forces members participating, punishment of, 29B.110
Property damage and losses resulting from riots, insurance for, 515.48(1), ch 518B
Theft of property during and after riots, criminal offense, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS AND RIGHTS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
General provisions, ch 515E
Holding company systems, see INSURANCE, subhead Holding Company Systems
Taxation of groups and producers under insurance company tax law, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Insurance, see INSURANCE

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312
ROAD USE TAX FUND — Continued
Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29
Deposits to fund, 321.34(7, 10 – 11B, 13, 16 – 24), 321.145, 325A.5, 452A.79

ROBBERY
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 711
Bail for defendants, ch 811
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116
Military crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK
See STONE

ROCKWELL CITY
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

RODENTS
See also MICE; RATS; SQUIRRELS
Migrant labor camps, rodent control in, 138.13(10a)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Tire stockpiling facilities, rodent control in, 455D.11(4c)
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

RODEOS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOFS
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Shingles, see SHINGLES

ROOMING HOUSES
Guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' liens on, ch 583
Guests' property, liability for, ch 671
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Taxation of room rentals, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals

ROSTER PUBLICATION
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
General provisions, 2B.5(3)
Preparation responsibility, 2B.1(2)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS, subhead Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA)

ROULETTE
See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES
Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
Mineral royalties, abandoned or unclaimed, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(12)

RUBBER
Junk, see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Purchase of recycled products by state, 8A.315(5)
Tires, see TIRES
Vulcanizing services, sales and use taxation, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RUBBISH AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

RUBEOLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

RUBEOLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
General provisions, 558.68
Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES (ADMINISTRATIVE RULES)
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
RULES (COURT RULES)
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

RUNAWAY ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Stray Animals

RUNAWAY PERSONS
See also ABSENTEES; MISSING PERSONS
Children
Chronic runaways, 232.2(6A), 232.195, 232.196
Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19
Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RUNOFF
Precipitation, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Storm
Water

RUNOFF ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections

RUNWAYS
See AIRPORTS

RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
Health care services, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Improvement zones, 331.382(8), ch 357H
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Water services, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
General provisions, 331.382(8), ch 357H

RYE
See CROPS; GRAIN
SABOTAGE
See also DISASTERS
Damage and losses caused by sabotage, insurance for, 515.48(1)

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
Education expenses, payment by state, 256.30
Election precinct for settlement, 49.4(3), 49.8(8)
Homestead tax credits for members of settlement, 425.12
Jurisdiction by state, 1.12 – 1.15
Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(3)
Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect of, 1.14

SACCHARIN
Use in food, labeling requirements for, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Abandoned property, disposition of, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.320, ch 556
Access, control of, 524.810A, 533.318
Bank boxes, 524.809, 524.810A – 524.812, 524.1305(6)
Claims to contents of boxes, recognition of, 524.811, 533.319
Credit union boxes, 533.317 – 533.320
Leasing businesses, regulation of, 524.108
Rent nonpayment, remedies for, 524.812, 533.320
Savings and loan association lock boxes, 534.103(3)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, subhead Safe Deposit Box Contents, Abandonment and Disposition of
Uses of boxes, reporting of, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

SAFE ROOMS
Design and construction standards, 103A.7(2h), 103A.8C

SAFES
See VAULTS

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
Boat and vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels
Naval forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SALAMANDERS
Bait for use in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Fishing by commercial fishers, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers

SALARIES AND WAGES
Actions for wages, time limitations for commencement of, 614.1(8)
Assignments of salaries and wages, see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages
Brain injury, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support
City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
Claims by employees
See also subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below; LIENS, subhead Labor Liens
Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of claims of creditors, 681.13
Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
Execution actions, preference and payment of claims of employees, 626.69 – 626.73, 626.76
Receivership actions, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
Collection by employees, see subheads Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Correctional facility inmates
Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
Private industry employment, 904.809
Work release participants, 904.905
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Debtor’s earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.6(10), 627.11, 627.12
SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued
Deductions from wages by employers, 91A.5
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definition of wages, 91A.2(7)
Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Execution against wages, exemptions from, 627.6(10), 627.11, 627.12
Execution of judgments
Claims for wages under execution actions, preference and payment of, 626.69 – 626.73, 626.76
Stays of execution on judgments for wages, 626.58
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
Judgments for wages, see subhead Execution of Judgments above
Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
Married persons, rights relating to wages of, 597.16, 597.17
Mental illness, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Minimum wage law
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91D.1
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Minors, payments for personal services under contracts with, satisfaction, 599.4
Payment to employees, see subheads Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below
Payroll deductions by employers, 91A.5
Preference and payment of claims for employee wages, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Spouses, rights relating to wages of, 597.16, 597.17

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued
State officers and employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Employees; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers
Support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Compensation for Teachers
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Work release program participants, 904.905

SALES
See also MERCHANTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
Attachment sales, see ATTACHMENT
Auctions and auctioneers, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Bills of sale
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff’s general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Conditional sales contracts
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.301(15)
Consumer credit sales, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Secured Credit Sales
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS, subhead Frauds against Consumers
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Secured Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements
Credit, see CREDIT
Discrimination, prohibition, ch 551
SALES — Continued
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Estate sales, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales of Property
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURES
Fraudulently induced sales, sales, attachment, 640.2
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
Judicial sales, see JUDICIAL SALES
Liens, see FORECLOSURE SALES
National guard members, purchases by installment contracts, restrictions on termination of contracts and repossession of property by creditors, 29A.102
Receipts, see RECEIPTS
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Solicitation of sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Unfair discrimination, prohibition, ch 551
Unused property markets, ch 546A

SALES RECEIPTS
Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes for, 28A.17
Quality jobs enterprise zone businesses, exemptions and refunds for, 15A.9(5b, 6, 7)
Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6, 7), 15E.196
School infrastructure, taxes for, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure

SALINE LANDS
Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA AND SALIVA TESTING
Employees and prospective employees, testing for drugs or alcohol by private sector employers, 730.5
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

SALONS
Cosmetology salons, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Physical exercise clubs, membership contract regulation, ch 552
Tanning salons, see TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES

SALT
Bushel measure, 210.10
Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for

SALVAGE
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Wildlife salvage licensing and regulation, 481A.65

SANATORIUMS
See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

SAND
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Bars in navigable streams, survey and sale by state, ch 568
Bushel measure, 210.10
Foundry sand, handling machinery and equipment for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
**SANITY**

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

**SATELLITE TERMINALS**

See also ATM AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT Cards

General provisions, ch 527

Banks, 524.821, 524.1212

Charges for point of sale access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)

Credit unions, 533.301(17, 18)

Industrial loan companies, 536A.24

Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

**SATISFACTION**

Accord and satisfaction, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Judgments and decrees, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES, subhead Discharges of Mortgages

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations

General provisions, ch 534

Accounts

See also subhead Deposits below

Definition of shares and share accounts, 534.102

Insurance, 534.506

Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309

Agents, compensation, 534.604

Agricultural commodities organization accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below

Bank holding companies, acquisition of savings and loan associations by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807

Banks, investments by savings and loan associations in, 534.214

Banks, investments in savings and loan associations by, 534.214

Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below

Bulk transfers, 534.514

Bylaws, 534.502

Capital

Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104

Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112

Stock associations, 534.508

Capital stock, see subhead Stock Associations and Stocks and Stockholders of Stock Associations below

**SANITATION**

Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168

Dairying and dairy products, 192.115 – 192.118

Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments

Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

Jails, keeper’s duty, 356.5

Local health board and health department duties, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health

Migrant labor camps, ch 138

Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

State public health department duties, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Toilets, see TOILETS

Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

General provisions, 331.382(8), ch 358

Account billing and collection with city utilities, 384.84(7c)

Bond issues, see BONDS

Financing of projects by public agencies, ch 28F

Joint planning commissions, creation of, ch 28I

Tax levies for districts, 331.512(1i)


**SANITY**

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

**SATELLITE TERMINALS**

See also ATM AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT CARDS

General provisions, ch 527

Banks, 524.821, 524.1212

Charges for point of sale access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)

Credit unions, 533.301(17, 18)

Industrial loan companies, 536A.24

Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

**SATISFACTION**

Accord and satisfaction, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Judgments and decrees, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES, subhead Discharges of Mortgages

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations

General provisions, ch 534

Accounts

See also subhead Deposits below

Definition of shares and share accounts, 534.102

Insurance, 534.506

Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309

Agents, compensation, 534.604

Agricultural commodities organization accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below

Bank holding companies, acquisition of savings and loan associations by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807

Banks, investments by savings and loan associations in, 534.214

Banks, investments in savings and loan associations by, 534.214

Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below

Bulk transfers, 534.514

Bylaws, 534.502

Capital

Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104

Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112

Stock associations, 534.508

Capital stock, see subhead Stock Associations and Stocks and Stockholders of Stock Associations below

**SANITATION**

Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168

Dairying and dairy products, 192.115 – 192.118

Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments

Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

Jails, keeper’s duty, 356.5

Local health board and health department duties, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health

Migrant labor camps, ch 138

Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

State public health department duties, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Toilets, see TOILETS

Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

**SANITY**

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

**SATELLITE TERMINALS**

See also ATM AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT CARDS

General provisions, ch 527

Banks, 524.821, 524.1212

Charges for point of sale access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)

Credit unions, 533.301(17, 18)

Industrial loan companies, 536A.24

Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

**SATISFACTION**

Accord and satisfaction, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Judgments and decrees, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES, subhead Discharges of Mortgages

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations

General provisions, ch 534

Accounts

See also subhead Deposits below

Definition of shares and share accounts, 534.102

Insurance, 534.506

Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309

Agents, compensation, 534.604

Agricultural commodities organization accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below

Bank holding companies, acquisition of savings and loan associations by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807

Banks, investments by savings and loan associations in, 534.214

Banks, investments in savings and loan associations by, 534.214

Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below

Bulk transfers, 534.514

Bylaws, 534.502

Capital

Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104

Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112

Stock associations, 534.508

Capital stock, see subhead Stock Associations and Stocks and Stockholders of Stock Associations below

**SANITATION**

Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168

Dairying and dairy products, 192.115 – 192.118

Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments

Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

Jails, keeper’s duty, 356.5

Local health board and health department duties, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health

Migrant labor camps, ch 138

Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

State public health department duties, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Toilets, see TOILETS

Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Conservators, 534.405
Consumer credit transactions, regulation of, 534.208, 534.409
Conversions, 524.1401 – 524.1420, 534.509, 534.510
Corporation law, applicability of, 490.1701
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory, 216.10
Credit union investments in savings and loan associations, 533.305
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Claims to deposits, recognition of, 534.309
Insurance, 534.506
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against, 421.17A
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Directors, boards of
Compensation, 534.604
Election, 534.601
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibition, 534.605
Dissolutions, 534.518
Dividends
General provisions, 534.102(6), 534.307
Capital stock, 534.508(4)
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Employees
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibition, 534.605
Examinations, 534.403
Expenses for operating associations, limitation on, 534.107
Federal associations, rights of, 534.111
Fees, 534.408
Fiduciary trust fund investments in associations, 636.23(10)
Financial condition statements, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
Contents of articles, 534.501
Recording of articles, 331.602(27)
Investments by savings and loan associations, 12.28(8), 534.213, 534.214, 636.45, 636.46
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liquidations, 534.513
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Members
General provisions, 534.102(14)
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 524.1401 – 524.1420, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt by savings and loan associations, 321.105
Mutual associations
General provisions, 534.102(15)
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Names, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibition, 534.605
Political campaign contributions, 68A.503
Property held by savings and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 534.106
Reorganizations, 534.513
Reports, 534.108, 534.705
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings accounts, see subhead Accounts
Securities, see subhead Stock Associations and Stocks and Stockholders of Stock Associations below
Securities investments, 534.213
Service corporations
General provisions, 534.102(25)
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Service corporations — Continued
Organization, 534.103(5)
Shares and share accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Stock associations and stocks and stockholders of stock associations
General provisions, 534.102(27)
Capital, 534.508
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Meetings of stockholders, 534.504
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Trust powers, 534.103(6)

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

SCABIES
Control of scabies in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A

SCALES
See WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

SCALP
See HAIR

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCENIC AREAS
See also TOURISM
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Funding for scenic sites for recreational purposes, ch 461
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Loess hills, development and conservation of, 161D.1 – 161D.8
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private property, scenic sites visited by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16
Citation and complaint supplies, payment of costs, 331.424(1a)
Court costs, 602.8106(1d, e)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(6)

SCHIZOPHRENIA AND SCHIZO-AFFECTIVE DISORDERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

SCHOLARSHIPS
College student financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 257.30, 257.31
Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
School infrastructure grant program duties, 292.2
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6

SCHOOL BUSES
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Absences from school, see subhead Attendance below
Accreditation of schools, standards and procedure for, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education on, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Administrators of schools
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Principals of Schools; Administrators of Community Colleges; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
General provisions, 256.7(27), 256.9(51), ch 284A
Contracts of administrators, 279.23 – 279.25
**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued**

Administrators of schools — Continued
- Discharge of administrators, 279.25
- Evaluations of administrators, 279.23A
- Evaluator training, 284.10
- Minority persons, advancement and recruitment of, 256.23
- Organizations of administrators, joining and participating in, 279.38A
- Women, advancement of, 256.23

Advance funding authority, see **ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY**

Advertising, special event signs for, 306C.23

Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

After school programs, see **subhead Child Care Programs below**

Age for attendance, see **subhead Attendance below**

Agency funds, see **subhead Funds below**

Agricultural land tax credit, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426

Agricultural technology, vocational education, 280.20

Aid by federal government, 283.1

Aid by state
- See also **subhead Funds below**
- General provisions, ch 257
- Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
- Transportation, ch 285
- Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)

Alcoholic beverage use and possession
- Consumption on school property, prohibition, 123.46
- Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
- Student use, prohibition, 279.9

Alternative school programs, funding of, 257.11(4)

Ambassador to education, see **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Area education agencies and services, see **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Art education, standards for, see **subhead Standards for Schools below**

Asbestos removal or encapsulation, funding of, 279.52

Assaults by students against employees, suspension and expulsion of students for, 282.4

Association of school boards
- Area education agency memberships in association, 273.3(13)
- Audit, 279.38
- School corporation memberships in association, 279.38

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued**

Athletics and athletes, see **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead School Athletics and Athletes**

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(29 – 31, 35), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

Attendance
- See also **subhead Enrollment below**

  - General provisions, 279.9B, 280.3, ch 282, ch 299
  - Dropouts, see **subhead Dropouts below**
  - Expulsion, see **subhead Expulsion of Students below**
  - Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
  - Human services departmental programs, children in, responsibility of department, 234.4
  - Nonresident students, 256.13
  - Private instruction, ch 299A

Suspension, see **subhead Suspension of Students below**

Attendance centers, see **subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below**

Attorneys at law, schools for, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools**

Attorneys for school districts, employment of, 279.37

Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21

Aviation programs, 297.7(2)

Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 423.3(68)

Banks, educational, 524.107(3)

Barber schools, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors**

Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 256D

Beer use and possession, see **subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above**

Before school programs, see **subhead Child Care Programs below**

Beginning date for school, see **subhead Starting Date of School below**

Bequests to schools, see **CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS, subhead Schools, Gifts to**

Beverages
- Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see **subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above**
- Nutrition guidelines for beverages provided in schools, 256.7(29), 256.9(37, 55, 56)

Bicycle traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —  
Continued
Bidding procedure for school contracts, see BIDDING
Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Bingo at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Blind persons, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Education of Blind Persons
Boards of directors of school districts, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Bonds, see BONDS
Books and textbooks
  General provisions, 279.28, ch 301
  Changing of textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1a)
  Income tax credit for payors of textbook fees, 2.8, 422.12(2)
Libraries, see subhead Library Services and Librarians below
Religious books, use in public schools, 280.6
Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct of, 99B.7(1m)
Boundary changes of school districts
  See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
  General provisions, 274.4, 274.5, 274.37, 274.38
  Federal defense and flood control projects, boundary changes resulting from, 274.42
  Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
  Natural obstacles, boundary changes resulting from, 274.13, 274.14
Braille and sight saving school, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School
Breakfast programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Budgets
  See also subhead Funds below
  Certification, ch 24, 257.7
  Review, 257.30 – 257.32
Buildings and grounds of school districts
  See also subheads Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
  General provisions, ch 297
  Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
  Asbestos removal or encapsulation, funding of, 279.52
  Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7(2)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of school districts — Continued
Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Location determined, 297.1
Maintenance, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use for, 278.1(1d), 297.9 – 297.11
Rental of school property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Repair, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(1f)
Sharing, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Smoking restrictions, see subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities below
Stadiums, see subhead Stadiums below
Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1(2)
Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3
Tobacco use restrictions, see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(1d), 297.9 – 297.11, 350.8
Vacant buildings, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Bullying of students, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2b), 280.28
Buses
See also subhead Transportation Services and Vehicles below; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Vehicles
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Buses — Continued
Child restraint device use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for buses, 321.446
Controlled substance distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Drivers of buses
General provisions, 321.1(8), 321.375, 321.376
Employment by school districts, 279.20(2)
Traffic violations by operators, 321.344A, 321.344B
Drug distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Garages for buses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to garages, ch 296
Taxes for school infrastructure used for garages, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below
Lights on buses, 321.423(2g)
Loading of buses, 279.8, 321.372
Operators of buses, see Drivers of Buses under this subhead above
Railroad crossings, stops by buses required, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
Registration of motor vehicles, exception for buses, 321.18(7)
Routes of buses
Establishment of routes, 285.11(8)
Secondary road construction program, bus routes considered, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for buses, 321.446
Stopping by vehicles meeting or overtaking buses, 321.354, 321.372(3, 4)
Stops by and stopping of buses
Authorized stops, 321.354, 321.372(1)
Required stops, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
Tires on buses, use of studded tires, 321.442(3)
Unloading of buses, 279.8, 321.372
Violations by operators of buses, 321.344A, 321.344B
Business operations, see subhead Funds below
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Career education, 280.9
Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
Cash, see subhead Funds below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Character education policy and programs, 256.18, 280.12(3)
Charter schools
General provisions, ch 256F
Contract revocations, good cause for open enrollment approvals, 282.18(4b)
Openings and closings creating need for additional school funding, 257.31(5d)
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Grant program for before and after school programs, 256.26
Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
Rules for programs, 234.6(9)
Services of state agencies relating to programs and facilities, 234.6(8)
Chiropractic colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Cigarette smoking restrictions, see subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities below
Claims against school districts
Payment, 279.29, 279.30
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Classes and courses
Regulation of courses of instruction sold by for-profit entities, 714.17 – 714.25
Sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Size management, grant program for, ch 256D
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Clerical employees, employment of, 279.20(2)
Coaches, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead Coaches of Athletics and Athletics
Coal mining, requirements for, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation of, 256.11(13)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, application, 274.2
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Compact on education, 272B.1
Competitions, interscholastic, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead School Athletics and Athletes
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
Compulsory attendance and education law, see subhead Attendance above
Computers, see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Consolidation of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Construction and improvement of school facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedures for school contracts, see BIDDING
Bonds, see BONDS
Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below
Infrastructure construction and repair, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead School Corporations, Taxes for
Contests, interscholastic, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead School Athletics and Athletes
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Contributions to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Controlled substance use and possession
Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student possession, notification to school, 124.415
Student use, prohibition, 279.9
Core curriculum and content standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Corporal punishment, prohibition, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Correspondence courses and schools, see CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Counselors, see subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Courses, see subhead Classes and Courses above
Curriculum, see subhead Classes and Courses above
Custodians, employment of, 279.20(2)
Day care facilities, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Day care programs of school corporations, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Day of school Attendance requirements, see subhead Attendance above
Minimum hours in school day, 256.7(19)
Number of days in school year, 279.10
Deaccreditation of school districts See also subhead Dissolution of School Districts below
General provisions, 256.11(11, 12)
Deaf persons, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Degrees, see subhead High School Diplomas below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below
Dental care programs of schools
Clinics and instruction in public schools, 280.7
Screening for students, 135.17
Dentistry colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Desegregation, see DESEGREGATION
Desks of students, searches of, ch 808A
Devises to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS, subhead Schools, Gifts to
Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas below
Directors, boards of
See also subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts below
General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
Association of school boards, see subhead Association of School Boards above
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
Elections and districts for election of directors, see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections
Expenses, payment, 279.32
Expulsion of students, see subhead Expulsion of Students below
Meetings Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Special, 279.2
Number of directors
General provisions, 277.25
Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.23, 278.1(1g, h)
New districts, 277.25
Reorganized districts, 275.12
Oaths of office, 277.28
Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organizations, memberships in, 279.38, 279.38A
Presidents of boards, see subhead Presidents of School Boards below
Public contracts, interest in, prohibition, 279.7A
Qualifications of directors, 277.27, 277.28
Quorum, 279.4
Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below
Subdirectors, teacher employment by, 279.12
Subdistricts, see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections
Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Directors, boards of — Continued
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below
Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities
Disasters, waiver of statutory obligations during, 256.11(58, 59)
Discrimination, 216.9
Dissolution of school districts
See also subheads Deaccreditation of School Districts above; Reorganization of School Districts below
Building demolition or conversion in districts, 257.31(7)
Record, filing of, 274.4
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
Districts for traffic control on highways, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Division of school corporations, 279.11
Donations to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS, subhead Schools, Gifts to
Doors of schools, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver education, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Dropouts
Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
Returning dropouts and prevention of dropouts, programs for, 257.38 – 257.41
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Ear protection in schools, wearing of, requirement, 280.11
Educational associates, employment of, 279.20(2)
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators of Schools above
Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
Educational improvement program, 257.29
Educational services of area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Educational standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Educational technology, see TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Employees of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools above; Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors; Library Services and Librarians; Media Services and Media Specialists; Nurses for Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts; School Service Personnel; Secretaries of School Districts; Treasurers of School Districts below; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
Attorneys for school districts, employment of, 279.37
Bonds for employees, 279.8
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Coaches, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead Coaches of Athletics and Athletes
Compensation
General provisions, 279.13, 279.67
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Contracts for employment, 279.12 – 279.25, 279.27
Corporal punishment of students, prohibition, 280.21
Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
Dentist and dental hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Disabilities, employees with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead School Employees
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Employees of schools — Continued

Dissolved districts’ employees, reemployment, 275.56
Educational leave, 279.12
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Injured by violence in course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Joint employment, 280.15
Leaves of absence
Educational leave, 279.12
Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A
Sick leave, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
Early retirement incentives, 279.46
Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
Pension and annuity retirement systems for teachers
General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14
Public funds investment and custodian requirements, exceptions for systems, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4d)
Transfers to Iowa public employees’ retirement system, 97B.80C
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sexual exploitation by employees, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Shared teachers, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Sick leave, 279.40
Support personnel, 279.20(2)
Surety bonds for employees, 279.8
Termination as result of whole-grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Employees of schools — Continued

Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Energy use, conservation, and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Audits, 279.44
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
English language instruction and usage, see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below
Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.29

Enrollment
See also subhead Attendance above
Calculation, 257.6
High school students enrolled in college, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Immunization requirements for enrollees, 139A.8
Lead testing requirements for enrollees, 135.105D
Open enrollment (enrollment in another school district), see subhead Open Enrollment below

Equal employment opportunity in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

Equipment
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see TAXATION, subhead School Corporations, Taxes for Purchase, see PURCHASING, subhead School Districts
Sharing, 280.15

Expenses, see subhead Funds below

Expulsion of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1e)

Extended year school grant program, 256.22

Extracurricular activities
Athletics, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead School Athletics and Athletes
Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Extracurricular activities — Continued
Participation, 256.46
Sharing, 280.13A
Eye care and protection in schools
See also subhead Vision Care Programs of Schools below
Wearing of protective devices, requirement for, 280.10
Facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Equipment above; Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below
Family support programs
General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
Educators’ training, 256.7(16), 256.9(41)
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Fees
Book fees, see subhead Books and Textbooks above
Indigent families, fee waiver for, 256.7(20)
Tuition fees, see subhead Tuition below
Fences, 297.14
Field houses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to field houses, ch 296
Land area taken for field houses, limit on, 297.3
Taxes for school infrastructure used for field houses, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below
Finances and financial operations, see subheads Aid by State; Budgets above; Funds below
Firearms possession on and near school property, see subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property below
Fire protection and safety, 100.31, 100.35
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date of School below
Fiscal year of school districts, 8.51, 24.2(3)
Flag display at schools, ch 1C, 280.5
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food and nutrition
See also subhead Meal Programs below
Employees for food service, employment of, 279.20(2)
Farm-to-school program, ch 190A
Nutrition guidelines for food provided in schools, 256.7(25), 256.9(37, 55, 56)
Foreign language instruction and usage, see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below
Foundation program, ch 257
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Fraternities in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
Funds
See also subheads Aid by State; Budgets above
General provisions, ch 257, ch 298A
Administrative expenditures, reduction of and limits on, 279.45
Agency funds, see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below
Apportionment by county, 298.11
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
Transfers of surpluses to general fund, elections for, 278.1(1e)
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation of, ch 257C
Cash reserve
State aid replacement, report, 257.34
Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
Child care fund, 298A.12
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
Transfers of surpluses to general fund, elections for, 278.1(1e)
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Federal funds, acceptance and administration of, 257.50, 283.1
Fees, see subhead Fees above
Foundation program, see subhead Aid by State above
General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
Bus purchase, 285.10
Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit of, 297.22
Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
Transfers to general fund, election for, 278.1(1e)
Gifted and talented education, funding of, 257.42 – 257.49
Gifts to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —

Continued

Funds — Continued

Officials responsible for financial operations, licensing and regulation of, 256.7(30), 272.31

Permanent school fund, see State Funds under this subhead below

Physical plant and equipment levy fund

General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4

Buses, purchase of, 285.10

Deposits, 279.41, 297.22, 297.36

Interest, expenditure of, 298.3

Meal facilities, payment for, 283A.9

Supplemental facilities, contracts for, payment, 278.1(2)

Transfers of surpluses to general fund, elections for, 278.1(1e)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Taxes

Public education and recreation levy fund

General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2

Transfers of surpluses to general fund, elections for, 278.1(1e)

Reports, 279.63, 291.14

Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below

Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5

State funds

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B

Diminishment of university funds, prohibition, 262.9(10)

Escheat sale proceeds from estates of decedents, 633.545

Interest of permanent school fund, transfer, 8A.502(13)

State aid to school districts, see subhead Aid by State above

Student activity fund, 298A.8

Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election for, 278.1(1e)

Taxes and surtaxes, see TAXATION, subhead School Corporations, Taxes for

Trust and agency funds

General provisions, 298A.13

Gifts to schools, deposit of, 279.42

Games of skill and games of chance at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)

General fund, see subhead Funds above

Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

Gifts to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS, subhead Schools, Gifts to

Government instruction

Iowa studies, 303.17

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —

Continued

Government instruction — Continued

Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below

Grade sharing

See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below

General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 – 282.12

Graduation and graduating students

Attendance by graduating seniors, 279.10(1)

Credits toward graduation, 256.11(15), 260C.5(8)

Requirements for graduation, 256.7(26), 256.9(53, 54), 279.61, 280.14(1)

Grounds of school districts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above

Guidance programs and guidance counselors

See also subhead Employees of Schools above

General provisions, 256.7(24), 256.11(9A), 256.11A

Information disclosure by counselors, prohibition, 622.10(7)

Gun possession in and near schools, see subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property below

Gymnasiums

Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to gymnasiums, ch 296

Smoking in gymnasiums, restrictions on, ch 142D

Taxes for school infrastructure used for gymnasiums, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below

Harassment of students, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28

Health education, standards for, see subhead Standards for Schools below

Health services

See also subhead Nurses for Schools below

General provisions, 256.7(24)

Dental care, see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above

Nonadministrative personnel, performance of services by, 280.23

Vision care, see subhead Vision Care Programs of Schools below

Hearing-impaired persons, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

Hearing protection in schools, wearing of, requirement, 280.11

High school diplomas

Equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
High school diplomas — Continued
Veterans, diploma award program for, 256.9(44)

High schools
Diplomas, see subhead High School
Diplomas above

Government instruction, requirement for, 280.9A
Graduation and graduating students, see
subhead Students below
History instruction, see subhead History
Instruction below
Standards for schools, see subhead
Standards for Schools below
Students, see subhead Students below
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement for, 48A.23, 280.9A

Highway traffic regulation, see subhead
Traffic Rules and Regulation below

History instruction
Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Iowa studies, 303.17
Standards, see subhead Standards for
Schools below

Home schooling, see EDUCATION,
EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private
Education and Schools

Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS AND
HOSPITAL SERVICES

Hours of instruction time in school day,
minimum for, 256.7(19)
Human growth and development
education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Immunization requirements for enrollees,
139A.8
Improvement advisory committees, 280.12
Improvement of school facilities, see
subhead Construction and
Improvement of School Facilities above

Income surtaxes for school districts, see
TAXATION, subhead School
Corporations, Taxes for

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
Infrastructure and moneys for
infrastructure
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds
of School Districts above

General provisions, 8.57(6f), 256.9(19),
291.10(2), ch 423E, ch 423F
State grant program, 12.81 – 12.86,
ch 292
Use of moneys, 76.4
Innovation zone schools, ch 256F
Instructional programs, improvement, pilot
projects, 256.19
Instructional support programs, 257.18 –
257.27
Insurance, see INSURANCE

Laboratory schools
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education, center for,
262.71
Enrollment report, 257.6(1b)
Open enrollment transfers to laboratory
schools, 282.18(13)
Research and development school (Price
laboratory school), ch 256G

Lands
School district property, see subhead
Property of School Districts below
State school lands
General provisions, Const Iowa IX
(2nd); 331.502(22)
Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B
Records of state land office, 9G.2
Rents on unsold lands, apportionment
to school districts, 298.11
Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Tax sales of school lands, rights and
interests of purchasers and state,
446.34

Language instruction and usage
Instruction medium and special
instruction for non-English speaking
students, 280.4
Sign language, see subhead Sign
Language below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Language instruction and usage — Continued
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below

Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools

Laws for schools
  Interpretation, 256.9(16)
  Publication, 256.9(26, 27)

Lead testing requirements for enrollees, 135.105D

Leasing of school district property and leasing of property by school districts, see LEASES

Leaves of absence for employees of schools, see subhead Employees of Schools above

Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37

Legalizing Acts, ch 594A

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees

Library services and librarians
  See also subheads Employees of Schools above; Media Services and Media Specialists below
  General provisions, 256.11(9), 256.11A
  Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
  Book purchases, 279.28
  Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
  Tax levies for contracts for services
  General provisions, 298.7
  Fund for levies, 298A.7

Literacy programs, see subhead Reading Programs below

Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36

Lockers of students, searches of, ch 808A

Lowest-achieving schools, interventions for, 256.9(61)

Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below

Maintenance of school facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities above

Manual training, child labor law applicability to, 92.9

Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28

Mathematics instruction
  Grant program for science and math education, 256.36
  Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below

Meal programs
  See also subhead Food and Nutrition above

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Meal programs — Continued

General provisions, ch 283A

Moneys received by meal programs, fund for, 298A.11

Regulation as food establishments, ch 137F

Media services and media specialists
  See also subhead Employees of Schools; Library Services and Librarians above
  General provisions, 256.7(24), 256.11(9)
  Area education agency services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services by Area Education Agencies

Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools

Medical services, see subhead Health Services above

Medication self-administration for asthma and other airway constricting diseases by students, 280.16

Meetings, see MEETINGS

Mental health institutes, children residing in, educational services, 282.33

Merger of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below

Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32

Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS, subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students

Missouri river barge compact, school districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

Moneys, see subhead Funds above

Motorcycle education, see MOTORCYCLES

Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)

Motor vehicles used by schools, see subheads Buses above; Transportation Services and Vehicles below

Motor vehicle traffic regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below

Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28

Names of school districts
  General provisions, 274.6
  Changing, election for, 278.1(1i)

National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45

Nonattendance, see subhead Attendance above

Nonprofit organizations established and supported by school districts
  General provisions, 279.62
  Audits by state, 11.6(1a)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Nonpublic schools
See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education and Schools
General provisions, 280.2
Accreditation, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Advisory committee, 256.15
Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
Buses, see subhead Buses above
Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Compulsory attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Driver education, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Educational standards for schools, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Fire drills required, 100.31
Meal programs, 283A.10
Non-English speaking students, 280.4
Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
Standards for schools, see subhead Standards for Schools below
State aid, prohibition, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
Students, see subhead Students below
Textbooks furnished, 301.1
Transportation, state aid, ch 285
Vocational education, 256.11B
Nonresident students, attendance by, 256.13, 282.7
Number of schools in districts, determination of, 279.11
Nursery schools, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Nurses for schools
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Health Services above
General provisions, 256.11(9B), 256.11A
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Nurses for Area Education Agencies
Employment, ch 143, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19
Nurse training, financial assistance for, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Nutrition, see subhead Food and Nutrition above
Obscenity law, exemption from, 728.7
Officers of schools and school districts
See also subheads Directors, Boards of; Employees of Schools above; Presidents of School Boards; Principals of Schools; Secretaries of School Districts; Superintendents of Schools; Treasurers of School Districts below
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Accounting of officers, 279.31
Bonds for school officers
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS
Employees, 279.8
Secretaries and treasurers, 291.2 – 291.5
Election, see ELECTIONS
Oaths of office, 279.3, 291.4
Public employees’ retirement system coverage of elective officers, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
Surety bonds for school officers, see Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above
Temporary officers, appointment of, 279.5
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
Open enrollment
General provisions, 282.18
Appeals of decisions of school boards to state education board, 256.7(6), ch 290
Organization, legalizing Acts for, ch 594A
Osteopathic medicine and surgery colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Out-of-state schools, attendance agreements, 282.7(3)
Para-educators, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Parochial schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Permanent school fund of state, see subhead Funds above, thereunder State Funds
Persistently lowest-achieving schools, interventions for, 256.9(61)
Pharmacy colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Physical education
Standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
Teacher training courses at state universities, 263.1, 266.2
Physicians, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Planning commissions, joint, creation of, ch 28I
Playgrounds
Establishment and maintenance of playgrounds, tax levy for, ch 300
Land area taken for playgrounds, limit on, 297.3
Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
Postsecondary schools, courses, and enrollment of high school students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prekindergarten programs
See also subhead Preschool Programs below
Services of state agencies relating to programs and facilities, 234.6(8)
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Transportation of children attending programs, 285.1(1)
Preparatory schools, accreditation of, 256.11(13)
Preschool programs
See also subhead Prekindergarten Programs above
Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Statewide preschool program
General provisions, 256.11(1c), ch 256C
Transportation of children attending programs, 285.1(1)
Presidents of school boards
See also subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts above
Duties, 291.1
Election, 279.1
Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
Voting as member, 279.1
Price laboratory school, ch 256G

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Principals of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above
General provisions, 272.1(9), 279.21, 280.14(1)
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Superintendents of schools serving as principals, 280.14(2)
Private education and schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibition, ch 23A
Procurement by school districts, see PURCHASING, subhead School Districts
Professional schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
Elections on disposition of property, 278.1(1b)
Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Property taxes for schools and school districts, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Psychiatric facilities and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing by school districts, see PURCHASING, subhead School Districts
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Reading programs
Improvement goals of schools, 280.12(2c)
Recovery and literacy programs of school districts, funds for, 257B.1B(1)
Skill improvement by school students, early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Reading programs — Continued
Teacher and educator preparation in reading programs, 256.16(1b)
Real property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation, 291.6(1)
Sharing information, 280.25
Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Recreational activities and facilities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy for, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7), ch 261B, 714.21A
Religious denomination schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Reorganization of school districts
See also subheads Boundary Changes of School Districts; Dissolution of School Districts above
General provisions, ch 275
Building demolition or conversion in districts, 257.31(7)
Record, filing of, 274.4
Repairs of school facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities above
Reports, 279.63, 291.10, 291.14
Requirements for schools, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Retirement of employees, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
Roads to schools, obtaining of, authorized, 278.1(1f)
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale of buildings and property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
School day, see subhead Day of School above
School foundation program, ch 257
School improvement advisory committees, 280.12
School ready children grant program, 2561.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
School service personnel
See also subhead Employees of Schools above
General provisions, 272.1(12)
Licenses, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School year, 279.10
School zones, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Science instruction
Grant program for science and math education, 256.36
Improvement goals, 280.12(2c)
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Searches of students, ch 808A
Secretaries of school districts
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above
General provisions, 279.3, 279.5
Appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Secret societies in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
Service learning requirements for students, 256.18A
Service personnel, see subhead School Service Personnel above
Sex offender exclusion zones near schools, 692A.113, 692A.114
Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above
Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3, 5)
Sidewalks to schools outside of cities, construction of, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Sight protection and care in schools, see subheads Eye Care and Protection in Schools above; Vision Care Programs of Schools below
Sign language
Instruction in sign language offered to students, standards for, 256.11(5)
Use as instruction medium, 280.4
Signs for special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Sites, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Smoking restrictions for school facilities
See also subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
General provisions, ch 142D
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Social studies instruction
Iowa studies, 303.17
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Societies in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
Spas, registration and inspection of, see SPAS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead School Athletics and Athletes
Stadiums
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to stadiums, ch 296
Land area taken for stadiums, limit on, 297.3
Smoking at stadiums, restrictions on, ch 142D
Taxes for school infrastructure used for stadiums, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure above
Standards for schools
General provisions, 256.7(21, 24, 26, 28), 256.9(53, 54), 256.11, ch 280
Exemptions, 256.9(43), 299.24
Starting date of school
General provisions, 279.10
Early starts, state aid reduction, 257.17
State aid, see subhead Aid by State above
State funds, see subhead Funds above
State institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
State lands, see subhead Lands above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Students
See also STUDENTS
Absences from school, see subhead Absences from School above
Achievement, enhancement and promotion of, ch 284
Activity funds, 298A.8
Admission, age requirements, 282.3
Advanced placement courses and examinations for high school students, access to, ch 261E
Airway constricting disease medication self-administration, 280.16
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Articulation information from regents institutions, 256.11(37)
Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Asthma medication, self-administration, 280.16

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Students — Continued
At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(29 – 31, 35), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)
Bullying, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28
Cigarette smoking, see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
College enrollment for high school students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Conduct, policies and standards for, 279.66
Controlled substance use and possession by students, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
Discipline, policies and standards for, 279.66
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver’s licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts above
Drug use and possession by students, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Election precinct board membership, appointments to, 49.13(5), 49.15(3)
Enrollment, see subhead Enrollment above
Exclusion from school, 282.3
Expulsion from school, see subhead Expulsion of Students above
Fishing permits, 483A.24(16)
Fraternities, restrictions on, ch 287
Freedom of expression, 256.9(36), 280.22
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Graduation and graduating students, see subhead Graduation and Graduating Students above
Harassment, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28
Hazing, criminal offense, 708.10
Immunizations required, 139A.8
Medication for asthma and other airway constricting diseases, self-administration, 280.16
Military basic training completion, graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Non-English speaking, special instruction for, 280.4
Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Students — Continued
Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Postsecondary enrollment for high school students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Publications by students, freedom of expression, 256.9(36), 280.22
Readmission after suspension, 282.5
Smoking by students, see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
Searches of students, ch 808A
Societies, restrictions on, ch 287
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(36), 280.22
Suspension from school, see subhead Suspension of Students below
Supervisors of schools, see subhead Administrators of Schools above
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase of, 278.1(2)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
Support personnel employed by schools, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Surtaxes for school districts, see TAXATION, subhead School Corporations, Taxes for
Suspension of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see SWIMMING
Talented and gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxes for schools and school districts, see TAXATION, subhead School Corporations, Taxes for
Teacher education, preparation, and training programs, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Teachers employed by schools, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Technology, see TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology
Teeth care programs, see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above
Telecommunications
Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
State communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
Territory attached to school districts, 274.13, 274.14
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Textbooks above
Tobacco use by students
See also subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities above
Prohibition, 279.9
Tooth care programs, see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Traffic rules and regulation
Highway districts and zones
General provisions, 321.1(70)
Establishment of and traffic control in school zones, 321.249, 321.252
Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
Speed limits, 321.285(2)
School grounds, 279.8A
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Transfers of students
Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Transportation services and vehicles
See also subhead Buses above; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Vehicles
General provisions, ch 285
Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
Regional transit system provision of services, 321.377
Treasurers of school districts
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above
General provisions, 291.12, 291.14
Appointment, 279.3
Compensation, 279.32
Truants and truancy, see subhead Attendance above
Trust funds, see subhead Funds above
Tuition
General provisions, ch 282
Contributions to school tuition organizations, income tax credits for, 2.48, 422.11S, 422.33(28)
Income tax credits for payors of tuition fees, 2.48, 422.12(2)
Students residing on state lands, payment for, 262.43
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Vehicles used by schools, see subheads Buses; Transportation Services and Vehicles above
Vehicular traffic rules and regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Violence in schools
Prevention program, 280.9B
Reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Vision care programs of schools
See also subhead Eye Care and Protection in Schools above
Student services, 280.7A
Vision-impaired persons, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Education of Blind Persons
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vocational schools, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement for, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Wards, division of school districts into, 279.11
Warrants
General provisions, 279.30, 291.8, 291.12
Anticipatory warrants
Defaulted warrants, payment, 74.9
Sale, 74A.7
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Signature, 291.1
Weapons possession on and near school property
Expulsion of students, 280.21B
Offenses and penalties for offenses, 724.4A, 724.4B
Reporting, 280.17A
School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade Sharing above
Wine use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Workers, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Year, 279.10
Zones for traffic regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
General provisions, 258.10(2)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Workers’ compensation for participants, 85.20, 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)
SCHWENGEL, FRED
Highway bridge named for Fred Schwengel, 314.26

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS
Academy of science, appropriations, restrictions on use of, 268.5
Animals and birds, scientific and educational study and use of, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use
Bioscience, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Education in science, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction
Financial support by cities and counties for improvement of facilities, ch 419
Foundations, see subhead Private Foundations below
Funding of programs and projects for recreational purposes, ch 461
Income of scientific organizations, tax exemptions for, 422.34(2)
Life science, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Private foundations
General provisions, 633A.5105, ch 634
Charitable donations to foundations, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
Private property, scientific sites visited by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Property of scientific organizations, tax exemptions for, 427.1(8, 14)
Research and research facilities, see RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES
School education and instruction in science, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction
Taxation of scientific organizations, see TAXATION, subhead Scientific Institutions and Societies

SCOOTERING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for scootering activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SCRAPIE
Control of scrapie in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

SCREENS
Fish screens for pumping stations or plants on watercourses, requirements for, 481A.14

SCULPTURE
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

SEALS
General provisions, 4.1(28)
Affidavits, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal for, 159.27
Alcoholic liquor containers, 123.26
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal statutes for, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
Conveyances, 558.34
Corporations, use of seals by, 491.3(3)
County seals
General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
Deeds executed by counties without seals, legalizing Act for, 589.2
Effect on admissibility of public writings, 622.60
Warrants of auditors, 331.552(2)
Depositories, 622.91
District court, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal
Depositories and affidavits, 622.91
Foreign court records, 622.55
Judicial records, 622.53
State and county seals on public writings, 622.60
Great seal of the state of Iowa, see subhead State Seal below
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Notary seals of nonresident notaries public, 558.15
Official seals, see subheads County Seals above; State Seal below
Private seals in written documents, abolition of, 537A.1
State seal
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §20; 1A.1
Desecration of seal, criminal offense, ch 718A
Effect on admissibility of public writings, 622.60
Use of seal on grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV §21

SEARCH AND RESCUE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8; ch 808
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued
Animals that are neglected, rescue of, 717.2A, 717B.5
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Disposition of seized property, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Drunk driver testing, search warrants for, 321J.10
Gas and gas products, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Hunting and fishing violations, wildlife taken or handled illegally in, seizure, 481A.13
Livestock that are neglected, rescue of, 717.2A
Meat products, 189A.12
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, search warrants for, 321J.10
Motor vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Oil and oil products, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Peace officers issuing citations, authority of, 805.1(4)
Plants, seizure of, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Roadblocks, 321K.1
Search warrants, see subhead Warrants for Searches below
Seeds, seizure of, 199.12
Shoplifters, searches of, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
Warrants for searches
General provisions, 602.6405(1), ch 808
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.10
Strip searches, 804.30
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, searches for and seizures of, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT
County seats, see COUNTIES, subhead County Seats
State capital, see DES MOINES (CITY)

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION
See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Acts of Iowa general assembly, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agricultural land ownership restriction enforcement, 9L.10
Agricultural supply dealer lien financing statement filing, 570A.4
Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
Beef processor regulation administration, ch 202B
Bonds of state officers and employees, filing of, 64.23(1), 64.24
Building code rules, filing of, 103A.12
Census, administration duties for, ch 9F
City records, keeping of, 9.2
Commissions issued to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 9.5
Condemnation record receipt and preservation, 9.2A
Cooperative associations and cooperatives law administration, ch 497 – ch 499, ch 501
Corporations law administration, ch 490, ch 504
Disaster emergency proclamations, filing of, 29C.6
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election administration, 47.1
Employees
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General assembly Acts and journals Authentication of Acts, 3.5
Deposit, keeping, and preservation of documents, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 2.9(2b)
Insurance company process agent duties, 507A.6
Islands in rivers and streams, disposal of, 568.1 – 568.19
Land office duties, see LAND, subhead Land Office of State
Legislative Acts and journals, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Lien financing statement filing
Agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.4
Federal liens, 331.609
Limited liability companies law administration, ch 489
Limited partnerships law administration, ch 488
Mark registration, ch 548
Midwest nuclear compact bylaws, 15D.3
Nonprofit corporations law administration, ch 504
Notaries law administration, ch 9E
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Park land conveyance execution, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnerships law administration, ch 486A, ch 488
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Process agent duties, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public disaster proclamations, filing of, 29C.3
Railroad land list, furnishing of, 558.10
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
Resignation, 69.4
River and stream channel lands, disposal of, 568.1 – 568.19
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School lands in foreclosure, recording of sheriffs’ deeds for, 257B.35
Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
Service mark registration, ch 548
Service of process, agent for, see PROCESS AGENTS, subhead Secretary of State, Duties of
Swine processor regulation administration, ch 202B
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Trademark registration, ch 548
Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C
Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform commercial code duties, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Workers’ compensation law administration, process agent for nonresident employers, 85.3(3)

SECRET ORGANIZATIONS
School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SEcurities
See also BONDS; DEBENTURES;
INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities

General provisions, ch 502, 546.8
Abandoned property, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Obligors for child support, seizure of accounts for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Transactions, prohibition, 502.501A
Annuities, see ANNUITIES
Banks authorized to handle securities, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
Broker-dealers
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Obligors for child support, seizure of accounts for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Transactions, prohibition, 502.501A
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Commodity merchants and transaction regulation of, ch 502A
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, securities law applicability to, 455G.14
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Federal government securities, see subhead United States Government Securities below
Fraudulent practices
General provisions, 502.501 – 502.510
Advertising, 714.16
Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Industrial loan company debt instruments, 536A.22
Insider trading, prohibition, 523.8 – 523.14
Insurance companies, securities deposited by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited by Insurers
SECURITIES — Continued
Insurance companies, securities held by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Held by Insurers
Insurance company securities, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities of Insurers
Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(43)
Investment advisors and investment adviser representatives
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502
Limited liability companies, professional, issuance of membership interests by, applicability of securities law, 489.1108
Mutual funds, see MUTUAL FUNDS
Professional corporations, securities law applicability to, 496C.10
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Registration of securities and securities transactions, 502.201 – 502.204, 502.301 – 502.307
Thrift certificates issued by industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.10(5), ch 633D
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
United States government securities
Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
Fiduciaries’ trust fund investments, 636.23
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
Savings and loan association investments authorized, 534.213
State funds investments, 12B.10
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS — Continued
Breaches of security of computerized information, protection against, ch 715C
College security officers, weapons carrying by, requirements, 80A.13
Government agency security procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(50)
Homeland security, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Identity information, protection against theft of, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
National security, see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
Private security agencies and businesses
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Weapons permits for employees of private security businesses, 724.6
Taxation of security services, 423.2(6)

SECURITY INTERESTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security interests in, 3211.34
Boats, security interests in, 462A.83 – 462A.85
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 – 537.3303
Education loans, establishment and perfection of security interests in, 261.43A
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, security interests in
See also LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
General provisions, 321.50
Certificates of title
Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to security interest holders, 321.20A(1)
Delivery of certificates to security interest holders, 321.24(8)
Statement of security interests in vehicle on certificates, 321.24(3)
Holders of security interests, certificates of title delivered to, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
Records, 321.31(2)
Registration applications, statement of security interests in vehicle, 321.20(1d)
Transfers of title, effect of security interests on, 321.45, 321.47
SECURITY INTERESTS — Continued
Personal property subject to security interests
Attachment levy procedure, 639.40
Execution levy procedure, 626.34 – 626.49
Real property, security interests in, contracted by lenders of supervised loans, 537.2307
Snowmobiles, perfection of security interests in, 321G.32
Theft of property to defraud secured party, 714.1(5)
Vessels, security interests in, 462A.83 – 462A.85

SEDITION
Military forces members
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79

SEED CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

SEEDS
General provisions, ch 199
Commercial feed, see FEED
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers’ purchases of seed, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Measure, standards for, 210.10
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Sellers of seed, grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10e)
Threshing, lien for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

SEEING
See VISION

SEINES
Fishing seines, see FISHING

SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZURES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
Hunting and fishing law violations, seizure of property used or handled in
Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39
Motor vehicles
Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator’s property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14
Natural resources department, seizures of property and disposition of seized property by
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in, see subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Seizure of Property used or handled in, above
Public safety department, disposition of seized property by
Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91
Personal property, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE
General provisions, 704.3
Martial arts, see MARTIAL ARTS

SELF-INCRIIMINATION
See INCRIIMINATION

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 – 262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING
See SALES

SEMITRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS
SENIOR ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING
See RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS
See AGING AND OLDER PERSONS

SENIOR JUDGES
See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Senior Judges

SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 249H
Distribution of senior living program funds, 231.14(1g)
Moneys for senior living trust fund, 8.55(2b), 8.57(2)
Revolving loan program fund, 16.182

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE
Cleaning and waste disposal, licenses for, 455B.172(5)
Definition of septage, 455B.171(28)

SERVERS AND SERVER FACILITIES
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
Data center businesses, tax exemptions and refunds for, 423.3(95), 423.4(7, 8), 427.1(37)
Web search portal businesses, tax exemptions for, 423.3(92, 93), 427.1(35, 36)

SERVICE MARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS
Fuel stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Motor vehicle repairs and service, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Repairs and Service of Vehicles

SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVITUDE
Involuntary servitude, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

SESSION LAWS
See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

SETOFF
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Debts owed to governmental agencies, collection by setoff, see DEBTORS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to

SETTLEMENT (OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES)
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT (OF ESTATES)
See PROBATE CODE

SETTLEMENT (OF PERSONS)
See LEGAL SETTLEMENT

SETTLERS OF LAND
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants, Const Iowa XI §7
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Wastewater
For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.199C
Cities
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Annexed territory, failure to provide services to, 368.25
Connections to city facilities
Fees, 384.38(3)
Responsibility of property owners, city performance of, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
State building connections, 384.56
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Unsewered community revolving loan program, 16.141
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133A, 455B.291 – 455B.299
SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued
Cities — Continued
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches, 468.130
Storm sewers and water drainage, see subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage below
Water quality and treatment violations, 455B.192
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subheads Cities above; Counties below
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491
Unsewered community revolving loan program, 16.141
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133A, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Rates and charges, 331.465
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Financing program for water pollution control works, 16.131 – 16.133A, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Food establishments, 137F.13
Food processing plants, 137F.13
Highway rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, 358.24
Structures required by utilities, location in rights-of-way, 318.9
Hotels, 137C.16
Improvement of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings of, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way for sewer utility facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE
State buildings, connections to city systems, 384.56
Storm sewers and storm water drainage
Bond issues, 384.84A
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings of, 476.27
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Taxation of sales of collection and disposal services, 423.2(7)
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Unsewered community revolving loan program, 16.141

SEX
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Animals, sex acts with, see BESTIALITY
Assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Counselors, sexual conduct by Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Crimes and criminals, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Definition of sex act, 702.17, 728.1
Depictions of sexual activity, see OBSCENITY
Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Education related to human growth and development, school educational standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Exploitation based on sex, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Gender, see GENDER
SEX — Continued
Harassment based on sex, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Impotence, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Indecent acts and conduct, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Marital and family therapists, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
Necrophilia, 709.18
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Offenses and offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Orientation, see SEXUAL ORIENTATION
Plaintiffs in civil actions, evidence of sexual behavior, 668.15
Pornography, see OBSCENITY
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Prophylactics, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
School instruction related to human growth and development, standards for, 256.11(3–5), 279.50
Therapists, sexual conduct by
Marital and family therapists, penalty for sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Trafficking of persons for commercial sexual activity, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Children and minors, offenses against — Continued
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, subhead Minors, Sexual Exploitation of, Criminal Offense
Sexual misconduct with juveniles, see subhead Juveniles in Detention and Care, Sexual Misconduct with, below
Commitment of offenders, see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence below
Correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Council for research on treatment and supervision of sex offenders, 216A.139
Counselors, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
County officers, sexual misconduct with jail prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Discrimination based on sex, 729.4
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC INFORMATION, MATERIALS, AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Exclusion zones for sex offenders, 692A.113
Exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Foster care facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
HIV-related testing of offenders, 135.11(22), 915.42, 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10
Human services department institution officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent acts and conduct, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Invasion of privacy, see PRIVACY
Jail prisoners, sexual misconduct with, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116
Juveniles in detention and care, sexual misconduct with, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Kidnapped person subject to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued

Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT

Military offenses, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Minors, offenses against, see subhead Children and Minors, Offenses against, above

Necrophilia, 709.18

Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

Pandering, see PROSTITUTION

Parole of offenders
Discharge requirements, 906.15
Eligibility, 902.12

Pimping, see PROSTITUTION

Pornography, see OBSCENITY

Predators, see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence below

Prisoners, sexual misconduct with, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Privacy invasion, see PRIVACY, subhead Invasion of Privacy, Criminal Offense

Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, officers, employees, and agents of institutions, sexual misconduct with juveniles, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children

Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE

Registration and registry of offenders
General provisions, ch 692A
Access to records, 216A.136
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(48)
Delinquent juveniles, 232.52A, 232.53(3), 232.54(1i)
Penalty for offenders, collection and remittance of revenue, 602.8105(2), 602.8108(10)
School enrollment for offenders, 282.9
Residency restrictions for sex offenders, 692A.114
School employees, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Sexual abuse and assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE

Sexual discrimination, 729.4

Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Sexual predators and violence
Detention and commitment of predators to facilities
General provisions, ch 229A
Bail restrictions for persons detained or committed who commit public offenses, 811.1(1, 2)
Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued

Sexual predators and violence — Continued

Detention and commitment of predators to facilities — Continued

Indigent legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons

Released or discharged persons convicted of subsequent sexual offenses, enhanced sentencing for, ch 901A

Unit for civil commitment of predators
General provisions, 226.1(2a)
Assaults against employees of unit, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders above

Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)

Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment

Therapists, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Violence, see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence above

Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

SEXTONS

Township cemetery officers, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies

General provisions, ch 709

Adult dependents, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
Bail for defendants, ch 811
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3

Centers for victim services, see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses

Children and minors, sexual abuse of
Abuse of children, 232.68(2c)
Assistance to children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance

Complaints, 709.13
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

Children and minors, sexual abuse of — Continued

Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Indecent Contact with, Criminal Offense

Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)

Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A

Investigations, 915.35

Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT

Parole of criminal offenders, 906.15

Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse, see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below

Civil actions

Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Relief and damages sought in civil cases, 611.23

Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

College policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(28)

Counseling and counselors for victims of sexual abuse, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims

Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

Dependent adults, sexual abuse of, ch 235B

Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Education practitioners guilty of sexual abuse, license disqualification or revocation for, 272.2(14)

Evidence, admissibility of prior acts of defendants, 701.11

HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(22), 915.42, 915.43

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10

Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Indecent Contact with, Criminal Offense

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations for, 802.2

Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116

Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2

Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT

Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A

Military offenses, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Minors, sexual abuse of, see subhead Children and Minors, Sexual Abuse of, above

No-contact orders for victims, ch 664A, 709.19

Parole of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Parole of Offenders

Predators and predatory offenses, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence

Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 902.12, 902.14, 903B.1, 903B.2

Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

University policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(28)

Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse and rights of victims and witnesses General provisions, 709.22, 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45

Centers for victim services

Employees of centers, background checks of, 235D.1

Funding by marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1d)

Children

Guardians ad litem for witnesses, 915.37

Privacy of victims, 915.36

Counseling and counselors for victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims

Medical examinations of victims, 13.31(5)

No-contact orders for victims, ch 664A, 709.19

Sexual behavior of victims, evidence in civil and criminal actions, 668.15
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse and rights of victims and witnesses — Continued
Testimony of victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

SEXUAL ASSAULT
See SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
General provisions, ch 216
Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
General provisions, 709.15
Dependent adults, sexual exploitation of, see ADULT ABUSE
Education practitioners guilty of sexual exploitation, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations for, 614.1(12)
Minors, sexual exploitation of, criminal offense
General provisions, 728.12
Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 903B.1, 903B.2
Sexually violent predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Victims who are children, privacy of, 915.36
Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
School employees, sexual exploitation by, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION — Continued
Victims of sexual exploitation and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Plaintiffs in civil actions for sexual harassment, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
School instructional standards regarding sexual harassment education, 256.9(50)
State employees and patients and students at state institutions, harassment of, prohibition, 2.11, 2.42(16), 19B.12, 602.1401(1)
Victims of sexual harassment, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUAL IDENTITY
See GENDER

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES
Education standards for schools, 256.11(4, 5)
Reporting and control, 135.11(6, 14), 139A.30 – 139A.41

SEXUAL ORIENTATION
Bullying and harassment in schools based on sexual orientation, policy for prevention and elimination of, 280.28
Crimes based on sexual orientation of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Discrimination based on gender and sexual identity and orientation, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL PREDATORS AND VIOLENCE
See SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS

SHADE
Removal of trees as drainage obstructions, exception for shade trees, 468.346
Solar access easements, ch 564A
Tax valuation for property with shade trees, 441.22

SHAFTS
Mine shafts, see MINES AND MINING

SHARECROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS
General provisions, 533.313
SHARE DRAFTS — Continued
Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.314

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS
(SECURITIES)
See SECURITIES

SHARES (OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS)
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates

SHATTERCANE
Weed control applicability, 317.1A

SHAVING
Barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS

SHEEP
See OVINE ANIMALS

SHELL BUILDINGS
See SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS

SHELLERS AND SHELLING SERVICES
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

SHELLEY’S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH
Fishing for shellfish, see FISHING, subheads Bait; Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Liens on shellfish, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Mussels, see MUSSELS

SHELTERS
Animal shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Storm shelters, see STORM SHELTERS

SHERIFFS (COUNTY)
See COUNTIES

SHERIFF’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

SHERIFF’S SALES
See EXECUTION SALES

SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHINGLES
Burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOCKS (ELECTRICITY)
Deaths caused by electrical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Immobilization devices for persons (stun guns), inclusion as dangerous weapons, 702.7

SHOES
Corrective shoes and arch supports, sales of, 149.2(3)
Polishing of shoes, child labor restrictions for, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Purchases of shoes, tax exemption during limited annual time period for, (back-to-school sales tax holiday), 423.3(68)
Repair services for shoes, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Shoeshine services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

SHOOTING AND SHOOTING EQUIPMENT
Bows and arrows, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Hunting activities, see HUNTING
Target shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Weapons, shooting of, see WEAPONS, subhead Discharging of Weapons

SHOPLIFTING
See also THEFT
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5

SHOPS
See FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS

SHORT COURSES
Peace officer instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction

SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS
See also COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
Certification and regulation of shorthand reporters
General provisions, 602.3101 – 602.3302
SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS — Continued
Certification and regulation of shorthand reporters — Continued
Compensation of examiners board, 602.1511
Fees paid to examiners board, collection and accounting of, 602.1209(13)
Secretary and clerical services for examiners board, 602.1209(9)
Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOTS (IMMUNIZATIONS)
See IMMUNIZATIONS

SHOTS (WEAPONS)
See WEAPONS

SHOWERS (PLUMBING)
See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

SHOWERS (PRECIPITATION)
See ICE; RAIN; SNOW

SHOWS
See EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; EXPOSITIONS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

SHRUBBERY
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Hedges, see HEDGES
Injuries to shrubs, damages paid, 658.4
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Trees, see TREES

SIBLINGS
See also FAMILIES
Marriages between siblings, void, 595.19(1)
Visitation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(6)

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKNESSES
See DISEASES

SIDEWALKS
General provisions, 321.1(72)
Cities
Construction and repair, see subhead Construction and Repair of Sidewalks below

CITIES — Continued
Defective sidewalks in special charter cities, personal injury claims, 420.45
Primary road extensions in cities, sidewalks on, city approval, 313.21
Responsibilities of cities and abutting property owners, 364.12
Construction and repair of sidewalks
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
City and abutting property owner responsibilities, 364.12
County roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Mechanics’ liens for labor and material used in building sidewalks, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Primary roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Ramps and sloped areas for persons with disabilities, 216C.9
Secondary roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
County roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Curb ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9
Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on sidewalks, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Ice removal by abutting property owner, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below
Maintenance of sidewalks, see subheads Construction and Repair of Sidewalks above; Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below
Motor vehicles, operation on and near sidewalks
Crossing of sidewalks, stopping before, 321.353(1)
Stopping on sidewalks, prohibition, 321.358(1)
Obstruction of sidewalks, prohibition, 723.4
Primary roads, sidewalks on
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Repair and replacement of sidewalks, see subhead Construction and Repair of Sidewalks above
Schools outside of cities, construction of sidewalks to, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Secondary roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Sloped areas for persons with disabilities, 216C.9
SIDEWALKS — Continued
Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner.
General provisions, 364.12(2)
Failure of performance, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT
See VISION

SIGNALS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIGNATURES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, 4.1(39)
Disabilities, persons with, 4.1(39)
Electronic signatures, use and security of General provisions, 554D.101 – 554D.124
Public records related to security of digital signatures, confidentiality of, 22.7(38a)
Endorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Endorsements and Endorsers
Evidence of signatures, see EVIDENCE
Indorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

SIGN LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters
School students, instruction in sign language as foreign language, standards for, 256.11(5)
Schools, use of sign language in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS — Continued
All-terrain vehicle trails, installation of signs on, 321.234A(1e)
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs and Billboards
Construction and installation, sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS, subhead Signals and Signs
School zones in cities, 321.249
Snowmobile trails, installation of signs on, 321.234A(1e)
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 – 321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIKA
See FARM DEER

SILICONE GEL BREAST IMPLANTS
Diseases caused by implants, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

SILVER
See also METALS
Batteries, silver-oxide, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
Money, see MONEY
Regulation of silver and articles made of silver, ch 556E

SINGING
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES
Chemical contamination from sinkholes, elimination system, 460.302(6)
Cleanup demonstration project, 460.302(3a)
Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)
Groundwater contamination from sinkholes, prevention of, 460.305
Management, funding, 161C.4
Manure disposal proximity to sinkholes, 459.314
Migrant labor camp site proximity to sinkholes, 138.13(1)
Water contamination by sinkholes, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(1o), 161C.2

SINKS
See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
SIOUX CITY
Tristate graduate center, creation of, assistance by state, 262.9(22)

SIRENS
Bicycle equipment, 321.434
Emergency warning systems, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Warning Systems
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SISTERS
See SIBLINGS

SKATEBOARDING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for skateboarding activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKATING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for in-line skating activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING (ON SNOW)
Areas for skiing, highway signs for, 321.252(1)
National ski patrol members and volunteers
Emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical care provided by members, 147A.16
Trails for skiing, development of, ch 465B

SKIING (ON WATER)
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Water Ski Operation

SKIN
Animal skins, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Tanning, see TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES
Tattooing, 135.37

SKUNKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

SLANDER — Continued
General assembly members, immunity for, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity for, 507.17(4)
School student speech and expression, regulation of, 280.22
Tort claims liability of state, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry, thereunder Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers; LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock; MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Animal blood sampling, 163.6
Child labor, prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal by slaughterers, 167.1
Food donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors for condition of, 672.1
Licensing, inspection, and regulation of slaughterers and slaughterhouses, ch 172A, ch 189A

SLAVERY
Claims for lost or emancipated slaves, validity of, Const US Amend 14
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance of, 1C.14
Prohibition, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23
Trafficking of persons for slavery, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING

SLEEPING FACILITIES
Lodging facilities, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS; BOARDING FACILITIES; HOTELS AND MOTELS; ROOMING HOUSES
Railroad sleeping cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING

SLOUGHS
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

SLUM AREAS
Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
SLUM AREAS — Continued
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION

SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Administrative rules of state agencies, impact on small business, analysis of, 17A.4A
African American persons in small business, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Small Business below
American Indians in small business, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Small Business below
Assistance for small business
General provisions, 15.108(7)
Case management assistance, 15.108(8), 15.246
Disaster recovery financial assistance program, 15E.361
Economic development bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, 259.4(9)
Highway contract set-aside, 314.13 – 314.15
Linked investments program, 12.43
Purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Regulatory information service, 15E.17
Rules of state agencies, impact on small business, analysis of, 17A.4A

SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued
Government purchasing and procurement from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Hazardous substances management, assistance center, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center (University of Northern Iowa)
Highway contract set-aside for small business, 314.13 – 314.15
Hispanic persons in small business, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Small Business above
Income taxes on business corporations, see INCOME TAXES
Indians, American, in small business, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Small Business above
Insurance company investments in small business, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investments in small business
Credit union investments in small business, 533.304
Insurance company investments in small business, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
State assistance, see subhead Assistance for Small Business above
Latino persons in small business, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Small Business above
Loans to small business, see subhead Investments in Small Business above
Low-income persons in small business, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Small Business above
Minority persons in small business, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Small Business above
Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15
Petroleum storage tanks owned or operated by small businesses, remedial action cost for, property tax credit for businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Poor persons in small business, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Small Business above
Purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Rules of state agencies, impact on small business, analysis of, 17A.4A
Tanks for underground storage owned or operated by small businesses, remedial action cost for, property tax credit for businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22
SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued
Targeted small business and businesses
General provisions, 15.102(8)
Assistance by state, 15.104(8m),
15.108(7c), 15.247, 15.311 – 15.313,
15G.111(11)
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits,
714.8(13)
Government purchasing and
procurement programs, see
PURCHASING, subhead Small
Business and Targeted Small
Business Procurement
State contracts with targeted small
businesses, performance bond
requirement waiver for, 12.44,
573.2
Waste management assistance center, see
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL,
subhead Reduction Center (University
of Northern Iowa)
Women in small business, assistance for,
see subhead Assistance for Small
Business above

SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, 602.8102(104), ch 631
Fees and costs
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees
and Costs
General provisions, 602.8105(1f, g)
Jurisdiction and procedure of courts,
602.5103, 602.6405
Records of district court, destruction of,
602.8103(4e)

SMALL ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

SMELLS
See ODORS

SMOKE
Animal trapping by use of smoke,
prohibition, 481A.92
Detectors and alarms for smoke, see FIRES
AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead
Detectors for Fire and Smoke
Motor vehicles, muffler requirements for,
321.436
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKING — Continued
Public places and meetings, smoking in,
ch 142D
School students, smoking by, 279.9

SNAKES
See also RATTLESNAKES; REPTILES
Pets, see PETS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and
importation of snakes, ch 717F

SNARING AND SNARES
See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

SNOW
All-terrain vehicle operation on snow,
321L.14(1f)
Equipment for removal of snow, see
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Highways and streets, control of snow on
and removal of snow from, see
HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on
Highways, Control and Removal of
Manure application to snow covered
ground, 459.313A, 459.313B
Motor vehicles operated on snow, lighting
requirements for, 321.384
Sidewalks, removal of snow from,
responsibility, see SIDEWALKS
Skiing, see SKIING (ON SNOW)
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER
AND CLIMATE

SNOWBLOWERS
Dealerships, see OUTDOOR POWER
EQUIPMENT

SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Driving of snowmobiles, see subhead
Operation of Snowmobiles below
Enforcement of snowmobile laws
General provisions, 350.5, 455A.4(1b),
455A.5(6), 456A.14
Penalties for violations, see subhead
Violations and Penalties for
Violations below
Fees for registrations and user permits
Collection of fees, 331.605(1d)
Revenue from fees, disposition of,
331.427(1)
Franchises
Exclusion from franchise law,
523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination of franchises, payment to
franchise for inventory, ch 322D
Funding for programs and projects for
recreational purposes, ch 461
Hunting from snowmobiles, prohibition,
481A.120
Operation of snowmobiles
Highways, operation on, 331.362(9)
Ice on lakes and streams, operation on,
462A.33
SNOWMOBILES — Continued
Operation of snowmobiles — Continued
Violations and penalties for violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Private property, snowmobiling on, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Racing of snowmobiles, see RACING
Registrations and permits for users of snowmobiles
Fees, see subhead Fees for Registrations and User Permits above
Issuance, 331.602(16)
Trails for snowmobiles
All-terrain vehicle operation on trails, restrictions on, 3211.10(4)
Development of trails, ch 465B
Mowing, signing, and maintenance on trails, 321.234A(1e)
Violations and penalties for violations
Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)
Hunting from snowmobiles, 481A.120
Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(1), 903.1(3)

SNOW PLOWS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles

SNOW ROUTES
See HIGHWAYS

SNOW TIRES
See TIRES

SNUFF
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also CLUBS AND LODGES
Uniform and sword wearing by social organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued
Numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Police officers in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
Public employees, coverage of General provisions, ch 97C, 97D.3
Administration costs, 97.52
County employee benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1a, 2a)
County participation, 331.324(1j)
Joint planning commissions, inclusion of, 281.1
Legal counsel and advice, 97B.4(3e)
Teachers retirement pension system beneficiaries, 294.12
Public safety department peace officers, coverage referendum, 97D.3
State employee disability benefits, reduction by social security, 70A.20
Supplemental security income (SSI)
Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9 – 427.12
State supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)
Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Child support court proceedings, use of child’s social security number on, 602.6111(1c)
County recorder-recorded documents, use of social security numbers on, 331.606A
Criminal defendants, disclosure of social security numbers by, 901.5B
Driver’s licenses, use of social security numbers on, 321.189(2)
Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security numbers on, 595.4
State records, confidentiality of social security numbers in, 22.7(32, 57)
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL STUDIES
School education and instruction in social studies, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Social Studies Instruction
SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WORKERS
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154C
Adult abuse reporting by social workers, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by social workers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15A
Sexual exploitation by social workers, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

SODA
See BEVERAGES

SOFT DRINKS
See BEVERAGES

SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

SOIL
See also LAND
Buffer strip program, 466.4
Conditioners for soil
General provisions, ch 200, ch 200A
Composted materials, see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Manure used for soil conditioner, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161
Transportation of agricultural hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Yard waste, use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)
Conservation of soil, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Erosion control, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Highway projects, use and preservation of soil by
General provisions, 314.12A, 314.23
Borrow pits for materials, restoration of, 314.12
Investigations by geological survey, ch 456

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 161A
Commissioners of districts
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Holding of multiple elective offices by commissioners, 39.11
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Eminent domain power of subdistricts, 6A.4(5)
Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
Water protection projects and practices, ch 161C
Watershed planning advisory council appointment, 466B.10

SOIL CONSERVATION
See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
For provisions relating generally to infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
Charitable donations of real property for conservation purposes, income tax credits for, 2.48, 422.11W, 422.33(25)
Funding for initiatives, ch 461
Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Loan program for conservation practices and equipment for agricultural land, 175.34
Loess hills development and protection, ch 161D
Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54
Southern Iowa development and conservation, ch 161D

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Access to solar energy, easements for, ch 564A
Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
Discrimination against utility customers using solar heating, prohibition, 476.21
SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT — Continued
Electricity generation
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Regulation and development of facilities, 476.41 – 476.47
Loans for systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Solar-Powered Vehicles
Shade, see SHADE
Taxation of facilities and systems, see TAXATION, subhead Solar Energy Facilities and Systems

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SOLICITATION (OF CONTRIBUTIONS)
General provisions, ch 13C
Misrepresentation in solicitation, criminal offense, 714.8(6)

SOLICITATION (OF CRIMINAL OFFENSES)
General provisions, ch 705
Military forces members, solicitation of commission of offenses by, punishment, 29B.79
Minors, solicitation of commission of illegal acts by, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION, subheads Pandering; Pimping

SOLICITATION (OF SALES)
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

SOLICITORS (CITY ATTORNEYS)
See CITIES, subhead Attorneys

SOLID WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS
See CHILDREN

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10
Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES
School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287

SOUND
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Hearing, see HEARING
Noise, see NOISE
Recordings of sound, see AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
General provisions, 161D.11 – 161D.13

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment of excise taxes on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Taxes on
Association for promotion of soybean industry, see subhead Soybean Association below
Bushel of soybeans, weight standard for, 210.10
Checkoff taxes (excise taxes) on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Taxes on
Fuels derived from soybeans, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Inks, soybean-based, purchases by state agencies, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(5), 307.21(4)
Lubricants made from soybeans, purchases by state agencies, 8A.311(14), 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(2d), 904.312B
Milk products, use of soybean oil in, 190.6
Soybean association
General provisions, ch 185
Employees of association, coverage by public employees’ retirement system, exception from, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise tax assessments on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Taxes on
Financial operations, 8A.502(11)
Preaudit system, application of, exception, 8A.502(5c)
Watershed planning advisory council appointment, 466B.10
Storage facilities for soybeans, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS — Continued
Taxation of soybeans, see TAXATION
Weight standard for bushel of soybeans, 210.10

SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

SPARROWS
Shooting sparrows when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Lifeguards, see LIFEGUARDS
Physical exercise club membership contract regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPEAKING
See SPEECH

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Interest rate, ch 74A
Liens, see LIENS
Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A
Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
National guard leased facilities, assessments on payment, 29A.58
Payment, ch 445
Railway companies, assessments on General provisions, 384.64
Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
Street paving, 384.77
Real estate improvement district special assessments
General provisions, 358C.17
Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments against, 558A.4(1)
Records of assessments, destruction of, 331.552(35)
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.23 – 161A.41
State property, assessments against Abatement of assessments owed before acquisition by state, 445.63
Payment of assessments, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12
United States lands, exemption of, 1.4, 1.8
Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, 256.11(7), ch 256B, 280.8
Area education agency services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services by Area Education Agencies
Blind children, 299.18 – 299.23
Bureau for special education in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Special Education Division and Bureau
Charter schools, provision of special education services by, 256F.4(2e)
Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31, 282.32
Deaf children, 299.18 – 299.23
Disabilities, children with, 299.18 – 299.23
SPECIAL EDUCATION — Continued
Division for special education in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Special Education Division and Bureau
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31, 282.32
Juvenile detention home residents, 282.30 – 282.32
Juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30 – 282.32
Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
Private instruction placement for special education, 299A.9
Substance abuse facility residents, 282.19, 282.31, 282.32
Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment of, 280.15(2)

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

SPECIAL FUEL
See FUELS

SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Promotion by regional sports authority districts, 15E.321

SPECIE
See MONEY

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

SPEECH — Continued
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOM OF SPEECH
Impairment and loss of speech, telephone services for affected persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
Languages, see LANGUAGES
Pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Sedition, see SEDITION
Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES
Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F
Corporations for practice of speech pathology, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Insurance coverage for speech pathology services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Limited liability companies for practice of speech pathology, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

SPEED LIMITS
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.14(1a)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad trains, see RAILROADS
Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1a)

SPENDTHRIFTS
Disclaimers of property interests, effect of spendthrift provisions on, 633E.5
Trusts, spendthrift protection for, 633A.2301 – 633A.2307

SPILLWAYS
Construction by state
General provisions, 464A.1 – 464A.10, 602.8102(26)
Private lands, 456B.7(6)

SPINA BIFIDA
Center for disabilities and development for persons with spina bifida, 263.9 – 263.13
SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting of persons with spinal cord injuries, 135.22

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING

SPOUSES
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLERS
Fire protection systems, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

SPYWARE
Regulation, ch 715

SQUATTERS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS
See also RODENTS
Game regulation, see GAME
Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.24(1)
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Trapping and traps, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS

STABBINGS
See WOUNDS

STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Liens for keeping of stock, ch 579

STADIUMS
City facilities, see CITIES
Regents universities, 262.44
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking at stadiums, restrictions on, ch 142D

STALLIONS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses

STARLINGS
Shooting starlings when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

STATE BANNER (STATE FLAG)
See FLAGS

STATE BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE BOUNDARIES
For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see the preamble to the Constitution of Iowa in the introductory material in Vol I and see the texts of the compromises with Missouri and Nebraska in the material at the end of Vol VI
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER

General provisions, 1.1
Bridges on state boundaries, see BRIDGES, subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on
Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Enlargement of state boundaries, Const Iowa XI §4
Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement of, 314.10
Jurisdiction of state over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3
Levees built by United States government, maintenance and rights-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
River channels and bars and islands in channels, sales of, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated on rivers bordering Iowa, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)

STATE BUILDINGS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

STALKING — Continued
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims of stalking, no-contact orders for, ch 664A

STALLIONS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
STATE CAPITAL
See DES MOINES (CITY)

STATE CAPITAL
See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

STATE CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

STATE DEBTS
Debts owed by state
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Bonds, see BONDS, subhead State Bonds
Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6
School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3, 257B.12
Debts owed to state, collection of, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to

STATE DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications and Reports; Records

STATE EMPLOYEES
For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Absences of state employees, see subhead Leaves of Absence for State Employees below
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts for benefit of state employees, purchase authorized, 8A.438
Associations of state employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees, thereunder State Employee Organizations
Benefits for state employees
See also subhead Management of State Human Resources below
General provisions, 8A.431 – 8A.439, ch 70A
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Health benefits, ch 509A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Benefits for state employees — Continued
Premiums for benefits, tax exemption for recipient insurers, 432.13
Bonds for state employees, 64.6
Bone marrow donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39
Book listing state employees and salaries, 8A.341(2)
Charitable gifts by state employees, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining by state employees, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Compensation for state employees
See also subhead Management of State Human Resources below; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers
General provisions, 8A.502(1), 70A.1
Book listing state employees and salaries, 8A.341(2)
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Deductions from pay
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
Health maintenance organization services, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
Professional and trade organization dues, 70A.17A
Tuition programs, 70A.17B
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Expenses of state employees, payment of Mileage, 8A.363
Moving expense reimbursement, 70A.16
Report published, 8A.341(2)
Extra compensation, prohibition, Const Iowa III §31
Funds for pay increases, segregation and distribution, 8.43
Lesser compensation than appropriated for, payment authorized, 7.16
List of state employees and salaries, 8A.341(2)
Longevity pay, prohibition, 8A.439
Mileage, 8A.363
Receipt of compensation from more than one agency, 68B.2B
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Compensation for state employees — Continued
Retirement compensation, see subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees below
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees
Deaths of employees, sick leave payments and credits for, 70A.23
Deferred compensation for state employees, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Dependent care spending accounts for state employees, 8A.436
Disabilities, state employees with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead State Employees
Disaster service volunteers, leaves of absence for, 70A.26
Disciplinary actions against state employees, appeals of, 8A.415
Educational leave and assistance, 8A.111(13), 70A.1(8), 70A.25
Election activities of state employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead State Employees
Emergency medical service volunteer personnel, leaves of absence for, 55.2
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Expenses of state employees, payment of, see subhead Compensation for State Employees above
Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence for, 55.2
Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses of state employees, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below
Full-time equivalent positions, 8.36A
Grievances of state employees, appeals of, 8A.415
Health benefits for state employees, see subhead Benefits for State Employees above
Health care costs, flexible spending account plans for, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below
Health insurance for state employees, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Holidays, 1C.2
Human resources management, see subhead Management of State Human Resources below
Husbands of state employees, health insurance continuation for, 509A.13A
Indemnification of state employees, 669.21

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Information disclosure by state employees, actions against employees for, prohibition, 8A.417, 70A.28
Insurance for state employees, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Interview expenses of state employees, reimbursement of, 70A.16
Investment contracts for benefit of state employees, purchase authorized, 8A.438
Leaves of absence for state employees
General provisions, ch 55
Bone marrow and organ donors, 70A.39
Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
Holidays, 1C.2
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Vacation, 70A.1(2, 7)
Legal defense of state employees, 669.21
Lists of state employees
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions on, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions on, 68B.5A
Longevity pay for state employees, prohibition, 8A.439
Management of state human resources
See also subheads Benefits for State Employees; Compensation for State Employees above
General provisions, 8A.401 – 8A.458
Management training system, 8A.431
Medical benefits for state employees, see subhead Benefits for State Employees above
Medical expenses, flexible spending account plans for, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below
Medical insurance for state employees, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Merit system for state employees, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Mileage for state employees, 8A.363
Moving expenses of state employees, reimbursement of, 70A.16
Organ donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39
Organizations of state employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees, thereunder State Employee Organizations
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Pay and payrolls for state employees, see subhead Compensation for State Employees above
Pensions for state employees, see subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees below
Personnel management, see subhead Management of State Human Resources above
Political activities of state employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead State Employees
Reimbursement accounts for state employees, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below
Retirement of and retirement systems for state employees
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees
Health insurance continuation for surviving spouses of retired employees, 509A.13A
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Sick leave for retired employees, payments and credits for, 70A.23
Rosters of state employees, see subhead Lists of State Employees above
Salaries for state employees, see subhead Compensation for State Employees above
Services against state by state employees, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment, prohibition, 19B.12
Sick leave for state employees, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Spending and reimbursement accounts for state employees
Dependent care expenses, 8A.436
Medical expenses, 8A.437, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Spouses of state employees, health insurance continuation for, 509A.13A
Suggestion system for state employees, 8A.110
Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Training system for state employees, 8A.431
Travel expenses of state employees, see subhead Compensation for State Employees above, thereunder Expenses of State Employees, Payment of

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Unions for state employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees, thereunder State Employee Organizations
Vacation leave for state employees, 70A.1(2, 7)
Wages for state employees, see subhead Compensation for State Employees above
Wives of state employees, health insurance continuation for, 509A.13A
Workers’ compensation for state employees, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees

STATE FAIR
See FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
General provisions, 7F.1

STATE FLAG
See FLAGS

STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE GUARD
General provisions, 29A.65 – 29A.73

STATE HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

STATEHOOD ADMISSION
For text of the Act of Congress admitting Iowa into the union, see material at the end of Vol VI
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(5)

STATEHOUSE
See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also INSTITUTIONS
For provisions relating to particular state institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans, thereunder State Veterans Home
Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8
Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Colleges, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead State Contracts
Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Higher education institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Highways of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets
Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2
Inmates
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
Juvenile institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Mental health institutions, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Mental retardation institutions, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Patients
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Residents
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
Roads of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
Universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE LOTTERY
See LOTTERIES

STATE MANDATES
See MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Appointive officers and appointments — Continued
Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Archives, see subhead Records below
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Bidding procedure for state contracts, see BIDDING
Boards, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Bonds, see BONDS
Bonds for state officers
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees; PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Officers
Deputies, 14A.1
Books, see subhead Publications and Reports below
Budgets
See also subheads Financial Administration; Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Database, 8A.502(9)
Buildings and grounds of state
See also index heading for specific state agency; subhead Property of State below; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Art, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)
Construction, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
Funding, 7E.5A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
Planning, 8A.371 – 8A.378
Private use, prohibition, 721.2
Rental of property, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
Repair, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
School buildings, vacant, use by state, 7.20
Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Bulletins, see subhead Publications and Reports below
Bureaus of departments, 7E.4(7)
Capital projects
General provisions, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14)
Financing, 8.22
Status reports, 8A.321(11)
Capitol building and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Claims against state
General provisions, 8A.512 – 8A.518, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, liability of state, 641.5
Compromise settlements, 7D.9
False claims Act, ch 685
General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Commissions (governmental bodies), see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Commissions to officers, form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Committees, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Communications services and systems, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead State Services and Systems
Compensation for state officers
See also index heading for particular state officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Employees
Expenses payment, see subhead Expenses Payment below
Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for payment, 67.7
Mileage, 8A.363
Receipt from more than one agency, 68B.2B
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Competition with private enterprise, see COMPETITION
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
— Continued
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Councils, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Credit card payments to state agencies, processing, 12.21
Debts owed to state agencies, collection, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputy state officers
Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Directors of departments, see subhead Heads of Departments below
Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66
Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Divisions
Administrators of divisions, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Department subunit definition, 7E.4
Documents of state officers and departments, see subheads Publications and Reports; Records below
Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
Elected state officers
See also index heading for particular state officer
Dual officeholding by state officers, 39.11, 39.12
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Ethics, ch 68B
Expenditures of funds, see subhead Funds below
Expenses payment
Convention expense, requirements, 8A.512(2)
Employees on exchange, 28D.7
Mileage, 8A.363
Report published, 8A.341(2)
State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 8A.364
Facilities of state, see subhead Property of State below

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
— Continued
Federal funds and services, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Financial administration
See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below
General provisions, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Funds
See also subheads Budgets; Financial Administration above
General provisions, ch 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits by state auditor, 11.1 – 11.5B
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Expenditures
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Disbursements, 12.5
Expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Limit, 72.1
Federal funds, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
Decision methodologies, 8E.301
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Publication of receipts and disbursements, Const Iowa III §18
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
Gifts to state, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Grounds of state, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Heads of departments
General provisions, 7E.4(8)
Powers and duties, 7E.3
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Human resources of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT (PUBLIC OFFICERS)
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
— Continued

Improvements of state facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure for state contracts, see BIDDING
Capital projects, see subhead Capital Projects above
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Planning, 8A.371 – 8A.378
Purchasing by state, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing

Operations
Independent agencies
General provisions, 7E.4(9)
Heads of agencies, powers and duties, 7E.3
Structure, 7E.2
Information disclosure, reprisals for, prohibition, 70A.28
Inspection, 70A.8
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Inventories of state property, 7A.30
Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109
Lands of state, see subhead Property of State below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Liability insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Lists of officers and agencies, publication of
Iowa Acts (session laws), 2B.10(3)
Roster publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Mail services, 8A.302(3)

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
— Continued

Maintenance of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities above
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merit system for state employment, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Mileage, 8A.363
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Organization, ch 7E
Original notice service on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets, see subhead Publications and Reports below
Papers, see subheads Publications and Reports; Records below
Pay for state officers, see subhead Compensation for State Officers above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Performance audits of state agencies, 2.46, 8E.209
Performance measurement, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Personal property, see subhead Property of State below
Physical resources of state, see subhead Property of State below
Planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Political activity and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Printing, see subhead Publications and Reports below
Private enterprise, competition with, see COMPETITION
Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY; STATE PROPERTY
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.321 – 8A.329
Inventory, 7A.30
Judgments against state, lien against state property, prohibition, 626.109
Purchases
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Real estate purchases, 8.45
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS  — Continued
Publications and reports
See also index heading for specific agency: ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
Depository program, 256.51(1c)
Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
Distribution, 2A.6, 8A.351
Purchasing by officers and departments, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Real property, see subhead Property of State above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Management, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Religious test for public employees, prohibition, Const Iowa I § 4; 729.1
Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66
Rental agreements, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
Reorganization, ch 7E
Repair of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities above
Reports, see subhead Publications and Reports above
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Risk management coordinator for executive branch, 8.6(15)
Roster of state officials, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules of state departments, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Salaries for state officers, see subhead Compensation for State Officers above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
School students, instruction in government, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Government Instruction
Sections of departments, 7E.4(7)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(26)
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social security coverage, ch 97C
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS  — Continued
Strategic planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Structure, ch 7E
Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Surety bonds for state officers, see subhead Bonds for State Officers above
Surplus property of state
Acceptance, 8A.325
Disposal of personal property, 8A.321(5), 8A.324
Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
Telecommunications services and systems, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.48, 622.11, 622.48
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Units of departments, 7E.4(7)
Vacancies in office, filling of, 43.6(1), ch 69
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
Volunteers, liability, 669.24
Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
Wages for state officers, see subhead Compensation for State Officers above
Warrants
Anticipatory warrants by executive council, 7D.8
Cancellation of warrants, 8A.519
Disaster assistance, 29C.14
Discounting by treasurers, prohibition, 12B.3
Exchange for public bond, 75.9
Form of warrants, 8A.515
Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
Outdated warrants, payment procedure, 22.7(32), 25.2(5), 556.2C
Paid, treasurer’s duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
Payees, 8A.516, 8A.517
Unpaid for lack of funds, 8A.518, ch 74
Waters of state, see subhead Property of State above
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees

STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATE PROPERTY
See also index heading for specific state agency, department, or other entity; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from state property, 459.201 – 459.207
Color of title, relinquishment of, 9G.9
Communication companies, use of state property by, 477.1 – 477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
Highway rights-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36
Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43
Gas leases, 458A.21
Improvement costs, 384.56
Littering, prohibition, 462A.12
Oil leases, 458A.21
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Purchases, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7
Sales, see subhead Conveyances above
Saline lands, records of, 9G.2
School lands, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, 161A.7
Special assessments, 384.56
Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
Swampland, records of, 9G.2
Tax exemptions, 1.4, 427.1(12)
Tax sale exemption, 446.7
Trees and timber, see TREES
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Use, prohibition, 721.2
Waters of state
Boundary waters, see STATE BOUNDARIES
Preservation, ch 461A
Use by nonresidents, ch 461B
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE REPORTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports

STATE SEAL
See SEALS

STATE TAXES
See TAXATION

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE WATERS
See STATE PROPERTY

STATISTICS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions
Agriculture, 159.5(7)
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Annulments
Births, see BIRTHS, subhead Records and Statistics of Births
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Crimes, 692.15
Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Dissolutions
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting of, 144.29A
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

STATUES
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS; MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)

STATUTES
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities
STATUTES — Continued
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties
State legislation, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
See FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STAYS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

STD
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

STEALING (OF IDENTITY)
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

STEALING (OF PERSONS)
Abduction, see ABDUCTION
Child stealing, see CHILDREN, subhead Stealing of Children, Criminal Offense
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING

STEALING (OF PROPERTY)
See STOLEN PROPERTY

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Boilers, see BOILERS
Geothermal energy, see GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS
Pressure vessels for steam
Explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)
Inspection and regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Processing operations consuming steam, sales tax exemption certificates for fuel, 423.45(5)
Unclaimed steam resources, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT — Continued
Utilities for production and transmission of steam, collateral of, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

STEEL
See METALS

STEM CELLS
Research and development activities, ch 707C

STENOGRAPIHERS
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Court stenographers, see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS

STERILIZATION
Dogs and cats, sterilization by animal shelters and pounds, 162.20

STEROIDS
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEWARDS
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILETTOS
See WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths; MISCARRIAGES
Disorders in stillborn children, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Examinations of stillborn infants by county medical examiners, 331.803

STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS
See SECURITIES

STOLEN PROPERTY
Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Motor vehicles and parts of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Theft, see THEFT
Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE
See also MINERALS
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
STONE — Continued
Gems, see GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES
Gravel, see GRAVEL
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Mason stone, standard measure of, 210.17
Mining of stone, see MINES AND MINING
Precious stones, see GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES
Quarries for stone, see QUARRIES
State land, removal of stone from, prohibition, 461A.52, 461A.53
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES
Agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Explosive materials, ch 101A
Food, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Grain, see GRAIN
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Self-service storage facilities, liens by, ch 578A
Services, taxation of sales price of, 423.2(6)
Tanks, see TANKS
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

STORES
See also MERCHANTS; SALES
Child labor, ch 92
Collective marketing, ch 500
Drug stores, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food and grocery stores, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Measure standards, ch 210
Meat markets, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Scales inspected, ch 215

STORES — Continued
Taxation, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Unfair discrimination prohibition, ch 551
Violations, 91.16
Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS
See WEATHER AND CLIMATE

STORM SEWERS
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

STORM SHELTERS
Design and construction standards, 103A.7(2b), 103A.8C
Manufactured home community and mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STOVER
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting stover
Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

STOWING AWAY
Railroad train riders, criminal offenses for stowing away by General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Commercial feed, see FEED
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester's Liens
Vehicles transporting straw
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS
See ANIMALS

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

STREETCARS
See STREET RAILWAYS

STREET GANGS
See GANGS
STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

STRIKES
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(16)
Transfers of payment rights, ch 682

STRUCTURES
See BUILDINGS

STUDENT LOANS AND LENDERS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

STUDENTS — Continued
Personal information in school and educational institution public records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Regents institution students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STUDENT TEACHING AND TEACHERS
See TEACHING AND TEACHERS

STUN GUNS
Classification as dangerous weapons, 702.7

SUBCONTRACTORS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Plans for rural subdivisions, filing with and approval by counties, 306.21
Plats, see PLATS
Review by cities and counties, 558.65
Sales of subdivided land located outside of Iowa, regulation of, ch 543C
Solar collector use in subdivisions, restrictive covenants for, prohibition, 564A.8
Taxation of property in subdivisions, see TAXATION

SUBORNATION (OF PERJURY)
Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS
General provisions, 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 – 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
Administrative agencies’ powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(97, 137, 140, 148)
Duces tecum
General provisions, 622.65
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
SUBROGATION — Continued
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See also ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS; INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

General provisions, ch 80E, ch 125, 136.3(10, 13)

Addictions and addicted persons
Driver’s license denial to addicted persons, 321.177(4)
Professional practitioner license revocation or suspension, grounds for, 147.55(4)

Treatment, see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below

Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates by, prohibition, 35D.2(2)

Commitment of substance abusers to treatment facilities
General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94
Mental illness hospitalization application filing, 229.2A

Rules of procedure
General provisions, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)

Driver education courses, inclusion of substance abuse instruction, 321.178(1)

Education relating to substance abuse
Appropriations for drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, 602.8108(4)

Standards for school health education, 256.11(6)

Surcharge for drug abuse education assessed on criminal penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE

Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

Facilities, see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below

Hospitalization of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above

Prevention programs, funding of, 123.53(5)

Psychiatric medical institutions for children beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)

Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Services for treatment of substance abuse, see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below

Testing of employees in private sector for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

Treatment services and facilities and recipients of treatment
General provisions, ch 125, 135.11(12)
Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, treatment costs for, payment by county tax levy, 331.424(1a)

Blind persons receiving treatment, legal settlement of, 252.16(6)

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Children living in facilities, education of, 282.19

Commitment to facilities, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above

Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)

Fishing permits for patients of facilities, 483A.24(13)

Food service operations, regulation of, see FOOD, subhead Sales and Distribution Establishments

Funding, 123.53(5)

Housing for parents in treatment and children, 16.184

Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)

Involuntary treatment, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above

Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment of, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)

Payment for services by counties, tax levy for, 331.424(1a)

Personnel of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Treatment services and facilities and recipients of treatment — Continued
Probationers, facility for treatment of General provisions, 135.11(25), 135.130
Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, placements under, 901B.1
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing of, 135H.4
Veterans, treatment of, insurance coverage, 514C.27
Veterans, dependency and abuse in Assistance by state, 35.12
Treatment of abuse, insurance coverage of, 514C.27
Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
General provisions, ch 231E
Medical decision-making boards, state and local, 135.29
Records pertaining to clients served, confidentiality of, 22.7(62)

SUBWAYS
Secondary road construction standard specifications, 309.79
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

SUCCESSION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SUDAN AND SUDANESE GOVERNMENT
Investments of public funds in Sudan, restrictions on, ch 12F

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)
Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

SUGAR
Substitutes for sugar in food, standards for, 190.1(11)

SUICIDE — Continued
Assisting suicide, criminal offense for — Continued
Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)
At-risk children
Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination by, 279.50
Youth services education programs in schools, grants for, 279.51
Domestic abuse deaths, state review team for, 135.108 – 135.112
Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of
Acts and omissions excluded from assisting suicide, 707A.3
Death resulting from withholding or withdrawal, excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)
Prevention of suicide, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2
Reporting to medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Veterans, reduction of suicides by, state assistance, 35.12

SULFAMATE
Use in food, labeling requirements for, 190.11

SULFUR DIOXIDE
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMONSES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales on Sunday, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Attachment issuance and service on Sunday, 639.5
Banking days, exclusion of Sunday, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, warrant issuance on Sunday, 602.1602
Court business on Sunday, 602.1602
Execution issuance and execution on Sunday, 626.6
SUNDAY — Continued
Judicial business on Sunday, 602.1602
Mobile home sales on Sunday, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, prohibition, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, warrant issuance on Sunday, 667.3
Replevin actions on Sunday, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing of, 4.1(34)

SUNFLOWERS
See CROPS; GRAIN

SUNLIGHT
See SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT

SUPERSEDEAS
Attachments discharged, effect of appeal by plaintiff, 639.65
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS (COUNTY)
See COUNTIES

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 10A.402(3, 6), ch 249
Investigators for supplementary assistance, power to administer oaths and take affirmations, 63A.2(6)
Recipients of assistance
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption for recipients, 483A.24(6)
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31
Medical assistance eligibility of recipients, 249A.3
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, or charges owed by recipients, suspension and abatement of, 427.9 – 427.12
Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES
See BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; MENTAL RETARDATION

SUPPORT OF PERSONS
General provisions, ch 252 – ch 252K
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Adjustment of support, see subhead Modification of Support below
Advisory committee in state human services department, 217.3A(3)
Alimony
See also subhead Spouses and Spousal Support below
Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(1)
Debtor's earnings subject to orders, judgments, and decrees for support, 627.11
Debtor's rights in alimony, exemption from execution on, 627.6(8)
Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426
Modification of judgments of alimony, 598.25
Alteration of support, see subhead Modification of Support below
Annuity payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
Annulments of marriage, support obligations and orders in, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
Arrearages in payments, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support below
Assignment of income for payment of support
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Assignment of support payments and rights to state by public assistance recipients, 234.39, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Attachment of income for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)
Children born out of wedlock
Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3
Collection of support
Center for collection services, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collections, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support below
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Collection of support — Continued

Payment collections, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below

Compelling of support, court proceedings for, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Correctional facility inmates, dependents of, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below

Correctional services department residential treatment center residents, dependents of, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below

Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(10), ch 252H

Court orders and proceedings

See also subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below

General provisions, 598.21A – 598.21C

Child’s social security number, use, 602.6111(1c)

Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11

Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Interstate proceedings, ch 252K

Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)

Referees to preside over proceedings, 602.6608

Crime victims’ dependents, compensation for loss of support, 915.86

Debtors and debts for support

See also subheads Obligors and Obligations for Support; Payers and Payments of Support below; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subheads Child Support Recovery Unit; Foster Care Recovery Unit

Administrative orders, ch 252C

Attachment for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A

Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 815.11

Decedents’ estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426

Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13

Garnishment for payment, see subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support below

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Debtors and debts for support — Continued

Income withholding, see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support below

Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)

Liens, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens

Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)

Prisoners, dependents of, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below

Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(9), 421.17(20)

Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23

Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B

Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)

Wage withholding, see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support below

Workers’ compensation, enforcement against, 627.13

Work release employment earnings, deduction from, 904.905

Debtor’s interest in support payments, exemption from execution, 627.6(16)

Delinquent payments of support, see subhead Debtor’s and Debts for Support above

Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below

District court orders and proceedings, see subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above

Divorce proceedings, support obligations and orders in, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below

Domestic abuse actions, obligation of defendants to plaintiffs and children, 236.5(1b)

Education subsidy for children, see subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy below
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
Enforcement of support, court proceedings for, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F
Execution against support payments, debtor’s exemptions from, 627.6(8, 16)
Execution for payment of support
Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Extradition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
Failure to provide support
See also subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards below
Child name change, parent consent waived for failure to provide support, 674.6
Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal offense, ch 709A
Debt recovery, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Seek employment orders, 252B.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 239B.6, 252C.2
Fathers, see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents below
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13
Foreign support orders, registry and registration of, 252A.17, 252A.18
Foster care services support obligation, see foster care and care facilities, subhead Costs of Foster Care
Garnishment of income for payment of support
Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Garnishment of income for payment of support — Continued
Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation benefits, 324.39(9)
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Guidelines, 598.21B
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below
Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Income withholding, see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support below
Inmates, dependents of, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B
Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
Japanese persons, restitution payments for, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Juvenile court records relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support obligations, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Liens, see LIENS
Limitations of actions
Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
Establishment of support, 252A.5A
Low-income persons, support of, ch 252
Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in
See also subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above; DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Disposition and Support Orders
General provisions, 598.21B
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in — Continued
Decedents’ estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Delinquent payments, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below
Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below
Temporary support orders, 598.10, 598.11
Married persons, see subhead Spouses and Spousal Support below
Maternal parents, see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents below
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance
Medical support
General provisions, ch 252E
Collection of debts, 252B.5(7), ch 252C, 252D.30
Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
Income withholding, 252D.30
Interest on payments, accrual and rate of, 535.3(2)
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
Mental illness, persons with, support for, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, support for, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G
Modification of support
General provisions, 598.21C
Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(8), 10, ch 252H
Foster care support, 234.39
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.11
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Mothers, see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents below
Nonresident obligors, interstate proceedings against, ch 252K
Nonsupport of children or wards
See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Criminal offenses, 252B.7(1c), 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5
Obligors and obligations for support
See also subheads Debtors and Debts for Support above; Parents and Support Obligations of Parents; Spouses and Spousal Support below
Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
Exemption of income of obligors from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12
Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Garnishment of income of obligors for payment of support, see subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support above
Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802
Liens for support, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens
Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J
Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(9), 421.17(20)
Tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts against, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Withholding of income of obligors for delinquent payments
General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22
Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)
Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)
Out-of-wedlock children, support of, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above
Parents and support obligations of parents
See also subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support above
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Parents and support obligations of parents — Continued
General provisions, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Determination of parentage
See also PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701
Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Failure to support child, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Family and education expenses, liability for, 597.14
Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G
Paternity establishment, see Determination of Parentage under this subhead above
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Paternal parents and paternity, see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents above
Payers and payments of support
See also subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
Poor persons, support of, ch 252
Postsecondary education subsidy
General provisions, 598.1(8)
Determination of award, 598.21F
Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)
Prisoners, dependents of
Correctional facility inmates, dependents of, account deductions for support of, 904.702
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents, dependents of, deduction from earnings for support of, 905.12
Jail prisoners, dependents of, support for, 356.31, 356.34
Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation from, 904.905
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 234.39, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12
Records of juvenile court relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Recovery of support, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Referees in district court proceedings, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Child Support Referees
Refusal to provide support, see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport of Children or Wards above
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Revenue department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21)
Review of support orders, see subhead Modification of Support above
Separate maintenance
Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above
Setoff of debts
Claims owed by state agencies, setoff against, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Spouses and spousal support
See also subheads Alimony; Obligors and Obligations for Support above
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Family and education expenses, liability for, 597.14
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
Marriage dissolution proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above
Prisoners’ spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Separate maintenance, see subhead Separate Maintenance above
Statutes of limitations, see subhead Limitations of Actions above
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
Termination of child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(6)
Unpaid support, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Victims of crimes, compensation to dependents of victims for loss of support, 915.86
Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payments to and income of, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Wage withholding to pay debt, see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support above
Wards, nonsupport of, see subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards above
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation from, 904.905

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts

SURCHARGES
Criminal offenders, penalties for, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued
General provisions, 636.1 – 636.22
Actions against sureties
Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
Counterclaims, 619.6
Executions on judgments, see subhead Executions on Judgments below
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Actions by sureties, ch 540
Bail bonds, see subhead Criminal Bonds below
Companies and corporations
General provisions, 636.11 – 636.22
Actions against, see subhead Actions against Sureties above
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
Executions on judgments
Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
Objection to stay, 626.65
Stay of execution, surety for Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
Liability, 626.65
Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
Subrogation to creditor’s rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Prohibition, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
Scheduled and traffic violations, see BAIL

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued
See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE
For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see index heading for specific public officer

SURFING AND SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
SURGERY AND SURGEONS
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURNAMES
See NAMES

SURPLUS FUNDS
Insurance companies’ funds, see INSURANCE

SURPLUS PROPERTY
County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property disposal, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Surplus Property of State

SURROGATE MOTHERHOOD
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11

SURPLUS FUNDS
See INCOME TAXES

SURVEILLANCE
Criminal activities, data on surveillance of, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS (LAND)
See LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS

SURPLUS PROPERTY
County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property disposal, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Surplus Property of State

SURVEILLANCE
Criminal activities, data on surveillance of, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance taxes, ch 450
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
Spouses surviving decedents, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
Widows and widowers, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses

SUSPENDED SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SUSPENSION (OF PUBLIC OFFICERS)
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN (GREEN BUILDING)
State building code standards, 103A.3(23), 103A.7(2g), 103A.8B

SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2

SWANS
See BIRDS

SWAP MEETS
Regulation, ch 546A

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

SWEEPSTAKES
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.4, 714D.5

SWEETENERS
Artificial sweetening products used in food, labeling requirements for, 190.11
Honey, see HONEY
Sugar substitutes, standards for, 190.1(11)

SWIMMING
Funding for programs and projects for recreational purposes, ch 461
Pools
Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties for, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Lifeguards, see LIFEGUARDS
SWIMMING — Continued
Pools — Continued
   Sex offender exclusion zones near pools, 692A.113
Private property, swimming by public, liability of property owners, ch 461C

SWINDLING
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

SWINE
See PORCINE ANIMALS

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES
See WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

SWORDS
Civic, social, or benevolent organization members, sword wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

SYMBOLS
Financial institution and insurer symbols, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION
See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TAMA
Indian settlement, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

TAMPERING (JURY)
See JURIES AND JURORS

TAMPERING (WITNESS)
See WITNESSES

TANKS — Continued
Underground storage tanks — Continued
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Property transfers, tank location disclosures in, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANK WAGONS
Fuel transportation equipment, requirements for, 452A.12
Waste transportation equipment
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
General provisions, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Tracked implements, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANK WAGONS
Fuel transportation equipment, requirements for, 452A.12
Waste transportation equipment
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
General provisions, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Tracked implements, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANKS — Continued
Underground storage tanks — Continued
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Property transfers, tank location disclosures in, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANK WAGONS
Fuel transportation equipment, requirements for, 452A.12
Waste transportation equipment
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
General provisions, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Tracked implements, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANK WAGONS
Fuel transportation equipment, requirements for, 452A.12
Waste transportation equipment
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
General provisions, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Tracked implements, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 136D
Taxation of sales price of services, 423.2(6)

TAPES (AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS)
See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES
See SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots, 481A.123
Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9
Zoning authority approval requirement for ranges, 657.9

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING AND TATTOOING ESTABLISHMENTS
Regulation, 135.37
TAVERNS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

TAXATION — Continued
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation, see subhead Aircraft above
Back-to-school purchases, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
Banks
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Capital stock loss, remission of taxes on, 445.62
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)
Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1d)
Beef cattle, see subhead Cattle below
Beer barrel taxes
General provisions, 123.37, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
Use of revenues, 15E.117
Benevolent organizations, property tax exemption for, 427.1(8, 14)
Bingo games, see subhead Gambling Taxes below
Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(16)
Blind persons, income tax personal exemption credits for, 422.12
Blood testing facilities, sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(26A)
Board of tax review, state
General provisions, 421.1
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Hearings, contested case procedures, 421.17(19)
Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals, 425.7(3)
Military service tax exemption disallowance appeals, 426A.6
Revenue department tax assessments, appeals to board, ch 429
Boats and vessels
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels below
Sales and use taxes
General provisions, 462A.55
Exemptions, 423.3(86), 423.6(11)
Bond payment, tax levies for, ch 76
Bovine animals, see subhead Cattle below
Boxing match receipts, 90A.9
Bridges charging tolls, 427.13
Brownfield sites, tax credits for redevelopment of, 2.48, 15.293A, 15.293B, 422.11V, 422.33(26), 422.60(12), 423.12L, 533.329(2k)
Brucellosis eradication in animals, property tax levies for, 165.18
Buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES

TAXATION
Subheads under this index heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items
Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality of, 622.10A
Aging persons, see subhead Elderly Persons below
Agricultural assets transferred to beginning farmers, credits for, 2.48, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33(21)
Agricultural commodity checkoffs, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity
Agricultural equipment, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(8)
Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemptions for, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, see PROPERTY TAXES
Aircraft
Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels below
Sales and use taxes on price of sales, rentals, and services, 328.26, 423.3(7, 73 – 77), 423.5(1), 423.6(6, 12 – 15)
Alcoholic beverages
Beer taxes, see subhead Beer Barrel Taxes below
Wine taxes, see subhead Wine below
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption for, 123.7(8)
Annuities
Income tax withholding, 422.16(1c)
Inheritance taxes, value for, 450.51
Nonresidents of state, income tax exemption for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
Area hospitals, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Hospitals
Area schools, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans below
Armories, exemption for, 29A.60
Art and facilities for art, exemptions for Inheritance taxes, 450.4(3)
Property taxes, 427.1(2, 7)
Sales and use taxes, 423.3(22)
Assessments and assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS (PROPERTY TAX)
TAXATION — Continued
Business corporations, see subhead Corporations below
Calves, see subhead Cattle below
Cattle
Brucellosis eradication, property tax levies for, 165.18
Excise tax assessment on cattle General provisions, ch 181 Exemption of refunds from legal process and transfer, 179.5A Facilities for cattle, special valuation of, 427B.7 Tuberculosis eradication, property tax levies for, 165.18
Cemeteries and cemetery association property, taxation of Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3) Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES Charitable organizations and property used for charitable purposes Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2) Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rates, 450.4(2), 450.10(3) Property taxes, exemption from, 427.1(8, 14) Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(78) Charitable trusts, ch 634 Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity Checkoffs on income taxes, 68A.601 – 68A.609, 173.22, 422.12D, 422.12E, 422.12H, 422.12J, 422.12L, 456A.16 Chicken eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184 Churches, see subhead Religious Organizations and Property used for Religious Purposes below Cigarettes General provisions, ch 453A Appeal of assessments of taxes, 421.10 Cigars, see subhead Tobacco Products below City taxes General provisions, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4) Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190 Hotel and motel taxes, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals below
TAXATION — Continued
City taxes — Continued
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION Sales and services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Clothing purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, property tax levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(79)
Community clusters, tax sharing in, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community colleges, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES
Computers and computer software and services
Information technology facilities in Iowa, sales and use tax refunds for, 423.4(8)
Maintenance and support service contracts for software, sales and use taxes on sales price of, 423.2(1a)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES Regents institutions, sales by, 262.54 Sales and use taxes, exemptions from, 423.3(47, 65)
Condemned property
Gains from involuntary conversions, income taxes on, 422.7(49), 422.35(22)
Property tax exemption, 427.2 Condominiums, 427A.1(1), 499B.11
Construction services and equipment General provisions, ch 423D Sales and use taxes Exemptions, 423.3(37, 80, 85) Refunds, 423.4, 423B.8 Controlled substances, see subhead Drugs below
Conveyances of real estate, taxation of, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Cord, excise tax assessment on General provisions, ch 185C Exemption of refunds from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Corporations
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
TAXATION — Continued
Corporations — Continued
Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
County taxes
General provisions, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 422D
Hotel and motel taxes, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals below
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Sales and services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Crops
Corn excise taxes, see subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on, above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Soybeans, see subhead Soybeans, Excise Taxes on, below
Cultural districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, 2.48, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Dams, property tax exemption for, 427.1(20)
Data centers, exemptions and refunds for, 423.3(95), 423.4(8), 427.1(37)
Death taxes, see subhead Estates below
Decedents, estates of, see subhead Estates below
Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Disabilities, persons with
Assistive devices, income tax credits for, 2.48, 15.119, 422.33(9)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Disaster damage to property, property tax exemptions for revitalization of, ch 404B
Distress warrants for collection by revenue department, 626.29 – 626.31

TAXATION — Continued
Drainage districts
Taxes for drainage districts, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax exemption for drainage districts, 427.1(2)
Drugs
Dealers in controlled substances, excise taxes on
General provisions, ch 453B
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
Driver’s license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
Surcharge penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7c)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(60)
Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A
Educational activities and property used for educational purposes
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rates, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(78)
Eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184
Elderly persons
Income taxes
Exemption, 422.5(3B)
Personal exemption credits, 422.12
Property taxes, credits and reimbursements of, see PROPERTY TAXES
Elections for taxes, see ELECTIONS
Electricity and electricity providers, cooperatives, transmission facilities, and utilities
See also subhead Utilities below
Electric power agencies
Electricity replacement taxes, see Replacement Taxes under this subhead below
Property taxes, 427.1(2)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Replacement taxes
General provisions, ch 437A
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(19)
Sales and use taxes
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)
TAXATION — Continued
Electricity and electricity providers, cooperatives, transmission facilities, and utilities — Continued
Sales and use taxes — Continued
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation of, 423.2(2)
Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(53)
Solar energy systems, see subhead Solar Energy Facilities and Systems below
Wind energy systems, see subhead Wind Energy Production and Conversion Systems below
Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for, 331.424(1a), 384.12(22)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 357J.18, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Eminent domain, property acquired under, see subhead Condemned Property above
Endow Iowa tax credits, 2.48, 15E.305, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(6), 422.12D, 533.329(2j)
Energy
Electricity, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above
Fuels, see subhead Fuels below
Natural gas, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below
Solar energy, see subhead Solar Energy Facilities and Systems below
Enterprise zones, tax credits for businesses, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C
Entertainment districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, 2.48, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Equipment
Agricultural equipment, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(8)
Construction equipment, see subhead Construction Services and Equipment above
Industrial and manufacturing equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below
Erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
Estates
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Taxes

TAXATION — Continued
Estates — Continued
Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Iowa estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES (IOWA)
Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
Ethanol, see subhead Fuels below
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Excursion boat gambling, see subhead Gambling Taxes below
Export taxes and duties, prohibition, Const US I §9
Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17
Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(16)
Farms, see PROPERTY TAXES
Federal lands, exemption for, 1.4, 1.8
Federal taxes
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal taxes, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Taxes above
Estate taxes, see subhead Estates above
Gasoline taxes, refunds of, joint action agreements, 452A.81
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Liens, recording of, 331.609
Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 359A.6
Ferry franchises, 427.13
Fiduciaries, income taxes on
General provisions, 422.3(6), 422.4
Payment, 422.27
Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15
Film production projects in Iowa, incentives for, 2.48, 15.119, 15.391–15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(10, 11), 422.12J, 422.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
Financial institutions
See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Production Credit Associations; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below
Computers, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(47)
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Service charges, sales taxation of, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)
Fire protection services, levies by fire districts for, 357B.3, 357B.8
TAXATION — Continued
Flood prevention and control
Property tax levies for flood control, 161E.9
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict taxation for flood prevention, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
Footwear purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
Forest reservations, property tax exemption for, ch 427C, 441.22
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fraternal beneficiary associations, tax exemptions for, 422.34(1), 432.1, 432.6
Fruit-tree reservations, property tax exemption for, ch 427C, 441.22
Fuels
Hydrogen fuel production, tax credits for, 2.48, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C
Local sales and services taxes, exemption from, 423B.5
Manufacturers, fuel used by, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Renewable fuel promotion income tax credits, 2.48, 422.11N – 422.11P, 422.33(11A – 11C)
Residential energy fuels, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(84)
Sales and use taxes
Collection, 423.14(1c)
Exemption, 423.3(56)
Exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
State fuel taxes
General provisions, ch 452A
Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 2.48, 422.110 – 422.112
Revenue and proceeds disposition, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption for, 321.19(2)
Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8
Fund of funds, tax credits for investments in, 2.48, 422.11Q, 422.33(20), 422.60(9), 432.121, 533.329(2)
Gambling taxes
Bingo, see Games of Skill and Games of Chance, Prizes and Receipts from, under this subhead below
Excursion boat gambling, receipts and winnings from
Taxation of receipts, 99F.11
TAXATION — Continued
Gambling taxes — Continued
Excursion boat gambling, receipts and winnings from — Continued
Taxation of winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)
Games of skill and games of chance, prizes and receipts from
Taxation of prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1d)
Taxation of receipts, 422.3(78)
Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Income withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1d)
Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings (state lottery)
Income taxes on winnings, 422.16(1)
Sales, services, and use taxes, exemptions from, 422.16(1d)
Pari-mutuel wagering, wagered sums and winnings from
Taxation of wagered sums, 99D.15
Taxation of winnings, 99D.16, 422.16(1d)
Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
Raffles, prizes and receipts from
Taxation of prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1d)
Taxation of receipts, 422.3(78)
Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)
Games of skill and games of chance, see subhead Gambling Taxes above
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas and gas providers, pipelines, and utilities, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below
Gasoline, see subhead Fuels above
General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Grayfield sites, tax credits for redevelopment of, 2.48, 15.293A, 15.293B, 422.11V, 422.33(26), 422.60(12), 432.12L, 533.329(2k)
Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed on, 455B.455
Health insurance and insurance companies, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.31
Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
### TAXATION — Continued

**Healthy and well kids in Iowa program**
- Participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption for, 432.13

**Higher education loan authority**
- Obligations, exemption for, 261A.27

**High quality jobs program**
- Tax credits under, 2.48, 15.119, 422.11F, 422.33(12, 19), 422.60(5, 8), 432.12C, 432.12H, 533.329(2d, e)

**Highways**
- Taxes for highways
  - Account of county treasurer, 331.555
  - Local or special laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
  - Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
- Tax exemption for highways, 427.2
- Historic property rehabilitation, tax credits and exemptions for, 2.48, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 427.16, 432.12A

**Hogs**
- Excise tax assessment on, see subhead Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on, below

**Homesteads**
- See PROPERTY TAXES

**Horizontal property**
- 499B.11

**Hospice programs**
- Sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(28)

**Hospitals**
- Taxes for hospitals, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax exemptions for hospitals, 347.32, 427.1(14), 450.4(3)

**Hotel and motel room rentals**
- Local option hotel and motel taxes
  - General provisions, ch 423A
  - Imposition by counties, 331.402(2f)
  - Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
  - Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality of, 422.72(6)
- Local option sales and services taxes, exemption from, 423B.5

**Housing**
- Disaster areas, construction and rehabilitation of housing in, tax credits, 2.48, 16.211, 16.212, 422.11X, 422.33(27)
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Hydrogen fuel production, tax credits for, 2.48, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

**Indian country**
- Tax collection and distribution or refund by state in agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
- Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)

### TAXATION — Continued

**Individual development accounts**
- Closed accounts, 541A.2(7)
- Income taxes, deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
- Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4(6)
- Individual retirement accounts and payments from accounts, see subhead Retirement Payments below

**Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery**
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)

**Industrial loan companies**, see subhead Financial Institutions above

**Industrial property**
- Construction and improvement, exemptions for, 427B.1 – 427B.7
- Information technology facilities in Iowa, sales and use tax refunds for, 423.4(8)

**Inheritance taxes**
- See INHERITANCE TAXES

**Insurance and insurance companies**
- General provisions, ch 432
- Casualty insurance companies, computation of taxes, 515.24
- Computers, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(47)
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
- Fire insurance companies, computation of taxes, 515.24
- Health maintenance organizations, 514B.31
- Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
- Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
- Interinsurance contracts, payment of taxes, 520.19
- Life insurance companies, payment of taxes, 511.14
- Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
- Organized delivery systems for health care, payment of taxes, 135.120
- Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
- Reciprocal contracts, payments of taxes, 520.19
- State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
- Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
- Unauthorized insurer premiums, taxation of, 507A.9
- Workers’ compensation insurance self-insurance associations, exemption for, 87.4
TAXATION — Continued

Internal Revenue Code, 422.3(5)

Internet access and services, see subhead Computers and Computer Software and Services above

Inventories, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)

Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing for, 260E.4, 403.21

Judgments against municipal corporation, taxes to pay, 626.24

Lake districts, property tax levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10

Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A

Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing for, 455H.309

Land use districts, property tax levies for, 303.66

Law enforcement districts, levies for, see REAL ESTATE TAXES

Laws of state, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII §7

Leasehold interests, 427.15

Leases and leased property
Motor vehicles leased, see subhead Motor Vehicles below

Property taxes, see REAL ESTATE TAXES
Real estate transfer taxes, exemption from, 428A.2(5)
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxation, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)

Levee districts
Taxes for drainage districts, see REAL ESTATE TAXES, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts
Tax exemption for drainage districts, 427.1(2)

Libraries
Taxation of libraries
Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4(3)
Property taxes, exemption from, 427.1(2, 7)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(17)
Taxes for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens

Life estates
Homestead tax credit, eligibility of property owners for, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxes and special assessments on, 427.2A

Life insurance and insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Insurance Companies above

TAXATION — Continued

Limited liability companies and members of limited liability companies

Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
Liability of members for taxes due, 421.26

Liquor
Beer taxes, see subhead Beer Barrel Taxes above
Wine taxes, see subhead Wine below

Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemptions for, 427.1(8, 14)

Livestock, see subheads Cattle above; Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on; Sheep, Excise Tax Assessment on; Turkeys, Excise Tax Assessment on, below

Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings (state lottery), see subhead Gambling Taxes above

Low-income persons
Manufactured home and mobile home taxes, reduction of
Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections for, 435.33

Property taxes, credits, reimbursements, and reductions, see REAL ESTATE TAXES

Machinery
Agricultural machinery, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(8)

Industrial and manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above

Manufactured and mobile homes
General provisions, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), 427A.1(1c), ch 435, ch 445

Homestead credit eligibility, 425.17(4)

Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A

Lodging facilities, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above

Military tax exemption, 426A.11(5)

Records, destruction by county treasurers, 331.552(36)

Travel trailers in storage, exemption from taxes, 321.123(2b)

Use taxes
General provisions, 423.6(9, 10), 423.26A, 423.43(2)
Collection, 331.557(3)
TAXATION — Continued
Manufactured home community storm shelters, property tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
Manufacturing equipment and machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Marijuana dealers, excise taxes on, see subhead Drugs above
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
Martial arts match receipts, 90A.9
Medical assistance home and community-based service providers, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(18)
Memorial buildings of cities, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption for, 35A.8
Merged area hospitals, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Hospitals
Merged area schools, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Military property, property tax exemption for, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Military service members and veterans
Advice for deploying members, 35A.5(16)
Income taxes
Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42)
Filing time for returns, 422.21
Forgiveness, 422.5(9)
Property taxes, credits for and exemptions from, see PROPERTY TAXES
Milk, excise tax assessment on, ch 179
Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
Mobile homes, see subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes above
Modular homes
General provisions, 427A.1(1c), 435.2(3)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(64)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Monuments of cities, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Motel room rentals, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above
Motor fuel, see subhead Fuels above
Motor vehicles
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels above
Local vehicle taxes
General provisions, 321.130, 423B.1 – 423B.4
Failure to pay, refusal of vehicle registration, 321.40(5)

TAXATION — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Local vehicle taxes — Continued
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Rental vehicles, excise taxes on, ch 423C
Revenues and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sales taxes
Exemptions, 423.3(73)
Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts from, 423.28
Use taxes
General provisions, 423.14(2a), 423.16(1), 423.26, 423.43(2)
Collection, 331.557(3)
Mulct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
National guard
Members, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans above
Property taxes, exemption from, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Natural gas and natural gas providers, pipelines, and utilities
See also subhead Utilities below
Nonprofit corporations
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4
Nonresidents
Corporations, income taxation of, 422.32 – 422.41
Estate taxes, see subhead Estates above
Individuals, income taxation of, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
Nuisances, mulct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
Older persons, see subhead Elderly Persons above
TAXATION — Continued
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
Ovine animals, excise tax assessment on, see subhead Sheep, Excise Tax Assessment on, below
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Gambling Taxes above
Partnerships
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26
Property listing, 428.1
Pensions, see subhead Retirement Payments below
Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for
Pigs, excise tax assessment on, see subhead Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on, below
Pipelines and pipeline companies
Natural gas replacement taxes, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Platting of land by county auditors, costs assessed to parcels, 354.17
Pollution control equipment and facilities
Property taxes, exemption from, 427.1(19)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Porcine animals, excise tax assessment on General provisions, ch 183A
Exemption of refunds from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Poultry
Eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184
Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys, Excise Tax Assessment on, below
Practitioners in taxes, confidentiality of tax advice given by, 622.10A
Premium taxes, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above
Private foundations, ch 504B, ch 634
Procedures and practices, 421.60
Production credit associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
TAXATION — Continued
Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
Racetracks, gambling game receipts from, 99F.4A
Raffles, see subhead Gambling Taxes above
Railroads
Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Telegram lines owned and operated by railroads, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Real estate
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfers of real estate, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Real estate improvement districts, taxes for General provisions, 358C.14
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Real property
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfers of real estate, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Recreational lake districts, property tax levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Recycling processes, property used in Property taxes, exemption from, 427.1(19)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)
Refunds and rebates
Debtors’ interest in refunds, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Fuel taxes, 2.48, 422.110 – 422.112
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, 450.94 – 450.96
Property taxes, 445.60
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sales and use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
Regional transit districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
Religious organizations and property used for religious purposes
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rates, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales taxes, exemptions from, 423.3(78)
TAXATION — Continued
Religious organizations and property used for religious purposes — Continued.
Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibition, Const Iowa I §3.
Replacement taxes on utilities
Electricity providers, see subhead
Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission
Facilities, and Utilities above.
Natural gas providers, see subhead
Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above.
Retirement payments
Income taxes, withheld from periodic payments of income, 422.16(1).
Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4(5).
Nonresidents of state, income tax exemption for retirement-related income, 422.8(2).
Returns
Copying of records, 422.68(4).
 Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3).
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES.
 Information, exchange with cities and counties and confidentiality of, 422.72(6).
 Inheritance taxes, 450.53, 450.94.
 Preparers, information disclosure restrictions on, ch 421A.
 Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60.
 Revenue department in state government, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
 Review board, state, see subhead Board of Tax Review, State, above.
 Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION.
 Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes on, 432.5.
 Roads, see subhead Highways above.
 Rural improvement zones, taxes for, 357H.8, 357H.9.
 Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES.
 Sanitary districts, taxes for, 331.512(1I), 358.18.
 Savings and loan associations
 See also subhead Financial Institutions above.
 Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1).
 Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES.
 School corporations, taxes for
 Income tax surtaxes
 Educational improvement programs, 257.29.

School corporations, taxes for — Continued
Income tax surtaxes — Continued
Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27.
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2.
Infrastructure, construction and repair of, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure.
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES.
Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32).
School tuition, income tax credits related to, 2.48, 422.11S, 422.12(2), 422.33(28).
Scientific institutions and societies
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2).
Property taxes, exemptions from, 427.1(8, 14).
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, tax exemption for, 309.51.
Secondary road improvements, special assessments for, ch 311, 331.362(3).
Secondary road services districts, levies for, 357I.8, 357I.10, 357I.11.
Semitrailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above.
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES.
Sheep, excise tax assessment on
General provisions, ch 182.
Exemption of refunds from legal process and transfer, 179.5A.
Shoe purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68).
Slot machines, winnings from, 99F.18, 422.16(1d).
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict improvements, taxes for construction and repair of, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41.
Solar energy facilities and systems
Renewable energy tax credits, 2.48, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(7), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C.
Sales and use taxes, exemption for solar energy equipment, 423.3(90).
Valuation of buildings with solar energy systems, 441.21(8).
Soybeans, excise taxes on
General provisions, ch 185.
Exemption of refunds from legal process and transfer, 179.5A.
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.
Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes above.
Special fuels, see subhead Fuels above.
TAXATION — Continued
State employee benefit premiums, insurance company tax exemption for, 432.13
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
State taxes
For provisions relating to specific state taxes, see subhead for taxable item under this index heading
Administration agency, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, property tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
Street lighting districts, property tax levies for, 357C.7, 357C.9
Subdivisions
Assessment of platted lots, 441.72
Housing development lots, taxation of, 405.1
Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swine, excise tax assessment on, see subhead Porcine Animals, Excise Tax Assessment on, above
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Tax review board, state, see subhead Board of Tax Review, State, above
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems, termination of, tax levies for payments, 294.14
Telecommunications services and equipment
Sales and use tax exemption for equipment, 423.3(47A)
Sales price of services, taxation of, 423.2(1, 2, 9), 423.3(36)
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies and telephone lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Television production projects in Iowa, incentives for, 2.48, 15.119, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(10, 11), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
Television services and stations
Property tax exemption for public television stations, 427.1(26)
Sales of services, 423.2(2, 6)
Tobacco products
General provisions, ch 453A
Appeal of assessments of taxes, 421.10
Toll bridges, 427.13
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18
Turkeys, excise tax assessment on General provisions, ch 184A
Exemption of refunds from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Taxicab and limousine services in Iowa, 2.48, 15.119, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(10, 11), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
Travel trailers, exemptions for, 321.123(2b), 435.23
Trainer’s deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
Trust companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Trusts
Income taxes, 422.6, 637.505
Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8
Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18
Turkeys, excise tax assessment on General provisions, ch 184A
Exemption of refunds from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes on, 96.3(10)
United States lands, tax exemption for, 1.4, 1.8
United States taxes, see subhead Federal Taxes above
Urban renewal, tax increment financing for, 2.48, 403.19
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions in, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities
See also subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
Annexation to city, 368.23
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Veal calves, excise taxes on, see subhead Cattle above
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vessels (watercraft), see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterans of military service, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans above
TAXATION — Continued

Video production projects in Iowa, incentives for, 2.48, 15.119, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(10, 11), 422.12J, 422.12K, 533.329(2f, g)

Vineyards, property tax assessment of, 441.21(12)

Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7)

Voting system purchases, levies for, 52.3

Wagering taxes, see subhead Gambling Taxes above

Warehouses, property tax exemption for, 427B.1 – 427B.6

Watercraft, see subhead Boats and Vessels above

Water districts, taxes for

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28

Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Water quality districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10

Waters and watercourses, property tax exemptions for, 427.1(22)

Watershed protection, taxation by soil and water conservation subdistricts for, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above

Web search portal businesses, exemptions for, 423.3(92, 93), 427.1(35, 36)

Weed destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21

Wheel taxes, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Wind energy production and conversion systems

Credits for production of electricity, 2.48, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(7), 432.12E, 476.48(5), ch 476B, ch 476C

Refunds and reimbursements for production systems, 423.4(4), 437A.17B

Replacement taxes on electricity generated by conversion property, exemption from, 437A.6(1c)

Sales and use taxes on conversion property, exemption from, 423.3(54)

Valuation of conversion property, 427B.26, 441.21(8)

Wine

Gallonage taxes

General provisions, 123.37, 123.183, 123.184

Use of revenues, 15E.117

Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(45)
TAX SALES — Continued
Real estate improvement districts, property in, sales for delinquent taxes owed to districts, 358C.14
Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F
Records of tax sales, destruction of, 331.552(34)
Redemption of property sold at tax sales
General provisions, 331.559(23), ch 447
Cities under special charter, redemption from sales by, 420.207, 420.227, 420.238 – 420.240
Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36
Sanitary districts, property in, sales for delinquent taxes owed to districts, 358.18
Special assessment payments, sales of assessed property for delinquent payments owed, 384.69
Titles conveyed by tax sale, see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles

TAX TITLES
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued
Assistance for teachers and students in teacher training, see subhead Financial Assistance for Teachers and Students in Teacher Training below
Attendance recordkeeping by teachers, 294.4
Barber school instructors, licenses for, 158.7
Beginning teachers
Contract termination for probationary teachers, 279.19
Mentoring and induction programs for beginning teachers
General provisions, 284.5
Completion, requirement for teacher licensure, 272.2(1b), 272.28
Certifications for teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Child abuse reporting by teachers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Coaches of athletics and sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING
Collective bargaining by teachers
General provisions, ch 20
Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
College preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty
Compensation for teachers
General provisions, 279.13(1)
Minimums and supplements, 284.7
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Contracts for teachers
General provisions, 279.13
Public employee collective bargaining, see subhead Collective Bargaining by Teachers above
Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
Termination, 279.19 – 279.27
Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses for, 157.8
Credentials for teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Dental hygiene program faculty, permits for, 153.37

Absences of teachers, see subhead Leaves of Absence for Teachers below
Administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
Agricultural education teachers, employment by school districts, 280.20
Ambassador to education, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Ambassador to Education
Annuities for teachers, see ANNUITIES, subhead School District Employee Benefits
TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued
Dentistry college faculty, permits for, 153.37
Disabilities education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Discharges of teachers, 279.27
Driver education instructors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Education of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Elective office service by teachers, replacement teachers for, contract termination, 55.1
Employment of teachers by school districts Authority, 297.12
Contracts, see subhead Contracts for Teachers above
Endorsements for teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Evaluations and evaluators of teachers
General provisions, 256.7(3), 279.14, 284.8, 284.9
Training program for evaluators, 284.10
Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(40), 279.55 – 279.57
Financial assistance for teachers and students in teacher training
Loans for students, see subhead Loans for Students below
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
Induction of teachers, see subhead Beginning Teachers above
Insurance benefits, 279.12
Kindergarten teachers, license requirement for, 256.11(2)
Leaves of absence for teachers
Educational leaves, 279.12
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Sick leaves, 279.40
Licenses for teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Loans for students
Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued
Loans for students — Continued
Shortage areas, forgivable loans and loan forgiveness for teachers employed in, 261.2(8), 261.111, 261.112
Mathematics teaching and teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Mathematics Instruction
Mentoring of teachers, see subhead Beginning Teachers above
Minority persons in teaching, see MINORITY PERSONS, subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nepotism prohibition, exception from, 71.1
New teachers, see subhead Beginning Teachers above
Para-educators, licensing, preparation, and regulation of, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Pay for teachers, see subhead Compensation for Teachers above
Pensions and pension systems for teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Performance improvement program, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Performance reviews, 284.8
Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)
Preparation of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Principals of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals of Schools
Probationary teachers, 279.19
Professional development, 256.7(25), 284.6
Qualifications of teachers, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Quality of teaching and teachers, state program for, 256.7(25), 256.9(46), 284
Reading program preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
TEACHING AND TEACHERS —
Continued
Regents institution faculty, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Regents institution preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Registers, daily, 294.4
Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignations of teachers, 279.13(2)
Retirement of and retirement systems for teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries for teachers, see subhead Compensation for Teachers above
Science teaching and teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction
Sharing of teachers, 256.12, 280.15
Shortage areas, forgivable loans and loan forgiveness for teachers employed in, 261.2(8), 261.111, 261.112
Sick leave for teachers, 279.40
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(46), ch 284
Student teaching and teachers
See also subhead Training of Teachers below
General provisions, 272.25
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
Cooperating teachers, incentives for, 262.75
Loans for students, see subhead Loans for Students above
Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Superintendents of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents of Schools
Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5
Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

TEACHING AND TEACHERS —
Continued
Training of teachers
See also subhead Student Teaching and Teachers above; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16
Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30 – 262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Disabilities education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Financial assistance to teachers and students preparing to be teachers, see subhead Financial Assistance for Teachers and Students in Teacher Training above
Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Iowa state university course, 266.2
Leaves for educational purposes, 279.12
University of Iowa course, 263.1
University of northern Iowa courses, 268.2
Vocational education teacher training, federal and state aid for, 258.5
Vocational education teacher training, federal and state aid for, 258.5
Wages for teachers, see subhead Compensation for Teachers above

TEASEL
Prohibition, 317.25

TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Biotechnology, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Commercialization, 15.115 – 15.117
Educational technology
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE, subhead Schools and School Districts
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 280.20
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued

Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Emergency communications systems, see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Interception of communications, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet and internet services, see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
Iowa communications network (ICN)
  General provisions, ch 8D
  Appropriations, 8.57(6c)
  Proprietary interests in competition with private enterprise, 23A.2(10n)
  School courses delivered via network, 257.11(7), ch 261E
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Motor vehicle drivers using electronic devices, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, see subhead City Utilities Providing Services above
Public broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4
Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Sales of services and equipment, taxation of, see TAXATION, subhead Telecommunications Services and Equipment
Schools, use of telecommunications in instruction by, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
State services and systems
  Cabling services, 8D.3(3k)
  Iowa communications network (ICN), see subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN) above
State interoperable communications system board, 80.28, 80.29
Surveillance by electronic means, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation of sales of services and equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Telecommunications Services and Equipment
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued
Underground facility location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION
WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Wiretapping, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 476
Actions against companies, 616.8, 617.3
Cables, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Construction of facilities
General provisions, 477.1 – 477.4
Actions against construction contractors, 616.9
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, 727.8, ch 808B
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7
Highway rights-of-way, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Interception of communications, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines and poles
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Construction of facilities, see subhead Construction of Facilities above
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telegraph lines, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Poles, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated by, taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Surveillance of communications, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation of companies and lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transmission systems, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wires, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wiretapping, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 476
Actions against companies, 616.8, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A, 714H.3(2)
Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
Answering services, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Cables, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Calling cards, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Changes in telecommunications service
Unauthorized changes in service, prohibition, 476.103
Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
City utilities providing services
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
Telephone company taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines
COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE FOR, SEE SUBHEADS DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD) BELOW

CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES
GENERAL PROVISIONS, 477.1 – 477.4

ACCTIONS AGAINST CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, 616.9

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT, CH 498

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, REORGANIZATION AS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, 499.5(4)

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY INMATE TELEPHONE CALLS, FUND FOR, 904.508A

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS, TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR, SEE SUBHEADS DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICE ABOVE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD) BELOW

DEPRESSIONS IN MESSAGE TRANSMISSION AND DELIVERY, LIABILITY FOR, 477.5 – 477.9

DEREGULATION AND DEREGULATED SERVICES, 476.1D, 477.9A

DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES, AUTOMATIC (ADAD), USE LIMITATIONS, 476.57

DIRECTORIES AND DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE
BUSINESS LISTINGS MISREPRESENTING LOCATIONS, UNLAWFUL PRACTICE, 714.16(2n)

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS OBSTRUCTION AND FALSE CLAIMS, NOTICE PUBLICATION IN DIRECTORIES, 727.7

DISCONNECTION, 476.20

DRIVING WHILE USING ELECTRONIC DEVICES, SEE MOTOR VEHICLES, SUBHEAD DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICE
GENERAL PROVISIONS, CH 477C, 546.7

ASSESSMENT FOR PROGRAM PAID BY LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDERS, 476.101(1)

EAVESDROPPING AND ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, 727.8, CH 808B

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS, CRIMINAL OFFENSES, 727.5 – 727.7

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE), SEE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

FUNDS TRANSFERS, ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS FOR, CH 527

HARRASSMENT BY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION, CRIMINAL OFFENSES, 708.7

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS, TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR, SEE SUBHEADS DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICE ABOVE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD) BELOW

HIGHWAYS, LINES ALONG AND CROSSING, SEE SUBHEAD LINES AND POLES BELOW

IMPAIRED PERSONS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE FOR, SEE SUBHEADS DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICE ABOVE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD) BELOW

IMPAIRMENT OF SERVICE, CRIMINAL OFFENSE, 716.3

IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS, FINANCIAL SUPPORT BY CITIES AND COUNTIES, CH 419

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS, 727.8, CH 808B

INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE, CRIMINAL OFFENSE, 716.3

LINES AND POLES
SEE ALSO HIGHWAYS, SUBHEAD UTILITY SYSTEMS ON AND ALONG HIGHWAY RIGHTS-OF-WAY

CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES, SEE SUBHEAD CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES ABOVE

HIGHWAY BRIDGES ON STATE BOUNDARIES, USE BY TELEPHONE LINES, 314.11

INTERSTATE HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, RELOCATION OR REMOVAL OF UTILITIES, 306A.10 – 306A.13

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES, LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS, SEE EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, SUBHEAD PLANNED EXCAVATIONS, NOTIFICATION TO OPERATORS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES IN AREA

LISTINGS, SEE SUBHEAD DIRECTORIES AND DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ABOVE

LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICES
CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY, 476.29

LONG DISTANCE CONNECTIONS ACCESSIBILITY, 477.10 – 477.14

PRICE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, 476.95 – 476.102

LONG DISTANCE SERVICES
COMPETITIVE CLASSIFICATION, 476.1D(10)

LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS, 477.10 – 477.14

MAPS, 433.14, 433.15

MISTAKES IN MESSAGE TRANSMISSION AND DELIVERY, LIABILITY FOR, 477.5 – 477.9

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS USING ELECTRONIC DEVICES, SEE MOTOR VEHICLES, SUBHEAD DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

MUTUAL TELEPHONE COMPANIES, EXEMPTION FROM RATE REGULATION, 476.1

OBScene MATERIAL, DISSEMINATION TO MINORS, PROHIBITION, 728.15

OPERATOR SERVICES COMPANIES, ALTERNATIVE REGULATION OF, 476.91

PAY-PER-CALL SERVICES, REGULATION OF, CH 714A, 714H.3(2)
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Poles, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
Schedule, 476.6(9)
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Slamming, see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above
Speech-impaired persons, telephone service for, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Surveillance of communications, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation of companies and lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for impaired persons required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
Equipment distribution program
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
Theft of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Tolls between companies, 476.11
Transmission systems, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wires, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wiretapping, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT — Continued
Cable television services and systems — Continued
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Sales taxes on pay services, 423.2(2)
Translator systems owned by cities, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Court testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Educational television, see subhead Public Television and Public Television Stations below
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Libel, see LIBEL
Lines, see subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
Pay television
See also subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
Taxation of sales of services, 423.2(2, 6)
Productions of television projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 2.48, 15.119, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(10, 11), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
Public television and public television stations
Property tax exemption for stations, 427.1(26)
State system and stations, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Slander, see SLANDER
Taxation of services and stations, see TAXATION, subhead Television Services and Stations
Testimony of witnesses and victims in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT — Continued
Translator systems, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Victim testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
Wires, see subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
Witness testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38

TELLER'S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments

TEMPERATURE AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS
Climate, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Heating and heating equipment, see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT
Thermostats, mercury-added, regulation of, 455D.16
Weather, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE

TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued
Life estates and life tenants, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below
Life tenants and tenancies
See also LIFE ESTATES
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2
Real property recovery actions
Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
Liability of tenant, 646.22
Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4
Rent, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Tenants and tenancies for life, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above
Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Tenants and tenancies in common
General provisions, 557.15 – 557.17
Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Termination
General provisions, ch 562
Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants’ rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3

TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Legal tender, states’ power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
**TERMINAL ILLNESSES AND CONDITIONS**

See DISEASES

**TERMINALS**

Computers, see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

**TERRACE HILL**

General provisions, 8A.326

Operation and maintenance of governor’s residence, 8A.321(3)

**TERRORISM**

Bioterrorism disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters

Compact for statewide mutual aid, 29C.22

Criminal offenses

General provisions, ch 708A

Murder by participants, 707.2(6)

Emergencies declared by president of United States, students affected by, financial aid program requirement modification or waiver, 261.5

Homeland security and defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Public health disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters

Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85

**TESTIMONY**

See WITNESSES

**TETANUS**

Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

**TEXTBOOKS**

College textbooks, notice listing for students, 261.7

School textbooks, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks

**TEXT-MESSAGING**

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

**THEATERS**

Explosives for use in theaters, sales of, 727.2(8)

Fire protection, standards for, 100.35

Loading zones, 321.360

**THEATERS — Continued**

Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY

Smoking in theaters, restrictions on, ch 142D

Toilets, standards for, 104B.1

**THEATRE**

Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY

School instruction in theatre, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)

**THEFT**

See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING

General provisions, 702.19, ch 714

Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials

Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts

Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

**THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS

Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS

Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS

Respiratory care therapy and therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

**THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Climate, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE

Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued
Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Heating and heating equipment, see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT
Weather, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE

THERMOSTATS
Regulation of mercury-added thermostats, 455D.16

THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.134, 481A.135
Damage to threatened species in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133

THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHERS AND THRESHING SERVICES
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

THRIFT CERTIFICATES
Industrial loan company certificates, regulation of, 536A.22

THRIFT INSTITUTIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

TIF
See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TIGERS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of tigers, ch 717F

TIMBER
See TREES

TIME
A.D., 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, ch 1D

TIME — Continued
Legal actions, time limit for commencement, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, ch 1D
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-21 (TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY) FUND
General provisions, 312.2(15 – 17), ch 312A

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9D)

TIRES
General provisions, 321.440
Chains on tires, use of, 321.236(12), 321.442
Haulers of waste tires, registration of, 455D.11I, 455D.22 – 455D.25
Metal tires
General provisions, 321.1(38)
Prohibition, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, 321.1(53)
Recapping and retreading services, taxation of sales and use of, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Repair services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)
Snow tires
Lack of snow tires, violations for, 321.236(12)
Studded tires, use of, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, 321.1(73)
Studded tires, use of, 321.442
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.443
Unsafe tires, violations for, 321.381

TISSUE (BODY PARTS)
See ORGANS AND TISSUE

TITHES
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION
See FINANCE AUTHORITY

TITLE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

TITLES (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)
See HEADNOTES (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)
TITLES (LEGAL ACTIONS)
Change of title, prohibition, 611.14

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)
See index heading for specific profession

TITLES (PROPERTY)
Abstracts of title
Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12
Marketable record title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9
State school fund loans, 262.14
Title guaranties and title guaranty program, see subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program below
Actions involving titles to real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Affidavits explanatory of defects in titles, filing and effect of, 558.8
After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title for, 321I.30 – 321I.33
Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions on, 614.14 – 614.23
Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
Bailees, documents of title provisions, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Bank deposits and collections, warranties of titles, 554.4207
Bankruptcy, real estate involved in, title clearance, ch 626C
Bequests, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels
Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
Boundary disputes, determinations of titles, ch 650
Carriers, bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Cemetery lots, abandoned, right of reversioner, 523I.315(2)
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, see CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Chain of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Defects, affidavits explanatory of, filing and effect, 558.8
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Chain of title — Continued
Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1
Change in title
See also subhead Transfer of Title below
Certification by district court, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)
Entry on transfer books, 558.66
City property, acquisition and disposition of, ch 569
Clear title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Color of title, 560.2
Commissioner’s conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35
Condemnation proceedings, evidence of title of condemnor, 6B.38(4)
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
County property, acquisition and disposition of, ch 569
Court judgments, titles acquired under, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16
Curative Acts, ch 589
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Devises, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of title of condemnor, 6B.38(4)
Federal lands
Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51
National forests, 1.9
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6
Forty-year marketable record, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Gifts, devises, and bequests
Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills and Codicils
Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
Grantees and grantors
   After-acquired interests, inurement to grantees, 557.4
   Spouses or heirs, grantors described as, presumption, 558.14
Guaranties and guaranty program
   General provisions, 16.91
   Loans for real property purchases, title guaranty cost collection by lender, 535.8[2b(1)]
Highways
   Natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
   Rights-of-way, 306.9
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Title Insurance and Title Insurance Companies
   Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, see material at the end of Vol VI
Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, see material at the end of Vol VI
Islands in river channels, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below
   Judgments, titles acquired under, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16
   Land office and patents, ch 9G
   Legalizing Acts, ch 589
   Life estate terminations, changes of title, 558.41(4)
   Lost property, title of finder, 556F.5, 556F.11
   Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Marketable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Merchantable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
   Mortgagors, title to realty, 557.14
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
   Name variations, effect of, 558.6
   Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
   Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
   Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Partition actions, see PARTITION
Party walls, ch 563
Plats, see PLATS
Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
Purchasers, titles acquired under court judgments, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16
Quieting title actions, judgments, and decrees
   General provisions, ch 649
   Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
   Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
   Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2
Railroad lands
   Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
   Record, 558.9, 558.10
   Recovery of real property, 646.3
Reversion of titles, see REVERSIONS
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
   Action to determine title, 568.19
   Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
   Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
   Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
Sales of goods, 554.2403
Snowmobiles, certificates of title for, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Spouses
   Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
   Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66
State property
   General provisions, ch 569
   Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
   Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
   Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
   Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
   River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition of, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above
Tax titles
   See also CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
   Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
   Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
   Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
   Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
   Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Tax titles — Continued
Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14

Transfer of title
See also subhead Change in Title above
Fee, 331.507(2a)
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes

United States lands, see subhead Federal Lands above

Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title

Walls in common, ch 563

Warehouse receipts
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title

Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.17 – 203C.19

Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

General provisions, ch 453A

Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3

Citations for violations, 805.6(3)

Identification used in acquiring cigarettes and tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below

Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)

Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)

Buyers and buying of cigarettes and tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below

Distributing agents for cigarettes
General provisions, 453A.1(9)
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Distributors of cigarettes and tobacco products
General provisions, 453A.1(11), 453A.42(4)
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Retailers of tobacco products
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below

General provisions, 453A.1(21)
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23, 453A.47A

Sales, sellers, and purchases of cigarettes and tobacco products
See also subhead Retailers of Tobacco Products above

Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above

Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above

Identification used in acquiring cigarettes and tobacco products
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Railing cars, sales on, 453A.23

Self-service displays
General provisions, 453A.1(23)
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A

Subjobbers, see subhead Subjobbers of Tobacco Products below

Unfair sales, ch 421B

Vending machines, see subhead Vendors and Vending Machines below

Wholesalers of cigarettes, see subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes below

Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39

Fire safety standards for cigarettes, ch 101B

Litigation with tobacco manufacturers, see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below

Little cigars
General provisions, 453A.42(5)

Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12

Taxation, 453A.43(1)

Manufacturers of cigarettes and tobacco products

General provisions, 453A.1(15)

Litigation against manufacturers, see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Purchases and purchasers of cigarettes and tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below

Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23

Subjobbers of tobacco products

See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below

General provisions, 453A.1(33)
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Vending machines, see subhead Vendors and Vending Machines below

Wholesalers of cigarettes, see subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes below

Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39

Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued
School students, use by, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Tobacco Use by Students
Sellers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above
Settlement of litigation with tobacco manufacturers, see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below
Smoking of cigarettes and tobacco products, see SMOKING
Stamps for cigarettes, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Subjobbers of tobacco products General provisions, 453A.42(14)
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
Taxation, see TAXATION, subheads Cigarettes; Tobacco Products
Tobacco settlement and tobacco settlement authority
General provisions, ch 12E, ch 453C, ch 453D
Bond issues, 12.30
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j), 12B.10A(6j), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(4h)
Sale of state’s share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E
Underage restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Use of cigarettes and tobacco, prevention and control of, ch 142A, ch 142D
Vendors and vending machines See also VENDING MACHINES
General provisions, 453A.1(4, 5)
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Requirements, 453A.36(6)
Wholesalers of cigarettes General provisions, 453A.1(27)
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
TOES
See FEET (HUMAN LIMBS)

TOILETS — Continued
Public places for assemblies, plumbing facilities of, standards, 104B.1

TOLEDO
Juvenile delinquents unit, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home

TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See CEMETERIES; DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

TON
Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, criminal offense, 713.7
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE
See TEETH

TOPSOIL
See SOIL

TORAH
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES
See also WEATHER AND CLIMATE
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Property destroyed by tornadoes, tax abatement or refund for owners of, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Agricultural products warehouses Merchandisers for warehouses, liability of, 203C.4(3)
Receivers for warehouses, liability of, 203C.3(8)
Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure of, 189.18
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Child abuse information dissemination violations, liability for, 235A.20
Children committing torts, liability of parents for, 613.16
Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability of, 232.13(1)
Commercial tort claims under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Correctional institution inmates, tort claims by, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Correctional services departments, liability of, 905.2
Correctional department records confidentiality violations, liability for, 904.603
County liability and procedures, see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims below
Court appointed special advocates, liability of, 232.13(1)
Criminal defendants performing community service, liability of, 907.13(5)
Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability for, 692.6
Dependent adult abuse information dissemination violations, liability for, 235B.11
Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)
Early childhood Iowa area boards, liability of, 256L.7(4)
Emergency management local commissions, liability of, 29C.9(4)
Fair authority, state, liability of, 173.1
Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)
Foster parents, tort actions against, liability, 234.41
Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims
See also subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function
Comparative fault provisions, 668.10
Limitations of actions, 614.8
Local governmental subdivisions, liability of and procedures for, 331.303(10), ch 670

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims — Continued
State, liability of and procedures for
General provisions, ch 669
Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 8A.514(3)
Risk management coordinator for executive branch, 8.6(15)
Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act duties, exemption from tort liability, 89B.6
Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, liability of state for, 455B.432
Hazardous waste facilities, construction, operation, and maintenance of, liability, 455B.448(3)
Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)
Health care providers in volunteer health care provider program, liability of, 135.24(3 – 6)
Human services department
Records confidentiality violations, liability for, 217.31
Volunteers, liability of, 217.13(3)
Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)
Mental illness advocates for hospitalized persons, liability of, 229.19
Negligence, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Nonresident persons and corporations committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see INJURIES
Physical exercise club regulation duties, liability of state for, 552.19
Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16
Private land or waters used for public recreation, liability of holder of, ch 461C
Railroad inspection activities, liability for, 327C.4
Settlement of claims, structured settlements for, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse for, 597.19
State liability and procedures, see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims above
Student teachers in school districts, liability of, 272.27
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Uniform commercial code duties, liability of state for, 554.10105
Volunteers
Human services department volunteers, liability of, 217.13(3)
Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability of, 135.24(3 – 6)
Wrongful imprisonment actions, liability for, 663A.11(5)

TORTURE
Animal torture, see ANIMALS, subhead Tortured Animals

TOURISM
See also SCENIC AREAS
Advertising, 461A.79(3)
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
Community attraction and tourism program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
Cultural grants, state program for, 303.3
Grants, 461A.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.1(82, 83), 321.252
Hotels and motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Information centers, improvement projects for, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Information dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation activities and facilities, see RECREATION
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Bonds, see BONDS
Budgets, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50
Buildings, facilities, and grounds of townships
See also subheads Halls; Property of Townships below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Construction, improvements, maintenance, and repairs, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
Parks, improvements, tax levies for, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Unneeded property, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Clerks of townships
See also subhead Officers of Townships below
General provisions, 39.22, 359.11, 359.20 – 359.23
Abolition of office, 359.24
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Townships and Township Elections
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Resignations, 69.4
Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.40
Bidding procedure, ch 73A
Bond issues, see BONDS, subhead Townships
**TOWNSHIPS — Continued**

**Construction and improvement of facilities — Continued**

- Contracts, ch 73A
- Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
- Park improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
- Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Township Contracts
- Contributions by and to townships, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

**Creation of townships, 359.2**

**Debt**
- Bonds, see BONDS
- Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
- Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(29), 359.21, 359.23

**Disaster services, see subhead Emergency Services and Systems below**

**Dissolution of townships, 359.9**

**Division of townships, 359.5 – 359.8**

**Documents kept by townships, see subhead Records of Townships below**

**Donations by and to townships, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS**

**Election precincts, 49.4**

**Elections, see ELECTIONS**

**Emergency services and systems**
- General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Fire protection services, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
- Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Eminent domain powers, 359.28**

**Employees of townships**
- See also subhead Officers of Townships below

**For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- General provisions, 331.324
- Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
- Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

**Expenditures by townships**
- See also subhead Funds below
- Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
- State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Facilities of townships, see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of Townships above
- Fence viewer duties, see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers

**Finances, see subhead Funds below**

---

**TOWNSHIPS — Continued**

**Fire districts, withdrawal of townships from, 357B.18**

**Fire protection services, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

**Funds**
- See also subhead Expenditures by Townships above
- Accounting, 359.51
- Budgets, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50
- Cemetery funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
- Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
- Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
- Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(29), 359.21, 359.23
- Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Gifts by and to townships, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

**Grounds of townships, see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of Townships above**

**Halls**
- See also subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of Townships above
- Construction and maintenance, ch 360
- Gifts, devises, and bequests for halls, acceptance authorized, 359.29

**Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16**

**Improvement of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above**

**Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above**

**Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520**

**Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11**

**Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees of Townships above**

**Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

**Lands, see subhead Property of Townships below**

**Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19**

**Libraries, see LIBRARIES**

**Maintenance of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above**

**Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4**

**Missouri river barge compact, powers and duties of townships preserved under, 307C.5**

**Moneys, see subhead Funds below**

**Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21**

**Names of townships, changing, 359.14**
TOWNSHIPS — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of townships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subheads Clerks of Townships; Employees of Townships above; Trustees of Townships, Boards of, below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 331.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees’ retirement system coverage for elective officers, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety bonds for officers of townships, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park improvements, tax levies for, 359.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, determination, 9F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property of townships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of Townships above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, 359.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal procedure, 359.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing by townships, see PURCHASING, subhead Townships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property of townships, see subhead Property of Townships above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records of townships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also PUBLIC RECORDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation requirements, 359.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School land division and appraisement duties, 257B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services by townships, state mandates for, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees of townships, boards of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Officers of Townships above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 39.22, 359.11, 359.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abolition of office, 359.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal board of health duties, 165.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trustees of townships, boards of — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Townships and Township Elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fence viewer duties, see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignations, 69.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School land division and appraisement, 257B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers, liability, 670.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning systems for emergencies, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windbreaks, demonstration, trees provided by state, 456A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers, see subhead Employees of Townships above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOXINS

See POISONS AND POISONINGS

TOYS

Purchases for donation by nonprofit organizations, sales tax exemption, 423.3(87)

TRACKS (RACING)

See RACING

TRACKS (RAILROADS)

See RAILROADS

TRACTORS

Farm tractors, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Tractors |
| Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES |
| Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES |

TRADE

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; COMMERCE; SALES |
| Customs of trade, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage |
| Fair trade provisions, see FAIR TRADE |
| Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6) |
| Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103 |
| Money, see MONEY |
| Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE |
| World trade center, ch 15C |

TRADEMARKS

General provisions, ch 548 |
| Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26 |
TRADEMARKS — Continued
Financial institution trademarks, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, prohibited, 190.10
Insurer trademarks, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2b)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

TRADE NAMES
General provisions, ch 547
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees

TRAFFIC
See HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

TRAILERS
Manufactured homes and mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Motor vehicle trailers and semitrailers, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAILS — Continued
All-terrain vehicle trails, mowing, signing, and maintenance on, 321.234A(1e)
Bicycle trails and paths, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Brushy creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Donations of property for public use, recognition by state, 1C.15
Funding for recreational facilities, ch 461
Pedestrian trails and paths, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Walkways for Pedestrians
River and lake facilities, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Snowmobile trails, see SNOWMOBILES
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(4e)
Water trails, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Trails for Watercraft

TRAINING (ATHLETIC)
See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING

TRAINING (JOBS)
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School

TRAINERS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7
Bankruptcy transcripts, filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Circuit court transcripts, issuance of, 602.6701
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs of transcripts for, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal appeals, indigent defendant's right to district court transcript, 814.9, 814.10
Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Fees for transcripts
Shorthand reporter's compensation, 602.3202
Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION
General provisions, 633.10(5), ch 633D
TRANSFERS TO MINORS
General provisions, ch 565B
Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservatorship termination, payment to custodian, 633.681
Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See also MIGRANT PERSONS
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Hotel and motel guests, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Indigent and poor persons
Burial assistance for nonresident indigent persons by counties, 252.27
Removal of poor persons from state or county, 252.18
Merchants, licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

TRANSLATING AND TRANSLATORS
See also INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS; TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS

TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154E

TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES (TSE)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TRANSMISSION LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Electric lines, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TRANSMISSION LINES — Continued
Water lines, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE
See ORGANS AND TISSUE

TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Airports, see AIRPORTS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
School transportation services and vehicles, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 307, ch 307A
Aircraft and airport regulation, ch 328
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership and duties, 15.294
Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption for department, 23A.2(6)
Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)
Driver’s license issuance, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Emergency response commission membership and duties, 29.1, ch 30
Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees of department See also subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department below
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Expenses, 307.8, 307.12(2)
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oath administration by employees, 321.9
Reassignment, 307.13
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Transfer, 307.13
Energy center advisory council membership and duties, 266.39C
Equipment See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department, local tax exemptions, 423B.5
Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
Highways administration, see HIGHWAYS
Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, 314.28
Law enforcement officers of department, see subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department below
Licenses for drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Manufactured home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subheads Distributors of Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes
Map of state, see MAPS
Mississippi river partnership council appointment and support, ch 28N
Missouri river authority membership and duties, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Mobile home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subheads Distributors of Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes
Motor vehicle dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers; Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives for Vehicles; Manufacturers of Vehicles
Motor vehicle division, commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)
Motor vehicle law administration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund administration, ch 461
Nonoperator’s identification card issuance, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards
Peace officer employees of department See also subhead Employees of Department above; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481
Age limit, 321.477
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Primary road system administration, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING, subhead Transportation Department
Railroad regulation, see RAILROADS
Records, 305.15, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
Seal, 321.7
Secondary road administration, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Secondary road fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3C
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Statewide interoperable communications system board, 80.28, 80.29
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
Trail administration, see TRAILS
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307, ch 307A
Compensation, 7E.6(4)
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of commission members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
Travel trailer dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1, 2)
Vegetation on roadsides, management plan, 314.22
Vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Weed control on highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND
General provisions, 312.2(15 – 17), ch 312A
TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES
General provisions, ch 808B
TRAPPING AND TRAPS — Continued
Open seasons
General provisions, 481A.1(25)
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Persons, traps set for, criminal offense, 708.9
Private property, trapping on, liability of property owners, ch 461C
Rabbit trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Squirrel trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Trespassing by trappers, 716.7(2)
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Damage to animals in violation of game laws, payment for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Fines, 805.8B(3)
TRASH AND TRASH DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Deaths caused by trauma, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Delivery system for services, 147A.20 – 147A.28
TRAVEL
Employees, compensation for travel to and from worksite, 91A.13
Public employees, expenses for travel of, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for Public Employees
State employees, expenses for travel of, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Employees
Tourism, see TOURISM
Travel agencies, registration and regulation of, ch 9D
TRAVELER’S CHECKS
See also MONEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
TRAVELER’S CHECKS — Continued
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation of, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency

TRAVEL TRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TREASON
General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2
Convicted persons, suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, and reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 12.1 – 12.30
Abandoned property disposition by treasurer, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Accounts and accounting
General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
Audits and examinations, ch 11, 12B.11 – 12B.14, 70A.8
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Appeal board membership and duties, see APPEAL BOARD (STATE)
Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
Collections from departments, deposit of, 8.32, 476.51
College savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 12.18
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A, 12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.555(1 – 3)
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card sponsored by state, selection of issuer, 12.61

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Cultural trust administration duties, ch 303A
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing of objections to, 44.6
Employees
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Collective bargaining exclusion, 12.9
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Energy-efficient state building project, bonds and finances, 12.91
Executive council membership and duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Financial literacy program, ch 12G
Fine payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Grain indemnity fund board membership, 203D.4
Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(2)
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Iowa jobs program bonds and finances, 12.87 – 12.90
Island sales, 568.24
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Merit system for state employees, applicability to treasurer’s employees, exception, 8A.412(11)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Prison infrastructure bonds and finances, 12.79, 12.80
Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements for, 12.28
Public employees’ health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees’ retirement fund custodian duties, 97B.7
Public employees’ retirement system investment board duties, 97B.8A
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements for, 12.28
Receipts, record and account of, 12.1 – 12.5
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3, 12.17
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
River channel sales, 568.24
Road use tax fund administration, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School funds, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
Targeted small business, waiver of bond requirement for, 12.44
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Term of office, Const Iowa IV § 22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement duties, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority
Unclaimed property disposition by treasurer, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Vision Iowa board membership and duties, 15F.102
Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants
Workers’ compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS (CITIES)
See CITIES

TREASURERS (COUNTIES)
See COUNTIES

TREASURER’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds

TREASURERS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TREATIES
General provisions, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
Supremacy as law of land, Const US VI

TREES
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Arbor celebrations, 1C.10
Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement for, 456A.36
Cities
Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Removal and replacement of trees by cities, see subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
Counties, removal by, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384
Cutting, damage, and destruction of trees, see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Diseases
Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction of, 468.138, 468.139
Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Forest covers, tax exemption for, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Groves, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Horticulture society, affiliation with forestry societies, 186.3
Injury to trees
Damage payment, 658.4
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
State lands
Prohibition, 461A.35
Settlers taking and using timber, liability of, 658.8
TREES — Continued
Injury to trees — Continued
Wild animals, damage and depredation by, management, 481.10A, ch 481C
Insect pests, control and eradication of, ch 177A
Lost property, rights and duties of finders of, see LOST PROPERTY
Nuisances, ch 657
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Occupying claimants cutting trees, set off against claims by, 560.6
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, see PARKS
Pests, control and eradication of, ch 177A
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Removal and replacement of trees
Cities, powers of General provisions, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.12B
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Counties, powers of, 331.384
Property owners, responsibility of, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.12B
State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Taxation of removal services, 423.2(6), 423.31(7)
Sales
Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement for, 456A.36
Uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber and Uncut Timber
Shade provided by trees, see SHADE
State lands
Injuries to trees, liability for damages, 658.4
Nursery stock, distribution, 456A.20
Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement for, 456A.36
Trimming services, taxation of, 423.2(6), 423.31(7)
Uncut timber
Sales law under uniform commercial code, applicability of, 554.2107

TREES — Continued
Uncut timber — Continued
Secured transactions law under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber and Uncut Timber
Waste, see subhead Injury to Trees above
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

TRESPASS
General provisions, ch 716
Actions for trespass
Accrual of cause of action, 614.4
Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(42)
Legal remedies available, 648.17
Fishers trespassing while fishing, criminal offense, 716.7(2)
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Hunters trespassing while hunting
Criminal offense, 716.7(2)
License revocation or suspension for convicted offenders, 483A.21
Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10
Livestock, trespassing by, ch 169C, 359A.22A
Military facilities, trespassing upon, punishment, 29A.42
Penalties surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Railroad property, trespassing on General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Roads in area service system (county secondary roads), trespassing upon, 309.57(4)
Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8
Trappers trespassing while trapping, criminal offense, 716.7(2)

TRIAL COURTS AND PROCEDURE
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure

TRIAL INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER
Creation of center, assistance by state, 262.9(22)

TROLLEY BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
TROLLEY CARS
See STREET RAILWAYS

TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT,
subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

TROOPS
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

TROUT
See FISH

TROY WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

TRUANCY
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Attendance

TRUCKING COMPANIES
See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK STOPS
See also FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability of, 452A.53(4e)
Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUST CODE
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

TRUST COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS;
PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, 524.103(43), 524.1005
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Employees of trust companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.707(2)
Examinations, 524.217
Existing companies, continuation of, 524.1005
Fiduciary capacity, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers

TRUST COMPANIES — Continued
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Trust Companies
Investments, 12.28(8)
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105
Officers, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Property held by trust companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Receivers and receiverships, claims payment priority applicability, 680.8, 680.9
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Taxation, see TAXATION

TRUST DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds of Trust

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Area hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
City health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities
City hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
City utilities, ch 388
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, ch 357E
County hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Drainage districts, 468.500 – 468.537
Emergency medical services benefited districts, ch 357F
Emergency medical services city districts, ch 357G
Fire and police retirement system, ch 411
Fire districts, ch 357B
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement fund, ch 410, ch 411
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities
Historical society of state, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Society, State
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Lake districts, ch 357E
Land use districts, 303.41 – 303.68
TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)  
— Continued
Law enforcement districts, ch 357D
Levee districts, 468.500 – 468.537
Libraries of cities, see LIBRARIES, subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees
Library districts, see LIBRARIES, subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts
Library service areas, see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas
Mental health centers, ch 230A
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Recreational lake districts, ch 357E
Rural improvement zones, ch 357H
Secondary road services districts, ch 357I
Soil and water conservation districts subdistricts, 161A.19
Street lighting districts, ch 357C
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Water districts, ch 357
Water quality districts, ch 357E

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633A
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Bank deposits, see subhead Deposits below
Bankruptcy trustees, see BANKRUPTCY, subhead Trustees
Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6
Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
Conveyances of real estate
See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
Authorization, 557.10
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Death of trustee
Bank deposits, payment on trustee’s death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 602.8104(21, j), 636.29 – 636.38
Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Distribution
Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
Income taxes, 422.6
Trustee’s death, 524.807
Execution levy against trustee, 626.13
Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Finance authority, ch 16
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Forfeiture proceedings, trustee’s duties, 809A.10
Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
Gifts to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
Income determination and distribution, ch 637
Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance
Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
Private foundations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Public broadcasting division, acceptance and administration of trusts, 256.88
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Regents board, acceptance and administration of trusts, 262.9(9)
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES — Continued
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.318
Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TSE (TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TUBERCULOSIS
Animals, control and eradication of tuberculosis in
General provisions, 159.5(12), 159.6(2, 3), ch 163, ch 165
Expenses, payment fund for, 165.18
Quarantine or destruction of exposed or infected cattle, 163.10
Deceased persons who suffered from tuberculosis, notification of persons handling bodies of, 141A.2(3)
Exposure of emergency medical care providers to tuberculosis, notification of, 139A.19

TUITION — Continued
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Student financial assistance, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

TUNNELS
Mine tunnels, see MINES AND MINING
Pedestrian tunnels, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians
Vehicle tunnels
Obstructing vehicle in tunnel, removal of, 321.357
Parking of vehicle in tunnel, prohibition, 321.358(12)
Passing of vehicle on approach to tunnel, restrictions on, 321.304

TURKEYS
See BIRDS

TURPENTINE
Regulation, 189.1(1)

TURTLES
See also REPTILES
General provisions, 481A.1(34)
Catching of, fishing for, and harvesting of turtles
See also FISHING, subhead Turtle Fishing
General provisions, ch 482
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Limits on catching of turtles, 481A.67, 481A.121
Violations, penalties for, 481A.134, 481A.135
Pets, see PETS
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 556
Claims for property, false information provided for, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Correctional institution inmates, property of, disposition upon death, 904.508(3)
Deer venison, abandonment and disposition of, 556H.1
District court, fees possessed by, disposition of, 602.8105(3)
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition of, 556C.1
Electric cooperative patronage dividends, disposition of, 216A.102(2b)
Gambling prizes, disposition of, 99D.13, 99G.31(2)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles
Records of property, confidentiality of, 22.7(32, 59)
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering into, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Safe deposit box contents, abandonment and disposition of
Bank boxes, 524.812, 524.1305(6)
Credit union boxes, 533.320

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations in area of underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Gas facilities, regulation of, ch 479, ch 479A
Hazardous liquid facilities, regulation of, ch 479B
Landfills, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Landfills
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
 Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
 Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
 Tanks, see TANKS
 Tunnels, see TUNNELS
 Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
 Wells, see WELLS

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Cities
 Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 Railroad underpasses, 364.8
 Damage caused by vehicles, responsibility for, 321.456
 Pedestrian underpasses, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians
 Railroad underpasses and underground crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
 Snowmobile crossings, use of interstate highway and freeway underpasses, 321G.9(1)
 Tunnels, see TUNNELS
 Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals

UNDULANT FEVER
See BRUCELLOSIS

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Layoffs of and Laid-off Employees
Compensation for unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Consumer credit insurance providing coverage for unemployment, regulation of, 537.2501(2)
Jobs program, see CONSERVATION CORPS

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 96
Child support debt withholding from compensation, 252B.5(6)
Conservation corps employees, ineligibility of, 84A.7(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Contributions by employers
Garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29
Liens for contributions, 331.602(8), 331.607(2)
Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility of, 904.809(1)
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued
County employees, benefits for, payment by tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
School district employees, benefits for, payment by tax levy, 298.4
Veterans, benefits for, 35A.13(6), 422.7(46A)

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES
Hunting preserves for ungulates, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting

UNICYCLING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for unicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

UNIFORM ACTS
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction, 633.700 – 633.722
Anatomical gift, ch 142C
Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
Child-custody jurisdiction and enforcement, ch 598B
Commission on uniform state laws, ch 5
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Controlled substances, ch 124
Criminal extradition, ch 820
Disclaimer of property interest, ch 633E
Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
Electronic transactions, 554D.101 – 554D.124
Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
Environmental covenants, ch 455I
Federal lien registration, 331.609
Foreign-country money judgments recognition, ch 626B
Fraudulent transfer, ch 684
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
Interstate family support, ch 252K
Limited liability companies, ch 489
Limited partnership, ch 488
Mediation, ch 679C
Money services, ch 533C
Partnership, ch 486A
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Premarital agreement, ch 596
Principal and income, ch 637
Prudent investor, 633A.4301 – 633A.4309

UNIFORM ACTS — Continued
Prudent management of institutional funds, ch 540A
Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
Sales and use tax administration, 423.7 – 423.12
Secure witnesses from without the state, ch 819
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.276
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfer on death security registration, ch 633D
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
Unincorporated nonprofit association, ch 501B

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 554
Acceleration of payment or performance, options in agreements, 554.1309
Acceptance
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Sales, 554.2606
Accessions
Leases, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13310
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Acquiescence, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Accounts
Bank deposit accounts, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Actions
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Defined, 554.1201
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1305
Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
Replevin under sales, buyer’s rights, 554.2711, 554.2716
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1305
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
See also subhead Principal and Agent below
Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
Law governing agreements, 554.1301
Agricultural commodities and products
See also subhead Farm Commodities and Products below
Sales, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Farm Products
Warehouse receipts for agricultural commodities, 554.7201
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts for, 554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Documents of title, 554.7208, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
Animals
Agricultural liens on farm products, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Leases, see subhead Leases below
Livestock, see subhead Farm Commodities and Products below
Sales, see subhead Sales below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Animals — Continued
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Anticipatory repudiation, sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
As-extracted collateral in secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assignments
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales contract, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1309
Auctions and auctioneers
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Forced sales, 554.2328
Lots, 554.2328
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Bailments, bailees, and bailors
See also BAILMENTS
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below
Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Risk of loss under leases, 554.13219
Risk of loss under sales, 554.2509
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526
Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705
Tender of delivery under sales, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections
See also BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Deposits; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits
General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Acceptance
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4104
Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207
Accounts, defined, 554.4104
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103
Alterations of items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.4104
Banks, defined, 554.4105
Branch banks, 554.4107
Breath of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Cashier's checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement of item, 554.4213
Certified checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212
Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
Checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Cashier's checks, see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
Settlement, 554.4213
Teller's checks, see Teller's Checks under this subhead below
Clearing houses
Defined, 554.4104
Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Collecting banks
Care required, 554.4202
Charge back, 554.4212
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delay, 554.4108
Final payment, 554.4213
Holder in due course, 554.4211
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
Modification of time limits, 554.4108
Nonpayment, 554.4202
Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
Ordinary care required, 554.4202
Payments suspended, 554.4214
Presentment, 554.4202
Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
Refund, 554.4212
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Warranties, 554.4207, 554.7508
Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Conflict of laws, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203
Credits
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Provisional status, 554.4201
Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
Customers
General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
Defined, 554.4104
Warranties, 554.4207
Damages
General provisions, 554.4103
Breach of warranties, 554.4207
Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delays, 554.4109
Demand drafts, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
Depositary banks
Charge back, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4215
Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207

Dishonor
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor, see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402

Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Defined, 554.4104
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504

Drafts
Defined, 554.4104
Demand drafts, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above

Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4215
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
General provisions, 554.4211
Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204

Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4214

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Intermediary banks — Continued
Defined, 554.4105
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Items, defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferee, 554.4202
Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204

Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Return of items, 554.4301
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Misconduct, 554.4202

Mistakes
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Modifications, time limit, 554.4108
Neglect, liability, 554.4202
Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212

Notices of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Warranties, 554.4207

“On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502

Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403

Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401

Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106

Payments
Charging against accounts, 554.4401
Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404

Death of customer, 554.4405
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Nonaction, 554.4102
Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice of holding, 554.4212
Revocation, 554.4301
Suspected, 554.4216
Warranties, 554.4207
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Payor banks

- Death of customer, 554.4405
- Defined, 554.4105
- Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
- Excuse for delay, 554.4108
- Final payment, 554.4215
- Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
- Insolvency, 554.4216
- Late return of item, 554.4302
- Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
- Payments suspended, 554.4216
- Reimbursement, 554.4214
- Revocation of payment, 554.4301
- Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
- Stop orders, 554.4303
- Subrogation, 554.4407

Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216

Presenting banks

- Defined, 554.4105
- Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
- Security interests and liens of presenting banks, 554.4504

Presenting items, methods, 554.4204

Presentment

- Collecting bank, 554.4202
- Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
- Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
- Electronic, 554.4110
- Nonaction, 554.4102
- Time limit, check, 554.4404

Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201

Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303

Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402

Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216

Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301

Refunds, 554.4214

Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214

Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203

Revocation of payment, 554.4301

Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Sending item, method, 554.4204

Setoff

- General provisions, 554.4201
- Payor bank, 554.4303
- Settle, defined, 554.4104
- Settlement, agency, 554.4201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Banks and banking organizations — Continued
Branch, defined, 554.1201
Defined, 554.1201
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets below
Bearer, defined, 554.1201
Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bids, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title below
Boats covered by certificates of title
Leases of boats, see subhead Leases below
Secured transactions and security interests in boats, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Boats, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods below
Bona fide purchasers
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403
Boards, see subhead Investment Securities below
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Breach, claim or right from, discharge, 554.1306
Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below
Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Brokers, securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Lack of good faith, 554.1309
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Burden of proof — Continued
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1309
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
Bus operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Buyers and buying
See also subhead Sales below
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 554.1201
C. & F. (cost and freight), see subhead Sales below
Cancellation of sales, see subhead Sales below
Captions of sales, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
Carriers of goods
Bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title below
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Cashier’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
Certificated securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Certificates of deposit, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
Leases of goods, see subhead Leases below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Chattel paper, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Children and minors
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Choice of law
General provisions, 554.1301
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
Investment securities, 554.8110
Letters of credit, 554.5116
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Secured transactions, 554.9301 – 554.9306
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below
Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Defined, 554.8102
Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
Clearing houses, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Coercion, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Collateral
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirement, option in agreements, 554.1309
Collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial paper, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, 554.2105
Commingled goods
Security interests in commingled goods, 554.9336
Warehouse-stored goods, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
Commodity contracts and accounts, see subhead Investment Property below
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
Communications utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Computer software, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Software
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
Confirmation
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, see subhead Choice of Law above
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Consequential damages, 554.1305
Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1306
Consignments, consignees, and consignors
See also CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
Bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title below
Goods for sale on consignment, claims by creditors of sellers, 554.2326
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
Construction mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Consumer, defined, 554.1201
Consumer goods and consumer-goods transactions, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Consumer laws
Leases, applicability to, 554.1310
Secured transactions, applicability to, 554.9201
Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below
Consumer transactions, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above; CONTRACTS
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Contracts — Continued
 Defined, 554.1201
 Sales, see subhead Sales below
Conversion
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
 Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below
 Course of dealing, 554.1303
 Course of performance, 554.1303, 554.2202
Cover, defined, 554.2712
Credit
 See also CREDIT
 Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
 Sales
 Beginning of period, 554.2310
 Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below
Credit unions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Crimes and offenses
 Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
 Fraud, see subhead Fraud below
Crops, see subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products above; Farm Commodities and Products below
Custom and usage
 Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1303
 Sales, see subhead Sales below
 Usage of trade, 554.1303
Customers, bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Damages
 Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
 Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Breach of warranty, 554.2316
 Consequential damages, 554.1305
 Incidental damages, sales, 554.2710
 Penal damages, 554.1305
 Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Sales, see subhead Sales below
 Special damages, 554.1305
 Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Debtors and creditors
 Definition of creditor, 554.1201
 Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554.2702
 Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
 Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
Default
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
 Secured transactions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defects in sales, see subhead Sales below
Defendant, defined, 554.1201
Definitions
 General provisions, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Funds transfers, 554.1203 – 554.12105
 Investment securities, 554.8102
 Letters of credit, 554.5102
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
 Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
 Secured transactions, 554.9102
Delays
 Bank collections, 554.4109
 Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
 Delivered weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
 Delivery, defined, 554.1201
Demand drafts
 Bank deposits and collections, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
 Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Depositary banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Deposits and deposit accounts in banks
 Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
 Deposits, sales, see subhead Sales below
 Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below
 Deterioration of goods
 Buyer's option, 554.2613
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Deterioration of goods — Continued
“No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
Warehouse-stored goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1307

Discharge
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
Claim or right arising out of breach, 554.1306

Dishonor
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts for, 554.7201
Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Documents of title
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouse Receipts
General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
Alterations of warehouse receipts and bills of lading, effect of, 554.7208, 554.7306
Claims to goods, multiple, response by bailees, 554.7603
Defeated documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
Defined, 554.1201
Deliveries of documents, 554.7201 – 554.7509
Deliveries of goods
Bailees, obligations of, 554.7403, 554.7404
Carriers, deliveries by, 554.7303
Diversions, effect of, 554.7504
Good-faith deliveries, 554.7404
Stoppages, 554.7504
Descriptions of goods in documents, 554.7203
Destination bills, 554.7305
Destroyed documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Duplicate documents, 554.7402
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Stoppage of delivery — Continued
Seller, 554.7504
Tangible bills of lading, 554.7304
Terminations of warehouse storage, 554.7206
Through bills of lading, 554.7302
Titles to goods under warehouse receipts, defeat of, 554.7205
Transfers of documents, 554.7501 – 554.7509
Warranties
Intermediaries holding documents, warranties by, 554.7508
Transferors of documents, warranties by, 554.7507
Drafts
See also DRAFTS
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Demand drafts, see subhead Demand Drafts above
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Duress, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Effective date, 554.10101
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Encumbrances
Liens, see subhead Liens below
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Endorsements and endorsers
See also subhead Signatures below
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Equipment, see subhead Goods below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Equity, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Estoppel, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Evidence
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Consular invoice, 554.1307
Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1303
Market price, sales, 554.2723
Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Prevailing prices, sales, 554.2724
Prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Usage of trade, 554.1303
Examination of goods
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
Express warranties, see subhead Warranties below
Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
Farm commodities and products
See also subhead Agricultural Commodities and Products above
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Definition of farm products, 554.9102
Sales, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Fault, defined, 554.1201
Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Filing rules, 554.1110
Filings, recording, 331.606B(4)
Financial assets
See also subhead Investment Securities below
Acquisition, 554.8104
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Control, 554.8106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Financial assets — Continued
Defined, 554.8102
Determination rules, 554.8103
Entitlement orders
   Effectiveness, 554.8107
   Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
   Warranties to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109
Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Securities accounts
   Defined, 554.8501
   Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
Securities intermediaries
   General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
   Changing holder’s position, duty, 554.8508
   Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
   Defined, 554.8102
   Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
   Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
   Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
   Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
   Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
   Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
   Purchaser for value, 554.8116
   Transfers of accounts to other intermediaries, duty, 554.8508
Security entitlements and entitlement holders
   General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
   Acquisition, 554.8501
   Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
   Control of security entitlements, 554.8106
   Debtor’s interest, creditor’s reach, 554.8112
   Defined, 554.8102
   Entitlement orders, see Entitlement Orders under this subhead above
   Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
   Priority of claims, 554.8511
   Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Financial assets — Continued
   Security entitlements and entitlement holders — Continued
   Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
   Financial institutions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
   Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
   Financing statements, see subhead Secured Transactions below
   Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
   Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
   Fixtures
      Leases law, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
      Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
   F.O.B. (free on board), see subhead Sales below
   Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
   Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
   Foreclosure of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9627
   Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214
   Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to, choice of law, 554.1301
   Forgery
      Letters of credit, 554.5109
      Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
   Fraud
      Letters of credit, 554.5109
      Sales, see subhead Sales below
      Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below
      Supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
   Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definition, 554.2320
   Funds transfers
      General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
      Amendment, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
   Banks
      Beneficiary’s bank, defined, 554.12103
      Defined, 554.12105
      Originator’s bank, defined, 554.12104
      Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
   Beneficiaries
      Defined, 554.12103
      Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
   Beneficiary’s banks
      Defined, 554.12103
      Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Funds transfers — Continued
Cancellation, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
Creditor process, 554.12502
Customers, defined, 554.12105
Defined, 554.12104
Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
Errors, 554.12205
Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
Governing law, 554.12507
Interest, 554.12506
Intermediary banks
Defined, 554.12104
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
Originators, defined, 554.12104
Payment orders
Acceptance, 554.12209
Amendment
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Authorized orders, 554.12202
Cancellation
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Defined, 554.12103
Errors, 554.12205
Execution, 554.12301 – 554.12305
Issuance, 554.12201 – 554.12212
Payment, 554.12401 – 554.12406
Receipt, time, 554.12106
Rejection, 554.12210
Security procedures, 554.12201
Transmission, 554.12206
Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212
Verified orders
General provisions, 554.12202
Unenforceability, 554.12203
Receiving banks
Defined, 554.12103
Execution of payment orders, 554.12301 – 554.12303
Senders
Defined, 554.12103
Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
Fungible goods
Commingling, effect of, 554.7202
Defined, 554.1201
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Merchantability, 554.2314
Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
Defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Gas
Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Gas producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Gender words, reference to other gender, 554.1106
General intangibles, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Give notice, defined, 554.1201
Good faith
Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1309
Bailees, receipt and delivery by, liability, 554.7404
Defined, 554.1201
Duties, obligation of, 554.1304
Obligation, 554.1304
Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
Goods
See also GOODS
Bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title above
Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102, 554.9102
Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Leases, see subhead Leases below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Documents of Title above
Growing crops, see subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products; Farm Commodities and Products above
Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
Headnotes of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
Holders, defined, 554.1201
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Identification
- Defined, 554.2501
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
- Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
- Implied warranties, see subhead Warranties below
- Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204

Indorsements and indorsers
- Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
- Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
- Signatures, see subhead Signatures below
- Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above

Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607

Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201

Insolvent, defined, 554.1201

Inspections and inspectors
- See also subhead Examination of Goods above
- Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
- Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
- Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501

Insurance
- Buyer under sales, 554.2501
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
- Documents evidencing insurance, authenticity and genuineness, 554.1307
- Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Intangibles, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder General Intangibles

Intermediary banks
- Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
- Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
- Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214

Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts for, 554.7201

Inventory, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Investment property
- See also subhead Investment Securities below
- Defined, 554.9102
- Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities
- See also subheads Financial Assets; Investment Property above; SECURITIES
- General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
- Accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
- Acquisition, 554.8104
- Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
- Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102
- Bearer form, defined, 554.8102
- Brokers
- Defined, 554.8102
- Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115

Certificated securities
- Control, 554.8106
- Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
- Defined, 554.8102
- Endorsement, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
- Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
- Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
- Certificates, defined, 554.8102
- Choice of law, 554.8110
- Claims
- Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
- Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115
- Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
- Conflict of laws, 554.1301
- Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.8113
- Control, 554.8106
- Debtor’s property, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
- Definitions, 554.8102
- Delivery of securities, 554.8301
- Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
- Determination, 554.8103
- Endorsements and endorsers, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
- Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, see subhead Financial Assets above
- Indorsements and indorsers
- General provisions, 554.8304
- Defined, 554.8102
- Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
- Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
- Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above, thereunder Securities Intermediaries
Investment company securities, 554.8103
Issue and issuers of securities
General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
Agents, obligations, 554.8407
Defined, 554.8201
Overissue, 554.8210
Registration duties, see Registration of Securities under this subhead below
Law applicable, 554.1301
Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Overissue, 554.8210
Protected purchasers of securities, see Purchases and Purchasers of Securities under this subhead below
Purchases and purchasers of securities
See also Sales of Securities; Transfers and Transferors of Securities under this subhead below
Delivery, 554.8301
Protected purchasers
Defined and rights, 554.8303
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Requirements for registration, purchaser’s right, 554.8307
Rights acquired, 554.8302
Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Registered form, defined, 554.8102
Registration of securities
General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
Issuer’s duty, 554.8401
Wrongful, issuer’s liability, 554.8404

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Sales of securities
See also Purchases and Purchasers of Securities under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors of Securities under this subhead below
Statute of frauds applicability, 554.8113
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Signature, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Statute of frauds, applicability, 554.8113
Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Transfers and transferors of securities
See also Purchases and Purchasers of Securities; Sales of Securities under this subhead above
Indorsements, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Registration of securities, see Registration of Securities under this subhead above
Requirements for registration, purchaser’s rights, 554.8307
Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Uncertificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Warranties
In direct holding, 554.8108
In indirect holding, 554.8109
Signers, 554.8208
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Invoices
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1307

Labels, 554.2314
Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
Land, see subhead Real Property below

Law merchant, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103

Leases
- See also LEASES
  - General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
  - Acceptance of goods
    - General provisions, 554.13515
    - Effect, 554.13516
    - Revocation of acceptance
      - General provisions, 554.13517
    - Damages, measure of, 554.13519
    - Lessees’ rights on revocation, 554.13508
    - Wrongful, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523
  - Accessions, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13510
  - Alteration, 554.13208, 554.13406

Animals and unborn animals
- Goods definition, 554.13103
- Identification of goods covered by lease, 554.13217

Attachment, liens of creditors of lessees under, priority, 554.13307

Boats and vessels covered by certificates of title
- Applicable law, 554.13105
- Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
- Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
- Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304

Cancellation
- Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
- Defined, 554.13103
- Effect, 554.13505

Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221

Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
- See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
  - Applicable law, 554.13105
  - Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
  - Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
  - Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Leases — Continued

Construction mortgages, priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.13309

Consumer leases
- See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
- Defined, 554.13103
- Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
- Unconscionability, 554.13108

Contracts
- General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13311
- Default, see Default under this subhead below
- Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
- Formation, 554.13204
- Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
- Modification, 554.13208
- Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
- Performance, see Performance under this subhead below
- Recision, 554.13208
- Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
- Seals inoperative, 554.13203
- Statute of frauds, 554.13201
- Unconscionability, 554.13108
- Waiver, 554.13208

Creditors
- Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
- Liens held by creditors, priority, 554.13307
- Special rights, 554.13308

Damages
- Lessee’s damages, measure of, 554.13519
- Lessee’s incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
- Lessor’s damages, measure of, 554.13528
- Lessor’s incidental damages, 554.13520
- Liquidation, 554.13504

Default
- General provisions, 554.13501 – 554.13532
- Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
- Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
- Cover by lessee, 554.13518
- Damages, see Damages under this subhead above
- Limitation of actions, 554.13506

Rights and remedies
- General provisions, 554.13503
- Lessee’s default, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
Statute of limitations, 554.13506
Substitute goods, 554.13518
Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531
Definitions, 554.13103
Delivery of goods
Stoppage, 554.13526
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Finance leases
Defined, 554.13103
Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Goods
Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Defined, 554.13103
Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead below
Possession, 554.13302
Recovery when lessee insolvent, 554.13352
Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below
Title, 554.13302
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.13217
Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103
Lessees
Default, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
Statute of limitations, 554.13506
Substitute goods, 554.13518
Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531
Definitions, 554.13103
Delivery of goods
Stoppage, 554.13526
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Finance leases
Defined, 554.13103
Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Goods
Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Defined, 554.13103
Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead below
Possession, 554.13302
Recovery when lessee insolvent, 554.13352
Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below
Title, 554.13302
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.13217
Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103
Lessees
Default, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
Leases — Continued

Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
Residual interest in goods
Defined, 554.13103
Lessor's rights, 554.13532
Revocation of acceptance of goods, see
Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220
Secured transactions and security interests in goods
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Lessees' security interests after
rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.13508
Priority of security interests, 554.13307
Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Subleases
General provisions, 554.13305
Defined, 554.13103
Supply contracts
Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
Defined, 554.13103
Termination
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
Unborn animals, see Animals and Unborn Animals under this subhead above
Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108
Vehicles covered by certificates of title, see Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Vessels covered by certificates of title, see Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Waiver, 554.13208
Warranties
General provisions, 554.13210 – 554.13216
Breaches of warranty
Claims and right arising from breaches, discharge of, 554.13107
Damages from breaches, measure of, 554.13519
Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214

Letters of credit
See also LETTERS OF CREDIT
General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5118
Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
Advice and advisers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
Amendment
Effect of amendment, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
Assignment of proceeds, 554.5114
Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102
Cancellation
Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Collateral, security interests in, see
Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below
Confirmation and confirmers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107
Consideration, not required, 554.5105
Definitions, 554.5102
Dishonor
Defined, 554.5102
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
Documents of title, adequacy as letters of credit, 554.7509
Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons
General provisions, 554.5118
Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Duration, 554.5106
Expiration, 554.5106
Honor, defined, 554.5102
Issuance and issuers
Effect of issuance, 554.5106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Letters of credit — Continued
Issuance and issuers — Continued
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Letter-of-credit rights, security interests, see Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons, under this subhead above; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below
Nominated persons Defined, 554.5102
Rights and obligations, 554.5107, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Proceeds and rights to proceeds Assignments, 554.5114
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirements, 554.5104
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Secured transactions and security interests in letters of credit, see Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above
Subrogation, 554.5117
Transfer
General provisions, 554.5112
Operation of law, 554.5113
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Warranties, 554.5110
Liens
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bailees, liens of, see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Bank deposits and collections, liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Carriers, liens of, see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Documents of title, goods covered by, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities issuers, liens of, validity, 554.8209
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Liens — Continued
Warehouses, liens of, see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Limitation of actions
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
Sales, 554.2725
Livestock, see subhead Farm Commodities and Products above
Lost or destroyed property
Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Risk of loss, see subhead Risk of Loss below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Lots, see subheads Leases above; Sales below
 Manufactured homes
Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals
Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above
Mistakes, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
Leases of homes, see subhead Leases above, thereunder Manufactured and Mobile Homes Covered by Certificates of Title
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title — Continued
Secured transactions and security interests in homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Manufactured Homes, Manufactured-Home Transactions, and Mobile Homes
Models, see subhead Sales below
Money
See also MONEY
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.1201
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Construction mortgages
Priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.13309
Priority over security interests, 554.9334
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
Negotiable instruments
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
Acceptance and acceptors
Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409
Mistake, 554.3418
Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
Varying from terms, 554.3410
Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
Alteration
Defined, 554.3407
Negligence contributing to alteration, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Issuer’s obligations, 554.3412
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Acceptance, 554.3409
Defined, 554.3409
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below
Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Demand drafts
Defined, 554.3104
Warranties, 554.3416, 554.3417
Destroyed instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Drafts
Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Drafts — Continued
  Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead below
  Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead below
Drawees
  Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
    Defined, 554.3103
    Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
Drawers
  Cause of action against, 554.3118
    Defined, 554.3103
    Obligation, 554.3414
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Endorsements and endorsers
  General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
    Cause of action against, 554.3118
    Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
    Obligation, 554.3415
  Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
  Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307
Holders in due course
  General provisions, 554.3302
    Priority over security interests, 554.9331
  Identification, 554.3110
  Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115
Indorsements and indorsers, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
Issue and issuers
  Defined, 554.3105
  Obligation, 554.3412
Liability of parties
  General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
    Joint and several liability, 554.3116
Lost instruments
  Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
  Enforcement, 554.3309
Makers
  Cause of action against, 554.3118
    Defined, 554.3103
Negotiation
  Defined, 554.3201
  Recision, 554.3202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Negotiable instruments — Continued

Transfers

General provisions, 554.3203

Warranties to transferees, 554.3416

Traveler’s checks

See also TRAVELER’S CHECKS

Defined, 554.3104

Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106

Warranties

Presentment warranties, 554.3417

Transfer warranties, 554.3416

Negotiation

Documents of title, 554.7501 – 554.7509

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321

Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

Notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Notices of dishonor

Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Negotiable instruments, 554.3503

Notifies, defined, 554.1201

Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313

Objections, sales, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605

Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207

Oil

Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107

Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313

Orders

Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Stop payment

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403

Branch banks, 554.4107

Organization, defined, 554.1201

Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306

Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401

Overissue

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Investment securities, 554.8210

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Overseas, defined, 554.2323

Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323

Parol evidence

Contract for sale, 554.2202

Sale or return, 554.2326

Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1303

Part interest, sales, 554.2105

Party, defined, 554.1201

Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, defined, 554.1201

Payment orders, see subhead Funds Transfers above

Payor bank, defined, 554.4105

Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1305

Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Performance, 554.1308, 554.1309

Petroleum, see subhead Oil above

Pipelines, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities

Plural words, inclusion of singular, 554.1106

Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216

Presentation and presenter, letters of credit, defined, 554.5102

Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105

Presentment

Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Present sale, defined, 554.2106

Present value, defined, 554.1201

Presumption of and presumed fact, 554.1206

Price, see subhead Sales below

Prima facie evidence, 554.1307

Principal and agent

See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

Supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103

Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Proceedings, see subhead Actions above

Promissory notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Protests, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1308
Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Public-finance transactions, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Purchase, defined, 554.1201
Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
Purchase-money security interests, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1303
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1303
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroad operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Railroads, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Payor bank, charge of customer’s account, 554.4401
Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, see subhead Real Property below
Real property
Fixtures, see subhead Fixtures above
Goods severed from realty, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Sales price of goods, payable in realty, 554.2304
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Receipt of goods
Defined, 554.2103
Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
Receivers, creditors, defined, 554.1201
Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
Reclamation, goods, seller’s remedy on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, 554.2702
Records
Definition of record, 554.1201
Filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
Recoupment, actions, defined, 554.1201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Redemption of collateral, rights of debtor under secured transactions law, 554.9623
Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Remedy
Defined, 554.1201
Liberal administration, 554.1305
Replevin under sales, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Representative, defined, 554.1201
Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
Rights, defined, 554.1201
Risk of loss
Leases, 554.13219
Sales, 554.2509
Sales
See also subhead Buyers and Buying above; SALES
General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
Conditional, 554.2207
Damages
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Defined, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2306
Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207
Actions
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709
Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Actions — Continued
Third party actions, 554.2722
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
Agreement
Defined, 554.2106
Limitations of actions, 554.2725
Agricultural commodities and products, see Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below
Allocation
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Performance, 554.2615
Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
Animals and unborn animals See also Livestock and Unborn
Livestock under this subhead below
Goods definition, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Anticipatory repudiation
Market price, 554.2723
Performance not due, 554.2610
Retraction, 554.2611
Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application of law, 554.2102
Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
Approval, sales on, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bailee in possession
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Defined, 554.2104
Modification of contract, 554.2209
Recision of contract, see Recision under this subhead below
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title above
Bona fide purchaser
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller’s right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title, 554.2403
Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
Break of contract
Collateral contract, 554.2701
Damages, assignment, 554.2210
Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Break of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyers
Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2325
Defined, 554.2103
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403
C. & F. (cost and freight)
General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Cancellation
Buyer’s remedy, 554.2711
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Cancellation — Continued
  Defined, 554.2106
  Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
  Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks
  General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
  Dishonored, 554.2403
  Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
  General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
  Inspection of goods, 554.2513
  Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1301
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Conforming goods
  Identity to contract, 554.2704
  “No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324
Consequential damages
  Breach of warranty, 554.2715
  Limitation, 554.2719
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignment sales, creditors’ claims, 554.2326
Consumers’ sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
Contract for sale
  Conduct of parties, 554.2207
  Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
  Course of dealing, 554.2202
  Course of performance, 554.2202
  Defined, 554.2106
  Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
  Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
Form, 554.2204
Growing crops, 554.2107
Indefiniteness, 554.2204
Interest in land, 554.2107
Minerals, 554.2107
Open terms, 554.2204
Price, 554.2305
Requirements, 554.2201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Contract for sale — Continued
  Seal, 554.2203
  Single delivery, 554.2307
  Specially manufactured, 554.2201
  Structures on realty, 554.2107
  Termination, notice, 554.2309
  Timber, 554.2107
  Usage of trade, 554.2202
  Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Crops and growing crops
  Goods definition, 554.2105
  Insurable interest, 554.2501
  Sales law applicability, 554.2107
  Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Custom and usage
  Implied warranty
    General provisions, 554.2314
    Exclusion, 554.2316
    Shipments by seller, 554.2504
    Usage of trade, 554.2202
Damages
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
  Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
  Cancellation construed, 554.2720
  Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2719
  Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
  Deduction from price, 554.2717
  Fraud, 554.2721
Incidental damages
  General provisions, 554.2710
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Breach of warranty, 554.2715
  Limitation, 554.2718
  Liquidated, 554.2718
Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
Modification, 554.2719
Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Damages — Continued

Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Recision, see Recision under this subhead below
Replevin, 554.2716
Repudiation, 554.2708
Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722

Defects
Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106

Delay in delivery
Breach of duty, 554.2615
Excuse, 554.2611
Notice of excuse, 554.2616
Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
Delegation of performance, 554.2210
Delivery
Apportionment, 554.2307
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
Ex-ship, 554.2322
Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead below

Improper
Acceptance, 554.2609
Buyer's rights, 554.2601
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Installment contract, 554.2612
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
Nondelivery, 554.2325
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Option, 554.2311
Place, 554.2308
Rejection
General provisions, 554.2508
Seller's remedy, 554.2703
Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
Shipment by seller, 554.2504
Single delivery, 554.2307
Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Delivery — Continued
Substitute, 554.2614
Time, 554.2309

Deposits
Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718

Descriptions
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324

Dishonor
Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Division of risk, 554.2303
Document, draft drawn, 554.2514

Draft
Delivery of document, 554.2514
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312

Enforcement
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Unconscionable contract, 554.2302

Entrusting, defined, 554.2302

Evidence
Market price, 554.2723
Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
Prevailing price, 554.2724
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Exclusive dealing, 554.2306

Excuse
Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
Performance of agreements, 554.2311

Exemptions, 554.2102

Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711

Rights of buyer, 554.2603
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Expenses — Continued
  - Seller’s incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710

Express warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below

Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322

Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725

Farm commodities and products, see Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above; Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

Financing agency
  - Defined, 554.2104
  - Letter of credit, 554.2325
  - Rights, 554.2506

Firm offers, 554.2205

F.O.B. (free on board)
  - General provisions, 554.2319
  - Overseas shipments, 554.2323

Food, warranty, 554.2314

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328

Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325

Form, contract for sale, 554.2204

Fraud
  - Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
  - Remedies, 554.2721
  - Rights of creditor, 554.2402

Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320

Fungible goods
  - Implied warranties, 554.2314
  - Undivided share, 554.2105

Future goods
  - Defined, 554.2105
  - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501

Future performance, assurance, 554.2609

Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501

Gas, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Gifts, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318

Good faith
  - Defined, 554.2103
  - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
  - Specification for performance, 554.2311

Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403

Goods, defined, 554.2105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615

Growing crops, see Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above

Guest in home, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318

Household, seller’s warranties, extension to members, 554.2318

Identification, defined, 554.2501

Identification of goods
  - General provisions, 554.2501
  - Action for price, 554.2709

Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403

Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706

Identified goods to contract
  - General provisions, 554.2704
  - Casualty, 554.2613
  - Place of delivery, 554.2308

Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401

Implied warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below

Improper delivery, buyer’s rights, 554.2601

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204

Infringement
  - Burden of proof, 554.2607
  - Buyer’s warranties, 554.2312
  - Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607

Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705

Insolvency of seller, 554.2502

Inspection of goods
  - General provisions, 554.2310
  - Buyer, 554.2513
  - Conformance of goods, 554.2515
  - Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512

Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706

Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616

Instructions
  - Delivery instructions, 554.2319
  - Rejected goods, 554.2603
  - Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
  - Intention of parties, buyer, 554.2317

Interest in land, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Invoice, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Liens
  - Delivery of goods “ex-ship”, liens discharged by sellers, 554.2322
  - Freedom from liens, warranty of sellers, 554.2312
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
Limited interest, 554.2403
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Livestock and unborn livestock
See also Animals and Unborn Animals under this subhead above
Implied warranties in sales, exemption, 554A.1
Lost or destroyed property
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, payment, time, 554.2321
“No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324
Lots
Auctions, 554.2328
Defined, 554.2105
Delivery and payment, 554.2307
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Models
Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Modification
Contract, 554.2209
Damages, 554.2719
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money, payment of price, 554.2304
Negation of warranty, 554.2316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
“No arrival, no sale”
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Conforming goods, 554.2324
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
Damages, 554.2714
Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Payment before inspection, 554.2512
No arrival, no sale
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Conforming goods, 554.2324
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
Damages, 554.2714
Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Payment before inspection, 554.2512
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Nonconforming goods — Continued
Rejection, 554.2508
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Risk of loss, 554.2510
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
Notice
Allocation of performance, 554.2616
Buyer’s rights in realty, 554.2107
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Rejection, 554.2602
Stopped delivery, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Objections, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
Oil, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Open price term
General provisions, 554.2204
Contracts, cure, 554.2305
Operation of law, rejection, re Vesting title in seller, 554.2401
Opinions, 554.2313
Option, 554.2311
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
Output, requirements, 554.2306
Overseas, defined, 554.2323
Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
Parol evidence
Contract, 554.2202
Sale or return, 554.2326
Part interest, 554.2105
Passing of title, 554.2401
Payment
Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
Arrival of goods, 554.2321
Before inspection, 554.2512
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
Check, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Price, 554.2304
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Tender, 554.2511
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Payment — Continued
  Tender of delivery, 554.2507
  Time and place, 554.2310
Performance
  Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
  Assurance, 554.2609
  Course of performance, 554.2202
  Delegation of duty, 554.2210
  Specified by parties, 554.2311
  Substitute, 554.2614
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707
Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Price
  Action to recover, 554.2709
  C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
  C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt
  Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
  Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
Recision
  General provisions, 554.2209
  Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Recision — Continued
  Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
  Reclamation, seller’s remedies on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, 554.2702
Rejection of goods
  Buyer, 554.2401
  Improper delivery, 554.2601
  Installment, 554.2612
  Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
  Nonconformance, 554.2508
  Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
  Perishable goods, 554.2604
  Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
  Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
  Remedies of seller, 554.2703
  Time, 554.2602
  Waiver, 554.2605
Remedies
  General provisions, 554.2701 – 554.2725
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
  Breach of warranty, 554.2714
  Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
  Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
  Delivery not made, 554.2711
  Fraud, 554.2721
  Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
  Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
  Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
  Limitation, 554.2719
  Misrepresentation, 554.2721
  Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
  Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
  Nondelivery, 554.2713
  Person in seller’s position, 554.2707
  Rejection of goods, 554.2703
  Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
  Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
  Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
  Seller, 554.2703
  Specific performance, 554.2716
  Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
  Substitution, 554.2719
  Unfinished goods, 554.2704
  Repudiation, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
  Damages, 554.2708
  Performance not due, 554.2610
  Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
  Seller, 554.2713
  Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Sales — Continued**

**Resale**

*General provisions, 554.2706*

*Buyer, 554.2711*

*Damages, 554.2703*

*Liquidated damages, 554.2718*

*Unfinished goods, 554.2704*

**Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310**

**Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308**

**Retraction**

*Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611*

*Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209*

**Return, 554.2326, 554.2327**

**Revocation, 554.2205**

**Revocation of acceptance**

*General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703*

*Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704***

**Remedy of buyer, 554.2711**

**Risk of loss**

*General provisions, 554.2509*

*Assignment of rights, 554.2210*

*Breach, effect, 554.2510*

*Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613*

*C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320*

*Deterioration, 554.2321*

*Division, 554.2303*

*Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322*

*F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319*

*“No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324*

*Nonconforming tender, 554.2510*

*Return, sale on approval, 554.2327*

*Sale on approval, 554.2327*

*Sale or return, 554.2327*

*Shifting allocation, 554.2303*

*Shrinkage, 554.2321*

*Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327***

**Salvage**

*Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604*

*Unfinished goods, 554.2704***

**Samples**

*Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316*

*Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317*

*Warranty of conformance, 554.2313*

**Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203***

**Secured transactions and security interests**

*See also subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Goods***

**Security interests in goods**

*Buyers’ security interests in rejected goods, 554.2711***

**Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below**

---

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Sales — Continued**

**Secured transactions and security interests — Continued**

**Security interests in goods — Continued**

*Sellers’ reservations of security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505***

**Sellers**

*Action for price, 554.2709*

*Assignments of rights, 554.2210*

*Cancellation of contract, 554.2703*

*Creditors, rights, 554.2402*

*Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508*

*Defined, 554.2103*

*Identified goods to contract, 554.2704*

*Incidental damages, 554.2710*

*Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502*

*Insurable interest, 554.2501*

*Nondelivery, 554.2713*

*Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306***

**Persons included, 554.2707***

*Repudiation, damages, 554.2713*

*Resale, 554.2706***

**Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510***

*Security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505***

*Shipments, 554.2504***

*Stop delivery, 554.2703***

*Stoppage in transit, 554.2705***

*Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507***

*Third party actions, 554.2722***

*Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505***

*Shrinkage risk, 554.2321***

*Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326***

*Specially manufactured, 554.2201***

*Specification of performance, 554.2311***

*Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317***

**Specific performance**

*General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716***

*Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302***

**Statute of frauds**

*General provisions, 554.2201***

*Modification, sales contract, 554.2209***

*Sale or return, 554.2326***

*Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702***

*Stoppage in transit**

*General provisions, 554.2705***

*Damages, expenses, 554.2710***

*Person in position of seller, 554.2707***

*Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707***

*Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107***

*Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615***
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
Tender
Delivery
Manner, 554.2503
Rejection, 554.2508
Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
Payment, 554.2511
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Notice requirements, 554.2309
Third parties
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107
Third party actions, 554.2722
Timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Time
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Delivery, 554.2309
Payment, 554.2310
Rejection, 554.2602
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Title
General provisions, 554.2403
Passing, 554.2401
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Seller’s creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
Warranty, 554.2312
Transfer
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Trees, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Unborn animals, see Animals and Unborn Animals under this subhead above
Unborn livestock, see Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead above
Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Value, opinion, 554.2313
Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
Waiver
General provisions, 554.2209

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Waiver — Continued
Rejection, 554.2605
Warranties
General provisions, 554.2312 – 554.2318
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1
War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
Wood, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Written instruments
Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Modification, 554.2209
Offers, 554.2205
Recision, see Recision under this subhead above
Seal, 554.2203
Salvage
Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
Samples, see subhead Sales above
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Savings banks, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203
Seasonableness, 554.1205
Section captions, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
Secured parties, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9101 – 554.9710
Accessions
General provisions, 554.9335
Attachment of security interests in accessions, 554.9203
Defined, 554.9102
Enforcement of security interests in accessions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Account debtors
Defined, 554.9102
Discharge, 554.9406
Accounts
Assignments of accounts, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
Defined, 554.9102
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions — Continued

Accounts — Continued

Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109

After-acquired property, 554.9204

Agricultural commodities and products, see Farm Products under this subhead below

Agricultural liens

Collateral, see Collateral under this subhead below

Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Defined, 554.9102

Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below

Perfection of agricultural liens, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of agricultural liens, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Amendments of financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below

Animals and unborn animals, see Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below

Aquatic goods from aquacultural operations, see Farm Products under this subhead below

As-extracted collateral

Defined, 554.9102

Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203

Financing statements

Contents, 554.9502

Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525

Filing and indexing, 554.9519

Filing office, 554.9501

Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502

Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336

Bank deposits and collections

Security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309

Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504

Bank deposits and deposit accounts, see Deposit Accounts under this subhead below

Certificated securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead below

Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title

See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102

Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

As-extracted collateral

Defined, 554.9102

Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203

Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Chattel paper — Continued
Priority of security interests in chattel paper, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Purchaser’s priority over security interests in chattel paper, 554.9330
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Tangible chattel paper, 554.9102
Collateral
See also subhead Collateral above
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102
Description, 554.9108
Disposition of collateral after default, 554.9205, 554.9610 – 554.9624
Commercial tort claims
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
Commodity accounts, see Investment Property under this subhead below
Commodity contracts, see Investment Property under this subhead below
Communications transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Computer software, see Software under this subhead below
Consignments, consignees, and consignors
Financing statement filing by consignors, 554.9505
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Consumer transactions
Consumer debtor, 554.9102
Consumer goods, 554.9102
Consumer-goods transaction, 554.9102
Consumer obligor, 554.9102
Defined, 554.9102
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Continuation statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Crops and growing crops
See also Farm Products under this subhead below
Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, 554.9601 – 554.9624
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Crops and growing crops — Continued
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Debtors
Account debtors, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Consumer debtor, 554.9102
Location, 554.9307
New debtors, 554.9102, 554.9203, 554.9326
Transfers of debtors’ rights, effectiveness, 554.9401
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Definitions, 554.9102
Deposit accounts
Banks’ rights relating to deposit accounts, 554.9340 – 554.9342
Control by secured party, 554.9104
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in deposit accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in deposit accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.9331
Perfection of security interests in documents and covered goods, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in negotiable documents, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Enforceability of security interests, 554.9203
Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment
Defined, 554.9102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Equipment — Continued
Perfection of security interests in
equipment, see Perfection of
Security Interests and Agricultural
Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in
equipment, see Priority of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead below
Farm products
See also Crops and Growing Crops
under this subhead above;
Livestock and Unborn Livestock
under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102
Liens on farm products, see
Agricultural Liens under this
subhead above
Filing, see Financing Statements and
Amendments under this subhead
below
Financial assets
Perfection of security interests in
financial assets, see Perfection of
Security Interests and Agricultural
Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in
financial assets, see Priority of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead below
Security interests arising in purchase
or delivery, 554.9206
Financing statements and amendments
General provisions, 554.9501 –
554.9527, 554.9705 – 554.9708
Continuation statements, 554.9102
Defined, 554.9102
Filing and filing offices, 331.606B(4),
554.9310 – 554.9312
Termination statements, 554.9102
Fixtures
Defined, 554.9102
Fixture filings, see Financing
Statements and Amendments
under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in
fixtures, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in fixtures,
see Priority of Security Interests
and Agricultural Liens under this
subhead below
Secured transactions law applicability,
554.9109
Security agreements covering fixtures,
enforcement, 554.9604
Future advances, 554.9204, 554.9323

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Gas
As-extracted collateral, see
As-Extracted Collateral under this
subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Gas producing and transmitting
businesses, see Transmitting Utilities
under this subhead below
General intangibles
See also Software under this subhead
below
Defined, 554.9102
Obligated persons, see Account
Debtors under this subhead above
Payment intangibles, 554.9102
Secured transactions law applicability,
554.9109
Goods
See also subhead Sales above,
thereunder Secured Transactions
and Security Interests
Accessions, see Accessions under this
subhead above
Attachment of security interests in
goods, 554.9203, 554.9315,
554.9336
Commingled goods, security interests
in, 554.9336
Consumer goods, see Consumer
Transactions under this subhead
above
Crops and growing crops, see Crops
and Growing Crops under this
subhead above
Defined, 554.9102
Enforcement of security interests in
goods, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment, see Equipment under this
subhead above
Farm products, see Farm Products
under this subhead above
Fixtures, see Fixtures under this
subhead above
Inventory, see Inventory under this
subhead below
Liens on farm products, see
Agricultural Liens under this
subhead above
Liens on goods, see Liens under this
subhead above
Manufactured and mobile homes, see
Manufactured Homes,
Manufactured-Home Transactions,
and Mobile Homes under this
subhead below
Perfection of security interests in
goods, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Goods — Continued
  Priority of security interests in goods, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
  Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead below
  Timber, see Timber under this subhead below
Growing crops, see Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above
Insurance policies and interests in and claims under policies
  Health care insurance receivables
    Assignments of health care insurance receivables, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
    Defined, 554.9102
  Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above
Inventory
  Defined, 554.9102
  Perfection of security interests in inventory, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
  Priority of security interests in inventory, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Investment property
  Attachment of security interests, 554.9203
  Control by secured party, 554.9106
  Defined, 554.9102
  Description of collateral, 554.9108
  Perfection of security interests in investment property, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
  Priority of security interests in investment property, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
  Secured parties having control, duties, 554.9208
  Investment securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Leases and leased goods
  See also subhead Leases above
Secured transactions — Continued

Manufactured homes, manufactured-home transactions, and mobile homes
Certificates of title and homes covered by certificates of title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Defined, 554.9102
Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515

Minerals
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320

Mobile homes covered by certificates of title, see Manufactured Homes, Manufactured-Home Transactions, and Mobile Homes under this subhead above

Money
Perfection of security interests in money, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in money, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Transfers, security interests in money, 554.9332

Mortgages
Defined, 554.9102
Effectiveness as financing statements, 554.9502

Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Defined, 554.9102
Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515

Negotiable instruments
Holders in due course, rights and priority over security interests, 554.9331
Perfection of security interests in instruments, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in instruments, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Noncompliance with law, remedies and liabilities, 554.9625 – 554.9628
Obligors, 554.9102

Oil
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Payment intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above

Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9316
Accessions, 554.9335
Bailments, 554.9312
Commingled goods, 554.9336
Future advances, 554.9323
Negotiable documents (documents of title), 554.9312
Pipelines, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9339
Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9709

Promissory notes
Assignment restrictions, effectiveness, 554.9406, 554.9408
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defined, 554.9102
Discharge of account debtor, effectiveness, 554.9406
Financing statements, 554.9505
Sales of notes, 554.9318
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Security interest perfection in sales of notes, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Public-finance transactions
Defined, 554.9102
Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Purchase-money security interests
General provisions, 554.9103
Perfection, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead above
Railroad operators, see Transmitting
Utilities under this subhead below
Real property
Fixtures, see Fixtures under this
subhead above
Mortgages, see Mortgages under this
subhead above
Security agreements covering real
property, enforcement, 554.9604
Records, see Financing Statements and
Amendments under this subhead above
Secured parties
Defined, 554.9102
Rights and duties, 554.9207 – 554.9209,
554.9601 – 554.9628
Securities, securities accounts, and
securities entitlements, see Financial
Assets; Investment Property under
this subhead above
Security agreements
Defined, 554.9102
Effectiveness, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Parties, see Debtors; Secured Parties
under this subhead above
Security interests
Attachment and enforceability,
554.9201 – 554.9206
Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see
Purchase-Money Security Interests
under this subhead above
Sewer utilities, see Transmitting Utilities
under this subhead below
Software
See also General Intangibles under this
subhead above
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in
software, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Software — Continued
Priority of security interests in
software, see Priority of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see
Purchase-Money Security Interests
under this subhead above
Steam producing and transmitting
businesses, see Transmitting Utilities
under this subhead below
Street railway operators, see
Transmitting Utilities under this
subhead below
Subway operators, see Transmitting
Utilities under this subhead below
Telecommunications transmitting
businesses, see Transmitting Utilities
under this subhead below
Termination statements, see Financing
Statements and Amendments under
this subhead above
Third party rights, 554.9401 – 554.9409
Timber and uncut timber
Enforceability of security interests in
timber, 554.9203
Fees for filing and indexing financing
statements, 554.9525
Financing statements
Contents, 554.9502
Fees for filing and indexing,
554.9525
Filing and indexing, 554.9519
Filing office, 554.9501
Mortgage of real property,
effectiveness as financing
statement, 554.9502
Perfection of security interests in
timber, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens
under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in timber,
see Priority of Security Interests
and Agricultural Liens under this
subhead above
Tort claims, see Commercial Tort Claims
under this subhead above
Trailers covered by certificates of title,
see Motor Vehicles Covered by
Certificates of Title under this
subhead above
Transition to 1974 amendments,
554.11101 – 554.11104, 554.11106 –
554.11109
Transition to 2001 law, 554.9701 –
554.9710
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Transmitting utilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Defined, 554.9102
Effectiveness of financing statements, 554.9515, 554.9705
Filing office for financing statements relating to collateral of utilities, 554.9501
Trees, see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above
Trolley bus operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Unborn animals, see Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead above
Uncertificated securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Uncut timber, see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above
Utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Vehicles covered by certificates of title, see Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Vessels covered by certificates of title, see Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Water producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Wood, see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above
Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Securities accounts, see subheads Investment Property; Investment Securities above
Security agreements, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Security interests
See also SECURITY INTERESTS
Bank deposits and collections, security interests of collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.1201
Goods covered by certificates of title, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Leases, security interests under, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, security interests under, see subhead Letters of Credit above
Steam producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Stocks, see subhead Investment Securities above
Stolen property
Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Storage of goods, documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Teller’s checks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
Tender, see subhead Sales above
Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
Term of agreement, defined, 554.1201
Terms defined, see subhead Definitions above
Territorial application of law, 554.1301
Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Warranties, sales, 554.2318
Timber
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
Trailers covered by certificates of title
Leases of trailers, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in trailers, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transmitting utilities, security interests in collateral of, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transportation and transporters of goods, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Traveler’s checks, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Trees, see subhead Timber above
Trust companies, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Unborn animals
Agricultural liens on farm products, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Leases, see subhead Leases above, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales, see subhead Sales above, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
Uncut timber, see subhead Timber above
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1308
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Usage of trade, 554.1303
Utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Value, 554.1204
Variance of uniform commercial code by agreement, 554.1302
Vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title
Vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Vessels covered by certificates of title
Leases of vessels, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in vessels, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title
Vessels, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Voidable title, 554.2403
Agricultural liens on farm products, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Leases, see subhead Leases above, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales, see subhead Sales above, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
Uncut timber, see subhead Timber above
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1308
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Usage of trade, 554.1303
Utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Value, 554.1204
Variance of uniform commercial code by agreement, 554.1302
Vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title
Vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Vessels covered by certificates of title
Leases of vessels, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in vessels, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title
Vessels, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Voidable title, 554.2403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts, see subhead Documents of Title above
Warranties
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
Water producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Wood, see subhead Timber above
Writing and written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORMS
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, uniform wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18

UNINCORPORATED NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 501B
Agricultural landholdings by associations, restrictions on, ch 9H

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE

UNIONS (LABOR)
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations of Employees

UNITED KINGDOM AND U.K. GOVERNMENT
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

UNITED STATES AND U.S. GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODES (UPC)
Fraudulent universal product code labels, creation or use of, 714.8(18)

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §8; 262.7, ch 263
Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Archaeologist, state, appointment from faculty, 263B.1
Buildings, see subhead Property of University below
Campus organizations moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Clinics, see subhead Hospitals and Clinics below
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 263.1
Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37
Dentistry college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Faculty certification, 153.37
Disabilities and development center, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories

Economic development board membership, 15.103

Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions

Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions

Environmental contamination health center, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A

Facilities, see subhead Property of University below

Faculty

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(14)

Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107

Fees

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Fire protection and safety, 262.33, 262.33A

Flood center, 466C.1

Funds

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions

Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions

Campus organizations moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)

Permanent fund, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds, thereunder State Funds

Gifted and talented education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, subhead Center for Talented and Gifted Education

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

Grounds, see subhead Property of University below

Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Hospitals and clinics

See also subhead Medical College and Dean of College below

General provisions, 262.7(1), 263.18 – 263.23, ch 263A

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Center for disabilities and development, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Low-income persons, services to, ch 249J

Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital

Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Improvement of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds

Injury prevention research center, trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

Innovation council membership and duties, 15.117A

Instructors, see subhead Faculty above

Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools

Lands, see subhead Property of University below

Law college

General provisions, 263.1

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(1m)

Liberal arts college, 263.1

Maintenance of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds

Medical assistance advisory council membership and duties, 249A.4B

Medical college and dean of college

See also subhead Hospitals and Clinics above; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools

General provisions, 263.1
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Medical college and dean of college — Continued
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Governor's disability, conference for examination of governor, membership and duties, 7.14
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4
Medical assistance advisory council membership, 249A.4B
Occupational disease investigation, designation and duties, 85A.20
Pesticides advisory committee membership and duties, 206.23
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Residency program for family practice physicians, ch 148D
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for university, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Parking regulations, 262.69
Pesticides advisory committee membership and duties, 206.23
President of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities
Child behavior and development institute advisory board appointment by president, 263.6
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Purchasing by university, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property of university, see subhead Property of University above
Records of extinct educational institutions, depository for, ch 264
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Repair of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds
Research activities, commercialization of, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships for students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Talented and gifted education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, subhead Center for Talented and Gifted Education
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Work-Study Programs

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
Agriculture energy efficiency education program, 268.6
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Buildings, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA —
Continued
Campus organizations moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A
Facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(14)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Fire protection and safety, 262.33, 262.33A
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA —
Continued
Funds — Continued
Campus organizations moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Grounds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Improvement of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds
Innovation council membership and duties, 15.117A
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Maintenance of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for university, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
President of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Purchasing by university, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Reading recovery and literacy programs of school districts, funds for, 257B.1B(1)
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Real property of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA — Continued
Repair of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds
Research activities, commercialization of, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships for students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Waste reduction center for the safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center (University of Northern Iowa)
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Work-Study Programs

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
See ASSEMBLIES

UNSOLICITED GOODS
Goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
See also INSANITY; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement by persons of unsound mind, 624A.1
Poison sales to persons of unsound mind, prohibition, 205.9
Property sold at tax sale, redemption period for persons of unsound mind, 447.7
Wards, conservator or guardian appointment for, effect as adjudication as persons of unsound mind, 633.636

UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS
General provisions, ch 546A

UPC (UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODES)
Fraudulent UPC labels, creation or use of, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17
Economic development financial assistance to persons and businesses in blighted areas, 15A.1(5)
Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, 6A.22(2a)
Financing and funding, 2.48, 423B.1(6c), 423B.7(1b, 6), 423B.10, 437A.15

URBAN REVITALIZATION
General provisions, ch 404
Bond issues by cities for projects in revitalization areas, 419.17
Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

URINE AND URINE TESTING
Alcohol and drug intoxication and testing
Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
URINE AND URINE TESTING — Continued
Alcohol and drug intoxication and testing — Continued
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
Animal waste, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets and urinals, see TOILETS

USAGE OF TRADE
Uniform commercial code, 554.1303

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, 535.4, 535.5
Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22

UTILITIES — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks below; GASES, subhead Lines used for Transmission of Gases; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Cities; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities providing Services; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities providing Services; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
General provisions, 362.2(6), 364.3(10), ch 388, 476.1B
Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation actions by city
Electric utility’s rights, 476.26
Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
Notification to utility, 368.24
Boards of city utilities
Investment of funds, 384.21
Joint action, 364.5
Budgets, approval, 384.2
Charges, billing and collection of, 384.84
Coal mining by publicly owned utilities, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Connections
Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Consolidation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above
Contracts for utilities, city officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(3 ‘T’)
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(3)
Employees of city utilities, retirement systems for, see Retirement Systems for Employees of City Utilities under this subhead below
Existing utilities, condemnation of, 6B.46 – 6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Joint facilities and financing, ch 28F, ch 389, ch 390
Fiscal year of municipal utilities, 384.2

Charges
See also subhead Rates below
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Impermissible, 476.18
Late payment, 476.54
UTILITIES — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities — Continued
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Investment, 384.21
Surplus, transfer of, 384.89
Improvements, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Incorporation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above
National guard, use granted to, 29A.60
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Rates, billing and collection of, 384.84
Records of municipal utilities
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Retirement systems for employees of city utilities
General provisions, ch 412
Election for coverage under systems, 97B.42A(5)
Merger with and into public employees’ retirement system, 97B.42C
Public employees’ retirement system coverage of water utility and waterworks employees, 97B.1A[8a(11)]
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6k), 12B.10B(3j), 12B.10C(4i)
Taxation
Property of utilities, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)
Cogeneration facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities below
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
Communications utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Complaints, 476.3
Computer data of utilities, unauthorized access to, criminal offense, 716.6B

UTILITIES — Continued
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate
Costs for utility services, disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56
County utilities
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Use by national guard, 29A.60
Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3
Deposits for services, debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(15)
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
Division for utilities in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric utilities
See also HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 476, ch 476A, ch 478
Actions against utilities, 616.8
Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development of, 476.41 – 476.48
Alternate energy purchase programs, 476.1A(1d), 476.1B(1n), 476.47
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines, 314.11
City utilities and utilities in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Coal-fueled generation facilities, emissions management, 476.6(21)
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Construction of generation and transmission facilities, 476.53, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Electric cooperatives
General provisions, 476.1A
Membership classes, 499.14A
UTILITIES — Continued
Electric utilities — Continued
Electric cooperatives — Continued
Patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition of, 216A.102(2b)
Replacement taxes on electricity providers, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission lines taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems
Electric power agencies
Facilities for electric generation and transmission, financing of, 390.9 – 390.25
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Taxation of agencies, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission reliability requirements, 476.1B(1m)
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure of, 476.56
Energy management program, 476.6(14)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Franchises from state for transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(13)
Highway rights-of-way, utility systems on and along, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Impr"ovement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Location in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
Nuisance actions against utilities, defenses against, 657.1(2)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems
Railroad rights-of-way, lines located along and crossing, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)

UTILITIES — Continued
Electric utilities — Continued
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans for, 306.21
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
Service areas, establishment of, 476.22 – 476.26
Substation construction, protection of homesteads from condemnation for, 478.15
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy center, state, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy (Iowa Energy Center)
Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Foreign companies, ch 495
Franchises
Bridges, interstate, use by utilities, 313A.27
City franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478
Gas utilities and gasworks
General provisions, ch 476
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Costs for property receiving services, disclosure of, 476.56
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Location in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
UTILITIES — Continued
Gas utilities and gasworks — Continued
Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 588.29
Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(12)
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Underground storage and transportation facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Generation facilities for electricity, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Global and regional environmental research center, funding for, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Heat services and heating plants in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Highways and highway rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Hydroelectric utilities, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 474.5(2), 476.62
Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Location of utilities
Information on underground facilities for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Relocation due to highway construction, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
Low-income persons, energy assistance for, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Manufactured home utility connections, installation of, 103A.52(4)
Meters, tampering with, prohibition, 714.1(7)
Mobile home utility connections, installation of, 103A.52(4)
Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Natural gas utilities, see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above
Peak-load management, 476.17
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Poor persons, energy assistance for, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publicly owned utilities, see subheads City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; County Utilities above
Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Rates
See also subhead Charges above
General provisions, 476.4 – 476.8
City services, billing and collection, 384.84
Electric generation and transmission facilities, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
Judicial review, 17A.19
Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4
Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
UTILITIES — Continued

Rights-of-way

See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way

Bridges, interstate, franchises for use by utilities, 313A.27

Management cost charge by local governments

General provisions, ch 480A

Recovery by utilities, 476.6(20)

Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way

Structures required by utilities, location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9

Roads and road rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way

Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Sanitation utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Transmitting Utilities

Filing, perfection, and recordation, 554.1110, ch 554B

Sewage disposal and sewer utilities and services, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sidewalks, location and operation of utilities in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way above

Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)

Solar energy and solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT

Solid waste disposal utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

State buildings, 8A.322

Steam production and transmission, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above

Storm sewers and storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage

Streetcars, see STREET RAILWAYS

Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS

UTILITIES — Continued

Streets and street rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way

Subways, see SUBWAYS

Tariffs, filing of, 476.4, 476.4A

Taxation, see TAXATION

Telecommunications service, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Telegraph service, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Transmission facilities for electricity, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above

Transportation utilities, see CARRIERS

Trolley buses and bus services, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS

Underground facilities

Information on underground facilities for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way

Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way above

Vehicles

All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1e), 321.114(1h)

Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A

Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)

Waste disposal utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations

Water utilities and waterworks

See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems

General provisions, ch 476
UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Employees, civil service, 400.31
Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Joint facilities and financing
General provisions, ch 389
Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
Sales tax on sales, 423.2(2)
Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Cooperative associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20
Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
Interruptions of services, criminal offense, 716.3

UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
Location in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way above
Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way above
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Wind energy, see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind

UTILITIES DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

UTILITY EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c](3)
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
V

VACANT PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Industrial and commercial property, redevelopment of, see GRAYFIELD SITES
School buildings, lease of, availability and authorization, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21

VACATION LEAVE
State employees, 70A.1(2, 7)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Hepatitis vaccinations, see HEPATITIS
Hog-cholera serums and viruses, distribution of, 159.6(4), ch 166
Pseudorabies vaccinations for swine, 166D.11
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
State purchase, storage, and distribution of vaccines, 7D.29(3), 135.11(5), 139A.8A

VALUES PROGRAM
See GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

VALUES
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Insurance for vandalism, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Railroad vandalism
General provisions, 716.10
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

VAN POOLS
General provisions, 325A.12(6)
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)
Resource and referral source, 307.10(10)

VAPORS
See GASES

VARICELLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

VAULTS
Funeral merchandise, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners' liability for guests' property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

VEGETABLES
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Corn, see CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Oil from vegetables, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Potatoes, see POTATOES
Sales of vegetables, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.10 – 210.12
Seeds, see SEEDS
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Transportation of vegetables, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Vinegar, see VINEGAR

VEGETATION
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Horse-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mule-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
See HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
VENDING MACHINES
See also FOOD, subhead Vending Machines; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Vendors and Vending Machines
Coin-operated devices, tokens and devices used in, fraudulent practices, 714.8(7)
Lottery ticket (touchplay) machines, prohibition, 99G.30A

VENDORS AND VENDEES
See also SALES
Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Tax liens, see LIENS
Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENereal DISEASES
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of venereal disease, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Migrant labor camp food handlers with venereal disease, restrictions on, 138.13(9g)
Prophylactics for venereal disease, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Sexual assault crime victims, treatment for prevention of venereal disease, cost payment for, 13.31(5), 915.41, 915.94

VENISON
See DEER

VENTILATION AND VENTILATION EQUIPMENT
See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

VENTURE CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

VENUE
Civil actions
General provisions, ch 616

VENUE — Continued
Civil actions — Continued
Changes of venue, bonds filed for, approval by district court clerks, 602.8102(150)
Criminal actions
General provisions, ch 803
Changes of venue
Appearance by county attorneys, 331.756(2)
Delivery of defendants by county sheriffs, fees for, 815.8
Discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5, 814.6
District court proceedings, duties of clerks, 602.8102(139)
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery actions, 616.3
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA
Control of vesicular exanthema in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)
See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1v), ch 35A
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9
Counseling program for veterans, 35.12
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(44)
Home for veterans, state, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Information furnished by county commissions, 35B.11
Records of military personnel recorded by counties, confidentiality requirements for department, 331.608(6e)
War orphans educational assistance fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
General provisions, ch 35 – ch 36
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Agent Orange exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Alcohol abuse and dependency, reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
Assistance for veterans
General provisions, 35A.13, 99G.9A, 422.7(46A), 422.12G
Bonus compensation for veterans, see subhead Bonus Compensation for Veterans from State below
Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15, 331.381(6)
Counseling program for veterans, 35.12
County services for veterans, see subhead County Services for Veterans below
Education services, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Military Persons and Families, Education of Employment, see subhead Employment below
Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance for veterans, 714.8(12)
Health and medical care services for veterans, see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans below
Home for veterans, state, see subhead Homes for Veterans below, thereunder State Veterans Home
Home ownership assistance program, 16.54
Injured veterans grant program, 35A.14, 422.7(46, 47)
Preferences in public employment, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Prisoners in jails and holding facilities, assistance for, 356.6A
Small businesses, assistance for, 15.108(7g)
Tax advice for deploying members, 35A.5(16)
Associations of veterans, see subhead Organizations and Associations of Veterans below
Benefits for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Bingo game operation by veterans associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)
Bonus compensation for veterans from state
Merchant marine bonus, 35A.8(4)
Vietnam Conflict bonuses, 35A.8A, 422.7(51)

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Burials, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below
Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, 99B.7B, 99B.8(6), 423.2(4)
Cemeteries and cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery Lots for and Graves of
Ceremonies for veterans, see subhead Honoring of Veterans below
Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Children of veterans
See also subhead Families of Veterans below; MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Military Forces Members
Assistance and benefits, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
City civil service employment, preference for veterans, 400.10
Commemorations for veterans, see subhead Honoring of Veterans below
Commission of veterans affairs in state government, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Commissions of veteran affairs, county
See also subhead County Services for Veterans below
General provisions, 35A.5(3, 6, 9, 14), 35A.16, 35A.17, ch 35B
Appointment of members, 331.321(1g)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Surety bonds for members, approval of, 331.502(14)
Commitment to facility under court order from another state, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Compensation from state, see subhead Bonus Compensation for Veterans from State above
Corporations of veterans, see subhead Organizations and Associations of Veterans below
Counseling program for veterans, 35.12
County services for veterans
See also subhead Commissions of Veteran Affairs, County, above
General provisions, 331.381(6), 331.427(3b), 331.502(15), 331.508(5)
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Day for honoring of veterans (Veterans Day), see VETERANS DAY
Deaths and dead persons
Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15, 331.381(6)
Cemeteries, cemetery lots, and graves, see CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery Lots for and Graves of
Flag presentation to spouse and family by governor, 35A.18
Recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Defoliant exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Department of veterans affairs in state government, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Disabled and injured veterans
Assistance, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)
Grant program for injured veterans, 35A.14, 422.7(46, 47)
Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption for, 427.1(10)
Homesteads of disabled veterans, property tax credit for, 425.15
Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of
Public employment, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Discharges from service, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.606A, 331.607(1), 331.608
Drug abuse and dependency, reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
Educational assistance and benefits, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Military Persons and Families, Education of
Employment
Public employees, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Time off on Veterans Day for veterans, 91A.5A
Facilities for veterans, see subhead Homes for Veterans below
Families of veterans
See also subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Homes and homesteads owned by veterans — Continued
Tax credit for homesteads of veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Homes for veterans
State veterans home
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 35D
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Veterans Home Contracts
Discharge of residents, rules for, 135C.14(8f)
Smoking prohibitions, exemption from, 142D.4(11)
Transporters of patients and residents, 321.1(8h)
Tax exemption for soldiers homes, 427.1(10)
Homesteads owned by veterans, see subhead Homes and Homesteads Owned by Veterans above
Honoring of veterans
Day for honoring of veterans (Veterans Day), see VETERANS DAY
Honour guard services performance, 35A.12
Memorials and monuments, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Trailers for flags in parades and ceremonies, exemption from vehicle registration, 321.18(10)
Hospitalization under court order from another state, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hospitals and hospital services for veterans, see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans above
Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(14)
Husbands of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans below
Incompetency, persons under, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Indigent veterans, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Injured veterans, see subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans above
Institutions for veterans, see subhead Homes for Veterans above
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Knoxville veterans hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Manufactured homes of veterans, tax credits and exemptions for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
Married persons, see subhead Spouses of Veterans below
Marshalltown state veterans home, see subhead Homes for Veterans above, thereunder State Veterans Home
Medal recipients for military service, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for
Medical services for veterans, see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans above
Memorials to veterans, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Mental illness treatment, insurance coverage of, 514C.27
Merchant marine service, see MERCHANT MARINE
Mobile homes of veterans, tax credits and exemptions for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
Monuments to veterans, see MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Motor vehicles of veterans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of Organizations and associations of veterans Commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1
Gambling game operation, see subhead Gambling Game Operation by Veterans Associations above
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Misrepresentation of membership for solicitation purposes, criminal offense, 714.8(6)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
Orphan children of veterans, educational assistance for, 35A.5(4)
Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
Personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Police officer retirement system military service credits for veterans, 410.7, 411.9
Preferences in public employment for veterans, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Prisoners in jails and holding facilities, assistance for, 356.6A
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Property tax credits and exemptions for veterans, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for
Public employment and employees
Preferences in public employment
General provisions, ch 35C
City civil service positions, 400.10
State personnel rules, 8A.413(22)
Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97A.10A, 97B.80
State government employment, 8A.402(2f)
Records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Relief for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Remembrances of veterans, see subhead Honoring of Veterans above
Reserves of United States armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
Services for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Small businesses owned and operated by veterans, assistance for, 15.108(7g)
Solicitations by veterans, misrepresentation in, criminal offense, 714.8(6)
Spouses of veterans
See also subhead Families of Veterans above
Assistance and benefits, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Flag presentation to spouse by governor, 35A.18
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
State services for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Substance abuse and dependency in veterans, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Suicides by veterans, reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans
Vehicles of veterans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of
Vietnam Conflict veterans
Bonuses, 35A.8(5), 35A.8A, 422.7(51)
Exposure to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict
Veterans
Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Wives of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans above
Wounded veterans, see subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans above
VETERANS DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.6
Employee time off for veterans, 91A.5A
High school diploma award ceremonies for veterans, 256.9(44)
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6
VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
General provisions, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Abandoned animals, destruction by veterinarians, 162.19
Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
Cattle health regulation and care, see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care below
Cholera eradication in hogs, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication below
Colleges of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Corporations for practice of veterinary medicine, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Facilities for veterinary practice, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities used for Animals
Hog-cholera eradication
Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38
Hog health regulation and care, see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care below
VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Hospitals for animals, regulation of, 162.11(2)
Insurance coverage for veterinary services, see INSURANCE
Liens of veterinarians for treatment of livestock, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens
Limited liability companies for practice of veterinary medicine, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Livestock health regulation and care
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
Hog-cholera eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above
Liens for treatment of livestock, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Scabies control in sheep, ch 166A
Tuberculosis testing for cattle, ch 165
Poison purchases, 205.2
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36
Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)
Radiation machines, use of, ch 136C
Scabies control in sheep, ch 166A
Schools of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Sheep health regulation and care, see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care above
State veterinarian
Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
Pork producers council membership and duties, 183A.2
Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(4)
Swine health regulation and care, see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care above
Tuberculosis testing for cattle, ch 165
Violations of veterinary practice regulations, prosecution of, 331.756(31)

VETOES
Administrative rules, nullification of, Const Iowa III §40
Congressional bills, vetoes by president of United States, Const US I §7
General assembly bills, vetoes by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

VIADUCTS
Cities
Construction and improvement, financing of, 384.23 – 384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance of, 313.27
Mechanics’ liens, attachment of, 572.7
Passing vehicles on approaches to viaducts, restrictions on, 321.304
Railroad viaducts, vandalism of, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism

VIATIONAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Regulation of viatical settlement investment contracts
General provisions, 502.102(28f, 31A)
Exemption from securities registration, 502.201(9E)
Issuer, 502.102(17d)
Regulation of viatical settlements
General provisions, ch 508E
Violations of insurance trade practices regulatory law, 507B.3(1)

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Penalty surcharge for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 915
Adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Assistance program, 13.31
Children, protection of, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Communications with counselors, confidentiality of, 915.20A
VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS —

Continued

Compensation for victims
See also RESTITUTION, subheads
Criminal Offenders, Restitution by; Juveniles Committing Delinquent Acts, Restitution by

General provisions, 13.31(2), 602.8108(3), 915.80 – 915.94
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees paid to, application to compensation, 622.69
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for compensation, 809.17
Tax exemption for recipients of payments, 422.7(50)

Counseling and counselors for victims
Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure of, 915.20A

Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Presence of counselors at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20

Court testimony from victims, see subhead Testimony from Victims below

Crime proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)

Dependent adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony from, 915.38
Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
Domestic abuse victims, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A

Holocaust (World War II) victims, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES, subhead Victims Persecuted by World War II Axis Regimes
Juvenile delinquency victims, see JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency

Mental illness, persons with, method of taking court testimony from, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony from, 915.38

Minors testifying in court, protection of, 915.38

No-contact and protective orders, ch 664A

Restitution for victims of criminal activities, see RESTITUTION, subheads Criminal Offenders, Restitution by; Juveniles Committing Delinquent Acts, Restitution by

Sexual abuse and assault victims, see SEXUAL ABUSE

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS —

Continued

Sexual harassment victims, past sexual behavior of, use as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

Sexual predation and violence victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45

Testimony from victims
Protection of victims, 915.38
Sexual abuse victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6

War victims persecuted by World War II Axis regimes, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Witness testimony in court, see subhead Testimony from Victims above

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

Franchises for video services provider network construction and operation, ch 477A

Productions of video projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 2.48, 15.119, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(10, 11), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)

Recordings of video and audiovisual works
Invasion of privacy, see PRIVACY
Minors engaged in sexual acts, depictions of, reporting by film and photographic processors, 728.14
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY

Playing machines, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Rental and rental property
General provisions, 702.20A
Information on individual use of items, confidentiality and disclosure of, 727.11

Sales tax exemption for rental, 423.3(41)

Theft of video rental property, 714.1(9), 714.6A

School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

Telecommunications services and service providers, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

VIETNAM CONFLICT
See also WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

Bonus compensation for Vietnam Conflict veterans, 35A.8(5), 35A.8A, 422.7(51)
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
Damages received pursuant to judgments, exclusion from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
VIETNAM CONFLICT — Continued
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans — Continued
Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs department, 36.1 – 36.9

VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Schoolhouse sites, location and size limit of, 297.1, 297.3
Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Labeling requirements, 191.8
Standards for foods, 190.1(12)

VINES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

VINTON
Braille and sight saving school, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School

VINYL
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VIRAL DISEASES AND VIRUSES
See DISEASES

VISION
See also EYES
Blindness, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Children, vision and vision impairments of
Education of blind children, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Education of Blind Persons
School programs for student eye care, 280.7A
Treatment of eyes of newborns, 139A.38
Contact lenses, prescription and dispensing of, 147.108, 148C.9, 154.1(4b)
Disabilities, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Eyeglasses and lenses for eyeglasses
Prescription and dispensing of lenses, 147.109, 148C.9
Sellers of glasses, applicability of optometry law to, 154.2
Impairments and impaired persons, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Optometry, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

VISION IOWA BOARD
Community attraction and tourism program, administration of, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Vision Iowa program, administration of, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM

VISION IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
Employees of projects funded by program, medical insurance provision for, 15F.106
Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
School districts receiving vision Iowa program assistance, ineligibility for school infrastructure program assistance, 292.2(9)

VISITATION (OF CHILDREN)
See CHILDREN

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
See also ADOPTIONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions; ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Annulments; BIRTHS, subhead Records and Statistics of Births; DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths; DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Dissolutions; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages; NAMES, subhead Changing of Names; PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD, subhead Records Relating to Paternity; PUBLIC RECORDS
General provisions, 135.11(9), ch 144, 331.601(4), 331.605(1f), 331.611

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, 256.7(2), ch 258
Agricultural technology programs of school districts, 280.20
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Courses of instruction, advertising and sales of, regulation, 714.17 – 714.23
Job training programs, 84A.6
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, 256.1(1d), ch 259
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION — Continued
Division for vocational rehabilitation services in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division
Job placement and training program for persons with disabilities, 84A.6(3)
Workers' compensation recipients, additional payment for vocational rehabilitation, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOICE
See also SPEECH
Electronic communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810
Recordings of voice, see AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM — Continued
Corporations, nonprofit, volunteers for, personal liability, 504.901
Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)
Emergency medical care providers, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency vehicle operators, liability of volunteer operators, 613.17
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Guardians, state program for, 217.13
Health care providers, state program for, 135.24
Human services department
Service area office volunteers, record checks of, 217.44
Services, 217.13
Local government, liability of volunteers for, 670.2
Medical care providers, state program for, 135.24
Nonprofit organizations, liability of volunteers for, 613.19
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers
Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17
State government, liability of volunteers for, 669.24
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Voter registration drives, 48A.22

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 8A.514
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAGE
See GAMBLING

WAGES
See SALARIES AND WAGES

WAGONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

WALKING AND WALKWAYS
Hiking, see HIKING
Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Trails, see TRAILS

WALLS
Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions on, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS (ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT)
See ANIMALS, subhead Wardens for Enforcement of Animal Laws

WARDENS (CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Facilities and Institutions

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)
See CITIES

WARDS (PERSONS)
See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships
Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant's costs and damages, 237.13
Marriages and annulments of marriage, capacity of wards to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)
Nonsupport of wards, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)
General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products, warehouses for
See also GRAIN, subhead Storage and Facilities for Storage of Grain
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(12), ch 203C
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see GRAIN, subhead Depositors of Grain, Indemnification for Losses in Warehouses
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Alcoholic beverages, warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor
Crops, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above
Feed, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Grain, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Liens of warehouse operators, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Liquor, warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor
Railroad access construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9
Receipts issued for stored goods
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts
Fraudulent practices relating to warehouse receipts, 714.8(1)
Speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued
State warehouses for alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor
Tax exemptions for new warehouse construction, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARMTH AND WARMING EQUIPMENT
See HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

WARNING SYSTEMS
See ALARM SYSTEMS; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

WARRANTIES
Art buyers, protection of, ch 715B
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales taxes on, 423.2(1a)
Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
Motor vehicles, lemon law for, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory warrants
County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Warrants
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
State, 7D.8
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32

WARRANTS — Continued
Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County warrants, see COUNTIES
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
State warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds

WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
See also CIVIL WAR; NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY; VIETNAM CONFLICT
Commemorations of wars and conflicts, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
Debts of war, contracting by Iowa, Const Iowa VII §4
Declaration of war by United States Congress, Const US I §8
Engagement in war by states, prohibition, Const US I §10
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Japanese persons, restitution for, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Looting during battle, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
Memorials of wars and conflicts, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Missing persons and persons missing in action, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Missing Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)
Monuments to wars and conflicts, see MONUMENTS (COMMEMORATIVE AND MEMORIAL)
WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES — Continued
National guard, federal service by, 29A.53
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)
Treason, see TREASON
Veterans of wars and conflicts, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Victims persecuted by World War II Axis regimes
Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.39
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income on, 217.39
Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)
Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.39

WASHINGTON, GEORGE
Holiday for Washington's birthday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Hazardous waste and disposal of hazardous waste — Continued
Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste below
Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
State property, disposal from, 8A.321(5)
Storage of hazardous waste, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation of hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS, subhead Transportation of Hazardous Substances and Materials
Treatment of hazardous waste, unlawful, 716B.4
Waste reduction center, see subhead Reduction Center (University of Northern Iowa) below

Infectious waste and disposal of infectious waste — Continued
Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
Incinerators for waste, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below

Infectious waste, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Garbage and disposal of garbage, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Gas, waste of, prohibition, ch 458A
Hazardous waste and disposal of hazardous waste
Cleanup costs, liability for, 455B.392
Contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities of owners, 455B.751 – 455B.754
Household products disposal, 455B.488, 455E.1(2a), ch 455F, 455J.3(2)
Incinerators, see subhead Incinerators below

Illegal discarding and dumping of solid waste, see subhead Litter and Littering below
Incinerators
General provisions, 455B.301(10)
Open burning prohibition, exception from, 100.40(3)
Siting, local approval of, 455B.305A
Infectious waste and disposal of infectious waste
General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
Incinerators for waste, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
General provisions, 455B.301(22)
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Landfills — Continued
Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste
Litter and littering
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways
Parks, 461A.43
Prevention plan funding, 314.28
Public property, 462A.12(3)
Violation penalties, revenue from, disposition, 602.8108(9)
Livestock waste and disposal of livestock waste, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Manure and disposal of manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Medical waste and disposal of medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
Oil, waste of, prohibition, ch 458A
Paper recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND Plumbers
Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction center (university of northern Iowa)
General provisions, 268.4
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A
Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10
Refuse and disposal of refuse, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Rubbish and disposal of rubbish, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Sanitary disposal projects, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below, thereunder Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Solid waste and disposal of solid waste
See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill, prohibition, 455D.9A
Collection and disposal facilities and services
See also Transportation of Solid Waste under this subhead below
General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.316, ch 455J
City facilities and services
Expansion, 455B.306A
Financing, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Closure and postclosure care
Appropriations from counties, 331.427(3m)
Costs of care provided by cities and counties, liens for, 455B.302
County facilities and service, financing of, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Intergovernmental services, ch 28G
Sales taxes on services, 423.2(7)
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Illegal discarding of solid waste, see subhead Litter and Littering above
Litter and littering, see subhead Litter and Littering above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
Pick-up services, see Transportation of Solid Waste under this subhead below
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Sanitary disposal projects, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Transportation of solid waste
See also Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Overweight vehicles, unloading of excess weight, 321.465
Permits for operation of compacted rubbish vehicles, 321.236(8), 321.473
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Solid waste and disposal of solid waste — Continued
Transportation of solid waste — Continued
Slow vehicle identification devices for garbage collection vehicles, 321.383(3)
Waste reduction center, see subhead Reduction Center (University of Northern Iowa) above
Storm water, drainage and sewers for, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Tank wagons, see TANK WAGONS
Toilets, see TOILETS
Trash and disposal of trash, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste above
Trees, waste of, see TREES, subhead Injury to Trees
Wastepaper, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Wastewater
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
On-site systems of homeowners, improvements of, financing program, 466.8, 466.9
Rural water district facilities and services, 357A.11(11, 13)
Treatment and facilities for treatment, 16.134, 16.135, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Water pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9, 455D.15(3h), 455J.3(1)

WASTE OF PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 658
Conservators, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(42)
Guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)

WATCHES
See also JEWELRY
Gold fineness standard for watchcases, 556E.1
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

WATCHPERSONS
Cemetery officers of townships, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
Agricultural production, water used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Aircraft using lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
Allocation of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Aquifers, see subhead Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use below
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 456.3
Associations, see subhead Districts and Associations below
Attractions, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance state program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration of, ch 135K
Bars in stream channels, sale by state, ch 568
Bathing facilities, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Bathrooms, see TOILETS
Benefited districts, see subhead Districts and Associations below
Beverages, see subhead Drinking Water below
Big Sioux river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Boats and boating, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundaries in watercourses
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction over watercourses, 331.361(1)
State boundaries, see STATE BOUNDARIES
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Canoes and canoeing, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Cedar river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Channels of water, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Cities
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Services and utilities, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Cleanliness of water, see subhead Quality of Water below
Conditioning services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)
Conservation and control of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below
Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
County boundaries in watercourses, concurrent jurisdiction of watercourses, 331.361(1)
Craft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Crops, moisture content of, measuring devices, ch 215A
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damage caused by water, insurance for, 515.48(1, 5c)
Dams, see DAMS
Deficiencies of water, see DROUGHTS
Des Moines river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Distribution systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Districts and associations—Continued
Records of rural water districts
Computer data, unauthorized access of, criminal offense, 716.6B
Discussions in governmental bodies, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Recreational lake districts, 331.382(8), ch 357E
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Taxes for districts, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Water Districts, Taxes for Water quality districts, 331.382(8), ch 357E
Ditches
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, reseeding of, 314.19
Manure disposal proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Diversion of water, state jurisdiction of, 455B.261 – 455B.282
Docks, see DOCKS
Drainage, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Dredging, see DREDGING
Drinking water
See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below; BEVERAGES
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Financing program for drinking water facilities, 16.131 – 16.133A, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Standards, 455B.173(5)
Droughts, see DROUGHTS
Electricity generation, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Erosion and control of erosion by water, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Eurasian water milfoil, prevention, control, and eradication of, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Falls of water, water power rights from, acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
Farm ponds
General provisions, 462A.2(15)
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Manure disposal proximity, 459.313, 459.314
Faucets, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Federal water resources projects, easements for, 306.39, 306.40
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Fire protection, water supplies for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH
Fishing, see FISHING
Floodplains
Animal feeding operation structure construction, 459.310(3)
State jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.282
Zoning regulations, applicability of, 335.2
Floods and control of floods, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Fords
Motor vehicle use, 462A.34A(2)
Snowmobile use, 321G.13(1g)
Geology, see GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Grain moisture content, measuring devices for, ch 215A
Groundwater conservation, protection, and use
See also subhead Quality of Water below
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, 455B.261 – 455B.282, ch 455E
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Fertilizer and pesticide regulation, 206.24
Sinkholes, contamination through, prevention program, 460.305
Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)
Harbors, see HARBORS
Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
Heaters, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Highway obstructions caused by alteration of water breaks, prohibition, ch 318
Hydroelectric power, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Hydrology and hydrologists, certification as groundwater professionals, 455B.474(9)
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Ice, see ICE
Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions for, 427.1(20)
Improvement of water quality, see subhead Quality of Water below
Invasive species of animals and plants, prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Islands in stream channels, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Kayaks and kayaking, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Lagoons
Animal feeding operation anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Lakes
See also subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below
Aircraft using lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Artificial lakes
Construction, soil conservation requirements for, 456B.10
Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
Attractions, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance state program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buoy, 462A.32
Dams, see DAMS
Districts, 331.382(8), ch 357E
Docks, see DOCKS
Dredging, see DREDGING
Enhancement projects for attractions and tourism, 15F.201 – 15F.206, 15G.111(2b)
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Ice, see ICE
Improvement, 461A.3
Islands, sale by state, 461A.31
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Motorboat operation, 462A.31
Natural materials, removal of, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
Piers, see PIERS
Recreation, see subhead Recreational Facilities and Uses below
Renovation and restoration, 452A.79A, 456A.33B
Rural improvement zones, 331.382(8), ch 357H
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
State waters, see STATE PROPERTY
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Lakes — Continued
Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance state program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Lees, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Lines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Littering, prohibition, 462A.12(3)
Littoral lands and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights below
Losses caused by water, insurance for, 515.48(1, 5c)
Mains, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Mississippi river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Missouri river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor vehicle operation in and on water
Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33
Rivers and streams, 462A.34A
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
Public use, 462A.69
Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
Navigation by boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nuisances and abatement of nuisances
General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Obstructions by and in water
Flooding, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Highway obstructions caused by alteration of water breaks, prohibition, ch 318
Nuisances, see subhead Nuisances and Abatement of Nuisances above
State waters, removal of obstructions in, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Permits for use of water, 455B.261 – 455B.282
Pesticide application to water, prohibition, 455B.186

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Piers, see PIERS
Pipes and pipe systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Pollution and control of pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Ponds
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Farm ponds, see subhead Farm Ponds above
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
Pools for swimming, see SWIMMING
Ports, see PORTS
Power from water
Falls, acquisition and utilization for power, 464B.25
Hydroelectric, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Precipitation, see ICE; RAIN; SNOW
Private property
Improvements by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
Public use, ch 461C
Private supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Processing, water used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Protection of water quality, see subhead Quality of Water below
Public property, see STATE PROPERTY
Public supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Purple loosestrife prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Quality of water
See also subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299
Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Improvement initiatives and grants, ch 466, ch 466A
Races and raceways for water
Banks, protection by mills and machineries, 464B.23, 464B.24
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Races and raceways for water — Continued
Improvements, effect on water power rights, 464B.25
Rafts and rafting, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Railroad facilities and uses
Changes in streams and watercourses by railroads, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings by railroads, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, rights of landowners, 6A.11, 6A.12
Rain, see RAIN
Recreational facilities and uses
Attraction and tourism promotion and enhancement, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Districts contiguous to recreational lakes, 331.382(8), ch 357E
Establishment and use of recreational areas, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
Funding, ch 461
Hazards from low head dams, warning and elimination of, 464A.11
State and federal projects, 456A.29 – 456A.33
Tax exemption for recreational lakes, 427.1(22)
Trails for watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Trails for Watercraft
Reservoirs
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Condemnation of land for reservoirs
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Rights of landowners, 6A.12
Construction on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.26(2)
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, rights of landowners, 6A.11, 6A.12
Riparian lands and rights
Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
Boundary rivers
Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Riparian lands and rights — Continued
Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Falls of streams, water power rights, 464B.25
Rivers and streams
See also subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below; BIG SIOUX RIVER; CEDAR RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
Abandoned channels, sale by state, ch 568
Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Attractions, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundary waters, see STATE BOUNDARIES
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cable system construction across rivers, ch 477
Cities under special charter, improvements to waterfront, 420.155
Craft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Dams, see DAMS
Enhancement projects for attractions and tourism, 15F.201 – 15F.206, 15G.111(2b)
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Fords, see subhead Fords above
Ice, see ICE
Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Meandered streams
Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Motor vehicle operation in rivers and streams, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions by and in Water above
Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Recreation, see subhead Recreational Facilities and Uses above
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Rivers and streams — Continued
  Riparian lands and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights above
  Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Snowmobile operation in rivers and streams, 321G.13(1g)
State waters, see STATE PROPERTY
Telegraph and telephone line construction across rivers, ch 477
Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Rural areas and services
  Corporations for distribution and sales of water, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
  Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Sailing, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Saving of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Shores and shore lands
  Obstructions to pedestrians along state waters, prohibition, 461A.4(1)
  Riparian lands and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights above
Showers, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Sinks, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Skiing, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Water Ski Operation
Snow, see SNOW
Snowmobile operation in rivers and streams, 321G.13(1g)
Softening services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Spas, see SPAS
Spillways, see SPILLWAYS
State waters, see STATE PROPERTY
Steam, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT
Storage of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Storm water
  Discharge, permits, 455B.103A
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Storm water — Continued
  Drainage and sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above
Supplies and supply systems
  See also subhead Drinking Water above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way; PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Water Lines and Water Mains; UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.199C
Districts and associations, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Fire protection, supplies for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Water Supplies used for Fire Protection
Hazardous conditions affecting water supplies, report to operator, 455B.386
Highway rights-of-way, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Location of underground facilities, information for excavators planning excavations in area, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Mains, laying permitted in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Railroad water supplies, condemnation of land for, rights of landowners, 6A.11, 6A.12
Treatment, see subhead Treatment of Water below
Wells, see WELLS
Surface water conservation, protection, and use
  See also subheads Lakes; Quality of Water; Rivers and Streams above
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, 455B.261 – 455B.282, 456A.33, 456A.33A, 456A.34, ch 466B
Protected water area system, ch 462B
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Swimming, see SWIMMING
Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
WATER AND WATERCOURSSES —  
Continued
Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
Toilets, see TOILETS
Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance state program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Trails for watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Trails for Watercraft
Transmission of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Transportation of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Treatment of water
Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Sales of treatment systems, consumer fraud protection, 714.16(2h – j)
Wastewater treatment, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Wastewater
Underground water
Conservation, protection, and use of groundwater, see subhead Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above
Supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Wells, see WELLS
Use of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use above
Utilities for provision of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Wastewater, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Watershed conservation, protection, and use, see subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use above
Waterworks, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Wells, see WELLS
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use above

WATER CLOSETS
See TOILETS

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATERFOWL
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

WEAPONS
See also EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Acquisition of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons below
Age restrictions for possession of weapons, 724.22
Airport fire fighters, acquisition of weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ammunition
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Antique firearms, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Forces Members below
Arrows, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Assault, ch 708
Bearing of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2
Bows, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Brandishing of weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Bullets, see subhead Ammunition above
Burglary offenses, ch 713
Carrying of weapons
General provisions, 724.2, 724.3, 724.4
Age restrictions for possession of weapons, 724.22
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried on, 321I.14(2)
Bearing of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2
Felons, restoration of firearm rights to, 724.27, 914.7
Highways, restrictions on vehicles carrying weapons on, 483A.36
Permits to carry weapons, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons below
Rights of citizenship, restoration of, prohibition, 914.7
School grounds, carrying of weapons on, criminal offense, 724.4B
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried on, 321G.13(2)
Concealed weapons, prohibition, 724.4
Controlled substance violations, weapon possession, penalties, 124.401(1f)
Conveyance of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
WEAPONS — Continued
Correctional officers
Permits, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons below
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)
Criminal offenders, see subhead Felons below
Criminal offenses, ch 724
Daggers, see subhead Dangerous Weapons below
Dangerous weapons
See also subhead Knives below
General provisions, 702.7
Assault with dangerous weapon, 708.1
Brandishing of weapons by criminal street gangs, ch 723A
Carrying of dangerous weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Going armed with intent to use weapon, criminal offenses, 708.8
Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1c)
Peace officers, disarming of, criminal offenses, 708.13
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(2)
Discharging of weapons
Discharge near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Hunting activities, see HUNTING
Reckless discharge of firearms, criminal offenses, 724.30
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Emergency medical care providers, acquisition of weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Emergency rescue technicians, acquisition of weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Felons
Eligibility for weapons permits, 724.8, 724.15, 724.25, 724.27
Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence for, 902.7
Rights to firearms, restoration of, 724.27, 914.7
Firearms
See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below
All-terrain vehicles, firearms carried on, restrictions, 321.14(2)
Antique firearms, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Assault with firearms, 708.1
Discharging of firearms, see subhead Discharging of Weapons above
Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence for, 902.7
WEAPONS — Continued
Firearms — Continued
Hunting use, see HUNTING, subhead
Weapons used in Hunting
Nonambulatory persons, carrying of weapons on all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)
Parks, firearms use in, prohibition, 461A.42
Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28
Powder used in firearms, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11
Repair services, sales taxation of, 423.2(6)
Snowmobiles, firearms carried on, restrictions, 321G.13(2)
Trigger activating devices, sales of, criminal offense, 724.29
Fire fighters, acquisition of weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Firing of weapons, see subhead Discharging of Weapons above
Forfeited property, disposition of, 809.21, 809A.17
Gang activities involving weapons, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Gifts of weapons, age restrictions for recipients, 724.22
Guns
See also subhead Firearms above
Spring guns, prohibition, 708.9
Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns transported, 483A.36
Hotel guests bringing in weapons, denial of services to and ejection of guests, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting use, see HUNTING, subhead
Weapons used in Hunting
Injuries by weapons, see WOUNDS
Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)
Investigation division investigators, carrying of weapons by, prohibition, 10A.403
Investigative agencies, private, weapons permits for, 724.6
Keeping of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2
Loans of weapons, age restrictions for recipients, 724.22
WEAPONS — Continued
Military forces members
   Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2
Muskets
   See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor's property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(2)
National guard members, possession and carrying of weapons authorized,
   724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Offensive weapons
   General provisions, 724.1
   Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties for, 124.401(1f)
   Felons, possession and transportation of weapons by, prohibition, 724.26
   Possession of weapons, prohibition, 724.2, 724.3
Parks, use of weapons in, see PARKS, subhead Weapons Use in Parks
Peace officers
   Disarming of peace officer, criminal offenses, 708.13
   Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
   Reserve officers, carrying of weapons by, 80D.7, 724.2A
Permits to carry weapons
   General provisions, 724.2A, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 – 724.21
   Felons, eligibility for permits, 724.25, 724.27
   Records of permits and revocations of permits, 724.23
Pistols
   See also subhead Firearms above
   Acquisition of pistols, permits for, 724.15 – 724.21
   Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Possession of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Preserves, use of weapons in, restrictions, 461A.42
Professional persons, weapons permits for, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above
Purchases of weapons, see subhead Sales of Weapons below
Ranges for shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Razors, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Receipt of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Reckless discharge of firearms, criminal offenses, 724.30

WEAPONS — Continued
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Revolvers
   See also subhead Firearms above
   Acquisition of revolvers, permits for, 724.15 – 724.21
   Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Rifles
   See also subhead Firearms above
   Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
   Debtor's property, exemption from execution on, 627.6(2)
Robbery offenses, ch 711
Sales of weapons
   Age restrictions for buyers, 724.22
   Forfeited property, sales of, 809.21
   Permits, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above
   Records of sales, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Schools and nearby areas, possession of weapons in, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property
Security agencies
   College security officers, requirements for, 80A.13
   Private security officers, weapons permits for, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above
Shells, see subhead Ammunition above
Shooting of weapons, see subhead Discharging of Weapons above
Shotguns
   See also subhead Firearms above
   Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Stolen weapons, trafficking in, criminal offenses, 724.16A
Switchblade knives, see subhead Knives above
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Training program for firearms, 724.9
Transportation of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Trigger activating devices for firearms, sales of, criminal offenses, 724.29
Vehicles, guns carried in or on, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Weapons free zones, criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A
Wounds by weapons, see WOUNDS
WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING

WEASELS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER AND CLIMATE
See also FOG; RAIN; TORNADOES
Data on weather, collection and dissemination of, 159.5(4 – 6)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Division of weather in state agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.5(4)
Droughts, see DROUGHTS
Floods, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Greenhouse gas emissions, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Research center, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
School bus loading and unloading in bad weather, 279.8, 321.372
Shelters for protection from weather, see STORM SHELTERS
State climatologist, appointment and duties of, 159.5(4)
Study of climate change by state, 455B.851, 473.7(12)

WEATHERIZATION
Delivery of community action programs, 216A.93
Funding for low-income weatherization, 216A.99, 476.51(5), 476.66(1)
Heads of household, qualification for weatherization assistance, 476.20

WEB AND WEBSITES
See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL — Continued
Wildlife habitats, weed control requirements for tax exemption, 427.1(24)

WEEK
General provisions, 4.1(36)

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
General provisions, Const US I §8; ch 210
Agricultural product moisture content, measuring devices for, ch 215A
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(9)
Humans, obesity and overweight prevention, 135.27
Licensing, inspection, and regulation of scales, meters, and pumps, ch 214, ch 215
Livestock, weight and weighing of, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Weight and Weighing of Livestock
Manufactured homes, measurements of, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Mobile homes, measurements of, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Motor fuel, see FUELS, subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing of Motor Fuel
Motor vehicles, weight and size of, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Size, Weight, and Load
Railroads, weighing of transported commodities, see RAILROADS, subhead Weighing of Transported Commodities
Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELLNESS
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

WELLS
General provisions, 455B.171(40)
Abandoned wells
General provisions, 455B.171(1), 455B.172(7, 9), 455B.173(9)
Closing of abandoned private wells, grants for, 135.11(26)
Plugging, 455B.190
Reporting of locations of wells by sellers of property, 558.69
WELLS — Continued
Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Construction and reconstruction of wells
See also subhead Contractors and Drillers below
General provisions, 455B.171(2), 455B.172(7, 9), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.188
Emergency replacement, 455B.188
Grants for rehabilitation of private wells, 135.11(26)
Contractors and drillers
See also subhead Construction and Reconstruction of Wells above
General provisions, 455B.171(3)
Certification, 455B.172(8, 9), 455B.173(9), 455B.190A
Council, 455B.190A
Registration, 455B.172(8, 9), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
Taxation of sales price of services, 423.2(6)
Wastewater discharge from drilling sites, 455B.198
Drilling and drillers of wells, see subheads Construction and Reconstruction of Wells; Contractors and Drillers above
Gas wells, ch 458A
Interference with wells, compensation for, 455B.281
Locations of wells, reporting requirement for sales of property, 558.69
Manure disposal in proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314
Oil wells, ch 458A
Reconstruction, rehabilitation, renovation, and replacement of wells, see subhead Construction and Reconstruction of Wells above
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers, 558.69
Testing of private wells, grants for, 135.11(26)
Unused wells, see subhead Abandoned Wells above
Waste injection into wells, prohibition, 455B.465

WETLANDS — Continued
Protection, inventory, and designation of wetlands, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
Tax exemption for wetlands, 427.1(23)

WHARVES
See also PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6

WHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Lifts for wheelchairs, safety regulation and enforcement for
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9), 331.304(4)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19
Motor vehicles for wheelchair users, registration fee, 321.109(1b), 321.124(3h)
Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exceptions for wheelchair users, 321.445(5)
Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates for, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles, thereunder Local Vehicle Taxes

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WHISTLES
Bicycles, restrictions on equipment and use of equipment, 321.434
Motorboats, equipment on, 462A.9
Motor vehicles, equipment on, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY
Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHITETAIL
Farm deer regulation, see FARM DEER
Hunting of whitetail, see HUNTING

WHOLESALERS AND WHOLESALE SALES
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages
WHOLESALE SALES — Continued
Cigarette wholesalers, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes
Drug wholesale businesses and wholesalers, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Wholesale Businesses and Wholesalers
Motor vehicle wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSI)
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses

WILDLIFE — Continued
Pets, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of dangerous wild animals as, ch 717F
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Protection of wildlife
Endangered and threatened species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Enforcement of laws and rules, interstate compact for, 456A.24(14)
Moneys for protection of wildlife, Const Iowa VII §9; 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Refuges for wildlife, see GAME, subhead Refuges for Game
Restoration of wildlife, cooperative projects for, 456A.27
Taking of wildlife, see HUNTING; TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Threatened species, protection of, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping of wildlife, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Violators of laws and rules relating to wildlife, interstate compact for enforcement, 456A.24(14)

WILLS
See also PROBATE CODE
General provisions, 4.1(37)
Alteration of will instrument, criminal offense, 716.5
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
Destruction of will instrument, criminal offense, 716.5
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Living wills, ch 144A
Married women, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1
Proof as evidence, exception for wills, 622.26

WIND
Breaks, see WINDBREAKS
Energy and power from wind
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
Electricity generation
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Interconnection of small wind energy systems with electric utilities, 476.48
WIND — Continued
Energy and power from wind — Continued
Electricity generation — Continued
Regulation and development of alternate facilities, 476.41 – 476.47
Investment in facilities by banks, 524.802(14)
Loans for systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
Taxation of production and conversion systems, see TAXATION, subhead Wind Energy Production and Conversion Systems
Erosion by wind, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER AND CLIMATE

WINDBREAKS
Correctional institutions, soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Highway ditch and drain obstructions, removal or destruction of, exemption for windbreaks, 468.346, 468.347
Human services department institutions, soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
Solar access easement grants, removal of trees providing windbreaks, 564A.5
Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WINDMILLS
See WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind

WINDOWS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSHIELDS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSTORMS
See WEATHER AND CLIMATE

WINDSURFING VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WIND TURBINES
See WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WINERIES
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Vineyards, Vintners, and Wineries

WIPERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

WIRES
Barbed wire fences, see FENCES
Communication services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Electric utility transmission wires, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Fence wires, see FENCES
Highways, utility wires on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Telegraph wires, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Telephone wires, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead Cable Television Services and Systems
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

WIRETAPPING
General provisions, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES
See INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES
Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Accused persons, see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, below
Adverse parties, examination, 624.1
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS
Appearance required, see subhead Attendance Required below
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7
Arrests of witnesses
Material witnesses, 804.11
Persons from another state entering or passing through Iowa, exemption from arrest, 819.4
WITNESSES — Continued
Attendance required
Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
Criminal cases, residents to attend in
another state and persons from
another state, ch 819
Failure to attend, see subhead Failure to
Attend or Testify below
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Attestations and attesting witnesses
See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses
below
Wills, 633.279 – 633.281, 633.295 –
633.297
Attorneys, information in confidential
communications, disclosure of, 622.10
Bribery of witnesses
See also subhead Tampering with
Witnesses below
Criminal offenses, 722.1, 722.2
Subornation of perjury, offenses and
penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
Character of witnesses, evidence to
impeach, 622.97
Children and minors
Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad
litem for, 915.37
Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Citizens’ aide investigations
Fees, allowances, privileges, and
immunities, 2C.21
Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)
City criminal prosecution actions, payment
of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7),
815.13
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5
Communications, privileged and
confidential, 622.8 – 622.11
Compensation for witnesses, see subhead
Fees and Mileage for Witnesses below
Competency of witnesses, effect of
religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4;
729.1 – 729.3
Contempt of court
Failure to attend or testify, proceedings
for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
Punishment, ch 665
Contracts, unwritten, establishment by
maker, 622.35
Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation
entitled, 625.12
Costs for witnesses, see subhead Fees and
Mileage for Witnesses below
County attorney investigations, witnesses
called to, fees and mileage,
331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
County criminal prosecution actions,
payment of fees and mileage,
602.1303(7), 815.13
Credibility of witnesses
Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
WITNESSES — Continued
Credibility of witnesses — Continued
Motor vehicle violation convictions,
effect on credibility, 321.490
Criminal cases, witnesses in
Cities, actions prosecuted by, payment of
fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Confrontation by accused persons with
witnesses, rights, Const US Amend
6; Const Iowa I §10
Counties, actions prosecuted by,
payment of fees and mileage,
602.1303(7), 815.13
Employment discrimination against
witnesses, prohibition, 915.23
Fees for witnesses, see subhead Fees and
Mileage for Witnesses below
Harassment or intimidation, prohibition,
915.22
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured
for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Material witnesses, see subhead Material
Witnesses below
Mileage for witnesses, see subhead Fees
and Mileage for Witnesses below
Obtaining witnesses by accused persons,
compulsory process entitlement
rights, Const US Amend 6; Const
Iowa I §10
Persons in another state and persons
from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from
another state, ch 819A
Protection of victims, 915.37, 915.38
Self-incrimination prohibition, Const US
Amend 5
Televising testimony to courtroom,
915.38
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal
proceedings, 691.2
Cross-examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Affidavits given, 622.90
Affidavits, taking, 622.89
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons,
interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead
Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, above
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
Developmental disabilities, persons with,
method of taking testimony, 915.38
Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Duces tecum, 622.65
Evidence, court reporter’s notes and
transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Cross-examination, see subhead
Cross-Examination of Witnesses
above
WITNESSES — Continued
Examination of witnesses — Continued
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Expenses for witnesses, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Witnesses below
Expert witnesses
Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
Compensation, 622.72
Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11
Failure to attend or testify
Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
Liability, 622.76
Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees and mileage for witnesses
General provisions, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3, 4), 622.69 – 622.75, 815.13
Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, 815.3
Criminal cases
Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Exclusion of fees from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Depositions, 622.104
Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
Garnishees as witnesses, 642.8
General assembly, witnesses before, 2.24
Grand jury witnesses
Exclusion of fees from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.141
Legislative committees, 2.24
Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
Revenue department hearings, 421.23
Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Fire fighters, volunteer, compensation for, 622.71A

WITNESSES — Continued
Foreign language speakers, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Garnishees as witnesses, 642.6 – 642.9
General assembly, witnesses before
Appearance compelled, 2.23
Assault against or prevention of appearance of general assembly witnesses, punishment of offenders, 2.18(5)
Compensation, 2.24
Tampering with witnesses, see subhead Tampering with Witnesses below
Grand jury witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
Fees and mileage for witnesses, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Witnesses above
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
Hiding witnesses, subpoena service on, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
Impeachment trials
Compensation, 68.14
Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11
Incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below
Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Interpreters for witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
Fees and mileage, 622.70
Restrictions, 624.14
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.141
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
WITNESSES — Continued
Legislature, witnesses before, see subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before, above
Lottery authority chief executive officer’s inquiries, investigations, and hearings, 99G.6
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
Married persons as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Material witnesses
   Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
   Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
   Fees, 815.6
   From another state, presence secured, ch 819
   Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Mental illness, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Mileage for witnesses, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Witnesses above
Military courts, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Pay for witnesses, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Witnesses above
Peace officers, fees for, 622.71
Perjury, see PERJURY
Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure of, 622.10
Prisoners
   Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
   Examination method, 622.82
   Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11
Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure of, 622.10
Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
Protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
Refusal to attend or testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
Revenue department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
Self-incrimination by witnesses, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Sexual abuse and assault witnesses, see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses
Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure of, 622.10
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witnesses
   See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Tampering with witnesses
   See also subhead Bribery of Witnesses above
Testimony
   Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking testimony, 915.38
   Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
   Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
   Failure to testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
   Perjury, see PERJURY
   Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
   Televising to courtroom, 915.38
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Televising to courtroom, 915.38
WITNESSES — Continued
Victims in criminal cases, protection of, 915.37, 915.38
Wills, witnesses to
   Attesting witnesses, 633.279 – 633.281
   Proving of wills, 633.295 – 633.297
   Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

WOLVES
See CANINE ANIMALS

WOMEN
See also GENDER
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Assistance for women, 216A.51 – 216A.54
Births of children, see BIRTHS
Breast cancer, see CANCER
Businesses owned, operated, or managed
by women, assistance for, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES,
subhead Assistance for Small Business
Cervical cancer, see CANCER
Comparable worth compensation for state
employees, 70A.18
Deaths of women, measure of recovery in
actions for damages, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, service providers
for, ch 241
Equality of women, Const Iowa I §1
Farm program publicized to women, 159.18
Food program for women, see FOOD,
subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Health and health care, see HEALTH,
HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS,
subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn
care for, 135.152
Injuries to women, measure of recovery in
actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation from men, 356.4
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Maternity and motherhood, see MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD
Minority programs and services, see MINORITY PERSONS
Obstetrical care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS,
subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Parenthood, see PARENTS
Perinatal care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS,
subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Regents institutions faculty recruitment
program for women, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Rights of women, Const US Amend 19;
Const Iowa I §1
School administrator advancement
program for women, 256.23
Services for women, 216A.51 – 216A.54
Small businesses owned, operated, or
managed by women, assistance for, see SMALL BUSINESS AND
BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance for Small Business
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on
comparable worth, 70A.18
Violence against women program and
federal grants, administration of,
13.31(6)
Voting rights for women, Const US Amend
19
Wellness, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE,
AND WELLNESS, subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Widows, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES,
subhead Surviving Spouses
Wives, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

WOMEN’S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
Advertising of wood for sale, information
disclosure in, 714.16(2m)
Lost property, duties and rights of finders
of, see LOST PROPERTY
Measure of wood by standard log rule, 210.26
Recycling of wood, property used for, tax
exemption, 427.1(19)
Removal of wood from state land, permits
for, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS
Shooting of woodchucks, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

WOODWARD
State resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
WOOL
Board for promotion of sheep and wool, see subhead Sheep and Wool Promotion Board below
Excise taxes on wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on
Grading of wool, 203C.20
Sheep and wool promotion board
General provisions, ch 182
Excise taxes on wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on
State aid for board, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation for board, 173.3
Taxation of wool, see TAXATION
Weighing of wool, 203C.20

WORK
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued
Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
Contested cases, 68B.7(3), 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers
Computation of benefit rate for officers, 85.36(10)
Exemption of officers from coverage, 85.1(5), 87.22
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Jail inmates, 85.62
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Criminal offenders doing community service, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Division for workers’ compensation in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers’ Compensation Division
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Emergency forces members under statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Emergency medical care providers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Computation of compensation for providers, 85.36(9)
Employers liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
Execution against benefits, 627.13
Fair and association of Iowa fairs employees, self-insurance associations for, 87.4
Fire fighters
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
City fire fighters, 85.1(4)
Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
Volunteer fire fighters, computation of compensation for, 85.36(9)
Garnishment of benefits, 627.13
Genetic testing of employees to investigate workers’ compensation claims, 729.6(9)
Government employees, see subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
WORKERS' COMPENSATION —
Continued
Information regarding employee injuries or deaths, confidentiality of, 22.7(49), 86.45
Injuries, second injury compensation, see subhead Second Injury Compensation below
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below
Insurance for workers’ compensation liability, see INSURANCE
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
Liens, see LIENS
Limited liability company members
Computation of benefit rate for members, 85.36(10)
Exemption and coverage election by members, 85.1(3), 85.1A
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability of, 622.10(3f)
Medial support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Minors
Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
Payments of benefits to minors, 85.49, 85.50
National guard members, 29A.27
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4
Partners and partnerships
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A
Payments not paid, interest rate for, 535.3(2)
Peace officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
City police officers, see subhead Police Officers below
Public safety department peace officers, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9)
Police officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
Prisoners
General provisions, 85.59

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION —
Continued
Prisoners — Continued
Jail prisoners, 85.62
Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59
PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22
Public employees and public officers
See also subhead City Employees;
Community College Employees;
County Employees; Emergency Medical Care Providers; Fire Fighters; Peace Officers; Police Officers above; School Employees;
State Employees; Township Employees below
Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)
Railroad employees, claims by, liens against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
Self-insurance associations of school corporations, 87.4
School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)
Second injury compensation
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 85.63 – 85.69
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Payments to fund, 86.12
Settlements of claims
Procedure for settlements, 85.35, 86.27
Structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
Liability of state under tort claims law, 669.14(5)
Payment of claims, 8A.457, 8A.512(1b)
Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Township employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
General provisions, 331.324(1)
WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued
Township employees — Continued
Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters above
Unemployment compensation for recipients of workers' compensation
Calculation, 96.23
Disqualification, 96.5(5)

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1h), ch 84A
Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENTS
Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see ASBESTOS
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead Commissioner of Athletics, State
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
Boxing match regulation, see BOXING
Child labor enforcement, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration of Construction Contractors
Customer tracking system, 15.344, 84A.5(1, 2), 260G.5
Debts owed to department, collection of, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29
Dumbwaiter safety regulation and enforcement, see DUMBWAITERS
Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, 256L.3, 256L.4
Elevator safety regulation and enforcement, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Emergency response commission membership and duties, ch 30
Employees of department
See also subhead Labor Services Division below
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees of department — Continued
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Employment agency regulation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Employment Agencies
Escalator safety regulation and enforcement, see ESCALATORS
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Field offices, 96.7A, 96.51
Fiscal year, 8.36
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law administration, ch 89B
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Iowa jobs board membership and duties, 16.191, 16.192
Labor regulation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Labor services division
General provisions, 84A.1, 84A.5(4), ch 91
Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENTS
Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see ASBESTOS
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING, subhead Commissioner of Athletics, State
Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
Boxing match regulation, see BOXING
Child labor enforcement, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration of Construction Contractors
Dumbwaiter safety regulation and enforcement, see DUMBWAITERS
Early childhood Iowa state board membership and duties, 256L.3, 256L.4
Elevator safety regulation and enforcement, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Emergency response commission membership and duties, ch 30
Employees of department
See also Inspectors and Inspections under this subhead below; subhead Employees of Department above
Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Labor services division — Continued
Employment agency regulation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Employment Agencies
Escalator safety regulation and enforcement, see ESCALATORS
Fire service and emergency response council membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law administration, ch 89B
Inspectors and inspections
See also Employees of Division under this subhead above
General provisions, 91.9
Prosecution of violations, 91.11
Lift safety regulation and enforcement, see LIFTS
Martial arts match regulation, see MARTIAL ARTS
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walk safety regulation and enforcement, see MOVING WALKS
Non-English speaking employees, obligations of employers, enforcement of, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Non-English Speaking Employees, Obligations of Employers of
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Second injury fund duties, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Second Injury Compensation
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lift safety regulation and enforcement, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Wrestling match regulation, see WRESTLING
Legal counsel, 13.7
Lift safety regulation and enforcement, see LIFTS
Martial arts match regulation, see MARTIAL ARTS
Mentoring program, 84A.5(7), 84A.9
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walk safety regulation and enforcement, see MOVING WALKS

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued
New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam
Unemployment compensation administration, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lift safety regulation and enforcement, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation division
General provisions, 84A.1, 84A.5(5), ch 86
Employees of division, see subhead Employees of Department above
Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87
Merit system exemption for chief deputies of workers’ compensation commissioner, 8A.412(20)
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation insurance regulation, ch 87
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(7), ch 84B
Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(7), 84A.8
Wrestling match regulation, see WRESTLING
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Youth development council membership and duties, 216A.140

WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES
General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 904A, ch 906
Community-based supervision, ch 905
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
Disease testing for work releasees, 905.15
Domestic abuse assault offenders, eligibility for work release, 708.2A
Employment of work releasees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapes and escapes from work release
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Work Release below
Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 915.17
Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11, 902.12
Jail prisoners, 356.26 – 356.35
Medical care for work releasees, 263.22, 263.23
Misdemeanants in confinement, sentences for, 903.3
Notification to victims of release of criminal offenders, 915.17
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Revocation of work release
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Work Release below
Disease testing of work releasees, revocation for failure to test, 905.15
Sex offenders, work release for, ch 903B
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, work release for, 901A.2(1, 8)
Small business employees who are persons on work release, income tax deduction for employers of, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision of releasees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transports of releasees, 321.1(8c)
Vehicular homicide offenders, eligibility for work release, 902.12
Violators and violations of work release
See also subhead Escapes and Escapes from Work Release above
Confinement, 904.207

WORKSHOPS
General provisions, 91.15
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

WORKSHOPS — Continued
Reports by workshops, 91.12
Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD FOOD PRIZE
General provisions, 15.368
Designation and observance of World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

WORLD TRADE CENTER
General provisions, ch 15C

WORLD WARS AND CONFLICTS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

WORLD WIDE WEB AND WEBSITES
See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

WOUNDS
Military service persons, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled and Injured Veterans
Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

WRECKS
See ACCIDENTS

WRESTLING
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, 91.4(5)

WRITING AND WRITINGS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS; HANDWRITING
General provisions, 4.1(39)
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20
Actions on written instruments
Consideration implied, 537A.2
Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
Limitations of actions, 614.1(5)
Parties to action, 613.7
Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62
Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRITS
Attachment, writs of, see ATTACHMENT
WRITS — Continued
Certiorari, writs of, see CERTIORARI
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Ejectment, writs of, see REAL PROPERTY,
    subhead Recovery of Real Property
Error, writs of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
    AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors
Execution of writs, sheriff’s duties,
    331.653(1)
Execution, writs of, see EXECUTION
    (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Habeas corpus, writs of, see HABEAS
    CORPUS
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Mandamus, writs of, see MANDAMUS

WRITS — Continued
Possession, writs of, 646.24
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Replevin, writs of, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty,
    719.1
Supersedeas, writs of, see SUPERSEDEAS
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4
Waste, writs of, see WASTE OF PROPERTY

WRONGFUL DEATHS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 663A.1
X RAYS
See also RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Exposure to x rays, prohibition, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

YARDS (PROPERTY)
Junkyards, see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Lawns, see LAWNS AND LAWN EQUIPMENT
Livestock yards, see LIVESTOCK, subheads
Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots; Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroad yards, see RAILROADS
Waste from residential yards, collection and composting of, 455D.9, 455D.15(3h)
Zoning regulation, see ZONING

YEAR
General provisions, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, 279.10

YOUTHS
See also CHILDREN
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Councils for youth issues, 216A.140
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Day of honor for youth (Youth Honor Day), 1C.7
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
School-based youth services program, 279.51

YOUTHS — Continued
Summer youth corps, 15H.5
Survey of Iowa youth, administration of, 135.11(30)
Volunteers, see VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

ZINC
See also METALS
Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

ZONING
Airport zoning
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 329, 331.304(5)
Appointment and removal of zoning commission members by counties, 331.321(1m, 3)
City zoning
General provisions, ch 414
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning above
Appointment and removal of commission and board members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording of, 380.11
County zoning
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning above
Appointment and removal of commission and board members and officers, 331.321(1r, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording of, 331.302(13)
Elder group homes, 231B.4
Legislation on zoning, recording of, 331.302(13), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, compliance by, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval for, 657.9
Water areas of state, 462A.26(2a)

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies for, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394